



Nolite oblivisci – hiems venit!

VT HISTORIA NON OBLITTERARETVR

**MMDCCCLXXVI (2776) AVC
MMXXIII (2023) AD**

FIRST EDITION OF SIX BOOKS

**O BEATISSIME LECTOR, LAVA MANVS TVAS ET SIC LIBRVM ADPREHENDE,
LENITER FOLIA TVRNA, LONGE A LITTERA DIGITOS PONE**



LIBER EXITII

VOL II

IGNVS AESTIVS

For anyone, who would wish to donate, here's the address to my Monero wallet:



44hp4dUD2XgLuccLduy8oZ5snk2vvtjK16CRvmvw5HguC1h1tYviuGCSsMW
XdjWz4TD6SLQiUwBijCaCqH6DXH33Mocm6Zt

LIBER EXITII

Latter days of the Western
Civilization

Vol II

IGNVS AESTIVS

MMXXIII

To anyone still able to have an independent thought.

Some much needed insights provided by a dear friend of mine – [REDACTED]

Invaluable insights, sources and prima facie intelligence provided by a colleague and
a very dear friend of mine – [REDACTED]

This being one of the many things, for which I am eternally grateful to them, and use
this opportunity to express my thanks.

The Second Coming

Turning and turning in the widening gyre
The falcon cannot hear the falconer;
Things fall apart; the centre cannot hold;
Mere anarchy is loosed upon the world,
The blood-dimmed tide is loosed, and everywhere
The ceremony of innocence is drowned;
The best lack all conviction, while the worst
Are full of passionate intensity.

Surely some revelation is at hand;
Surely the Second Coming is at hand.
The Second Coming! Hardly are those words out
When a vast image out of Spiritus Mundi
Troubles my sight: somewhere in sands of the desert
A shape with lion body and the head of a man,
A gaze blank and pitiless as the sun,
Is moving its slow thighs, while all about it
Reel shadows of the indignant desert birds.
The darkness drops again; but now I know
That twenty centuries of stony sleep
Were vexed to nightmare by a rocking cradle,
And what rough beast, its hour come round at last,
Slouches towards Bethlehem to be born?

William Butler Yeats

Table of Contents

PRAEFATIO	11
MMXXII 2022 IV A.P.	15
2022.04.24 60 th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War	22
Dichotomies, Dichotomies Everywhere!	76
2022.05.24 90 th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War	90
Horse, my Kingdom for a Horse!	140
2022.06.24 121 st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War	150
2022.07.24 151 st Day of the Prelude War	189
PECVNIA EX NIHILO	191
Betrayal of Lithuanian Army	216
Presented Without Comment	243
2022.08.24 182 nd Day of the Prelude War	259
2022.09.24 213 th Day of the Prelude War	327
DE DEMOCRATIA IVDAEORVM	339
IVS PRIMORDIALE TELORVM POSSIDENDORVM FERENDORVMQVE	380
2022.10.24 243 rd Day of the Prelude War	417
2022.11.24 274 th Day of the Prelude War	474
Military Lessons from the Russo-Ukrainian War So Far No2	484
2022.12.24 304 th Day of the Prelude War	528
POST SCRIPTVM	537
APPENDIX A 32-wind Compass Rose	541
APPENDIX B Military Time Zone Designators	543
APPENDIX C DEFCON Levels	544
APPENDIX D Military NCO and Enlisted Men Ranks	545
APPENDIX E Military Officer Ranks	546
APPENDIX F The North Atlantic Treaty	547
APPENDIX G Abbreviations	551

List of Plates

Nr.	Plate name	Pages, between which the plate can be found
1	Situation around Mariupol on April 16-18	16-17
2	Izyum Offensive 2022.09.04-10	274-275
3	Kharkiv Operation 2022.09.10-12	290-291
4	Kherson Withdrawal 2022.11.10-12	452-453
5	Situation around Bakhmut 2022.12.19	524-525
6	Russian AA system reach on the borders of NATO	560-561
7	Russian SRBM and MRBM reach in Europe	

PRAEFATIO

The problems, plaguing the World only grew, since I began this chronicle. Rumours of wars turned to wars. Whispers of collapse turned to horrified screams of apprehension. TPTB abandoned even the slightest hints of logic in their drive to subjugate their populations. Hardships for the people grew, as did the divide between the poor and the oligarchs. Communism is becoming ever more popular with the dim-witted masses of the West. Brain-dead youth of the developed countries salivate about (((Marx))) and his drivel. The arguments of “just look at what bolsheviks or chinks did” are dismissed with inane “the real communism hasn’t been tried yet”. This is encouraged by the (((academia))) and even TPTB. The irony is lost, as the self-proclaimed communists are marching and rioting to the beat of the oligarchs’ drums. They dream of a “world revolution”, while sipping Starbucks coffee and making selfies with their newest iPhones. While judeo-communism seduced the working classes of yesteryear with promises of equality, today’s “revolutionaries” crave only hand-outs from the Big Brother. Everyone should dance to their tune, pay them money and bow to every new “racial and gender justice” demand they invent.

The degeneracy grows with each passing day. The depravity, which could not have been dreamt of just couple of years ago, is commonplace and it seems everyone is trying to outdo each other in producing the latest perversion. Nothing is sacred anymore – childhood, family even simple human decency. Back in the day, the people engaging in a disgusting behaviour would have been likened to animals, but not even animals do what people do today.

Disney Corporation has been unveiled as one big paedophile ring, and yet, there were no lynching of the bastards. No big-shot kike decorated the lamp post in America for raping the children. As with everything today, this news flashed one day and was gone the other. Just like it was with (((Epstein))), COVID19 “vaccine” side effects, massive and monstrous rapes of children by the shitskin invaders in Britain¹ and many other horror stories of these days.

The war in Ukraine is shaping up to become known as the Prelude War. The talk of World War 3 and the use of nuclear weapons became everyday

¹ Aided and abetted by the cops.

occurrence. Russian population grows more and more aggressive, as can be heard by the street interviews and seen on sociological polls. Soldiers on both sides are more and more uncompromising and unforgiving. Mercenary War pales in comparison to what is happening in Ukraine right now. The World is sick, and the only medicine, it seems, is global conflagration. Ordinary sheeple might not know or care about Pizzagate or transcreatures or any of that, but their subconsciousness took notice and is now driving everyone into frenzy.

What hangs heavy over my thoughts right now is the looming global famine. The kikes are intentionally dismantling and sabotaging global trade and shipping in addition to the war in Ukraine. How this will play out could be the most important thing this and the next year, I predict. You can't print wheat and meat out of thin air like you can fiat. No amount of paper currency can buy a bushel of grain, if that grain wasn't raised and harvested in the first place. Right now, only some brands of some sensitive food products are gone. In many cases, those are rapidly substituted with alternatives, but what will happen when substitutes run out?

If I felt some uncertainty about the successful completion of my first volume, I have almost no doubt that I will not finish current one in peace and comfort.

* * *

I must remark here on one curious thing that is related to the naming of cities, villages and other Ukrainian toponymy in the text, especially as it is transliterated into English. I have a feeling that Ukrainian is not a completely formed or, rather, formalized language. In addition to that, after the invasion began, manic propaganda started in the West (and, naturally, in Lithuania) to change the spelling of Ukrainian toponymy in other languages to reflect Ukrainian pronunciation (the Kiyiv-Kiev hysteria being the most memorable). This led to many confusing moments; liveuamap.com, for instance, changed the spelling of some names of settlements several times. I had to go back and change those names throughout the text, but, in the end, I decided not to bother. I will use the spelling that I'm used to, or in the case of smaller villages, I will cite them as they are spelled at the time in the relevant source.

* * *

I should also point out that I write this chronicle in the form of diary with a

specific reason. We live in a world of “malleable” facts and what was reported today may be gone or changed completely by tomorrow. By recording everything as I see at the given moment, I try to preserve something of what is erased or swept away by the torrents of (dis)information. This means that my given opinion at the moment of writing might be based on faulty or incomplete information. If this means I could be appearing fallible, then so be it. I’d rather admit I was wrong, than alter the past. The only editing I have done and will be doing to this work will be spelling, grammar checks and sometimes addition or deletion of personal information.

MMXXII 2022 IV A.P.

2022.04.20

56th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Boris Johnson, PM UK, promised artillery for Ukraine, Canada promised heavy artillery. Norway donated 100 pieces of Mistral AA system.

Kharkiv-Luhansk sector. Kharkiv was shelled tonight as usual. The artillery bombardment has lost the intensity it had in the first month of the war, but the pressure is being kept on the defenders of the city. Situation in Zarichne is unclear, but Kreminna seems to be fully in the hands of Russian forces. Shooting and a “grenade attack” (whatever that might mean) is reported in Lysychansk. According to Ukraine24, Russians attempted to assault Rubizhne and Popasna again, but were repulsed, again.

Donbas front. Continued shelling of Avdiivka, Toretsk also came under fire tonight.

Southern sector. Nothing is being reported of the large Russian attack between Malynivka and Velyka Novosilka. If any such offensive would materialize the direction of Pokrovske would be the most likely. Mikolaiv, Bashtanka and Ukrainian positions covering the approach to Krivyi Rih were shelled. Mikolaiv reports serious damage.

Eligijus Masiulis has been acquitted on all charges. An absolute nobody in the grand scheme of things, he is a local politician in Lithuania, why would he be mentioned on these pages? As a prime example of the state of things! Masiulis has been arrested with a box from wine bottles, stuffed full of cash, back in 2016. STT¹ suspected him of bribery and corruption; he claimed this was “friendly loan from a businessman”. The process took 6 years! And in the end he was acquitted! Then these pieces of parasite shite dare to demand that people have to go and defend “their country”! Yes, goyim, defend your overlords, so they might fleece you after you’re done dying for them. This is how the situation is in Lithuania, more so in Ukraine. ZOG will render your

¹ Specialiųjų Tyrimų Tarnyba – Special Investigation Service, an FBI equivalent in Lithuania.

life a living nightmare, but as soon as an outside force tries to take their piece of pie, they will play patriotism feelings like a fiddle. And poor dumb sheeple will gladly go and die in their thousands, sacrifice their lives and health just so that their masters can grow fatter.

There are demands for student loan cancellation in America. And so, we have turned full cycle from the late Roman Republic loan upheavals to now. Current fiat paradigm can not hold and the rats are looking into block chain currency to provide an (((alternative))). I still can't imagine how they intend to transition to fully digital currency system, because the greater part of global economy is still done on the black market. How old "babushki"¹ would sell their stockings and fruit preserves on the sidewalks of Eastern Europe, or how a sex hungry customer would pay a prostitute with the digital "money" eludes me.

Articles on MSM indicate there is a spread of "severe" hepatitis among the children in USA, UK and Israel, of all places. Denmark, Ireland, Netherlands and Spain are also affected. The cause of this spread is reported as "unknown". The illness is not connected with the Hepatitis A, B, C or E viruses though, as none were found in the blood of the patients. The outbreak allegedly started back in 2020, if the articles are to be trusted.

1130J Zakharova said that Russia has informed Sweden and Finland about the consequences, should these countries join NATO. The consequences remain unspecified, probably to allow Russia to move goal posts, when and if their threats achieve nothing.

The stories of young sports men and women "experiencing sudden and unexplained deaths" restarted, as the war in Ukraine came into "2nd phase". American Airlines pilot went into cardiac arrest in a plane carrying 200 passengers, reports anonymouswire.com. They also claim that MSM is suppressing this news.

Liveuamap.com reports that a Ukrainian unit has broken out from the encirclement in Oleksandrivka village on the coast of the Black Sea in Kherson region.

¹ Russian word for old ladies.

Explosions in Odessa, as local AA is engaging enemy aerial targets.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses in this war so far: ~20 900 KIAs, 815 MBTs, 2 087 APCs & IFVs, 1 504 wheeled transports, 76 fuel transports, 27 specialized vehicles, 391 artillery guns, 136 MLRS, 67 AA platforms, 171 fixed-wing aircraft, 150 rotary-wing aircraft (helicopters), 165 UAVs, 4 ballistic missile launches, 8 ships/patrol boats.

Massive mine clearing operation in the previously Russian occupied territories of Ukraine is underway. Still, every day we hear of civilians getting killed by landmines, when their vehicles trigger them. Ukrainian troops documented many booby traps left by Russians in all possible places, warned civilians not to enter areas not declared safe, yet there are accidents.

2211J Liveuamap.com reports that Russians are slowly advancing in Popasna, taking several apartment blocks and a police station. Very heavy shelling of Mikolaiv and Kharkiv; strikes on Lozova and Derhachi. Russians are also continuing their attempts at advancing out of Izyum; so far without much progress.

“Vaccine” continues to improve sport performance – 15 tennis players could not continue playing and withdrew from the contest at Miami Open.

2022.04.21 57th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Lithuania continues to disarm by transferring weaponry to Ukraine. Now they have sent away our 120mm mortars. And in return, our high brass retards are dreaming of creating a “division” here, so – more of the self-propelled howitzers will be bought, along with drones and other utterly useless¹ stuff. Somehow, nobody points out that we do not have the operational depth of Ukraine to use any of that equipment even remotely effectively, since almost our entire territory falls into the range of Russian tactical systems. It would be destroyed in the first hours of intended Russian invasion and we would be left with small arms only, if that. Instead of

¹ For Lithuania. In order to use such equipment, country needs operational and even strategic depth – secure airfields for the drones. As for self-propelled howitzers, they were created exclusively for supporting rapidly advancing armoured columns. They can be used to support maneuver defence, but they need operational depth to operate more or less safely and effectively.

focusing on MANPADS and portable AT weapons our “generals” dream of divisions and Barbarossa style offensives, judging from their choice of weaponry. Truth be told, our troops have scant ammunition for live fire exercises, never mind full blown war. We have almost no explosives to blow the bridges, no AT mines and no decentralization. And nobody asks the question why Americans named one of the exercises in Lithuania “Tobruk” a year or so ago. Yes, we are royally screwed.

Shoigu reported to Putin that Mariupol has been taken, except for AzovStal factory, and that the assault on the last remaining defenders will clear the area in 3-4 days. Putin ordered to cancel the assault and take AzovStal by siege in order to “avoid unnecessary casualties among Russian armed forces personnel”.

1226J Aleksey Danilov, member of Ukrainian Security Council, declared that if ZSU¹ gets a chance, they will try to destroy Crimean Bridge. I suppose this could send Putin over the edge. Of course, this is a viable military target, as it supplies the entire Southern part of Russian front, but the implications are grave. That constant chatter about Putin preparing/being able to use nuclear weapons on Ukraine is not there for nothing. MSM often foreshadows what TPTB are planning and this can be another example of it.

Israel added Chinese yuan to its currency reserves and cut down its holdings of US dollar. It seems kikes are aiming for the next Great Golem, after the current one dies due to (((parasite))) infestation.

Nexta_Live reports a massive fire in the building of R&D² of Russian space and air force. Igor Sushko reports on Twitter that Russian chemical plant Dmitrievsky, ~400km East of Moscow, burned down. It was the largest Russian producer of solvents.

Several very large food processing plants in US have been blown up or burned down from the end of the last year. I saw this only now as one tweet was posted on 4chan. The collage of the articles was posted later showing the earliest such instance happened on August 24, 2021 in the Cobb county, Georgia US, latest – on April 14, 2022 in Salinas, California. All in all, 19

¹ Zbroini Syly Ukrainy (Ukr.) – Armed Forces of Ukraine.

² Research and Development.

instances were cited.

Canadian MoD says that practically its entire military arsenal has been transferred to Ukraine. Truly, a Canadian thing to do! Then again most of the Western nations seem to be turning into Canada.

2022.04.22 58th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Readovka, a pro-Russian Telegram channel, published a post, in which this Russian MSM publicized new (third) update on Russian losses. Data comes, according to the message, from “closed Russian MoD briefing”:

“Irreplaceable losses [KIAs] on Russian side constitute 13 414.
Further 700 are considered MIA.

Numbers on cruiser “Moskva” were also voiced: confirmed 116
KIAs and further 100 are considered MIA.”

Just how trustworthy this message is remains a question. Nexta_Live, which reposted this information, speculates that this could be an attempt at easing Russian population into more realistic numbers of losses. This could also be a hacking attack, because censorship in Russia reached levels unseen since WW2. Message was deleted shortly after.

Finland declared that it will be sending its application for NATO membership in the coming weeks.

Satellite image from the village of Mangush, near Mariupol, is shown as evidence of a large mass grave. Claims of up to 9 000 civilians killed and buried there, circulate on pro-Western MSM.

Russia launched RS-28 Sarmat ICBM (NATO designator Satan-2) in a drill. This was viewed as a direct threat to the West.

Kharkiv-Luhansk sector. 11 artillery attacks during the night between Popasna and Kreminna. Ukrainians claim they have killed mercenaries from Libya and Syria during fighting in Luhansk region. Lyman was targeted by either missiles or long range artillery. Kharkiv shelled again.

Donetsk front. Avdiivka was shelled again; otherwise liveuamap.com does not report anything new.

Southern sector. Russians renewed their attack on the Eastern part of the Krivyi Rih, but ZSU claims it was repulsed. Mikolaiv was shelled again.

AzovStal is being relentlessly bombed.

1023J Liveuamap.com reports a massive flash of artillery barrages along the Zaporozhe-Donetsk sector. By any military logic this would signal an incoming offensive by the Russians, but going by the experience so far, I'll better wait and see.

Readovka posted a message on Telegram that its account has been hacked, explaining this way the previous post containing numbers of Russian losses.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~21 200 KIAs, 838 MBTs, 2 162 APCs & IFVs, 1 523 wheeled transports, 76 fuel transports, 27 specialized vehicles, 397 guns, 138 MLRS, 69 AA platforms, 176 aircraft, 153 helicopters, 172 UAVs, 4 ballistic missile launchers, 8 ships/patrol boats.

Shoigu named the goals of the "2nd phase of the special military operation" – take full control of Donbas and Southern Ukraine regions and secure land route to Crimea. A bit short of "full denazification and demilitarization of Ukraine".

IMF Director Kristalina Georgieva said in an interview "[we] didn't really quite think through the consequences [of printing too much currency out of thin air]". Really? Seriously? Nah, come on, you can push that shit explanation on the sheeple, but anyone, who has even the basic understanding of monetary systems and supply/demand processes, would shoot you with 12 gauge buck shot right in your lying fucking face for such blatant lie. Lamp posts are crying for your necks!

Ukrainians showed a video, claiming they have destroyed Russian column in Kherson region on the way towards Mikolaiv.

2022.04.23

59th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Mikhailo Podolyak declared tonight that Ukraine is preparing a massive counteroffensive, but they need to amass the artillery and heavy equipment needed for it. It's sort of "we would if we could, but we can't right now". Same character is also proposing utterly demented scheme: he and other Ukrainian negotiators would go to Mariupol and bring out their civilians and soldiers with their arms from AzovStal to Ukrainian controlled territory. I could understand negotiating for civilians, but Russians releasing armed enemy soldiers from completely surrounded factory deep in their control

area? How politician brains are functioning these days is a complete mystery to me.

Russian MoD released official casualty list of cruiser “Moskva”. Numbers are – 1 dead and 27 missing.

1613J Russian MoD has been monitoring the narrative of the Western politicians on the MSM. In reference to the chatter about the probable use of WMDs¹ by Russian forces in Ukraine, RF MoD announced that they regard a possibility of a false flag attack by Americans in Kiev or Kharkiv as possible. During this briefing, Russians also reminded of the many cases of similar tactics employed by Americans: the infamous Collin Powel address to the UN with the vial of “WMD” in 2003, justifying Iraq invasion and later “chemical attacks” in Syria in 2017, 2018.

Ukrainian border guards report that they have been fired upon with grenade launchers from the side of Russian territory in the vicinity of Senkivka village and Three Sisters border point, Chernihiv region. Sumy region administration claims that Russians are shelling Ukrainian settlements near the border. ZSU reports of explosions in Odessa. Western and Ukrainian MSM claim that Russians are now conducting missile strikes on the Southern Ukraine from submerged submarines. Apparently, this is a measure of security after the sinking of “Moskva”.

Meduza² published an article, in which two alleged Kremlin insiders talk about the situation at the very top of Putin’s administration. According to this publication, Kremlin is in disarray right now, as the war is not going their way, yet the population in Russia has been wound up to the max and this prevents them from ending war at this stage. Since “we looked, thought it over – no coherent plan is in sight”, the interim solution is “let it develop on its own³”.

¹ Weapons of Mass Destruction – NBC or CBRN based weapons.

² Pro-western Russian media, limited or completely forbidden in Russia after the invasion.

³ “Pustili na samatyok” – idiomatic expression and the above is only approximate translation.

GUR¹ claims that yesterday's Ukrainian missile strike against the forward HQ of 49th Army killed two Russian generals and one was heavily wounded.

Ukrainian government enacted curfew during the Easter night in the entire country due to possible DRG² activity.

Governor of Kursk region claims there was an artillery attack on Glushkovo district near the border with Ukraine.

Turkey closed its airspace to Russian military transport planes flying to and from Syria.

New Zealand's Ministry of Health published research data on "vaccine" effectiveness: fully vaccinated account for 73% of all those who died from COVID19 since 2020. I'm shocked! Shocked, I tell you, to find that kikes lied about the "vaccines" and tried to genocide white nations.

Indonesia banned palm oil³ exports as the food price inflation continues. Currently, Indonesia was the biggest exporter of this oil product.

Further news on the incoming manufactured famine topic: US Union Pacific railway company curtailed fertilizer shipments just as the planting season begins. There are also rumours that Biden administration has issued "secret" order to stop all grain and fertilizer shipments within the USA.

2022.04.24

60th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Two months of the full scale Russian invasion of Ukraine end today. Despite overwhelming numerical superiority, Russian Federation was unable to secure even initial goals (securing land connection to Crimea, as Mariupol is still offering resistance). The goals of the invasion in general are not even mentioned anymore ("denazification" and demilitarization).

OSCE expressed "extreme concern" about their national mission members

¹ Golovne Upravlinnya Rozvidky – Ukrainian Main Intelligence Directorate, a Russian GRU equivalent.

² Diversiyonno-Razvedyvatelnaya Gruppy (Ru.) – Sabotage/Recce Group.

³ This oil has started to be used in food industry quite recently, at least in Lithuania, despite severe criticism and fears of health impact. Some studies suggest it is linked with cancer and other ailments. Coincidentally, this oil can be found in practically all food products using any oil. My family has to go out of our way to find something without this crap.

being detained by L&DNR forces. This is the level of (((democratic))) power impotence these days. Evacuation of civilians from Mariupol was aborted yesterday once again. Some still managed to escape. Mayor of Melitopol claims that Russian forces have arrested and taken to an unknown location the Bulgarian consul. Theoretically this would mean an unprecedented escalation by Russians, as this constitute a violation of diplomatic person of NATO member country, but, knowing how this war is fought in the (((West))), I predict NATO will respond with a barrage of “strongly worded letters of concern”. I’m sure it will teach the Russians to behave!

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses to date: ~21 800 KIAs, 873 MBTs, 2 238 APCs & IFVs, 1 557 wheeled transports, 76 fuel transports, 28 specialized vehicles, 408 guns, 147 MLRS, 69 AA platforms, 179 aircraft, 154 helicopters, 191 UAVs, 4 BMLs¹, 8 ships/patrol boats.

All sectors seem to be quiet in Ukraine, except from the usual shelling and missile strikes. No major or even minor attacks by Russian ground troops are reported.

2004J And finally Russians made a move. Ground attacks are reported in Pashkove, Dovhenke, Barabashivka, Lyman and Yatskivka around Izyum salient. Liveuamap.com confirms that Russians now hold partial control of Zarichne. Fighting also reported near Marinka and Novomykhailivka on Donetsk front. Explosions in Kremenchuk, much further than Russians used to strike these past few days.

Several days ago German annual producer price inflation reached 30% mark, highest since 1949. It seems we are fast approaching Weimar times. Well, on depravity we have already passed it long time ago. Now that inflation is hitting upper levels, all we need is its logical result of 1933.

2227J Exit polls show that the relentless ZOG puppet, Macron, won the second round of the French presidential election. Le Pen has already acknowledged her defeat. ZOG marches triumphantly on!

2022.04.25 **61st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

Oil depot burns in Bryansk. According to satellite imagery and some pictures

¹ Ballistic Missile Launchers.

from the locals, there is more than one fire spot. This is getting very suspicious. I doubt SBU would have such an extensive and effective agentura¹ in Russia, although the prerequisites are there (massive Ukrainian diaspora in Russia). Mossad could definitely pull such a stunt off, SBU – hardly. Americans would dream of anything on this scale in Russia and these chemical plants/oil depots don't look like false-flag operations by the FSB (illogical choice of targets for false-flag). Explosion reported in St. Petersburg apartment complex, no casualties. Now this sounds more like FSB! Reports of heavy explosions in Vinnitsa and Rivne regions (Nexta_Live). Fires started in Lviv region after Russian missile strike. Russia sent an official note to the US ambassador, demanding to stop the arms shipments to Ukraine. ZSU claims their forces have recaptured 5 settlements in Mikolaiv region; liveuamap.com does not report, which villages in particular were retaken.

Protests in France by people who voted for Le Pen. MSM reports it as “few in numbers but violent and aggressive”. If that would have been niggers, it would have been labelled “fiery, but mostly peaceful”.

Ukrainian railway reports that 5 stations and connecting railways were destroyed in this morning's missile attacks in Western Ukraine.

Russian MoD says it will open a “humanitarian corridor” for “civilians, who are in AzovStal factory complex, as Kiev government claims” from 1400J.

US Security Council decided against the implementation of sanctions on Alina Kabayeva, who is allegedly Putin's secret concubine. This was done in fear that such a move might provoke Putin into “rash decisions” and further deterioration of relations between the US and Russia.

Putin declared that FSB foiled an attempt to assassinate “one of the famous national TV journalists”. (((Solovyov))) hinted that this “famous journalist” was him and that the assassins were acting on (((Zelensky's))) orders.

Finland and Sweden are striving to submit their requests to join NATO simultaneously. In order to do that, Finland has slowed their process and Sweden hastened theirs.

1948J Explosions reported in Tiraspol, Transnistria. New flashpoint? Why?

¹ Russian term denoting intelligence agency network.

Russians don't have direct access to Transnistria, and their forces in that thin strip of land are definitely insufficient for any sort of military operation to advance on Moldova or to try and join forces operating out of Kherson region. Fuel depot in Bryansk is still burning. The question was raised if there could be possible damage to the oil pipeline "Druzhba", which supplies Germany and Hungary, two European countries still buying oil from Russia. Strange coincidence.

The officials of Belgorod, Russia, claim that Ukrainians shelled their territory again. According to them, village Nekhoteyevka was hit, civilian houses and cars damaged, no reports of casualties.

Ukrainian intelligence reports that they are observing large Russian build-up of forces aimed at Krivyi Rih. Same is said to be happening behind the front sector Malynivka-Velyka Novosilka in the direction of Zaporozhe.

2213J Meanwhile, Elon Musk has announced his intention to buy Twitter lock, stock and barrel. Right before this, he promised to make this previously heavily censored (((social media))) into free speech platform, allowing "anything to be said about anyone". It comes after Musk first bought majority shares and refused to take place on the board of directors, paving the road to hostile take-over. Libtards, transcreatures, commies, kikes and other filth are going nuts over this news, as they grew accustomed with spilling their shit publicly and having their opposition muffled by the censorship, which was active on Twitter.

Explosions reported in Odessa. Head of Sumy region reports again shelling from the territory of Russia.

2022.04.26 62nd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Two communication towers were blown in Transnistria. There are cues of civilian traffic trying to get out of Transnistria. Flightradar24 now shows that civilian air traffic remains off the Moldovan air space and the no-civilian-fly zone has now spread over Belarus, Ukraine, Moldova and large part of Western-Southern Russia. Twitter is full of messages claiming "Russia is targeting Western weapon shipments in Ukraine", but what that translates into in the real life is unclear so far. I guess, the missile strikes on railways the other day, could be construed as such. The battle in Rubizhne and Popasna

continues without much success for Russian troops, according to liveuamap.com. Liveuamap.com also shows very intense activity on Donetsk-Zaporozhe front. CAS, mortar, artillery, MLRS and heavy machinegun fire was reported along the entire length of this sector. Similar activity on Krivyi Rih vector. It does seem like large converging attack was planned by Russians and is about to begin.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~22 100 KIAs, 918 MBTs, 2 308 APCs & IFVs, 1 643 wheeled transports, 76 fuel transports, 31 specialized vehicles, 416 guns, 149 MLRS, 69 AA platforms, 184 aircraft, 154 helicopters, 205 UAVs, 4 BMLs, 8 ships/patrol boats.

There is conflict between USA and China brewing over china plans to build a military base on Solomon Islands. The usual threats and empty warnings go back and forth – US “won’t rule out military action” if China proceeds with its plans.

Pushylin, head of the DNR separatists, let slip that Transnistria and previously abandoned regions of Ukraine would be the next targets, because of explosions in Moldovan separatist region and shelling of Russian territories from Ukraine.

Targets were hit with 2 missiles in Zaporozhe. 3rd exploded in mid-air.

Transnistrian separatists now claim that their MGB¹ building, military base and radio towers were attacked. Separatists declared “red alert” level for “terrorist activity” in the entire Transnistria. Russian MoFA² informs that “Transnistrian authorities will take measures to secure the safety of their citizens” in short time. Moldovan forces have been put on heightened alert as well.

Some crazy person attacked a kindergarten in Ulyanovsk region, Russia. He killed the nanny, 2 children and then shot himself.

Russia declared three Swedish diplomats personae non gratae.

ZSU HQ reports that, according to their intelligence, Russian units in

¹ Ministerstvo Gosudarstvenoy Bezopasnosti – Ministry of the State Security, Miniluv in other words.

² Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Transnistria have been put on full combat alert. Locals from Transnistria are already uploading pictures of military outposts and CPs¹ being set up throughout the separatist region.

2306J MarcusReports Twitter account claims that Raitheon Technologies can not replace the Stinger AA missiles, donated to Ukraine, in short order. According to the tweet, Raytheon Technologies CEO, Greg Hayes, said that company must redesign electronics in the missile and its guidance system. “That’s going to take us a little bit of time”, he said. Similar rumours floated about Javelins some weeks ago.

Daily Telegraph published an article, showing that France, Germany, Austria, Czechia, Bulgaria and even UK were delivering weapons to Russia, circumventing the sanctions. UK share in this scheme makes up “only” 2.4 million euros, while Paris and Berlin delivered around 273 million euros worth of weaponry and dual purpose components to Russia in the period 2015-2022. This is sourced from an EUssr report, which was delivered to the Daily Telegraph by Romanian euro-parliamentarian Christian Terklesh. EUssr adopted sanctions on lethal weaponry deliveries to Russia after 2014 aggression and Crimean annexation. Despite this, (((merchants))) of Europe sent bombs and rockets to Russia, which are now most certainly are used in Ukraine.

And the award for “dumbest spooks of the year” goes to the FSB. Yesterday, when Putin announced the “timely and professional operation” by the FSB in foiling the “assassination attempt on the famous national TV journalist”, Russian TV showed the items confiscated from the so-called assassins. Among them was a book, with a hand-written dedication, which I will quote in its entirety (translation is mine):

“For Timokha, Thank you for the priceless support in the hardest years. Kill to live, live to kill.

Signature Unintelligible

[written in Latin letters from this point on] NS/WP

¹ CP – Check Point – military blockade of the road with various fortifications designed for checking the traffic on the road and protection of the small garrison.

crew Moscow”

Pro-Western commentators quickly judged it to be the result of incompetence among FSB. According to them, FSB props-department¹ got a printed text, which they had to write on the book, and it read “Signature Unintelligible”, which should have prompted them to scribble something resembling a signature. But, heavy vodka consumption, low IQ and piss poor education allegedly resulted in thoughtless verbatim transcription.

Radio Svoboda (and pro-Russian MSM) presented an alternative explanation for the “Signature Unintelligible”: It appears that there is a convicted murderer in Russia, who writes books from the prison. And he writes under the pseudonym “Signature Unintelligible”. This theory has credence, because those words were capitalized each, which would point to the fact that this was not a mere instruction to write an unintelligible signature, but had a clear reference meaning.

Then there were other strange facts about the whole operation: Video was shown of FSB spetsnaz “storming” the apartment – the would-be “terrorists” simply opened the door for them. Molotov cocktails were in plastic bottles and the liquid in them was completely clear. And among the obvious “nazi” stuff, which was “confiscated” from those “assassins”, there were several copies of Sims3 video game. Why was that among their things?² OK, never mind that, more importantly – why the hell did FSB showed those games as confiscated?!

Radio Svoboda reports that LNR commanders organized a meeting in the municipal building of Kreminna. During this meeting an explosion occurred. How many of the separatists were killed or when this occurred exactly Svoboda did not say. Strangely enough, I did not see any information about such an event on the internet during the day.

2022.04.27

63rd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Russia is officially stopping gas deliveries to Poland and Bulgaria. The EUssr

¹ A term used mostly in the film industry – the props-department handles all the things on the filming set.

² Pro-Western commentators think it’s because FSB props-department was stupid enough to confuse “SIM cards – 3pcs” with “Sims3 disks”.

has adopted new law to enforce even more censorship on the internet.

Kharkiv-Luhansk sector. Near Izyum, Russians captured Zavody and the outskirts of Velyka Komyshevka; offensive operations continue in the direction of Barvinkovo. Two additional BTGs arrived in the vicinity of Izyum and Russians have also deployed Iskander-M division in the area. Ukrainians fully lost control of Zarichne and are attacking Yampil. Russians took Novotoshkivske and continuing the attack towards Nizhne and Orikhovo.

Donetsk-Zaporozhe sector. No ground offensive is reported in this sector yet.

Kherson front. Russians tried to take Tavriiske and Nova Zoria, but were repulsed. No ground attacks in the direction of Krivyi Rih direction yet. Mikolaiv is preparing for siege, according to the mayor of the city. Russians are moving additional troops and weaponry from Crimea and Ukrainians anticipate renewed offensive in Mikolaiv's direction in order to create a lodgement for a further move on Odessa and Transnistria.

Polish TV reports that one Russian and one Belorussian were arrested in Bialystok on the charges of spying.

Nexta_Live quotes Transnistrian MSM, claiming shooting in the village of Kolbasna, which houses one of the largest ammunition warehouses in Europe. Transnistrian representative of the Russian "peacekeeping" force denied this information.

Turning off the gas seems to have worked out, at least with Bulgaria. Bulgarian president has just spoken against weapon deliveries to Ukraine. Meanwhile, Bulgarian delegation is visiting in Kiev, so this change of their country's policy might provide for an interesting conversation with their Ukrainian hosts.

2109J Putin, in his address to the Council of Lawmakers, reiterated that mysterious reason for the war – "if not for the pre-emptive operation, the war would have been fought on the soil of Russia". However, he didn't provide any details or proof of such a threat ever existing. He also said that whoever tries to intervene in Ukraine against Russia will receive "lightning fast response". He starts to sound like a broken record. As the classics would say –

“when you have to shoot – shoot, don’t talk”¹.

2022.04.28

64th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Russians are proceeding with their plans to rip Kherson region away from Ukraine by any means possible. They have planned a referendum for “independence” and formation of another “people’s republic” on April 27, but that didn’t seem to have panned out. Today, Lithuanian MSM reported that “provisional” administration of the region plans to put the local economy on Russian roubles instead of Ukrainian hrivnia on May 1.

Transnistria declared mobilization. The goal – to fill up the ranks of Transnistrian “peacekeeping” contingent and to secure a gainful employment of the population in the working age.

The husband of Margarita Simonyan², Tigran Keosayan, posted a video some time ago, deriding Kazakhstan and its people for the lack of support for Russia and went as far as threatening them with the same treatment they see in Ukraine. This provoked a rather opposite reaction from Kazakhs – famous citizens of Kazakhstan are uploading videos of their own, sometimes sending the Russo-Armenian couple after the Russian ship, sometimes expressing their thoughts in a more civilized manner. Nobody seems to be too afraid of the threats though.

Simonyan posted a message on the Instagram (strange, since Instagram has been banned in Russia), threatening the West with nuclear war. Well, for one, she has fuck-all power to do that, second, the boy has cried “wolf” far too many times. Just let it rip and be done with it!

The “mysterious hepatitis” outbreak has spread to Asia and Canada now. Numbers do not point to any large group of children catching it, but some have died and some required a liver transplant. Without any official explanation, rumours fly wildly. The automatic reaction was “the “vaccines” did it”, but that age bracket (1-6 year olds) was not vaccinated, as far as I remember. Another theory is “vaxx shedding” – children caught the spike protein from the vaxxed parents or close family. That would be believable, if

¹ A line from “The Good, the Bad and the Ugly” – Italian western film (spaghetti western), 1966.

² One of the main Russian propagandists, director of RT news agency.

vaxx shedding was a confirmed theory (although it was mentioned that Biontech failed to conduct research regarding this contingency). And the last is a variation of vaxx shedding – those kids could have been infected with the “vaccine’s” spike protein through their mothers’ milk. Well, altmedia has no other explanation for this hepatitis. MSM tried to hint that it might be the result of a certain brand of bottled water, but, given the veracity and truthfulness of the MSM, I’ll rather stick with crazy “conspiracy theories” than MSM’s “scientific” explanations.

The head of Russian SVR¹, Bortnikov, declared that NATO and Poland are planning to annex the Western part of Ukraine.

German Bundestag voted overwhelmingly in favour of delivering heavy equipment to Ukraine.

Meanwhile, strange fires in Russia continue; this time a supermarket in Ishym, Tyumen region, is burning and spreading a billowing black smoke over the town.

Russians are renovating old fallout bunkers. Well, at least one, in Rostov-on-Don, municipal “Rostovskaya transportnaya” company is looking for subcontractors to restore an old soviet era bunker in the street of Malinowski. Of course, even if this is the only project of such character, it looks pretty frightening in the background of constant screaming that “nuclear war is a-coming”. Naturally, MSM is all over it.

Russia is pressing all available power buttons in view of incoming request for NATO membership by Sweden and Finland. RT quotes Croatian president, Zoran Milanovic, saying that Sweden and Finland joining NATO would be “very dangerous charlatanry”. He was also cited saying “As far as I’m concerned, they can get into NATO, they can poke the rabid bear in the eye with a pen”. Meanwhile Croatian and Finnish MoFAs met and Finland’s Foreign Minister tweeted that his Croatian colleague “confirmed Croatia

¹ Sluzhba Vneshney Razvedki – Foreign Intelligence Service, Russian equivalent of CIA, focusing mainly on political/civilian/economic intelligence gathering. They work closely with GRU – Glavnoye Razvedyvatelnoye Upravleniye, Main Intelligence Directorate, which focuses mainly on military espionage.

supports NATO's open door policy and, if Finland decides to apply for the NATO membership, Croatian government and parliament will be in favour of Finland joining".

The series of "loud claps", as they are euphemistically called by the Belgorod governor, are continuing in earnest. AA missile fire has been shot on video and uploaded. This might be tied with the encouragement for Ukraine to attack targets in Russia itself by James Heappey, UK's Minister of State for the Armed Forces and Veterans. He recently pointed out that it would be "entirely legitimate" to do so. US Secretary of State also voiced similar indulgence. Oh, great! Countries need an official approval by the higher ZOG puppets to strike targets in the enemy territory.

1950J Liveuamap.com reports of another wave of Russian attacks that were repulsed: three out of Izyum salient, one in Rubizhne and two in the Kherson region towards Mikolaiv and Oleksandrivka on the sea shore. According to Ukrainian MSM, Russians continue the assault on AzovStal factory complex, despite Putin's order not to do so.

Listening to Žinių radio and I can not believe my ears! They are seriously discussing that a Russian nuclear strike against European or American cities would not be so bad. Hiroshima and Nagasaki were cited as the examples of flourishing cities after nuclear explosion. The host Algis Ramanauskas (infamous kike cocksucker) went as far as saying that radioactive isotopes are good for you.

Radio Svoboda claims that Ukrainians hit a TV broadcast station in Kherson, which has been used by occupation forces for Russian channels, with Tochka-U missiles.

2022.04.29 **65th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian**

Lithuanian MSM claims that Israel and many other countries have urged their citizens to leave Moldova. I think I've heard this song before.

OSCE cancelled its mission in Ukraine, because Russia vetoed it. And here I was thinking that 1) OSCE has already evacuated from Ukraine and 2) Russia has been removed from OSCE long time ago.

Poland announced massive military drills.

A poll conducted in Israel found that the majority of kikes believe that a second holocaust is coming. Good, and I hope this time it will be real.

Kiev was struck by missiles after a long period of calm. Reportedly, civilian apartment blocks came under fire. And this happened while UN Secretary-General, Antonio Guterres, was visiting Kiev directly after his meeting with Putin in Moscow. Was that trolling? Was it “fuck you” to UN? Stay tuned for more crazy news from this bizarro world!

Ukrainians launched missiles against an oil depot in Donetsk; it is now on fire. Missile strike against the TV broadcasting station was a failure, it seems. Russian TV channels were back on line within an hour, and Nexta_Live reports today that the station was not damaged at all.

Biden Administration is creating a “Disinformation Governance Board” under DHS to control online information. Just like that, US have created Minitrue, in concert with EUssr’s “control of the truth” bill. Just as it was with COVID19 – the narrative and the actions of the ZOG are identical on all sides and in all countries of this world. Soon, there will be no difference between China, North Korea, Russia, EUssr or USA.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~23 000 KIAs, 986 MBTs, 2 418 APCs & IFVs, 1 695 wheeled transports, 76 fuel transports, 31 specialized vehicles, 435 guns, 151 MLRS, 73 AA platforms, 189 aircraft, 155 helicopters, 229 UAVs, 4 BMLs, 8 ships/patrol boats.

Poland delivered 200 T-72 tanks and several dozens of BMP infantry fighting vehicles.

Kiev experiences lack of petrol. Long queues are forming by the gas stations in the city. Same situation in Dnipro. Odessa administration imposed curfew on city inhabitants from 2200J May 1 till 0500J May 3.

Russians are dreaming of Soviet Union 2.0, it seems. Two vatnik¹ cosmonauts

¹ Common slur for Russians, referring to their vatnik jackets – layers of cloth surrounding stuffing of cotton wool and sewn in a manner of a medieval gambeson, with seams running vertically. Vatnik was a prominent part of the wardrobe of the soviet soldiers, Gulag prisoners and common folk during WW2 and later. It is still used currently, but now it is mostly associated with extreme lower class, alcoholics and prisoners.

– Denis Matveyev and Oleg Artemyev – unfurled soviet flag outside ISS.¹

ZSU claims to have recaptured Ruska Lozova town, North of Kharkiv.

Another explosion in Russia. This time “methanol vapours” exploded in a pharmaceutical factory in Kurgan, Chelyabinsk region.

2022.04.30 **66th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

Massive fire started in the Russian thermal power station on Sakhalin islands, near village Ilyinskoye, Tomarinskiy region.

ZSU claims they have recaptured Mamotove settlement NE of Kharkiv. Communication was lost with two evacuation buses from Popasna, after they came under artillery fire. Most of the Ukraine was under air raid warning this morning.

2148J Kursk region governor claims more “laud claps” near the border with Ukraine. Explosions in Odessa; Russian missile attack has hit the city’s airport. Further use of the runways is currently impossible. Another POW exchange has been completed, according to Irina Vereshchuk.

2022.05.01 **67th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

According to Ukrainian intelligence services, Russians have exhausted the mobilization reserves in the L&DNR.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~23 500 KIAs, 1 026 MBTs, 2 471 APCs & IFVs, 1 796 wheeled transports (fuel transports included), 32 specialized vehicles, 451 guns, 151 MLRS, 80 AA platforms, 192 aircraft, 155 helicopters, 245 UAVs, 8 ships/patrol boats. MoD included 84 cruise/ballistic missiles they have managed to shoot down. Update also remarked that most of the new losses happened in Izyum sector.

Ukrainian MSM reported that Russians were taking all the grain in the silos of occupied territories and transporting it all to Crimea. Currently, there are reports of the same being done to agricultural machinery. Despite the outrage, it is legitimate spoils of war, whatever the (((international law))) says about it.

Belgorod region governor reports that a fire started in one of the RF defence facilities. Kursk governor says that a bridge that has been “partially”

¹ International Space Station.

destroyed in his district has been damaged through a sabotage act.

Photographs from the repetition of Victory Day parade popped up today. Well, all I can say is that nothing should surprise me anymore in this world, yet these pictures succeeded – Russian troops, men and women were marching with red armbands, with a white circle on them and a number of the rank in black. The world went from bad joke to anecdote, from tragicomedy to farce and finally it all ends as everyone starts to act like raving lunatics. Russia starts a war against Ukraine, claims to fight against “nazis”, Ukrainians claim the same, both nations are led by kikes, and both nations employ National Socialism symbols. What in the name of Pluto’s frozen arse is going on! As the saying goes – please, make it make sense again!

((Zelensky))) confirmed that civilians are finally evacuating from AzovStal factory bunkers.

2022.05.02

68th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The Times writes that Russia has “already taken the decision to take over Moldova”, their source – Ukrainian intelligence. Yerevan, Armenia, experiences protests against the government; police is trying to disperse the crowd. Protesters demand the resignation of PM Nikol Pashinyan. Old ZOG hag, Nancy Pelosi, despite being a barely walking corpse, who can’t string two words together, visited Ukraine and was awarded a medal by ((Zelensky))).

The West has now a new topic to be outraged with. Lavrov declared that “as to the argument that he (((Zelensky))) uses “there can be no denazification since I am a jew”, if I remember correctly, [...] Hitler too had jewish blood. This means absolutely nothing and we have heard for a long time from wise jewish nation that the most rabid anti-semites are jews.” Kikes went mad because of this. Lavrov, of course, pointed out a rather curious little fact that, since 1945, almost all neo-nazi¹ groups and far right wingers had members

¹ Most of such groups engaged in demented conspiracy theories, low-life activities and even in every degeneracy that would have turned the stomach of any real National Socialist. A neo-nazi is truly one of the worst animals, made so by jewish infiltration and subversion. It’s a pure and unadulterated PSYOPS – it aims at making National Socialism a repulsive ideology for the

and even leaders, who were, secretly, kikes. The rabbis are caught regularly, going around the jewish buildings and cemeteries, painting symbols resembling swastikas. I am not going to address the “argument” of Hitler having “jewish blood” though, because it is part of the kike propaganda against the man. At least, this incident provided a nice new batch of kike kvetching.

Nexta_Live reports of another fire in a Russian factory. Gunpowder producing plant in Perm, which also manufactures MLRS Grad rockets and AA missiles went ablaze yesterday. It seems, FSB could lay off a bit on the persecution of anti-war protesters and focus on counterintelligence and counter-sabotage instead.

Ukrainian Defence Intelligence claims that Russia might soon declare general mobilization. Kiril Budanov cites the fact that Russian Federal Agency for State Reserves began inspecting food stocks slated for country’s military forces as the main factor in coming to this conclusion.

Ukraine has been dismantling old soviet monuments these past couple of weeks. A rather late decommunisation, but in this case, better later than never. Too bad even non-political statues went down, such as Pushkin’s. Then again, one can understand Ukrainians – when you’re attacked by the neighbour, all reminders of him become quite unsavoury.

2022.05.03 69th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

More fires in Russia: a warehouse near Moscow, a polyethylene scrap yard in Krasnoyarsk and 38 lorries on a parking lot in Tver. Explosions heard in Belgorod again. An evacuation of civilians has been declared by the Ukrainian authorities from occupied Tokmak and Vasilyevka, South and South-East of Zaporozhe. The protests against the government in Armenia continue.

Estonian parliament will discuss a possibility to revoke its ratification of the border treaty with Russian Federation today. This will create a territorial dispute between a NATO country and Russia, as Estonians intend to lay claim to thin strips of land East of Narva in the North and around Pechory in the South. Yup, the push for the World War 3 is very much on!

masses by conflating such neo-nazi groups and their behaviour with National Socialist symbols and ideas.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~24 200 KIAs, 1 062 MBTs, 2 567 APCs & IFVs, 1 843 wheeled transports (with fuel transports included), 38 specialized vehicles, 475 guns, 162 MLRS, 80 AA platforms, 194 aircraft, 155 helicopters, 291 UAVs, 84 missiles shot down, 10 ships/patrol boats. 2 patrol boats were destroyed yesterday by the Ukrainian Bayraktar-2 UAVs.

A nice example of the “war crime” hunting that went horribly wrong popped up on Nexta_Live. One Sergey Kolotsey has been accused of marauding and massacres in Bucha, as he was filmed sending a package in the shipment centre in Belarus. He was conducting the transaction amidst the Russian soldiers, who were doing the same. The man posted now a message in which he said that not only did he send a hood of his own car to a buyer in Russia, but he also said he never served in the army at all. The advertisement about this hood has been posted prior to the events in Bucha and his account on VKontakte¹ has been hacked. The reaction of Ukrainian Attorney’s Office beats everything – the man’s information has been confirmed, yet the international warrant for his arrest will still be posted, because – “the suspicion is not yet conviction”. Meanwhile the man’s life is damaged, he and his family received threats to kill them and he is supposed to be relieved, because he’s “a suspect, not a convict”.

Kazakhstan will not be sending its troops to Ukraine, even if Russia claims the need for it under the articles of ODKB², declared Deputy Defence Minister of the country, Sultan Kamaletdinov.

1511J Nexta_Live claims that Russians have started an assault on AzovStal.

Russian nuclear rhetoric continues and increases the pitch. Yesterday, Kiseliov threatened Great Britain with nuclear annihilation through the use of a single Sarmat ICBM or a mythical “tsunami generating high yield nuclear UUV³”, which would “wash away the islands and leave it a nuclear wasteland for years to come”.

¹ Another Russian (((social media))).

² Ogranizatsiya Dogovora o Kolektivnoy Bezopasnosti – Collective Security Treaty Organization – an alliance centred on Russia; it replaced the Warsaw pact when it dissolved after soviet collapse. NATO counterpart, so to say.

³ Unmanned Underwater Vehicle.

The evacuation of civilians from Tokmak and Vasilyevka was prevented by Russians, according to Irina Vereshchuk.

Nexta_Live reports that Croatian president Zoran Milanovic confirmed his announcement to put a veto against Sweden's and Finland's membership in NATO. According to him, there are more pressing matters, namely the rights of Croats in Bosnia, Albanian and North Macedonian membership in EU and Schengen zone rights for Bulgaria and Romania. Pressing all the needed D&C¹ buttons, that guy.

ZSU HQ reports that evacuation of Russian officers' families is being prepared in Transnistria.

And America is conducting another "Oh, look! It's a squirrel" operation. Some states are considering repealing the right to abortion, SCOTUS² reversed³ Roe vs. Wade⁴ ruling and libshits are going crazy. As one Twitter user rightly commented – and just like that, everything else is forgotten. The incoming famine, the soaring inflation, the "vaccine" mandates and side effects, even the war in Ukraine took a backseat with advent of this new "current thing". Right before this, Florida State decided to push back on the faggot agenda in the schools. All of the sudden, conservative voters think that they are "taking the country back in their hands", and libtards scream that America is falling down into a "medieval darkness". The (((men))) behind the curtain rub their hands meanwhile.

¹ Divide and Conquer – from Latin maxim "Divide et Impera", which is rather "Divide and Rule". Currently one of the main strategies of the kikes.

² Supreme Court Of The United States.

³ Or intends to reverse, or maybe there is a rumour about reversal, because fuck me, if I know. Not even one article states decisively one way or the other. What could be deduced from an article that has a headline "Supreme Court has voted to overturn abortion rights" and then proceeds to tell the readers that this was an "initial draft majority opinion" scribbled on the note by one of the judges.

⁴ Roe v. Wade, 410 U.S. 113 (1973), was a landmark decision of the U.S. Supreme Court, in which the Court ruled that the Constitution of the United States protects a pregnant woman's liberty to choose to have an abortion without excessive government restriction. (Wikipedia)

2022.05.04

70th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

It's raining coincidences. 4chan "autists"¹ noticed that the "jewish rally for abortion rights", which started immediately after the rumour of SCOTUS decision on Roe vs. Wade, has a website for organization purposes. This in itself means nothing; the coincidence part comes in when one examines the registry date of the website – 2022.04.18 – two weeks before the "decision" was taken.

Russians struck Zakarpattia region of Ukraine with missiles for the first time during this war. Lviv, Kiev, Vinnitsa, Kirovohrad, Odessa and Zaporozhe regions were also hit.

MSM reports that Finland is moving its armour towards the border with Russia. A video was posted, showing kilometres long railway flatbed train formation bearing Leopard 2A5 tanks, MTLBs and BMPs moving through a Finnish town. A Finnish man, filming the train, commented that they were going East.

Ukrainian authorities claim that Russians have looted 400 000 tons of grain from the occupied territories, which constitutes a third of all reserves currently in those areas.

Sumy region was shelled with MLRS Grad from the territory of Russia.

And the section "Russia on fire" appears to become a daily addition to the diary. A cistern with solvent is burning in Dzerzhynsky, Nizhny Novgorod region.

Head kike of Russia condemned Lavrov for his declarations the other day. Some Russians are starting to get a notion just how reliable these "dual citizens" are, but I doubt they will realized it before their country is served on a platter.

1621J Belarus is conducting a large military exercise on the Western border. Lukashenko claims that these drills do not pose danger for Ukraine or the West (Poland in particular).

My friend has just received an update from Ukraine. His contact says that

¹ Self-ascribed title. Posters on 4chan are also called "anons", "faggots", "schizos", "glownigs", "niggers" and sometimes "frens".

Northern units of Territorial Defence were put on a heightened combat alert. The North of the country is being reinforced again, despite heavy combat in the South and East. Kiev is also being pumped with troops. This must be the consequence of the above mentioned exercise. According to him, Ukrainians are suffering casualties, despite the government suppressing the information about it. One of the biggest problems, in his opinion, is the lack of well-trained troops. There are many willing to fight, but have no military experience or knowledge.

US trade deficit broke the record and is now at the all-time high of 109.8 billion dollar fiatskis.

The Ukrainian “mayor without the city”, Vadym Boychenko, said that Russian forces have breached the perimeter of AzovStal and that the battle is now proceeding in the factory itself. Meanwhile, Russians are planning to conduct a Victory Day parade on May 9 in Mariupol. They are cleaning the streets of the debris, dead bodies and unexploded ordnance in preparation.

Armenian protesters are moving towards the Parliament building. Cops have put a blocking force around the Parliament. MPs of the opposition parties have left the Parliament building and shouted slogans in support of the protesters. Is the West trying to destabilize one of Russia’s staunch supporters or is it an organic movement? The conventional wisdom suggests it’s the former.

An unknown man threw two Molotov cocktails at the military conscription centre in Nizhnevartovsk, Russia.

Finland is denying the fact that they moved the armour to the border with Russia. They say it’s for the exercise, and it’s going to be conducted near Swedish border.

2105J Air raid warning in most of Ukraine. Explosions were reported in Dnipro, Zaporozhe and Cherkassy.

There’s a lot of chatter about the incoming May 9 date. Both the Western MSM and altmedia are awash with rumour that Putin might declare this or that during the Victory Day parade. The most popular theory is that he will declare an “official” war against Ukraine and this will lead to general or at least partial mobilization. The other, less credible take, is that Putin wants the

victory in Ukraine declared on that date and thus allow him to wind down the combat operations.

2022.05.05

71st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Nexta_Live reports that Russian “Doomsday Plane” has been circling around over Moscow these past couple of days. Such planes are designed to carry the heads of the states in case of a nuclear war – they have all the needed communication equipment to control the “nuclear triad”¹ and are hardened against EMP effects. The official explanation is that the plane is slated to participate in the Victory Day parade. The last time it did, was 12 years ago, according to Nexta_Live.

Lithuania joined Estonia in an attempt to provoke Russia. Local authorities in Kaunas region intend to move the burial site of the soviet soldiers. Main reason mentioned is that NKVD “stribai”² were buried among them. I say this is a provocation not because I oppose such removal, in my opinion, we should have dug up all that soviet garbage decades ago, put them into boxes and shipped them back to “mother Russia”. It is a provocation, because it is done now, in the context of current events.

I failed to mention that Ukrainians have claimed that they have destroyed one of the Russian “Black Eagle”³ tanks sometime around April 20 (earliest reported on April 21). The photographs surely showed something very similar to what was briefly presented as the Black Eagle back in the 90’s. The development of this prototype has been cancelled in 2001 and Russian

¹ Strategic missile forces (ICBMs), bomber planes and missile carrying submarines.

² Members of the anti-partisan units, who tried to exterminate dissenting Lithuanian local populace and partisans. They also participated in rounding up of the people for deportations to Siberia. Stems from Russian word istrebiteli – exterminators, “stribai” has a very strong negative connotation.

³ The Black Eagle tank (Russian: Чёрный Орёл, Chyornyi Oryol or Object 640) was a presumed prototype main battle tank produced in the Russian Federation. Based upon the T-80U, it was thought to have been developed by the KBTM design bureau in Omsk in the late 1990s. A production version of this tank has never been publicly demonstrated. The Black Eagle has been cancelled, with all production and development halted. (Wikipedia)

armament command even denied such a project ever existed, claiming that the pictures were of a “futuristic mock-up”. It’s one of those small, insignificant curiosities of the war that do make a nice inclusion in the chronicle. I remembered this, as the reports of the first Russian loss of T-90¹ MBT have surfaced yesterday. Currently the newest tank in the Russian arsenal is T-14 Armata, but it has not been used in Ukraine. When T-14 was first introduced on a Victory Day parade, one of them experienced a technical problem and had to be towed away. Russian reluctance to use them in Ukraine might be due to unsolved technical issues or it might be a purely psychological question – if the newest tank would be destroyed on the battlefield against an “inferior” enemy, as Ukrainians are portrayed in Russian MSM, it would deliver a crushing blow to their image. As long as T-14s don’t burn, Russians can continue coping with the “we are not using our best” line.

The USA is ready to “provide safety guarantees” for Sweden during the process of becoming a NATO member.

The governor of Belgorod region again claims that the Ukrainian artillery is shelling villages near the border – Zhuravliovka and Nekhoteyevka.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~24 700 KIAs, 1 092 MBTs, 2 651 AIVs², 1 907 wheeled transports (fuel transports included), 38 specialized vehicles, 499 artillery guns, 169 MLRS, 83 AA platforms, 196 fixed wing aircraft, 155 helicopters, 312 UAVs, 89 missiles shot down. Note: Ukrainians continue to add a fixed 200-300 number to the KIAs. Everyone, even the Western analysts, agree that Ukrainian data on the Russian losses is highly “optimistic”. On the other hand, Russians don’t report the numbers at all. The Western Intelligences estimate Russian KIAs to be in the range of 13 000 –

¹ The T-90 is a third-generation Russian main battle tank. It uses a 125 mm 2A46 smoothbore main gun, the 1A45T fire-control system, an upgraded engine, and gunner's thermal sight. Standard protective measures include a blend of steel and composite armour, smoke grenade dischargers, Kontakt-5 explosive-reactive armour and the Shtora infrared ATGM jamming system. (Wikipedia)

² Armoured Infantry Vehicles – encompasses both APCs and IFVs.

15 000. There is one OSINT¹ group, which counts Russian losses using only the confirmed pictures (checking the dates and surroundings to discard repeat counts). According to them there were over 500 unique Russian MBTs destroyed in Ukraine. This data was published some time ago.

Nexta_Live says there are unconfirmed reports of small arms fire at Transnistrian border.

The assault on AzovStal is still underway. The factory was shelled by Russian navy, but nothing more detailed is known about the progress of the battle. Arestovich only said that yesterday's Russian incursion into the factory complex was repulsed.

Commander-in-chief of the ZSU, General Valeriy Zaluzhnyi, declared that Ukrainian forces have begun a counteroffensive in Kharkiv and Izyum vectors. I hope this will be more of an offensive than what Russians "organized" after the "2nd phase" of the war began.

Nexta_Live reports of another Molotov cocktail attack on a conscription centre in Russia.

The protests in Yerevan, Armenia, continue without a slack.

Oh Gods! They are not even hiding it anymore. Kike Prime Minister, Bennett, called Putin today after a long pause since their conversations at the beginning of the war. The result was that Putin apologized to him for the words of his MoFA Lavrov. Putin may spit and curse the West, he may deny even the right to exist for Ukrainian nation, but as soon as one of his pawns unintentionally steps on the kike toes, even the "The Great Khan" bends the knee and pays homage to the true overlords of the planet!

2022.05.06

72nd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Another day, another fire in Russia. The market "Vikalina" is ablaze in Vladikavkaz.

Heavy combat is reported in Severodonetsk tonight by liveuamap.com.

The US openly admit that their intelligence and surveillance is providing targeting information to Ukrainian forces. "Moskva" and many of the Russian

¹ Open Source Intelligence – Intelligence gathered from freely available sources – articles, reportages, news coverage, social media etc.

generals were destroyed using this information.

Lavrov said today that “Russia does not intend to use nuclear weapons in Ukraine”.

Ukrainian member of Rada, Goncharenko, claims that Ukrainian forces have hit Russian frigate “Admiral Makarov” with Neptun AS missiles. No further confirmation at this moment.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~24 900 KIAs, 1 110 MBTs, 2 686 AIVs, 1 926 wheeled transports (fuel transports included), 38 specialized vehicles, 502 guns, 171 MLRS, 83 AA platforms, 199 aircraft, 155 helicopters, 324 UAVs, 90 missiles shot down, 11 ships/patrol boats.

Ukrainians claim that Russians have set up military roadblocks and are preventing civilians from leaving Kherson region.

The Russians claim that there are NATO soldiers and high ranking officers in AzovStal factory. A couple of weeks ago, they claimed (unofficial articles) they have captured some US general. On May 3, some obscure website apa.az claimed that the Canadian general, Trevor John Cadieu, has been captured by Russian forces, while trying to escape from the underground complex at AzovStal. It is almost 99% certain that this is yet another misinformation, but this belongs in the chronicle, if only to show what techniques are used on the informational fronts by both sides. Russians particularly like this approach – an obscure website, or some Russian controlled Twitter account posts something relevant to their topic, this is then quoted by the Russian MSM as a fact based information. Later, this information is proliferated by countless bots and paid users on the internet platforms like Twitter, Reddit, 4chan, Instagram etc. All sides (Russia, the USA, EUssr, ZOG in general) abuse this method and because of that, we live in a “post-truth” world, as they themselves like to point out when speaking of their opposition.

Nexta_Live reports that the protesters in Yerevan are now clashing with the police.

It has been reported that 18 Chinese military planes entered Taiwan’s airspace. Taiwanese AA systems have been put on combat readiness.

If ZSU reports are to be believed, their counteroffensive is giving some results already. General Staff of Ukrainian armed forces claims they have regained

control of the following settlements: Oleksandrivka, Fedorivka, Ukrainka, Shestakove, Peremoha and part of the village Cherkaski Tyshky, just North and North-East of Kharkiv. Then again they have been taking initiative in the surroundings of Kharkiv for some time. My only question is why this offensive is around Kharkiv and not against Izyum salient, as it was announced earlier. These retaken villages are in a completely irrelevant direction. There are several places where Ukrainians should attack. Most notably against Izyum salient, or towards Kherson and Nova Kakhovka.

Two headlines, on the same news site (CNNhealth):

- 1) February 24, 2021: "Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccine is safe and effective, FDA¹ analysis finds."
- 2) May 5, 2022: "FDA puts strict limits on Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccine."

The only commentary, I could add here, is another headline related to this news (from the Daily Wire article) – "FDA Limits Authorized Use Of Johnson & Johnson Coronavirus Vaccine Due To 'Potentially Life-Threatening Blood Clots'".

SOTA Telegram channel posted a collage of advertisements on Russian internet. 10 such instances were screen-grabbed and all belonged to Russian government companies, hiring "mobilization experts". The rumour that Putin is going to announce "official" war on Ukraine and declare general mobilization just got much more credible.

¹ The United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA or USFDA) is a federal agency of the Department of Health and Human Services. The FDA is responsible for protecting and promoting public health through the control and supervision of food safety, tobacco products, dietary supplements, prescription and over-the-counter pharmaceutical drugs (medications), vaccines, biopharmaceuticals, blood transfusions, medical devices, electromagnetic radiation emitting devices (ERED), cosmetics, animal foods & feed and veterinary products (Wikipedia). Unfortunately for the sheeple inhabitants of the USA, this is only the stated purpose of this agency. It has been caught numerous times approving harmful substances and colluding with Big Pharma, Big Agri, Big Chem and other (((businesses))).

2022.05.07

73rd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Almayadeen.net website claims that the Kremlin has “denied Putin’s Israeli ‘made-up’ apology to Bennett”. (((Reuters))) says “Kremlin declined to confirm the apology”. I failed to find any Russian sources on Peskov’s comment about this issue.

The news of a missile hit on “Admiral Makarov” near Zmiiniy Island is confirmed through proxy evidence. There is intense air surveillance of NATO aircraft just South of the area and NATO sources claim Russian SAR air activity in the vicinity. No visual confirmation yet, though several very blurry images of some ship on fire circulated on the internet.

Jen Psaki is leaving her office as the press secretary of the White House. A nigger dyke she-boon will take the podium instead.

More “loud claps” in Belgorod region.

ZSU published a video of further strikes against Russian held Zmiiniy Island. Among the targets hit was a presumed Serna-class naval landing boat. Serna, or as it goes by its Russian designation – Project 11770, is a class of air cavity system landing craft, constructed for the Russian Navy by the Vostochnaya Verf’. Russian Navy has ca. twelve of these boats, as per Wikipedia information.

Odessa, Mikolaiv and Sumy regions report explosions. Odessa was hit by 4 JASSMs. Sumy region was also bombed from the air by Su-35. And more explosions over Belgorod, Russia.

Irina Vereshchuk announced that that all the women, children and elderly have been evacuated from AzovStal.

Russia declared that a terrorist act has been prevented against their “journalists” in Berlin, Germany. There are vague reports that German police found some “suspicious” objects in the hotel, where Russian “journalists” were staying. Moscow demanded that BRD¹ guarantees the safety of Russian citizens.

2022.05.08

74th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

According to The Moscow Times, Vladimir Putin allegedly ordered a strategic

¹ Bundesrepublik Deutschland – Federal Republic of Germany.

redeployment of the troops currently serving in Syria to Ukraine. The Syrian contingent is around 60 000 strong and composed mostly of officers.

Russian hackers launched DDOS attacks on German military, government and even individual politician websites.

Sergei Gaidai, administrator of Luhansk region, said that Ukrainian forces have vacated Popasna and retreated into more fortified positions. It's is good to see that Ukrainians do not cling to hopelessly bombed out positions for mere political and PR points. This is however done very seldom, and both sides demonstrate proclivity for entrenching instead of a more mobile war conduct. Heavy use of artillery by both Ukrainians and Russians is probably one of the main factors for this.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~25 500 KIAs, 1 130 MBTs, 2 741 AIVs, 1 961 wheeled transports (including fuel transports), 39 specialized vehicles, 509 guns, 179 MLRS, 86 AA platforms, 199 aircraft, 156 helicopters, 360 UAVs, 92 missiles shot down, 12 naval vessels.

Russia went full retard. Putin just sent congratulations on the 77th anniversary of the victory in WW2 to...¹ the Ukrainian nation. And it almost coincided with 77th day of his war against this nation.

"Proyekt Skhemy" claims that their analysis of the satellite imagery of Northern Crimea shows that Russia has concentrated a new batch of armour in the bases of that region.

'Azov' regiment representative had a teleconference from the bunker of AzovStal. The very first thing he said was a very harsh critique of the Ukrainian government. He plain out went on to call the behaviour of authorities during the 8 years period after 2014 a treason, which led to the large number casualties and the resulting inadequate response to the Russian invasion.

A glimpse of what our world has become: (((Volodymyr Zelensky))), the kike president of Ukraine met with Masud Gharakhani, the shitskin speaker of the Norwegian Storting (parliament).

¹ I know ellipsis is frowned upon in books, and my editor will want my head for it, but here I just can't do without it.

Australia is continuing its descent into the black hole of dystopia. Premier Dan Andrews, Victoria, is passing the Agriculture Legislation Amendment Bill, which will prohibit people from growing their own food. Official reason for such measure has been formulated as concerns for “biosecurity”.

2022.05.09

75th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Russian troops have constructed a pontoon bridge over Siverski Donets and created a lodgement on the other side. Ukrainians report that a heavy battle is developing at the site. If Russians succeed in advancing from this lodgement, they could cut off Severodonetsk and Lysychansk salient. The operation is not as grand as Russians tried to do at first, attacking from Izyum, but it would deliver a considerable blow to Ukrainians, if they fail to contain the enemy advance or to retreat in a timely manner.

Lithuanian MSM is openly speaking that food stores are limiting the purchase quantity of certain food staples. Rapeseed and sunflower oil, buckwheat and salt are being rationed.

ZeroHedge reports that Rockefeller Foundation President, Rajiv Shah, thinks that a "massive, immediate food crisis" is on the horizon. The famine they themselves are creating as we speak. The gall of these creatures!

As soon as one of the true masters of this world opened his trap hole about it, everyone started crying “famine” – Berlin’s development minister, Biden and probably countless small fish. I’m left wondering how they intend to control the chaos, which will inevitably ensue after global famine strikes. As Robert A. Heinlein said – “violence. The supreme authority, from which all other authorities are derived.” What violence can a force of emaciated, bug eating and soylent¹ drinking troons² exert? And even that part of the force, which will not be affected by the diversity quotas, dumbing-down or by the

¹ Reference to the dystopian movie “Soylent Green”, 1973. The term is currently employed to mock the prolific use of soy beans and derivatives thereof in the food industry. There is research pointing that the consumption of soy based food leads to estrogen buildup and androgyneization of the males.

² Derogatory slur for those suffering from mental illness, known as genderism, a.k.a. transcreatures.

soy'ification, needs money, food, ammunition and a working infrastructure to operate effectively. Not to mention that even disregarding these considerations, a populace in chaos and uprising (which the famine will definitely lead to) requires an enormous force to keep it in check.

Victory Day parade is underway in Moscow. The event started at 1000C. After initial ceremonies, Putin delivered his speech. Apart from reiterating all the previous talking points, he didn't say anything new. Not even one thing was different or brought any clarity as to what are his end goals. Only the same tedious platitudes of "the fight against nazism". He did say that the families of the KIAs in the Ukrainian War will be taken care of and that a presidential order has been signed to that effect. This remark must point that the casualties are significant, otherwise he would not have mentioned it at all, since the order has been signed months ago. Two more things that were different this time – cloud dispersal was not done, so it was raining, and there was no aircraft show. The cloud seeding operations was most probably cancelled due to significant costs, which are inexcusable with the war gobbling up the already shrinking currency reserves. The aircraft fly-by was cancelled because, officially, the weather was bad, unofficially – could have been because the "Doomsday Plane" failed to take off.

Nexta_Live notes that Valery Gerasimov, the Chief of the General Staff, was not present during the parade. There are rumours he was wounded near Izyum.

The deputy commander for the aviation of the Ukrainian Navy, Colonel Igor Bedzai was killed.

Russian ambassador in Poland was splashed with red paint today in Warsaw, while "paying respects at Warsaw cemetery to soviet soldiers killed in WW2". According to Nexta_Live, the Kremlin intends to recall him and expel Polish ambassador from Russia.

Ukrainians continue to advance North-East of Kharkiv. Bairak, Verkhonii Saltiv and Rubizhne recaptured, according to ZSU. Operationally and strategically completely insignificant gains, in my humble opinion. True, the continued attack in this direction would cut the Belgorod highway at Vovchansk, but Russians at Izyum salient can be supplied via the Valuyki highway. At best

this would complicate matters a little; at worst it would not even constitute a hiccup for the Russian operation. Battles in the northern part of Severodonetsk salient continue, Ukrainian troops have counterattacked Bilohorevka village after the Russian operation to create a lodgement there.

Sri Lanka Prime Minister resigned amidst massive protests and street clashes between the protesters and the cops.

Sweden announced that it will declare its decision on NATO membership on May 15.

This spring is turning out to be one of the worst. It was cold and long. Trees are only now sprouting green. More importantly, since the beginning of March, there was only one day of rain here. The ground is as hard as concrete and dry. I haven't planted anything yet.

2022.05.10 76th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~26 000 KIAs, 1 170 MBTs, 2 808 AIVs, 1 980 wheeled transports and fuel cisterns, 41 specialized vehicles, 519 artillery guns, 185 MLRS, 87 AA platforms, 199 fixed wing aircraft, 158 helicopters, 380 UAVs, 94 missiles shot down, 12 naval vessels.

More reports of "loud claps" in Belgorod. Ukrainian forces still defending AzovStal; the assault on the factory was renewed as soon as civilian convoy under UN banner left the territory. Odessa is being hit by missiles again. Mikolaiv was shelled as well during the night. Biden signed the lend-lease bill into effect yesterday.

Alexandr Subbotin, one of the members of Lukoil board of directors, has died. The official story is probably the most fantastic I have ever heard, since the myth of one of the bankers, who "committed suicide with a nailgun, shooting himself multiple times". Allegedly, Subbotin had a bad hangover and local shaman tried to heal it by administering toad poison; unfortunately the treatment killed the patient. And someone is still surprised that "conspiracy theories" proliferate in this world?

While Ukrainians are killing Russians and vice versa, the EUssr is drafting a law to control not only just the Internet, but even private chats. A proposal has been submitted, demanding that chat providers install programs tracking and analysing what people say to each. Not even Stalin dreamt of such

endless possibilities and a true 1984 world. But the sheeple are oblivious, and continue their carefree march to their doom. Intelligence, knowledge and consciousness are a terrible curse. I'm tired; if only Gods would not have visited upon me the instinct of self-preservation. This is hell, eternal and blackest hell.

Today alone, 4 governors of Russian regions resigned: the head of the Mariy El republic, Alexandr Yevstifeyev, the governor of Saratov region, Valeriy Radayev and the governors of Tomsk and Kirov regions, Sergey Zhvachkin and Igor Vasilyev. The governor of Ryazan region announced he will not be participating in the next election.

The General Staff of Belarus declared it will be deploying “special operation” units along its border with Ukraine. The reason was given as “serious situation” in the neighbouring country and large increase of NATO military units in Poland and Lithuania. The Belorussian military convulsions are starting to resemble that of North Korea – lots of talk and little action. I understand that Lukashenko is trying to maneuver and wriggle between the West and Putin, but this is getting seriously retarded.

The first president of independent Ukraine, Leonid Kravchuk, died today.

Ukrainians continue their advance North-East of Kharkiv. They claim to have recaptured Cherkasy Tyshky and Rusky Tyshky.

2022.05.11

77th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

An update directly from Ukraine; my friend received another letter from his Territorial Defence source in Volyn region. He says they are again on raised combat alert because of the latest Belorussian activity. The guy echoed my sentiment earlier – let them do something, instead of this talk and deployment-redeployment. Otherwise, the units in the North of Ukraine are conducting military training for new volunteers/recruits. And he said again that the quality of new soldiers leaves much to be desired – no prior military experience at all. He also mentioned that most of the new recruits are in the 35-45 year old bracket. Human resources going thin?

My friend's other source, this time directly from the South-Eastern front, tells the same story – they are experiencing serious lack of well-trained military personnel. He also mentioned that most of their equipment and weaponry is

from NATO sources, and that helps a lot. According to him, there are almost no active ground operations at the moment, enemy satisfies himself with constant shelling of everything adjoining the front, including civilian infrastructure.

Both of these sources belong to the 8th Special Forces Regiment, but due to Ukrainian peculiarities they are deployed in different parts of the country and sometimes attached to other units (like the one working with the Territorial Defence).

Reports from the USA indicate that shortages of baby formula are hitting this “1st world” country pretty hard. Meanwhile, Biden asked the Congress to approve another 40 billion dollar military aid package to Ukraine. The CONgress did just that today.

Luc Montagnier, Nobel Prize winner and co-discoverer of the H.I.V.¹, died at the age of 89. He was also an outspoken opponent of the mass COVID19 “vaccination”.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~26 350 KIAs, 1 187 MBTs, 2 856 AIVs, 1 997 wheeled transports and fuel cisterns, 41 specialized vehicles, 528 guns, 185 MLRS, 87 AA platforms, 199 aircraft, 160 helicopters, 390 UAVs, 94 missiles shot down, 12 naval vessels. First time since forever, Ukrainians counted KIAs in the increment of 50 instead of usual 200-300 automatic increase.

Lithuanian Seimas (parliament) yesterday voted unanimously to declare Russia a terrorist state. Russian response was not long in coming – Lithuania must reverse this decision lest Russia will sever all diplomatic relations with it. Maria Zakharova, Russian MoFA spokesperson, said that such actions by Lithuanian parliament are “extremist”.

Pentagon distributed a spreadsheet of all their military deliveries to Ukraine to-date. I know it’s an extra boring read (even compared with what I already write), but it is kind of necessary to include it in its entirety: over 1 400 Stinger AA systems, over 5 500 Javelin AT systems, over 14 000 other AT systems,

¹ Human Immunodeficiency Virus – allegedly causes A.I.D.S. – Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome. There is strong (albeit suppressed) critique of this virus even existing or being the cause of A.I.D.S.

over 700 Switchblade tactical UAVs, 90 155mm howitzers and over 200 000 artillery rounds to them, 72 towing vehicles for 155mm howitzers (strange discrepancy between 90 howitzers and only 72 towing vehicles for them), 16 Mi-17 helicopters, “hundreds” of AHMMWVs¹, 200 M113 APCs, over 7 000 small arms, over 50 000 000 rounds of ammunition (presumably for the small arms, but unspecified in the document), 75 000 sets of body armour and helmets, 121 Phoenix Ghost tactical UAVs, laser guided rocket systems [unspecified amount or character], Puma UAVs, UCDVs², 17 counter-artillery radars, 4 counter-mortar radars, 2 air surveillance radars, M18A1 Claymore³ AP⁴ munitions, C-4⁵ explosives and demolition equipment for obstacle clearing, tactical secure communications systems, night vision devices, thermal imagery systems, optics and laser rangefinders, commercial satellite imagery services, explosive ordnance disposal protective gear, CBRN protective equipment, medical supplies to include first aid kits, electronic jamming equipment, field equipment and spare parts.

China commanded that all computers, used for governmental purposes, must be domestically produced. Now this is what I call a preparation for war, unlike what those dumb Russians did – started preparing after the war has started.

¹ Armoured High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicles.

² Unmanned Coastal Defence Vehicles.

³ A directional anti-personnel mine, a slightly bent rectangular sandwich of armour plate, explosives and hundreds of steel balls. The armour plate ensures that most of the explosion force goes forward, propelling the steel balls towards the enemy. First, it is very effective; and secondly it has the words FRONT TOWARD ENEMY inscribed in large friendly letters on its front.

⁴ Anti-Personnel or Armour Piercing, in this case Anti-Personnel.

⁵ C-4 or Composition C-4 is a common variety of the plastic explosive family known as Composition C, which uses RDX as its explosive agent. C-4 is composed of explosives, plastic binder, plasticizer to make it malleable, and usually a marker or odorizing taggant chemical. C-4 has a texture similar to modelling clay and can be molded into any desired shape. C-4 is metastable and can be detonated only by the shock wave from a detonator or blasting cap (Wikipedia).

Kursk and Belgorod regions in Russia extended the “yellow” level of “terrorist threat” until May 25.

More stories about miscarriages after the “vaccine”. With the condition the world is in, no confirmation can be had for these rumours, but I’d rather believe them than the official “denials”.

Kiril Stremousov, a local collaborator, whom Russians appointed to be the head of Kherson region, declared (Nth time already) that Kherson region will send an official request to join the Russian Federation. He said (my translation):

“The city of Kherson – it’s Russia, there will be no KhNR¹ in the territory of Kherson region, there will be no referendum. It will be one single order on the grounds of the request by the Kherson region government to the president of Russian Federation and it will be the request to include the region as a full rights district into the Russian Federation”

Clearly, the utter failure of their attempts at referendum taught them a lesson. The play-pretend is over on the local level. Peskov, the spokesperson of the RF president’s office, responded with round about diarrhoea of political words – “[...] in the end, the decision must come from the collective decision of the people [...]” and so on. He stressed that “everything must be absolutely legitimate, like it was with Crimea”. When Peskov was pressed if he meant that there should be referendum, the spokesperson of the Kremlin denied it – “I never said anything about referendum”.

Great Britain signed a treaty with Sweden, guaranteeing mutual support if either is attacked. Same declaration/treaty has been signed with Finland. When the “eternal Anglo”² starts giving out security guarantees in Europe,

¹ Khersonskaya Narodnaya Respublika – People’s Republic of Kherson. The abbreviation KhNR has a phonetic similarity to a common swear-word, which provided a lot of mocking from the Ukrainian MSM.

² Slur for the Anglo-Saxons in general, but mostly for the Brits, referring to their machinations prior to WW1, WW2 and in multiple other instances. The most infamous of which of course is the Balfour declaration, when British government sold itself out to the kikes (again) in order to bring America into

you just know that another World War is just around the corner.¹

1815J The protests in Yerevan, Armenia, are still ongoing. According to Nexta_Live, crowd has surrounded city's municipality building; clashes with the cops are reported.

Ukrainian National Guard has announced its losses for the first time since the start of the invasion. 501 are reportedly KIA and further 1 697 WIA.

ZSU claims to have destroyed Russian pontoon bridge over Siverski Donets.

A separate word must be said about the Ukrainian demands for Russia to allow the defenders of AzovStal to leave the encirclement with their weapons, no less. I know that logic and common sense has disappeared from this world spurlos², but these demands are the new low. The demands to release and attempts to evacuate the civilians were completely understandable; civilians are non-combatants after all. Yet, even there Russians could have been perfectly excused for refusing it, as was done countless times during history. Such stratagem was employed usually to drain the resources of the besieged garrison. But to demand that the enemy releases armed troops, which they have surrounded?! What kind of demented mind could imagine this should/could be done? In what twisted universe does this make sense? Why didn't Hannibal spare the surrounded Romans in the Battle of Cannae? Should Wehrmacht have let those millions of soviet soldiers, caught in the multiple pockets in 1941 go re-join the main forces with their weapons? Would the soviet forces have released German 6th Army caught in Stalingrad? There are precious few examples of such "chivalrous" conduct by the besiegers, and none of them was done because the other side demanded it.

WW1 and defeat Germany. The machinations of the USA only added to the weight of this slur. "Eternal" part hints to the German movie about the "eternal jew", thus equalling the underhanded nature of the "Anglo" to that of the kikes.

¹ One of the main reasons for England joining WW1 was their guarantee for the neutrality of Belgian Kingdom, and prior to WW2 Brits gave "mutual support" guarantees to Poland, thus emboldening their provocations against Third Reich, after Pilsudski died and Polish government turned sharply against Germany.

² Without a trace (Ger.).

2022.05.12

78th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

A more detailed account (unconfirmed) of the Siverski Donets crossing destruction has surfaced from a Ukrainian combat engineer and EOD¹ officer (self-described), named "Maksim". My friend found this account and sent it to me. Disregarding "Maksim's" over the top bragging that it was his engineering recce, which enabled to destroy the crossing, everything else seems more or less plausible. On May 6, he was asked by his commanding officer to conduct the engineering reconnaissance of the bend of Siverski Donets, based on frontline intelligence that Russians were gathering vehicles on the other side of the river. He and a reinforced recce unit surveyed the site on May 7. The results of the recce provided a suitable location for a pontoon bridge and an estimate of the work schedule and equipment involved (8 pontoons, motorized boats for construction and around 2 hours for the work). Satellite imagery tells me that the river is no more than 60 meters across, while Maksim claimed it was 80m and thus required 8 pontoons. According to his account, on May 8, forward frontline posts heard the sounds of the motor boats buzzing in the river and based on the previous information notified the higher command. Aerial surveillance from a UAV confirmed the suspicion. Within 20 minutes of the confirmation, Ukrainians laid heavy artillery fire on the area. Apparently the artillery barrage continued all day and into May 9, after which the account claims that Ukrainians sent in CAS for good measure. The bridge was completely destroyed on May 10 and Ukrainians moved in to mop up the area. My friend also sent me more of the aerial surveillance pictures than it was available on the MSM. These showed the results of the bombardment. The bridgehead picture was on the MSM and it alone showed 2 MBTs destroyed and one presumably abandoned, additionally, there were 5 AIVs completely destroyed. Two pictures from further inland showed 2 MBTs presumably abandoned (no great visible damage) and around 20 (counting generously from those two pictures) AIVs.

Whether this account is truthful or just a craftily constructed brag is unclear, but the Russians indeed suffered considerable defeat at the river crossing.

¹ Explosive Ordnance Disposal – a special military or police unit trained and tasked with mineclearing, booby-trap disabling and destruction or disposal of unexploded munitions.

This also thwarted their attempt to encircle the tip of Lysychansk and Severodonetsk salient, which in itself was a several times downgraded operational objective. Just as a reminder – Russians tried to cut off the entire salient at first, by staging attacks from their own lodgement at Izyum, but this failed miserably. Later, Russians attempted another attack, now with more modest goal – attacking from Kreminna they vectored on Zarichne. They managed to take the town of Zarichne, but then the assault bogged down again. Ever since, Russians focused on getting just the immediate area around Lysychansk and Severodonetsk surrounded or captured in a plain head-on attack.

1115J ZSU reports that Russian forces succeeded in crossing Siverski Donets, this time just North of Siversk town, ca. 15km West of the attempted pontoon crossing. This is a much more dangerous development than the previous attempt, because Russian forces are coming out on the major railway, going in a large arch from Slavyansk, through Siversk and to Krasna Hora. Liveuamap.com also reports that Ukrainians admit Russians met with some success at Kudriashivka, near Severodonetsk. Russians are also trying to expand their lodgement at Popasna, attacking North, toward Komyshuvakha. ZSU also says that Russians are conducting a ground assault on Novobakhmutivka and Novokalynove. This clearly indicates they are now trying to circumvent Avdiivka, the defence of which frustrated their assaults time and time again ever since the invasion started. There are also reports of Russian advance against Maryinka and Novomykhailivka, between Donetsk and Novotroitske. It looks like Russians are attempting a new large offensive.

The gunpowder/ammunition warehouse in Khabarovsk region exploded, according to Nexta_Live. One Russian soldier reportedly killed, or, as the Russian euphemism goes – “received wounds incompatible with life”.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~26 650 KIAs, 1 195 MBTs, 2 873 AIVs, 2 019 wheeled transports and fuel cisterns, 41 specialized vehicles, 534 artillery guns, 191 MLRS, 67 AA platforms, 199 aircraft, 161 helicopters, 398 UAVs, 94 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Sweden and Finland could apply for NATO membership as soon as on Monday, May 16, MSM claim.

The baby formula shortages are getting more severe in the USA. Meanwhile, the biggest baby formula plant has been shut down by the FDA because of safety concerns. The plant operator claims the factory is safe and ready to resume its activity, but FDA refuses to reopen it. No doubt they will claim that the famine, when it hits in full force, “could not have been predicted or prevented” too. The official culprit will be “the war and supply lines disruption”. I want to see those lamp posts decorated, ASAP¹!

Medvedev, former RF president², has again warned that the possibility of NATO-Russia war is big and that such a war would most probably be a nuclear one.

2022.05.13

79th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The Russians are fucking incredible. They are “fighting” in exactly the same manner as they did in WW2. Wehrmacht generals wrote with incredulity about the unbelievably dumb stubbornness of soviet troops, as they kept attacking a bridgehead 14 times, through a narrow defile, until they couldn’t do it anymore because of sheer physical impossibility, because the defile was littered with their own armour so much they could not even move through it. In this war, they did exactly the same, and not one or two times. They kept attacking in Irpin, despite heavy repulses; they kept sending VDV troops in unsupported air assault missions, despite these forces “disappearing into the night”; they kept taking up positions in Chornobaivka, despite getting blown the fuck out every time by Ukrainian artillery; they kept landing troops on Zmiiniy Island, despite getting bombarded to crap each time. And now they are doing it again. Nexta_Live reports that Russians tried anew to build the

¹ As Soon As Possible.

² Dmitry Anatolyevich Medvedev (Russian: Дмитрий Анатольевич Медведев), born 14 September 1965, is a Russian politician serving as deputy chairman of the Security Council of Russia since 2020. Medvedev served as president from 2008 to 2012 and as prime minister 2012-2020 (Wikipedia). His stint as the president was enabled by the fact that Russian Constitution doesn’t allow for one person to “serve” more than two consecutive terms. So, Putin, after his second term, took the nominal position of the PM and Medvedev became the president. After 4 years of this switcheroo, everything went back to “normal”.

pontoon bridge over Siverski Donets at the exactly the same place, North of Bilohorivka. Predictably, this turned out exactly like the last time – they got blown to bits by Ukrainian artillery. Ca. 70 pieces of armour were left smoking after this attempt. Did I ever tell you, what the definition of insanity is?

Apparently, the news that US Congress approved the 40 billion aid package to Ukraine was premature. According to the latest MSM coverage from the USA, Rand Paul blocked the hasty passing of this decision and now there will have to be a discussion and a vote to approve it.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~26 900 KIAs, 1 205 MBTs, 2 900 AIVs, 2 042 wheeled transports, 41 specialized vehicles, 542 guns, 193 MLRS, 88 AA platforms, 200 aircraft, 162 helicopters, 405 UAVs, 95 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Yesterday, Latvia joined in on the provocation train against Russia. Latvian parliament voted for the cancellation of the “protection of soviet monuments” treaty with Russia. Right after that, the decision was made to remove a large statue dedicated to soviet soldiers killed during WW2. Predictable results followed: Russia started threatening, local vatnik forces mobilized for protests and Latvians arrested the leader of pro-Russian party.

Now, even Erdogan, president-king of Turkey, expressed his unwillingness to have Sweden in the NATO. He stated Sweden being the “safe haven for terrorists” as his overt reason for this. Meanwhile, Russia intends to cut electrical power supply to Finland from tomorrow.

In Russian Duma, a proposition to put Poland as the next in line for “denazification” was put forth. Of course it is not a serious proposal; Russians do this kind of things regularly. When the “crazy kike” Zhirinovsky was still alive, he was the maker of such proposals.

2022.05.14

80th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Belgorod AA systems shot down two missiles, presumably Ukrainian. ZSU HQ reports that Russian troops around Kharkiv are withdrawing.

India joined the growing club of countries, which banned the export of grains. Theoretically, they are listed in the statistics as “food secure”, i.e. Hindus import/export ratio is neutral or only slightly negative, but, given the trustworthiness of the statistics in this world, this remains to be seen. More

importantly, they have one of the largest populations in the world and most of it lives like rats in massive squalor filled shanties. Any food related problems would most probably translate into serious disturbances, protests and riots.

Yesterday, South Ossetia declared it will be holding the referendum on joining the Russian Federation on May 17. Some reward for the “good boy” behaviour by the Sakartvelo government. If this goes through, Sakartvelo might erupt as another flashpoint. People will be furious, because of the loss of part of their country and this will only add fuel to their anger, as they have been supporting Ukrainian resistance, while their government silently approved Russian aggression.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~27 200 KIAs, 1 218 MBTs, 2 934 AIVs, 2 059 wheeled transports, 42 specialized vehicles, 551 guns, 195 MLRS, 88 AA platforms, 200 aircraft, 163 helicopters, 411 UAVs, 95 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

((Zelensky))) claims Macron suggested that Ukraine should yield to Russian demands, allowing Putin to “save face”. The ZOG puppet confirms the age old American meme of “cheese eating surrender monkeys”.



Russian military thought continues to put everyone in stupor. The third attempt to cross Siverski Donets at the very same site, North of Bilohorivka,

was made. This time, Russians sent tanks to cross the river by fording, no doubt with a mission of establishing a lodgement on the other side. The result was pictures of drowned Russian T-72s, lining the river, short of its Ukrainian bank. 8 can be seen in the pictures circulating through the MSM.

PMs dropped low, it's true, but with Gold and Silver it only means better fiat price for the true money. Simultaneously though, crypto-currencies have been going down sharply as well. And with the amount of people who bought into that pyramid scheme, many are now not only regretting their decision, but even raising hands against themselves. MSM and altmedia report of suicides being committed, because people lost their life savings, buying digits on a computer screen.

2022.05.15 81st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

A mass shooting occurred in Buffalo, New York. 13 were hit, 2 were white and 11 were niggers; 10 have died.

Liveuamap.com is empty, only showing that most of Ukraine is under air raid warning. Nexta_Live is pretty silent as well. Weekend.

Molotov cocktail attacks on conscription centres in Russia continue, albeit sporadic and individual. This time it was Gukovo, Rostov region.

1659J Finland's government has officially announced that it took the decision to join NATO. Yesterday, Finnish president called Putin personally and informed him that Sweden and Finland will be joining the alliance and listed their reason for it. Two main reasons – Russia allowed itself to dictate what Finland can and can't do and Russian invasion of Ukraine. Putin's rhetoric towards Finland has changed impotently to "our bilateral relations will take a hit because of this decision", replacing previous "Finland will face grave consequences, if they try to join NATO".

1933J On the heels of Finland, Sweden made her intention to join NATO official as well. They declared one caveat – namely, they will not allow nuclear weapons or NATO bases to be placed on their territory.

2022.05.16 82nd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian troops reached the border with Russia just NE of Kharkiv.

Yuri Butusov (Ukrainian war correspondent) released a video of a briefing on

Bilohorivka crossing. He claims Russians lost over 100 vehicles during the failed operation. He also clarified that Russian tanks, which drowned in Siverski Donets river were in fact retreating from the Ukrainian bank with their turrets turned towards enemy. So it appears, it was not an assault fording operation, rather a retreat and poor judgement, as they drowned almost immediately after entering the river.

1313J Ukrainian Border Guard Service reports that Russians made an attempt to breach Ukrainian state border in Sumy region. The attack was repulsed.

Russian hacker group Killnet announced a global attack on networks and installations in USA, Great Britain, Germany, Italy, Romania, Poland, Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia and Ukraine.

My friend provided a full text of SOF news update. I will quote it in a slightly truncated form to provide a more detailed view of the mainstream Western militaries:

“Big Picture of the Conflict

Russia is now in Day 82 of its 3-day ‘special military operation’. Russia invaded Ukraine to weaken the NATO alliance, topple the Ukrainian government, install a puppet government friendly to Russia, and to seize a significant amount of Ukrainian territory that would make it a land-locked country economically dependent upon Russia. Thus far, the only significant gains are additional territory captured in the Donbas region and the establishment of a land bridge from the Russian border along the eastern side of the Sea of Azov, and on to Crimea.

Ground Situation. The Russians have failed to achieve significant territorial gains over the past month. The ground that has been seized resulted in huge losses in personnel, vehicles, and equipment. The Russians are lacking key enablers such as drones, night vision goggles, and bridging equipment – and is experiencing low morale and combat effectiveness. The Donbass offensive has stalled. The Russians had planned to use Iziium as a base from which to push further west into Ukraine; it has a significant amount of troops in the city and surrounding area. Now the city is in danger of encirclement

by the Ukrainian forces. The Pentagon estimates that there are about 105 Russian battalion tactical groups in Ukraine (as of May 13). [...] John Spencer, a retired military officer and now military analyst, says Russia had a decent plan but military incompetence led to total failure. [...]

Fight for the Skies. The air space is still contested. Ukrainian fighters are still flying. Aircraft is hindered by the presence of multiple air defense systems of the Ukrainians and the Russians. Most Russian aircraft are operating within Russia's borders and launching air to ground missiles at targets in Ukraine within range of the Russian territory.

[...]

Russia and the Enemies Within. There are deepening rifts between the Russian military and the Federal Security Service (FSB) over the failures of intelligence and military incompetence on the battlefield. Some members of the Russian military suspect that the FSB may be working against the Kremlin's efforts to win in Ukraine. (Radio Free Europe, May 8, 2022).

Ukrainian Defense

[...] Some estimates put the Russian losses at one third of the ground forces since the invasion took place on February 24th.

Russian Unit Destroyed at River Crossing. A number of Russian armored vehicles were destroyed and personnel killed while attempting to cross Siverski Donets River on May 11th over a pontoon bridge. Apparently the Russian vehicles were gathering in a tight group at each end of the bridge and caught in an artillery barrage. There are reports that a significant part of a battalion's worth of vehicles (as many as 80) were put out of action. Over 400 Russian soldiers were killed or wounded. About 550 troops of the 74th Motorized Rifle Brigade tried to cross the river at Bilohorivka in an attempt to encircle Ukrainian forces. "Russia takes losses in failed river crossing, officials say", Military Times, May 13, 2022.

Ukrainian Tractor Brigade¹. The John Deere's² of Ukraine have been providing a significant service to the Ukrainian military. As Russian tanks, self-propelled artillery and rocket launchers, and other armored vehicles are disabled or abandoned the farmers of Ukraine have been coming to the rescue. The 'Tractor Brigade' has been both cleaning up the battlefield and bringing valuable tank and armored vehicles to Ukrainian military repair shops where they are put back into action; but this time against the Russians. The Ukrainians now have more tanks than when the war started. The Russians – not so much. (Twitter, May 15, 2022).

Tactical Situation

Kharkiv Counteroffensive. The second largest city of Ukraine, Kharkiv, is an area where the Ukrainians have been successfully pushing the Russians back. For several days, the counterattacks have resulted in more territory liberated from the Russians. There are reports that the Ukrainian troops defending Kharkiv have pushed some Russian troops across the Russian border (Reuters, May 16). This is putting some of the logistic supply lines of the Russians in jeopardy further to the south. The battle for the city of Kharkiv may now be over. [...]

Mariupol – Defenders Still Holding Out. As of Sunday (May 15), the Ukrainian defenders continue to hold a small section of the city in the steel factory known as Azovstal. A large convoy of from 500 to 1,000 cars and vans carrying refugees from Mariupol arrived in the Ukrainian-controlled city of Zaporizhzhia on Saturday. There are

¹ There were multiple videos and pictures of Ukrainian civilians towing away Russian military vehicles. This led to countless memes and ridicule toward Russian incompetence and poor display of military discipline and order.

² John Deere is the brand name of Deere & Company, an American corporation that manufactures agricultural machinery, heavy equipment, forestry machinery, diesel engines, drivetrains (axles, transmissions, gearboxes) used in heavy equipment, and lawn care equipment (Wikipedia). John Deere is used here as the name became a colloquialism for all agricultural machinery.

approximately 1,000 Ukrainian defenders still fighting; many of them wounded. The fight for the city began over 80 days ago with 3,500 Ukrainian defenders from the National Guard's 'Azov' Regiment, 36th Marine Brigade, and other units. There is no medicine left and the wounded are operated on with no anesthesia. Turkey has offered a sea evacuation for wounded Ukrainian fighters; but Russia has refused the offer. (Reuters, May 14) Nearly 90% of the city has been destroyed with over 20,000 residents believed dead due to the house-to-house fighting and massive bombardments by the Russians. The city, once holding over 500,000 residents, is situated along the coastal road network that will provide Russia with a land bridge between Russia and the Crimea.

Missile Attacks on Lviv Oblast. On Sunday (May 15) several missiles struck military facilities in the Lviv region. Other than these periodic airstrikes, the city is operating under conditions of normalcy. Gas and fuel shortages persist.

[...]

Panzerfaust 3. An antitank rocket that has its roots in fighting the Soviets in World War II is now being used against the Russians again – in Ukraine. This shoulder-fired weapon has made an impressive showing against Russian armored columns. With its Simrad Optonics sight and targeting mechanism, the Panzerfaust can engage targets up to ranges of 600 meters. The weapon costs about \$11,000 and rounds are around \$300; an inexpensive option for destroying Russia's best tanks. "Panzerfaust 3: The Cold War Weapon Wrecking Russian Tanks in Ukraine", Historynet.com, May 5, 2022.¹

Refugees, IDPs, and Humanitarian Crisis. [...] Since May 11th over

¹ There are unconfirmed rumours claiming that Ukrainians are valuing Panzerfaust-3 and all Swedish AT weapons (AT4 and Carl Gustaf 8.4mm recoilless rifle) as they, allegedly, outperformed high-tech NLAW (Next generation Light Anti-tank Weapon) and Javelin FGM-148 ATGMs. Supposedly, one of the main reasons is that the former are much more robust and able to function in the gritty combat environment.

six million Ukrainians have fled their country since late February. The people leaving are predominantly women, children, and the elderly.

Negotiations. There is not much progress in the current state of negotiations. Turkey, France, and other nations are attempting to restart the dialogue; but not with much success. Turkey has indicated they would assist in the evacuation of the remaining Ukrainian fighters in Mariupol; but Russia isn't agreeing.

Worldwide Food Supplies Affected by Ukraine War. The impact of the Russia-Ukraine war on global food supplies is being magnified by nations imposing bans on food and fertilizer exports to preserve stocks for their domestic needs. The financial crisis of 2008 around the world led to nations doing the same; which then contributed to food shortages in nations that traditionally import food. This led to food riots in parts of the world, to include the Middle East. Wheat importing nations include Turkey, Egypt and several African countries. Russian and Ukraine provide about a third of the world's wheat and barley as well as other agricultural products. [...]

Cyber and Information Operations

Ukraine Wins Eurovision 2022. The Ukrainian rap¹ and folk band Kalush Orchestra won the competition at a European music event over the weekend. It has generated a lot of publicity for the Ukraine nation.² [...]

Russia and InfoWarfare. Just Not That Good at It. Jeff Schogol says that "Russian memes are working about as good as Russian tanks." Prior to kicking off its "mega-sized Charlie Foxtrot³ in Ukraine", the

¹ A nigger style of "music", which, basically, constitutes a barking speech of poorly rhymed lyrics to the beat of melodyless synthesized drums.

² Ukraine winning this (((contest))) is not an actual victory; the whole enterprise is a political show, as it always was meant to shape the opinions and worldview of the continent. It [Eurovision] is a highly publicized event, in which degeneracy and nigger "culture" are promoted all the time.

³ CF – "ClusterFuck", an abbreviation spelled in NATO phonetic alphabet.

Russians were widely regarded as masters of deception and propaganda. Jeff points out the many flaws in the aggressor's IO¹ campaign in "Russia actually isn't as good at information warfare as everyone thought", Task & Purpose, May 11, 2022.

Cyber and InfoWar Failure. In 2008 the world was distracted with the Beijing Olympics. Russia took advantage of this distraction with an attack on Georgia. Russia conducted cyber-attacks, a media campaign to form the narrative, and military action to "come to the aid of the South Ossetians" in Georgia. In 2022, Russia calculated that the world, distracted with the 2022 Winter Olympics and COVID-19 pandemic, would ignore its invasion of Ukraine. This time, however, Russia's cyber and information campaigns, did not perform effectively. [...]

Telegram. The popular messaging service has about 500 million active users and is used by many in Europe and around the world. It has become a source of information about the Ukraine war for many – on both sides of the conflict. It was founded by Pavel Durov and his brother – both of St Petersburg, Russia. Pavel now lives in Dubai, having fallen out of favor with the Russian regime. (Business Insider, March 28, 2022).

Cell Phones and War Zones. Jeff Schogol writes on how Russian troops are proving that cell phones in war zones are a very bad idea. (Task & Purpose, May 13, 2022).

World Response

Finland and NATO. After much talk the past several weeks, Finland has officially announced that it will apply for NATO membership. Finnish President Sauli Niinisto and Prime Minister Sanna Marin made the announcement at a joint news conference on Sunday (May 15). The Finnish parliament will consider the decision over the next several days. Finland shares an 800-mile border with Russia – so the nation is pragmatic about its defense. Despite a small population of about 5.5 million, the nation can actually field a large army of

¹ Information Operations, PSYOPS in other words.

280,000 once fully mobilized. The cornerstones of its national defense posture is conscription and a large, well-trained reserve. Its army is equipped with modern weapons systems bought from several countries. [...] “What Would Finland Bring to the Table for NATO?”, War on the Rocks, May 9, 2022.

And Sweden? In the next several days we may see news reports of Sweden deciding to join NATO; some media outlets say that May 17th is the big day. Sweden also shares a border with Russia. Sweden’s ruling Social Democratic Party says it is in favor of joining NATO. This reverses its decades-long opposition. [...]

[...]

U.S. Ukraine Supplemental Aid Bill. The flow of equipment to Ukraine by the United States may very well be interrupted if the \$40 billion bill is not passed by Congress. Senator Rand Paul¹ is currently one of the reasons it has not been passed. Attempts to insert language authorizing the Afghan Adjustment Act failed. The bill has been passed by the House of Representatives.

[...]

More US Troops to Europe. The United States will begin an additional deployment of troops to Europe to replace those forces sent to Europe earlier this year. One of the units to be replaced will be an element of the 82nd Airborne Division; to be replaced by 101st Airborne Division elements. Around 10,500 personnel will be sent to various East European countries in a one-for-one replacement plan. “Pentagon Announces Deployments to Replace Forces in Europe”, DoD News, May 13, 2022.

[...]

Siberia – What’s the Future? Some international analysts are viewing the poor performance of the Russian military in Ukraine as a sign of

¹ The son of the famous libertarian politician Ron Paul. While his father was almost unequivocally viewed as a staunch and steadfast libertarian, Rand Paul has tarnished his father’s footsteps with several incidents of compromise, misplaced allegiances and toadying to the powers-that-be.

the decline of the 'Russian 'empire'. Just as the 10-year war in Afghanistan helped lead the way to the disestablishment of the Soviet Union¹; it is possible that one of the end results of the Ukraine War and other misadventures may cause the decline of Russia as a nation along with a redefining of its borders. Russia's control over Siberia – the size of the U.S. and India put together – is only 157 years old. China plays the long game. It is a population-rich and resource-poor nation; while Siberia is population-poor and resource-rich. The China-Russia border is almost 3,000 miles long and is the legacy of the Convention of Peking of 1860. China's population outnumbers Russia's population by 10 to 1. [...] "Why China Will Reclaim Siberia", The New York Times, January 15, 2015.

[...]"²

1931J Russian MoD declared that after the negotiations with the defenders of AzovStal, an agreement to evacuate the wounded has been reached. If Ukrainians trust the Russians, they still haven't learned a thing, unless the evacuation will proceed under the aegis of some third country, the UN or the Red Cross (though I wouldn't trust those two either).

Norway, Denmark and, above all else, Iceland promised to help Sweden and Finland, if they are attacked prior to the full NATO membership. I wonder how Iceland will do that. Support them with air drops of fermented herring?³

Western and Ukrainian MSM are now reverting their narrative about the possibility of Russians using nuclear weapon in the war. All their "experts"⁴ are now claiming in unison that Putin does not trust his army/security

¹ Somehow, the same parallels are not drawn about the US empire after their pathetic "run away" from Afghanistan. Pot, meet Kettle!

² Quoted verbatim, unedited and only truncated in places (denoted by [...]).

³ Iceland has no army of its own. It hosts NATO/USA contingent and is one of the North Atlantic defence cornerstones being the essential part of GIUK (Greenland-Iceland-United Kingdom) line. This line is covered by submarine tracking sensors, airbases and anti-submarine patrols, or at least it was during the Cold War.

⁴ One of those is Christo the "Russians have one week left of supplies" Grozev.

services and vice versa. Thus the threat is gone, or so they say.

Erdogan confirmed his position against Finland's and Sweden's membership in NATO. And unlike Croatia, Turkey is not so lightly swayed by the US bullying, so this might develop into serious conundrum for the hopeful hegemon and his new supplicants.

Putin continues to demonstrate his powers of moving the goal posts. Speaking in the ODKB summit, he commented on the imminent request to join NATO by Finland and Sweden – “the expansion of NATO in these countries does not present direct threat to Russia by itself, but an expansion of [NATO] military infrastructure [in those countries] will unequivocally provoke our reaction”.

2022.05.17

83rd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

AzovStal surrendered. This was reported on Russian MSM, while Ukrainian authorities refused to comment at first. Later, ‘Azov’ Regiment declared that their mission in Mariupol has come to an end, and ZSU HQ hurriedly confirmed the “mission accomplished”. After almost 3 months of constant combat, bombardment, no resupply and no medical support, the ‘Azov’ Regiment, 36th Marine Infantry Brigade, 20th National Guard Brigade, Territorial Defence units and elements of Ukrainian Border Guards surrendered to the overwhelming odds. Yesterday late evening, buses took 53 gravely wounded and 211 more persons from AzovStal and drove them to Russian controlled territory (Novoazovsk and Olenivka). The remaining fighters are also being taken prisoner and will be put in Russian filtration camps. Ukrainian MSM called it “evacuation” and claimed the soldiers will be exchanged for Russian POWs, but that may be just coping and PR claims. (((Zelensky))) put it in a proper kike fashion: “[...] we hope that it will be possible to save our guys’ lives”. The hordes of “military experts” rush now to proclaim just how heroic the defence was and how much good they did by tying down large Russian forces in Mariupol. Rivers of crocodile tears to make us, and more importantly Ukrainian populace, to believe this was unavoidable and, in fact, beneficial. One of the long running themes about Mariupol was “we could not break the encirclement of the city with military means”. Of course they could not! The time to do that was back in March, but nothing was done then. They just left the city to be surrounded. The outcome

was a foregone conclusion from the start. As Stalin would say – “the war will write everything off”¹.

Nexta_Live reports that Lviv has been struck with the heaviest missile attack since the start of the war – 8-10 explosions were registered in the region during the night. Liveuamap.com claims that it was Russian aviation, operating from Belarus, which launched the attack.

There’s a funny story about a Ukrainian video posted a couple of days ago of the operation, when they reached the Russo-Ukrainian border, North of Kharkiv. The border post, which the soldiers surround, while taking the “video report to Mr president”, was not there; the soldiers took it with them, as they rushed towards the border. It can be seen moving as the video is shot, and the beginning of the video, when they carry it to the place, was edited out, due to PR considerations. The unit has reached the border presumably, as the deleted part of the video shows them approaching a large ravine with a national border sign. Of course, that part was later leaked and produced a stream of mockery.

One small story of how uncomfortable news gets “memoryholed”². Yesterday, Lithuanian state radio, LRT, announced that one Edvinas Ašoklis, a director of a health institution in Utena, has been charged by STT³ with corruption, forgery and other counts of criminal activity. This parasite happens to be, purely coincidentally, the husband of Loreta Ašoklienė, the head of epidemiology department of Lithuanian Ministry of Health Protection. News anchor laconically remarked that the Ministry declined to comment on the issue. Today, one can not even find a mention of such investigation, charges or the story in general on the MSM. The only remaining article about it, which I managed to find, was on a small local news outlet, and

¹ Война всё спишет (Voyna vsyo spishet) (Ru.) – English translation just doesn’t have that certain je ne sais quoi.

² A term used to describe news and facts disappearing from the “public forum” in 1984-style. Officially, it happened, but almost all traces of the fact are scrubbed from the news, internet and are never mentioned by the (((MSM))) again.

³ Specialiųjų Tyrimų Tarnyba – Special Investigation Service, a rough equivalent of FBI, but mostly concerns itself with financial crimes.

it didn't even mention that the suspect was related to the head epidemiologist of the country.

1435J Nexta_Live and liveuamap.com report that a battle ensued in Seredyna-Buda, Sumy region, near the border with Russia. Allegedly, Russians are trying to conduct a ground attack on the village in Ukraine. These sporadic attacks in Sumy region and Belorussian army movements in the North look like a constant pressure to keep Ukrainians from reinforcing the South-Eastern front.

1549J Liveuamap.com reports heavy shelling along the entire Donbas front. Russians also bombarded the bridge over Dnistrovsky Lyman (Dniester Estuary). If they succeed in destroying this bridge, it would effectively cut off the entire southernmost part of Odessa region from the rest of the country and make it a ripe target for naval landing.

Sweden's Foreign minister signed the country's application for NATO membership. Finland's parliament voted in favour of joining NATO with 188 votes for and only 8 against. Both countries will send their applications in tomorrow.

Russians already have several propositions on the table in Duma, pertaining to the POWs of the AzovStal. One suggests that 'Azov' Regiment soldiers should not be exchanged, the other proposes to declare 'Azov' Regiment a "terrorist organization" and apply death penalty to its members.

There's an outbreak of monkeypox virus infection in the UK. In a strange outburst of candidness, UK Health Security Agency informed that all four infected were faggots (well, they used the modern euphemism "gay") and called the outbreak "community spread" disease.

2316J Even the pro-Western (and automatically pro-Ukrainian) (((Svoboda))) radio noticed the pathetic PR tricks of the Ukrainian ZOG. The stubborn refusal to acknowledge the fact that the garrison surrendered, calling it instead an "evacuation", is jarring even to other kike MSM. Let this be a lesson to all patriots – one can no longer remain ignorant of the world realities we live in. Soldiers can no longer remain what (((Henry A. Kissinger))) called them. The destruction of the army as a politically relevant element has been more detrimental than the opposite extreme. When societies realized how

professional armies wreaked havoc on the late Roman Empire, they chose to neuter the armed forces, to make all the officers into tame eunuchs, always parroting the latest politically correct slogans. The results we see with naked eyes today. As neither extreme is healthy, one is forced to remember the saying of Thucydides – “the society that separates its scholars from its warriors will have its thinking done by cowards and its fighting by fools”.

2022.05.18 84th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

No news of the referendum in South Ossetia, which was announced to be conducted on May 17. Nothing goes as announced these days; everything looks like one giant PSYOP.

Mikhail Sheremet lodged a proposal in Russian Duma to return the old soviet flag as the official flag of Russia. If only Germany would do that with Schwarz-Weiß-Rot¹.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~28 300 KIAs, 1 251 MBTs, 3 043 AIVs, 2 137 wheeled transports, 43 specialized vehicles, 586 guns, 199 MLRS, 91 AA platforms, 202 aircraft, 167 helicopters, 441 UAVs, 102 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

More Molotov cocktail attacks against military conscription centres in Russia – in Moscow region, Shchyolkovski voyenkomat² was fire bombed; the local archive of conscription age citizens was destroyed.

The protests against Pashinyan government in Armenia continue. The crowds have blocked the metro in Yerevan.

A Syrian shitskin raped 15yo Ukrainian girl in Austria. The poor girl became an early benefactor of the (((progressive multicultural democracy))) her country is so desperately fighting for.

Russia slowly begins the expulsion of foreign diplomats belonging to the Western block. 24 Italian and 34 French diplomats were sent away.

In Swedistan³, a whole unit of armed cops stormed a family home in Halland

¹ Black-White-Red (Ger.) – the old Imperial German flag, used from 1867 to 1945, with a short period of Weimar using the current Black-Red-Yellow flag.

² Conscription centre (Ru.).

³ Formerly known as Sweden.

region. 7 kids were kidnapped from the family and placed under “state care”, because the family home-schooled them and even had the temerity to not register one of their kids. SVT¹ writes in horror that the 2yo girl from that family had no social number! Can you imagine that?! What a heroic rescue of kids from their horrific family! Thank the non-descript deity of your persuasion that Swedistan was made a safer place for sexually frustrated refugees and unassimilated freedom fighters from Islamic countries! (This was a very bitter sarcasm, in case anyone wonders.)

OSINT Aggregator Twitter account claims that Russians have expanded their Popasna lodgement West, South and North, capturing Rozivka, Novozvanivka and Kalyno-Popasna. Several other tweets say that, while Ukrainians are conducting the successful operation to the North of Kharkiv, the situation in Donbas front has deteriorated during these past couple of days. Russians have intensified their artillery and aviation strikes and ground attacks are more intense and gaining territory.

There are also reports that Russians have deployed their BMPT Terminators² to Ukraine. It is a relatively new concept, and, as far as I know, it indeed has no analogues in the West. It is an armoured, heavily armed vehicle, built on T-72 chassis and designed to supplement tanks. For the armament it has four 9M120 Ataka³ missile launchers, two 30 mm 2A42 auto-cannons, two AGS-17D⁴ grenade launchers, and one coaxial 7.62 mm PKTM⁵ machine gun.

1629J Turkey blocked the NATO accession talks for Finland and Sweden. So, Erdogan wasn’t kidding about his veto in this matter. I wonder what will be the response by the rest of the NATO.

2010J Maria Zakharova, spokesperson of the Russian MoFA, declared that “the Russian Federation’s answer to Finland joining the NATO will be a

¹ Swedistan’s state television.

² Boyevaya Mashyna Podderzhki Tankov (Ru.) – Tank Support Fighting Vehicle.

³ An ATGM from Soviet times.

⁴ An automatic 30mm grenade launcher modification of AGS-17 Plamya for remote fire, mounted on vehicles.

⁵ Pulemyot Kalashnikova Tankoviy Modernizirovaniy (Ru.) – Modernized Tank Machinegun of Kalashnikov.

surprise". In addition to this, rather toothless at this point, threat, she said that the "answer" will be made by Russian military forces, after considering all the factors.

Ukrainian forces reported that they have destroyed strategic bridges in Luhansk region. If anything, this proves that Russian advance is indeed threatening Ukrainian Severodonetsk salient.

2022.05.19 85th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Premier Minister of Kosovo, Albin Kurti, announced that his "country"¹ is also intending to join EU and NATO. This will further antagonize Serbia and Russia, if it's allowed to proceed.

It seems the story of COVID19 has been put on repeat, with just small changes. It's been only a week or so, since the story about the faggot monkeypox infection in UK, and the American FDA has already approved "the first live, non-replicating vaccine to prevent smallpox and monkeypox". Line up, goyim!

Turkish MoFA says they have held preliminary talks with the USA related to the Northern NATO expansion. Turkey maintains that Sweden and Finland must stop their support for Kurdish organizations lest it will keep blocking their membership in the alliance. Turkish Foreign Minister, Mevlut Cavusoglu, admitted that the talks were very "productive" otherwise.

Right on the schedule, the fudgepacker² monkeypox spreads. Disclose.tv Twitter account reports that monkeypox case has been confirmed in the US. The UK and Portugal have a few cases; Canada and Spain also reported "multiple" suspected cases. Sweden and Italy have reported their first monkeypox cases. Of course, the amount of cases doesn't even deserve the term "spread", but it only needs the go-ahead from higher-ups and the MSM

¹ Kosovo, officially the Republic of Kosovo, is a partially recognised state in Southeast Europe. Kosovo unilaterally declared its independence from Serbia on 17 February 2008, [with the expressed support of the USA and NATO] and has since gained diplomatic recognition as a sovereign state by 97 member states of the United Nations (Wikipedia, with my note).

² Another slur for homosexual men, I will not explain the etymology of this term.

will drop even Ukraine War from the screens and the monkeypox will become the new bogeyman. The only thing that gets on the MSM these days is ever new scare campaigns. As soon as the attention span of the sheeple runs out on one, a new one is served up, regardless of its actual seriousness or relevance. It is as if the only purpose of the MSM is to keep everyone horrified all the time.

And it seems that monkeypox could be just a precursor to a real block-buster – smallpox. Lauterbach the “We Must Have Mandatory Vaccination”, German “health” minister, meeting blurted out this at G7 meeting: “We will do a very realistic exercise in which a smallpox pandemic results from a leopard bite. The scenario will have the particularity that especially younger people will be hit very hard.” Are they planning another exercise-turn-real-life event?

2139J Russians claimed today that they have taken over 1 000 Ukrainian POWs from the AzovStal factory. They also claimed that the entire command of ‘Azov’ Regiment has surrendered. However, Nexta_Live just published a video by Svyatoslav Palamar ‘Kalina’, deputy commander of the regiment, who denied these reports, said that they remain in AzovStal and are in the middle of an operation, “details of which I am not going to disclose”. This is getting really interesting! It seems that Russians “took” ‘Kalina’ prisoner a wee bit too early. Same can be said about the whole “AzovStal surrendered” business. Parts of the garrison are still in the fight.

Dichotomies, Dichotomies Everywhere!

What would catch the eye of a completely impartial observer of the narratives in the world today? After some time, one would most probably start to notice that everything on the MSM hinges on dichotomies, and after even a brief analysis, it would soon become painfully obvious that all of them are false. Not only that, but they grew ever more absurd and illogical over time. These propaganda dichotomies have reached such an extent over the past two years that hearing them makes one say “the lunatics have taken over the management of the asylum”.

One of the oldest is, of course, the most used – “you’re either with us [the ruling power of the country] or you are a traitor”. It became especially relevant after February 24 of this year. It is being used by the West and Russia

alike and with equal intensity. Of course, this method is rather handy, when the country is locked in a life-or-death struggle with the enemy. Unfortunately for the plebs, it is rather seldom that the interests of the country (or more specifically – the nation) align with the interests of the ruling “elite”. Much more common is the case of the “elites” creating the outside threat to keep their stranglehold on the populace of their host nation. Putin is sending his poorly educated soldiers to die in droves in the Ukrainian meat grinder, because “there are nazis in Ukraine, West is rotting and they want us dead”, while the spawns of his entire court are living the high-life in the West. Meanwhile, most Russians are stuck in appalling conditions – without toilets, hot water, work or dignifying wages. (((Zelensky))) sends Ukrainians to defend not just their country against the Russian invasion, but mostly his own throne and power structure. Ukrainian soldiers are dying, or being left to rot in underground bunkers and surrender to Russians in defence not only of their country, their “way of life”, but mostly of (((democracy))) and the (((Western values))). Of course, very few of them truly understand that these “values” entail transcreatures, sexualisation of the children, faggots everywhere, massive influx of shitskins and the destruction of their nation through subversion. American soldiers likewise were sent to fight for the “democracy and our way of life”, when it was convenient for their ZOG. Iraq was once one of the best buddies of the USA, they even provided military aid for Saddam Hussein, when he went with war against Ayatollahs¹ in Iran. It was the time of “you’re either anti-Iran or you’re against the America”. When he tried to fix the oil price in euros instead of dollars, USA maneuvered him into attacking Kuwait and suddenly, Iraq became the threat to the world peace and order. And so the dichotomy changed into “either against Sadam or you’re anti-American”. Taliban was “courageous freedom fighters”, who deserved millions in weapon shipments and full support of the American

¹ Ayatollah is a religious leader among Shiite Muslims — used as a title of respect especially for one, who is not an imam (Merriam Webster). More colloquially, it is the title of the religious leaders and the true power in Iran after the Islamic Revolution, which overthrew the rule of Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi.

MIC¹. As long as they fought soviets, they were the “heroes”. If the memory fails someone, it is quickly refreshed by a popular culture film from those times – Rambo 3. The dichotomy of those years can be best described by a rather well worded stanza – “better dead than red²”. But then, 9/11 came and Afghanistan turned into mortal enemy. “Bloodthirsty”, “backward”, “corrupt”, “fanatical”, “dumb” and many more epithets replaced the praises, which, not so long ago, were heaped on the multiple nations inhabiting the “Heartland”³. You were either supporting the invasion of Afghanistan, or you might have been suspected of supporting the “terrorism”. The examples of American ZOG manipulating the public perception with such dichotomies could fill an entire book of its own.

The main dichotomy that has been milked since 1945 is of course pertaining to the holohoax⁴. The kikes went to utter extremes with this one, because the scam meant so much to them in terms of money and a carte-blanche for their numerous crimes. This particular dichotomy would not just brand you as a “naughty boy”; oh no, you would go to jail in most of the countries⁵ for even questioning the “facts” of the (((scholars))). Yes, that’s right – people go to

¹ Military Industrial Complex – term first used by Dwight D. Eisenhower, Supreme Commander of the (((Allied forces))) during WW2 and 34th president of the USA, who, at the end of his term, realised, whom he was serving all this time. MIC is a loose term describing the entirety of the American industry involved in profiteering from US foreign wars in any way or form. It has grown somewhat less prominent with the rise of other forms of ZOG power, namely banks and international corporations.

² Red = Commie/soviet.

³ One of the fringe geostrategic theories (and rather dumb in my opinion). See “The Geographical Pivot of History” – an article by Halford John Mackinder published in 1904.

⁴ A mocking word for the holocaust myth, which has been used by the kikes to milk not just Germany but the entire world for the past 77 years.

⁵ Most in Europe, with the exception of UK, Ireland, Spain, Balkan countries (in Greece it is a punishable offence), Sweden, Norway and Finland). It is also illegal to question holohoax in Russia, Israel and soon it will be so in Canada. UN has also taken steps to make it a global offence, as some declaration has been taken recently.

prison for even the slightest misstep, when it concerns this topic¹. And in my view, this fact alone is enough to show just how “historically accurate” this story is,² because the “historical” fact is so undeniable that you will go to prison for even questioning it. You must believe the story hook, line and sinker, lest you’ll be a “nazi” and an enemy of the (((human race))).

Of course, the last several years brought many more of these farcical idiocies. You were branded “xenophobe”, if you were against massive immigration/invasion of shitskins. And ultimately, you were always anti-semitic, if you opposed anything promoted by the kikes, i.e. almost everything on the MSM (((agenda))) these days – from the “gender education” to abortions, from faggot marches to outright paedophilia. If you point out that the system is increasingly skewed against the white race, you’re called “white supremacist”; if you try to lay low and don’t speak at all, you’re accused of benefiting from “white privilege”. In the end one can sum it up as “turn your children into mentally ill abominations, attack your fellow whites, beg for forgiveness all the time, walk on your knees and preferably kill yourself, or be called a “nazi”. They misused this once powerful propaganda word so much, that many, who wake up to the insanity around them, just say “fuck it, yeah, I’m a nazi!”

I already documented in Volume I of this chronicle the absurdities, which dichotomic discourse reached during the COVID19 “plandemic”. Some exceptional examples could be pointed out though: “You are a dumb, uneducated redneck³, if you don’t believe that surgical masks (or, at the very beginning – a mere rag) can stop a virus.” In Lithuania, we went further and

¹ Like Ursula Hedwig Meta Haverbeck-Wetzel, an old lady (born November 8, 1928), who was sent to prison in Germany because she questioned the veracity of the holohoax.

² There are many books written about the topic, some I mentioned in the Post Scriptum of my first volume.

³ Redneck is a derogatory term, chiefly, but not exclusively, applied to white Americans perceived to be crass and unsophisticated, closely associated with rural whites of the Southern United States. Its meaning possibly stems from the sunburn found on farmers' necks dating back to the late 19th century (Wikipedia).

had this – “you are a Russian agent if you question the COVID19 narrative and the “vaccines””. Just like that, with a snap of MSM propaganda, I suddenly became “Putin’s agent”; unfortunately, no one notified the FSB to put me on the payroll, I could have used extra cash.

The USA has its own peculiar set of false dichotomies, but one stands out as particularly pertinent since around 1960-70’s – the gun control “debate” and the issue of the 2A¹. Around that time, mass shootings started happening in the USA and continued to grow in number and intensity till this day. The dichotomies, which grew out of these, highlight the illogical and emotion based jewish paradigm aimed at subverting common sense and most of all – the ability of people to be independent and defend their rights. As soon as a mass shooting happens, headlines appears: “If you care about gun rights more than you do about the people killed, there is something wrong with you”. It goes to absurdities like “if you are against the “common sense” gun control, you’re supporting the slaughter of the innocents”. More often than not, the innocents turn into children, and yes, libtards even co-opted the “common sense” term, despite them not being able to recognize common sense even if it bit them in the ass. Patriots and traditionalist try to counter these “arguments” by pointing out that “guns don’t kill people, other people do”, but in the environment, where the MSM are completely controlled by the kikes, their opinion is moot a priori.

In the “good old days”, the dichotomies were usually simple and straight-forward, mostly because the reasons for them being employed were simple and straight-forward. Mostly, this type of population control was used during the times of war. We are good, enemy is bad, period, no debate about it. Now, it has been used in every facet of life, every little bit of propaganda must put a citizen in front of a dilemma. Even simple decisions, like eating meat or living in a neighbourhood, where your children can be safe, turn a man into all sorts

¹ The Second Amendment (Amendment II) to the United States Constitution protects the right to keep and bear arms. It was ratified on December 15, 1791, along with nine other articles of the Bill of Rights. (Wikipedia) The original text of which states: **“A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.”**

of subhuman enemy. If you're eating meat, you're contributing to the "climate ~~warming~~ change". If you try to form a segregated community of likeminded folk, you're a dangerous terrorist. Oh, and by the way, if you are a shitskin or a nigger, you're exempt from most of it. Because, when a nigger kills a "cracka"¹, he is fighting against the oppression, when a shitskin rapes a child, he is exercising his "vibrant native culture" or "experiencing a sexual emergency". Nigger chimpouts in America were called "fiery, but mostly peaceful", while pro-Trump protests on January 6, 2020 were likened to an assault by a foreign army. If you are a chosenite, then the sky is the limit – you can do whatever you want, because you have that magic "Get Out of Jail Free"² card – if anyone notices anything about you, they are, without a doubt, an anti-semite!

And with the advent of this war, everyone was pushed into either of two camps – pro-Ukrainian and pro-Russian. There can be no third choice, if you analyse or question the decisions or motives of either side, you automatically become the enemy. Regardless, if that makes any sense or not. Even Igor Girkin 'Strelkov' was called a "coward" and an "agent of the West", when he said that the Russian military and political command is incompetently conducting this war. It is especially amusing, since Girkin is a rabid pro-Russian nationalist and even an imperialist; he actually commanded the separatist and FSB/GRU forces during the 2014 campaign in Donbas. In the US, Tucker Carlson, a conservative television host, has been called an outright traitor, because he expressed his opinion, that Russian War should not concern America; he can also be called an American nationalist and exceptionalist³. Of course, there are dozens, if not hundreds of other examples, I presented these two as they are the most glaring ones, although,

¹ Niggerified slur for white people; it stems from "cracker". The exact etymology of this slur is unclear.

² A reference to one of the most popular board games – Monopoly.

³ American exceptionalism is the idea that the United States is inherently different from other nations. Its proponents argue that the values, political system, and historical development of the U.S. are unique in human history, often with the implication that the country is both destined and entitled to play a distinct and positive role on the world stage. (Wikipedia)

nobody seems to be noticing the mind-blowing cognitive dissonance in them or other instances of the false dichotomies. The most infuriating part of this particular false division is that, while both sides do everything within their limits to discourage dissenting opinion, they mirror each other by claiming to be the only ones allowing the full “freedom of opinion and of speech”. The only true difference between the two in this regard is that in Russia you get arrested, beaten and tortured (and more often than not – raped) by the knuckle dragging cops and in the West (Lithuania included) you get called a traitor, lose your job and get your life ruined without the need to employ the full force of the violence apparatus.

2022.05.20

86th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The head of the remaining 5% of Luhansk region, Sergei Gaidai, reports that Russian forces are conducting a vigorous ground assault on Severodonetsk. When they take Severodonetsk, they will control all of the Luhansk region, but, as with Mariupol, the victory would be pretty empty. To the chagrin of Russians, Ukrainians thwarted all their attempts at large encirclement movements, even despite the fact that the Severodonetsk salient has been in an extremely precarious position ever since Izyum fell to Russians.

Liveuamap.com reports that Russian Orlan-10 UAV was brought down in Hostomel, NW of Kiev.

My friend sent me another update from his source in the Western Ukraine. They are again expecting moves from Belarus. As he says, this could manifest in the activity of DRGs, but something might be coming. In his own words, there is considerable relaxation in the Western part of Ukraine. Even the training of new recruits has slowed from 6 days in a week to just 4.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~28 700 KIAs, 1 263 MBTs, 3 090 AIVs, 2 162 wheeled transports including fuel transports, 43 specialized vehicles, 596 arty guns, 200 MLRS, 93 AA platforms, 204 fixed wing aircraft, 168 helicopters, 460 UAVs, 103 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

2100J Liveuamap.com reports that Russians are conducting ground attacks in multiple places. Near Yaremivka, Izyum salient, they are attempting to cross Siverski Donets. Entire semi-circumference of the Severodonetsk bulge is being attacked. ZSU reports “hostilities” in Lyman, Severodonetsk, Siversk,

Lysychansk and Bakhmut. If this means ground contact at these towns, it indicates Russians have penetrated pretty deep into the salient and Ukrainian defence is crumbling under pressure. If Russian offensive cuts the highway from Severodonetsk to Bakhmut, it will be Debaltseve and Ilovaisk all over again. I thought Ukrainians would have learned that lesson 8 years ago. According to ZSU, Russians also attacked in the direction of Novomykhailivka, West of Donetsk, but were repulsed. This Southern attack might have been just a probing or diversionary action.

2022.05.21 **87th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

Russians claim that AzovStal has been completely captured. According to them, 2 439 Ukrainian soldiers surrendered after almost three months of siege. Among them is the kombrig¹ of 36th Marine Infantry Brigade Sergei Volynskiy 'Volyna'.

Ukrainian authorities announced that by this time, over 1.3 million Ukrainian citizens have been deported to remote regions of Russia. Soviet times make a spectacular return.

Finland reports that Gazprom has stopped gas deliveries to their country after they submitted the request to join NATO.

After brief hiatus (or maybe a lack of reporting), Russian buildings are again catching fire. An electrical transformer station went ablaze in the territory of an Aerogydrodinamicheskyy (air and fluid dynamics) Institute in Zhukovskiy, Moscow region.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~28 850 KIAs, 1 278 MBTs, 3 116 AIVs, 2 178 wheeled transports, 43 specialized vehicles, 596 guns, 201 MLRS, 93 AA platforms, 204 aircraft, 169 helicopters, 462 UAVs, 104 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

2026J Liveuamap.com reports that three villages on the Chernihiv region's border with Russia came under artillery fire. There is also a report that Russians have destroyed the bridge between Lysychansk and Severodonetsk. There is another bridge upstream; nonetheless this will make the defence of

¹ Russian conflation of words "komandir" (commander) and "brigady" (of a brigade). Similar conflations include kombat (commander of a battalion), komdiv (commander of a division) and komandarm (commander of an army).

Severodonetsk a much more difficult task. By this time stubborn clinging to that bombed out town serves no purpose and with the loss of one of the bridges, situation became even more precarious.

My friend found a “strategic overview” by Igor Girkin ‘Strelkov’. His conclusions show that professional soldiers, regardless where their alliances lie, come to very similar assessment of what is going on in the Russo-Ukrainian War so far. Despite scant information on real losses by both sides, despite heavy propaganda on both sides, the outlook is more or less the same, whether you support Ukraine or Russia in this conflict. I would like to quote select passages from ‘Strelkov’s blog to highlight the fact (text unedited):

“[...]Almost everywhere on the frontlines there are battles. Somewhere positional, elsewhere – offensive, and more often than not – defensive. In general, everywhere except for Donetsk and Kharkiv the frontline is stable. Both us and Ukrainians are entrenching. And... THIS IS VERY BAD! Why? Because, if a month or month and half ago the enemy only had mobile defence in Mykolaiv and Kryvyi Rih directions, now they are actively building fortified positions at the frontlines and in their near rears, which we will then need to be capturing FOR A LONG TIME AND WITH HUGE LOSSES. Just like Mariupol, Popasna, Izyum, Rubizhne and Severodonetsk. We will again need to wage fierce bloody fights for each village, every grove and every high-rise... pay with Russian blood for every few hundred meters conquered. [...]

At the start of the operation the RF AF actually demonstrated highly manoeuvrable actions, deep strategic breakthroughs for tens and even hundreds of kilometers. They ended with 'nothing' for reasons I've already described and called out many times. (Initially, a completely inaccurate evaluation of operational situation, which was used as a basis for combat planning, and linked to this evaluation a severe lack of resources and means to hold on and control the conquered territory). [...]

Now however, even the TOTAL success (which is not expected in the near future) of the second stage, at best, will lead to costly (in

terms of personnel and vehicle losses), fairly small territorial gains, achieved by PUSHING OUT the enemy from Donbas territory.

Let's imagine for a second, that in the next few weeks the enemy will be after all defeated through continuous frontal and flank attacks, and completely pushed out of LDPR borders. And? What will this achieve? Will this end the war? No, not at all. At best – it will reduce the frontline, not more.¹ Let's say the enemy suffers heavy losses (they do now). But in those weeks they will be able (thanks to continuing mobilisation) to prepare new fresh reserves. Moreover, they already have these reserves! The enemy is so confident in the strategic stability of their frontline (abandoning 1-2 localities in 2-3 days has no effect on this) that they continue keeping a relatively large group at the border of Transnistria, and even created a new (several army BTGs) at the border with Belarus. And they continue forming new units and detachments both in deep rear, and also in Sumy and Chernihiv Oblasts given up by Russian forces during the 'run to the border'.

Thus, when the weakened in heavy fights and bloody assaults troops reach the borders of LDPR², they will be met by fresh and well-equipped UAF³ units at frontiers prepared for defence in advance. And even if those fresh units for whatever reason decide not to take over the initiative and begin a counter-offensive (one or more) – still the Russian Federation will face a perspective of a long positional war, which is nearly fatal (in current conditions) to our economy, social and socio-political situation.

But I'll be honest – receiving quite a lot of messages 'from the field' from soldiers, junior and middle commanders, enough to create an

¹ 'Strelkov' fails to remark here, that shortening the frontline would work for the Ukrainian benefit, as it always does for the smaller forces fighting against larger. The more stretched out the smaller force is, the more opportunities there are for the larger attacking forces to penetrate the front and exploit gaps in the lines.

² Luhanks and Donetsk Peoples' Republics (LDNR in Russian).

³ Ukrainian Armed Forces.

approximate 'mosaic' of the general situation on the frontlines, I personally have no significant hopes that the objective of fully clearing the Donbas will be complete by at least mid-June. Moreover, I presume (with high level of probability) that it will not be completed until the very point when UAF will try to overtake the strategic initiative by beginning the planned (right this moment) offensive operations. And yes – the most dangerous direction I believe is Kherson, [confusing passage that I failed to understand was removed here]. At the same time, the Donetsk militia will undoubtedly put up a fight. And the fight will be fierce. But their weaponry and equipment 'leave much to be desired' just like their leadership, if not less (although, I've probably said 'too much').

[...]

After all, without breaking through the newly created and occupied by large enemy forces positions there will be no defeat of UAF. And without defeating UAF there will be no final victory – regardless of how many 'Kalibr's you launch at rear facilities, they still won't be enough to fully paralyse the Ukrainian transport network and destroy the economy 'to the ground'. Especially it's meaningless to hope for victory through attrition taking into account that almost all of Europe and North America are acting as a rear for UAF. Thus, it will be necessary to try and defeat the enemy in field battles. And, excuse me, with whom, and with what?! If so far not even the partial mobilisation has been carried out?! [...]"

'Strelkov's conclusions echo those of some other military experts, as they became mainstream narrative in the West. I particularly concur with his assessment that Ukrainians should attack the Kherson lodgement. If they would succeed in driving around the city itself and capturing the bridges East of Kherson and in Nova Kakhovka, it would cut off the entire Russian group operating on this side of the Dnepr. It is timely to point out that 'Strelkov' has expressed several times the opinion that the invasion should have happened back in 2014, because then it had the greatest chances for success. Fortunately for Ukraine, Russian political/intelligence and probably military command decided to proceed with "insurrectionist" invasion, even after the defeat at

Slavyansk. Back in 2014, one stronger push by the Russian army would have sufficed to crumble the entire Ukrainian state, as it was at its weakest after decades of corruption, destruction of the armed forces, massive double-allegiance problem and recent revolution. Truth to be said, there was very little of the “Ukrainian nation” back then. But after Russians annexed Crimea and instigated separatism in Donbas, after first victories and bitter defeats, after 8 years of constant war, the nation was formed and FSB 5th Directorate failed completely to account for it.

2108J There is a Belorussian volunteer unit fighting for Ukraine – ‘Kastus Kalinouski’ Battalion and it just announced it has expanded to become a regiment.

2022.05.22

88th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The situation around Severodonetsk salient continues to deteriorate, despite Ukrainians using euphemisms to mask it. Liveuamap.com quoted ZSU HQ as saying “at Bakhmut direction, with the help of artillery, Russian army attempted to improve tactical positions near Trypillia, Lypove and Vasylivka”. Unfortunately, there was no Russian presence there before. These villages were captured during the last Russian push (at least that’s what I’m left to conclude based on previous liveuamap.com situation map). Russians are fully exploiting Popasna, which was abandoned by Ukrainians. I would say now they should have vacated the very tip of the salient instead of Popasna. Simultaneously, Russians are conducting assault operations on Severodonetsk itself, presumably in an effort to keep the defenders from retreating from the forming pocket. The time to evacuate the salient is now! If Ukrainians fail to do that, another Debaltseve is on the horizon.

WHO¹ is convening “emergency” meeting because of the faggot monkeypox. Yes, so far this looks exactly like the start of COVID19. “Fortunately”, there already is a vaccine for smallpox, which should be effective against this disease. Unfortunately, after the horrendous lies that were perpetrated by the ZOG about the COVID19 “vaccine” it would require a leap of faith to take any shot delivered by those pathological liars and mass murderers.

2340J Smaller Russian mouthpieces (in this case it was deputy Prime Minister

¹ (((World Health Organization))).

of the Russian Federation) continue to threaten world with nuclear war. The latest statement said that the accession to NATO by Sweden and Finland will lead to “nuclear disaster”.

Either Ukrainian partisans or a DRG conducted a bombing attack against Andrei Shevchik, the Russian collaborator in Enerhodar’s administration. According to the report, he is wounded and is being treated in the hospital.

Russians carry on Molotov cocktail attacks against the conscription centres in Russia proper. The number of attacks has reached 13, which is not much admittedly.

Andrzej Duda, president of Poland, visited Kiev today and delivered a speech in Ukrainian Rada. While he was in the city, Russians launched a missile attack over the Kiev region; Ukrainians claim they’ve shot it down.

State Secretary of the Belorussian Security Council, (((Aleksandr Volfovich))) blamed Ukraine for sending DRGs over the border. Situation between Ukraine and Belarus borders very closely open hostilities for some time. Lukashenko might not be overly willing to join the war with a very doubtful outcome, but there are multiple elements in his power structure with double and maybe triple loyalties. The head of the Zhitomir region said that there is a growing anticipation of a possible Belorussian attack, thus all the Territorial Defence battalions have been put on combat alert and are vigorously fortifying the border regions.

The Russian Minister of Transportation admitted that the Western sanctions have struck hard against the lines of logistics in the country. He said “these sanctions [...] practically broke the logistics in our country. And we are forced to seek new logistic corridors.”

There was more shelling in the border areas of Chernihiv region. Still, there are no major attempts to cross the border, besides those couple of raids attempted earlier.

According to Nexta_Live, Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General, has called to readmit Russia and Belarus to World Commodity Markets. So much for the “moral high ground”. When the (((geschäft))) suffers, money talks and merit walks.

2022.05.23

89th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~29 200 KIAs, 1 293 MBTs, 3 166 AIVs, 2 206 wheeled transports, 43 specialized vehicles, 604 guns, 201 MLRS, 93 AA platforms, 204 aircraft, 170 helicopters, 476 UAVs, 110 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Joe Biden the Paedophile said that the US is ready to use force to defend Taiwan in the case of an attack. It is a clear message to China, but just how strong it is perceived by chinks is unclear, because America has been losing the appearance of strength relentlessly these past decades. Later today, Chinese MoFA expressed protest against this declaration.

For several days now, Ukraine is holding a court for one Russian POW suspected of war crimes during the invasion. He admitted, in court, that he shot one civilian. Of course this is a propagandist move and nothing more. Today, court announced the judgement – lifetime imprisonment.

Russian troops have captured Myronivskiy, North of Debaltsevo. This means that they have moved up to the Lugan' river. If Ukrainians still hold any positions on the DNR side of the river, they now must be supplied through the only bridge at Troitske. And if Ukrainians will continue to cling to this strip of land, Russians could cut them off by linking up with the Popasna lodgement.

First signs of cracks in the Russian establishment appeared. Boris Bondaryov, Russian councillor at UN in Geneva, resigned and posted an open letter, condemning the war and current administration.

Kiril Budanov, the head of Ukrainian GUR¹, claims that, according to the knowledge of his service, there was at least one assassination attempt on Putin. He went further to clarify that the attempt was made by “men of Caucasian origin”² and it occurred around two months ago.

Putin and Lukashenko are meeting in Sochi today. Main topic of the

¹ Golovne Upravlinnya Rozvidky – Main Intelligence Directorate (Ukrainian), it concerns itself mostly with military and foreign intelligence.

² This usually means Chechens in Russian context, but it could mean any of the nations inhabiting Caucasus region (not the American notion of “Caucasian” meaning a “white person”).

“discussion” is, of course, “special military operation” in Ukraine.

1673J Ukrainians report that Russians are assaulting Lyman. Part of the town is already in their hands.

Monkeypox farce spreads. Belgium was first to declare 21 day quarantine due to this newest scare. Why is nobody asking, how this disease, while being endemic to African continent, has spread exclusively in the West (although there are now reports of suspected cases in Argentina)? The West is also coincidentally the part of the world, where the “vaccination” campaign for COVID19 achieved highest saturation.

Ukraine24 reports about partisan and ZSU DRG activity in Melitopol region, which resulted in destroyed railway connection. Coincidentally enough, this activity started deep in the enemy occupied territory (and in the area connected to Mariupol, no less) only after Mariupol defenders were forced to surrender. Where were Ukrainian forces before, when Mariupol needed their help the most?

2006J Multiple videos from Lyman show that the battle for the town is particularly heavy. Entire length of the town from the Zarichne side is burning and smoking.

2022.05.24 **90th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

Three full months have passed since the beginning of the invasion. The only significant victory the Russians can boast about is the taking of Mariupol. And even that came after a lengthy siege, considerable losses and severe humiliation. If Russians manage to encircle Severodonetsk salient, it would present a real opportunity for boasting. But that would happen if Ukrainians are dumb enough not to evacuate prior to the closing of the pocket.

The grain issue has risen to such level that there are now talks about the coalition of the willing, lead for now by Great Britain, to break Russian blockade of the Black Sea. The idea is to allow the grain shipments from Ukraine to resume. Of course, this would put the West on an almost assured collision course with Russia. Apparently, the provocations, meant to start WW3, didn't work out, so a much stronger prodding of the Russian bear is in order. Funniest part of it – it was Lithuania that called for this “coalition of the willing” to intervene in the Black Sea.

The COVID19 “vaccine” keeps on giving. During Brooklyn marathon, 30yo winner died of a heart attack just after crossing the finish line, further 16 participants were hospitalized.

ZSU HQ claims that Russians have moved Iskander M SRBM complex to Brest region in Belarus. This puts almost entire Polish territory, parts of Slovakia and practically all of Ukraine’s Western regions within the reach of these nuclear capable ballistic missiles.

Liveuamap.com reports that Russians took Svitlodarsk as well, after they have captured Myronivskiy yesterday. Battles in Severodonetsk, Lyman and on most of salient’s perimeter continue. Russians expanded the Popasna lodgement and captured some ground near Vasylivka village. Assault on Toshkivka and Ustynivka are underway, South of Lysychansk. Artillery shelling and aviation strikes South and South-East of Izyum are reported, which could mean a renewed effort for a larger encirclement. Situation in Severodonetsk is critical after the destruction of one of the two bridges connecting the city with Ukrainian territory. By gods, they must start evacuating now or it will be too late!

Furthermore, an assault by Russian troops on Ternova town outskirts, North-East of Kharkiv is underway. Kharkiv and the region were also targeted by Iskander missiles tonight. Is it a diversionary attack or another attempt to take the city?

Czech Republic donated attack helicopters, tanks, missile systems and Czech made MLRS to Ukraine. And yet, Ukraine keeps demanding more. More of everything or else you are supporting Russia. The rate at which this war is gobbling up Western arsenals is frightening.

By this time, it is clear that the major killer in this war has been the artillery. Russian affinity to smashing the enemy with heavy barrages has been well known since WW2, but Ukrainians relied heavily on indirect fire in whittling the attackers as well. Russians tried to attain the air superiority over Ukraine, but failed miserably, mostly due to MANPADS donated to Ukraine by the West. The coming direct confrontation of the West and Russia will pit two different methods of warfare against each other – reliance on an overwhelming air power vs. overwhelming artillery. The result, I predict, will

depend on the numbers. As evidenced by Libyan conflict, the West has only a limited arsenal of high precision air-to-surface missiles and, if Russians present their counterparts with more targets than they can destroy, a stalemate could develop. Western equipment is much more sophisticated, but it has never been tested in a conventional large scale engagements. As (((Lenin))) once said – quantity is a quality in itself. And the unanswered question of China keeps looming over any predictions of the future. If chinks decide to start their own show in Taiwan, US will be too distracted in the Pacific to do anything about Russian ambitions in Europe.

That this conflict will not end soon or “cleanly” is evidenced by the fact that most likely Putin’s successor, Nikolai Patrushev, the director of FSB, confirmed the official stance about the war: the goals will be reached, no matter when, Russia does not chase after deadlines. He also expressed a more hard line about Finland and Sweden than Putin did some days ago – the accession of these countries to NATO does present a danger to Russia, therefore Russia will react to it accordingly. Besides, the population of Russia is highly indoctrinated to the official policy and I see no possibility for Russian government to reverse their course completely, without it triggering internal problems. Right now, imperial dreams are the only thing giving the impoverished populace any succour; without these dreams being replaced by considerable improvement of general welfare, the destruction of said dreams would lead to revolt or, at the very least, dissent and unrest. As I’ve said before – there are no good outcomes to this war.

1330J Disclose.tv Twitter account just posted a message, claiming that Russian and Chinese warplanes have entered South Korean Air Defence Zone without notice. This does not mean anything insofar as the “Air Defence Zone” is not the actual country’s airspace, and it has not been stated that these aircraft violated any borders.

The WEF¹ reconvened at Davos after a considerable hiatus. I guess the main topic on the agenda will be the crumbling “New World Order”. I hope to see them all decorating lamp posts in the near future. Now that would be a

¹ World Economic Forum, and its mouthpiece, Klaus Schwab, have been one of the arms of the puppet masters behind the real power in the world.

Christmas to look forward to!

The latest Russian “everything goes according to the plan” cope has just arrived: Sergei Shoigu, Russian Defence Minister, declared that the advance into Ukraine has been “deliberately slow”, in order to “allow civilians to evacuate from the frontline settlements”.

The result of the “emergency” meeting of (((WHO))) was that they declared there is no immediate need for global pox vaccination, yet. They also stressed that the faggot monkeypox is not a faggot pox at all. On the other hand, CDC¹ said that, while anyone can get monkeypox, the faggots are in greater risk of catching it. Yeah, unfortunately, the cat is out of the bag on that one.

The White House administration backpedalled on the Sleepy Joe’s (Biden) statement regarding the military aid to Taiwan, in case chinks invade the island. The help would be in weapons and ammunition, not troops and direct involvement.

Russian envoy in Washington, Anatoliy Antonov, claims that FBI tried to recruit him to spy against Moscow.

The head of Ukrainian GUR said today that Ukrainian Army will be entering Crimea by the end of the summer. That’s a tall order, when they can’t even outmaneuver the Russian pincer move on Severodonetsk salient, despite the attackers moving at snail’s pace.

2022.05.25

91st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

My friend has again forwarded me a couple of letters from his sources in Ukraine. One of them confirmed my suspicions as for the artillery being the main weapon in this war, and, according to him, especially so on the Southern front. He went so far as to say – “Guys are saying that you can conduct war without Kalashnikov; no use of it there”, meaning that all the work is done by the arty. Russians, it appears, became very averse to their high losses, and chose to employ WW2 tactics – ploughing everything with artillery until there’s no resistance left. The other letter claimed that their mechanized brigade, which “was fighting in the city in the South”, during one day alone,

¹ Center for Disease Control – US agency officially dedicated to prevent and control diseases; the reality often proves to be contrary to the stated goals.

lost 40 in “Gruz 200” and over 100 in “300s”¹. Ukrainian losses are very high and mounting. Depopulation of Ukraine is proceeding according to the (((Plan))), it seems. Kikes will indeed be able to establish Khazaria 2.0, once everything is said and done, regardless of who will have the nominal control of the territory.

Viktor Orban, Hungarian Prime Minister, declared the emergency state in his country in order to “react properly to the consequences of the war in Ukraine”.

Medvedev reacted, apparently to the declaration of the head of Ukrainian GUR, by saying that a threat to Crimea is a reason to start a “full blown war”. Russians keep saying that they are barring some proverbial holds, but it is hard to imagine what they mean. The only escalatory step in this war remains the use of WMDs².

Another mass shooting in the USA. Allegedly, an 18yo beaner³, Salvador Ramos, went to the local elementary school in Texas and killed 19 children and two adults. The shooter was killed during the incident. Sleepy Joe immediately seized the opportunity and said that he will make these mass shootings stop, implying, of course, stricter gun laws. 2 Amendment irks the kikes in the US like there’s no tomorrow. If only Americans were like Australians and would give up their arms after one mass shooting!⁴

Russian and separatist EOD⁵ specialists continue to clear the AzovStal from the mines. Couple of days ago, one such specialist died and now Nexta_Live reports that two more have blown themselves up “on the job”. They are now in the hospital, but according to Ukrainian sources, their condition is critical

¹ “Gruz 200” (Ru.) – Shipment 200 – Russian code for KIA. 300 – Russian code for WIA.

² Weapons of Mass Destruction – NBC/CBRN based weapon systems.

³ A slur for Mexicans in the USA.

⁴ Refers to The Port Arthur massacre of 28–29 April 1996, a mass shooting in which 35 people were killed and 23 others were wounded in Port Arthur, Tasmania. Fundamental changes of gun control laws within Australia followed the incident. (Wikipedia) The last sentence is of course a euphemism for the complete disarmament of the Australian populace.

⁵ Explosive Ordnance Disposal.

and doctors don't believe they will survive.

The Ukrainian and Western MSM intensified the narrative about the illness of Putin. The former head of MI6¹, Sir Richard Dearlove, claims that Putin will be removed to "sanatorium" and will not be ruling the Russian Federation by 2023. He predicts that Patrushev should take Putin's place at the head of Russia. Just how much of this is a PSYOP and how much truth is hard to say, but Putin does seem pretty sick, based on my observation of him during his latest public appearances. Sometimes it is clear, and sometimes the Western MSM clearly are grasping at straws, when reporting on this matter. Who knows if Dr. Teuerliebe² is right or just playing D&C game against the Russian establishment?

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses so far: ~29 450 KIAs, 1 305 MBTs, 3 213 AIVs, 2 218 wheeled transports, 44 specialized vehicles, 606 artillery guns, 201 MLRS, 93 AA platforms, 206 fixed wing aircraft, 170 helicopters, 491 UAVs, 112 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Protests in Yerevan, Armenia, continue unabated. The protesters are blocking the entrance to government buildings and demanding the resignation of PM Pashinyan and the "clarification of the government's position on Nagorno Karabakh situation".

Liveuamap.com reports 25 Russian airstrikes during the last 24 hours. The

¹ MI6 – The Secret Intelligence Service (SIS), commonly known as MI6, is the foreign intelligence service of the United Kingdom, tasked mainly with the covert overseas collection and analysis of human intelligence in support of the UK's national security (Wikipedia). The other well-known service is called MI5 - The Security Service, also known as MI5 (Military Intelligence, Section 5), is the United Kingdom's domestic counter-intelligence and security agency and is part of its intelligence machinery alongside the Secret Intelligence Service (MI6), Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ), and Defence Intelligence (DI) (Wikipedia).

² Reference to the play of words – there is Dr. Strangelove (Merkwürdigliebe) in a 1964 black comedy film "Dr. Strangelove or: How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Bomb", which satirizes the Cold War fears of a nuclear conflict between the Soviet Union and the United States. Ergo: Strangelove – Dearlove, Merkwürdigliebe – Teuerliebe.

entire length of South-Eastern front has been shelled and bombarded intensely. Battles in Lyman and Severodonetsk rage on with increased severity. Russians are also advancing towards Bakhmut from the Popasna lodgement. Operations from Izyum salient have also resumed, with Russians trying to take Pasika village in the SE direction. Zaporozhe and Kriviy Rih were hit by ballistic missiles.

Igor Dodon, former pro-Russian president of Moldova, was arrested on the charge of bribery and high treason. His supporters are protesting it right now.

Few days ago, SBU published the “confession” of Medvedchuk, in which he further implicates former Ukrainian president Petro Poroshenko in the collaboration with Russians and pro-Russian separatists. (((Zelensky))) hasn’t dropped the idea to purge the political arena in the country, despite the war. Yes, I know that Poroshenko is just as dirty as the next oligarch, but at this moment, I think, they should have more pressing matters. Especially bearing in mind that Poroshenko is a private citizen at the moment, and, even if he has any aspirations to present himself as a presidential candidate, all the elections are suspended, while the country is at war.

I know it’s out of place, but I just need to include this old news. A headline from (((chabad.org))) on February 11, 2018: “Reykjavik, Iceland: the last European capital without a rabbi gets one”. 6 days later, on February 17, 2018, mbl.is writes: “Reykjavik rabbi: Iceland must do more for refugees”. But it is all just a coincidence, I’m sure of it!

There are pictures and reports of Russians breaking out of the conservation a number of their T-62¹ MBTs and transporting them to Ukraine for war. This would indicate that Ukrainian numbers on Russian MBT losses are close to the truth.

¹ The T-62 is a Soviet main battle tank that was first introduced in 1961. It went through many modernizations, but has been considered to be somewhat obsolete by the Russians. It is used as a “workhorse” in the Ukrainian army, and in many other armies around the world. Ukrainians tankers even say that there are considerable advantages to T-62 over its younger sibling T-72; be as it may, it points that Russians are running out of modern tanks and are employing Gosrezerv - Russian State Reserves.

There are rumours that Bakhmut-Lysychansk highway has been cut off by advancing Russian troops, but “the head of less than 5% of Luhansk region”, Sergei Gaidai, denied this. He confirmed though that the highway is constantly under indirect Russian fire. This highway is the major supply line to the Severodonetsk salient, and it seems it is only a matter of days, if not hours, before it is lost. When that happens, there will be only smaller roads, connecting Lysychansk to Siversk, available for evacuation, or resupply as it is. What will it take for the Ukrainians to finally understand that they must retreat from this closing pocket?! Even if the Ukrainian high command are traitorous murdering scum, who would like nothing more than to sacrifice the flower of their nation in a pointless defence of the doomed positions, the commanders at the local level should understand at least that they are sent like sheep for slaughter. Another tragedy is unfolding in front of our eyes, and it is all in the making by Ukrainians themselves.

UN claims that there is only 10 weeks’ worth of wheat supplies in the world due to the war in Ukraine. As imagined, thought, planned and executed by the kikes and their puppets, salivating over their dreams of the New World Order.

India announced it will be limiting its sugar exports next. And it is the second largest sugar exporter in the world! Bit by bit, the system crumbles, until one day we will wake up in TEOTWAWKI¹.

According to the New York Times, Turkey has begun the negotiations with Sweden and Finland about their membership in NATO.

Putin signed an order, enabling simplified procedure to acquire Russian citizenship for the people of Kherson region. The collaborator authorities immediately began the process of “handing out” the Russian passports.

And the most disgusting, most depraved, most meddling and subversive kike of them all, (((George Soros))), piped in, declaring that the invasion of Ukraine is possibly the beginning of World War 3 that could end the civilization. If we are talking about the (((civilization))) you, bastard parasites, have created, then, by all means, let it end! Oh, and let’s not pretend that it wasn’t you, who

¹ The End Of The World As We Know It – one of the many descriptors for SHTF.

instigated this war in the first place.

Another kike ghoul, (((Kissinger))), during Davos WEF meeting, allowed himself to suggest that Ukraine should let Putin have part of its territory to avoid the instability in Europe. This foul, undead filth even called for the West to force Ukraine to do that. He also said that the US should let China have Taiwan. If anything, these suggestions would lead to even bigger problems, but, I guess, that was the whole point. The other explanation might be that he, being a representative of the “old guard” of the kike establishment, understands that the coming chaos might turn out pretty badly for the chosenite tribe. He said: “Negotiations need to begin in the next two months, before it creates upheavals and tensions that will not be easily overcome.”

Radio (((Svoboda))) is already discussing the developing situation in Severodonetsk salient. It is probably the first pro-Western MSM, which started pointing out the obvious – that the Ukrainian group is in a serious risk of being caught in a “cauldron”. One of their military experts correctly noted the precarious position of the Ukrainian troops in the salient, adding that he hopes that Ukrainian High Command is considering the evacuation and “straightening of the front line”. He commented that the main reason this salient is being held is a political one, since the retreat from it would allow Russia to claim victory and accomplishment of one of their primary goals, namely – “freeing” the LNR territories. He justly added that such political motives would mean nothing, if the entire contingent of Ukrainian troops would be sacrificed for a temporary postponement of the fait-accompli. He also said that Ukrainians have reserves near the region, ready to conduct the counterattack, but they are waiting for “weapon deliveries from the West”. Well, first, they are clearly not ready to conduct the counterattack and, second, if they wanted, they could relocate some of the equipment from the units sitting on the borders in the North. Of course, this bears the risk of Russians attacking in those regions and the Ukrainian units being slightly underequipped to meet them; however, there is nothing in the war that can be done 100% riskless, which modern military “experts” seem to have forgotten. This kind of mentality lead to blunders equal to that made by Moltke the Younger, when he butchered Schlieffen’s plan for the invasion of France. After all those deliveries by the West, and Ukraine still crying that they need more, I

am left wondering, if the rumours that most of the equipment went straight to the black market instead of the defenders in Ukraine are true. My friend's sources in Ukraine say they fight using mostly the Western weaponry, but either their equipment losses are horrendous (which is hard to believe, since Russians are not making "blitzkrieg" style offensives that could enable the capture of large quantities of equipment) or they don't get everything the country is receiving.

2022.05.26

92nd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

There is now a second video, where an entire regiment of DNR conscripts express their unwillingness to fight. First it was 3rd Rifle Battalion of 105th Regiment of No. 08818 military unit and now the entire 107th Rifle Regiment recorded a video protesting against their use as "cannon fodder" outside the DNR. Among the demands and grievances expressed were: poor health, inadequate combat training, machinations with the purpose and designation of the unit, use of the unit in combat, while the stated purpose was "guarding inner cities of the DNR, heavy combat losses and poor equipment. Ukrainians were publishing several videos of the "conscription", which was conducted within LDNR – local authorities were chasing and grabbing males in the streets and courtyards of apartment buildings. Similar situation has been reported about Ukrainian 115th Brigade. That story got squashed pretty fast though and a new video was uploaded by other soldiers in that brigade, denying all the accusations of the previous video makers and even calling them deserters.

Russification of the occupied territories is proceeding in earnest. Schools are being transferred to fully Russian education program, with special attention to history. Russian rouble has been declared a legal tender within those territories and for now, all prices are in roubles and hryvnias, i.e. hryvnia and rouble are circulating simultaneously.

Last night, during the Radio (((Svoboda))) broadcast about the situation in Ukraine, an economy expert made an interesting slip. He pointed out that US Treasury Department made a "mistake" by creating circumstances, which prevent Russia from paying its debt. The currency that Russia could be spending, servicing its international debt, now stays in Russia and is used for

rearmament and supply of the forces fighting in Ukraine. Everything in this war so far points out that this was the plan all along – to make all possible overt declarations and symbolic moves against Russia, while making sure that they can continue their invasion for as long as they can. This is what I noticed with the oil and gas embargo, which has been talked about as a “done-deal” from the start of the conflict, yet it is not implemented. Same with the default of Russia, which has been declared at least once, yet is still discussed as “ongoing”. Same with the trade embargo and the exit of the Western companies from Russia, when some companies announced they were leaving the “aggressor country” only to be found conducting “business as usual” a month later (McDonalds comes to mind first). And finally, the same can be said about the “vaunted” disconnect of Russian banks from the SWIFT¹ system – there are still banks that are connected, because they are used by the Western countries to pay for oil and gas.

More details surface about the mass shooting in Uvalde, Texas, the other day. It appears that ZOG cops surrounded the school and did nothing, while the shooter was killing children. Parents of the children even pleaded for them to go in and stop the massacre, but otherwise trigger happy ZOG enforcers “stood their ground” and refused to intervene. As the saying goes – don’t worry, goyim, give up your guns, the “police” will protect you!

Zaporozhe administration claims that Russians are bringing more reinforcements to the front between Dnipro Reservoir and Huliaipole. Artillery shelling hit the Mikolaiv-Krivyi Rih front line. Russian attacks on Severodonetsk salient continue along the entire contact line as well – Lyman, Severodonetsk, Popasna lodgement and even North of Donetsk. Izyum salient frontier has been shelled, but no active ground attacks were reported by liveuamap.com.

Oleksiy Arestovich has admitted that "we are in a difficult situation, and it

¹ The Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT), legally S.W.I.F.T. SC, is a Belgian cooperative society providing services related to the execution of financial transactions and payments between banks worldwide. Its principal function is to serve as the main messaging network through which international payments are initiated (Wikipedia).

will get worse, [...] there may be encirclements, abandonment of positions, and heavy casualties", "we are in for a tough month: depression, panic, and mutual accusations in society". The situation is as bad, if not even worse, as I deemed, if even this mouthpiece of Ukrainian (((president's office))) uttered such frank words. The graveness of the situation is underscored by his use of obscene language in an official answer to some Western personas proposing territorial concessions: "Go fuck yourselves with such proposals, you dumb fucks, to trade Ukrainian territory a little bit! Are you fucking crazy? Our children are dying, soldiers are stopping shells with their own bodies, and they are telling us how to sacrifice our territories. This will never happen!" He was known as the most calm (outwardly) source of reports about the progress of the war, even when Russian tanks were on the outskirts of Kiev. Of course, his calmness was due to him being a devout student of (((psychology))) and an actor to boot. This recent outburst might also be an act, I can not deny it, but it smacks of the first real emotion, as the recent poll showed that Ukrainian populace is overwhelmingly (82%) against territorial concessions to Russia in order to end the war. Thus, it would be very dangerous for the local ZOG to make any such moves, because it could lead to swift and summary end of their rule.

The famine narrative just took a familiar turn – the shortages of food might lead to increased "immigration" from Africa and the Middle East, Polish president said. Anything to justify more shitskins invading Europe.

Denis Pushylin, the head of the separatist DNR, announced that remnants of AzovStal factory defenders, who didn't surrender with the rest of the garrison, were located in the bunkers below the area.

Meanwhile, Lukashenko continues to dance, one moment he laments the absence of peace in Ukraine, the other he threatens war and destruction, but never delivers. According to Nexta_Live, he ordered the creation of an operational HQ in the Ukrainian direction.

BBC News Twitter reports that (((Zelensky))) told Andrzej Duda in a telephone conversation that "we have lost over 2 000 brave soldiers in the last day of fighting alone." The situation in Severodonetsk salient grows from worse to catastrophic.

Kharkiv city was shelled again after long pause. Ukrainian forces pushed the Russians away from the city, but Kharkiv still remains within the range of artillery, and, with the intensifying combat along the entire length of the contact, barrages resumed. People again seek shelter in metro stations, as the mayor reports, though the work of metro trains has not been suspended yet. The mayor asked the people to exercise caution, while sheltering in the metro. Radio (((Svoboda))) reports that most of Lyman is now under Russian control. Soviet flag has been raised over the municipality building in the centre. The battle for the town is still ongoing. The flanks of the Severodonetsk salient are practically gone at this point; the time to evacuate the forming pocket is over – now the tragedy begins. Why haven't Ukrainians learned from their own experience? What the hell is wrong with them?!

2022.05.27

93rd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Russians deployed mobile truck sized television sets in Mariupol. Food is in short supply, water lines are broken all over the city, but the people shall get a satisfying flow of propaganda.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~29 750 KIAs, 1 322 MBTs, 3 246 AIVs, 2 226 wheeled transports, 48 specialized vehicles, 623 artillery guns, 201 MLRS, 93 AA platforms, 206 fixed wing aircraft, 170 helicopters, 503 UAVs, 115 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Sergei Lavrov expressed an opinion that the West has declared a total war against the “entire Russian world”.

A warehouse near Moscow caught fire. Furniture and rubber stocks are burning, a black smoke billows over the Southern outskirts of Russian capital.

American Transportation Command reported that, since the beginning of the war in February, US have delivered over 23.8 thousand tons of military hardware to Ukraine.

Ukrainians report that Russian missile strike against the base of Ukrainian National Guard in Dnipro district has killed 10 and wounded 35 persons.

(((Bloomberg))) and other Western MSM report that Iran has seized two Greek oil tankers in the Persian Gulf. Iran claims these vessels were captured due to “violations”, but provided no more details. However, a few days prior,

according to the MSM, Greece has likewise captured a tanker, flying Iranian flag, and seized its oil cargo on behalf of the US. So, it looks like tit-for-tat piracy on both sides. Yet one more sign of the deteriorating “world order”.

In France, some municipalities have already started distributing food ration cards to their inhabitants. The prices of food, energy and fuel have risen so high, that some people find it hard to survive, ergo the measure. There is talk about country-wide program along the same lines and, “if” (nice fallacy in the fiat world) the prices continue to rise, the measure might be prolonged.

2022.05.28

94th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Shooting on Armenian-Azerbaijan border. Armenia claims Azeris opened fire on their soldiers, there are casualties.

Ukrainian MSM report that the former president of the country, Petro Poroshenko, tried to leave Ukraine yesterday, and attempted to do the same today one more time.

Russians continue to slowly expand their Popasna lodgement. The attacks on Severodonetsk are also unceasing. Russian troops again attempted to advance near Pasika village South-East of Izyum. Ukrainians do not report significant gains by the enemy. Most of the Kharkiv front was shelled though. This comes after Ukrainians claimed yesterday that Russians are planning to renew their offensive in Kharkiv, Sumy and maybe even Chernihiv regions.

Putin had a phone call and spoke with both Macron and Scholz simultaneously. He offered fertilizer and energy, if the sanctions were to be lifted.

2349J Russians shelled several border posts and border guard objects in Chernihiv region. Sumy region came under attack as well; Russians even used aviation here. Ukrainians are conducting a counterattack to the flank of Russian Krivyi Rih vector. I doubt it will develop into anything large and such probing attacks might lead to Russians fortifying this sector, thus making any future large scale counteroffensive towards the Nova Kakhovka bridges more difficult. Klotzen, nicht kleckern!¹ Probing attacks should be used to feel out

¹ German military idiom, meaning “Smite them, don’t tickle”.

the weakness in the line, in the “reconnaissance pull”¹ style, and as soon as the gap is found, it should be streamed through with superior forces. Otherwise, it is just like poking the turtle with a stick – it will draw its head in and you’ll be met with hard, impenetrable shell.

2022.05.29 **95th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

Artillery and rocket shelling in Kharkiv, Mikolaiv and along most of the Russo-Ukrainian contact line. Ukrainians continue their counterattack right between Kherson and Kriviy Rih. This attack has carried them from the line roughly around Murakhivka-Novorosiiske to Kostromka now. Terrain there is extremely flat, crossed sometimes with small rivulets and ravines. The land is divided in large, rectangular fields, which are surrounded by tree lines called “zelyonka” by the local militaries. An attack there without armour is hardly possible, so I must presume that Ukrainians have accumulated their scant resources in that direction. So far, it still doesn’t look like a large scale attack, but if Ukrainians succeed in threatening the Nova Kakhovka bridge, Russians will be put in front of a dilemma – lose the lodgement on the other side of Dnipro or suspend the offensive on Severodonetsk salient.

2022.05.30 **96th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

Yesterday, (((Zelensky))) conducted his first visit of the country outside of Kiev region since the start of the war. As the first destination, he chose Kharkiv. And on this occasion, he dismissed the local SBU head because of an “idleness in times of war”. (((Zelensky))) also met with the mayor of Kharkiv, as well as with the head of the military administration of the region. Both of them appeared profusely on the national TV.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~30 350 KIAs, 1 349 MBTs, 3 282 AIVs, 2 258 wheeled transports, 48 specialized vehicles, 643 guns, 205 MLRS, 93 AA platforms, 207 aircraft, 174 helicopters, 507 UAVs, 118 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

An explosion was reported in Russian occupied Melitopol. According to the

¹ A reference to David S. Lind “Maneuver Warfare Handbook”.

Reconnaissance pull is the concept of using recce screen to feel out the gaps in the enemy front and exploiting them by pulling your main forces right after the successful recce sector.

first reports, or rather rumours at this time, local collaborator Evgeniy Balitskiy was targeted, his niece is in the hospital, the target's condition or situation is unknown.

Nexta_Live reports that Russians have penetrated into Severodonetsk. Battle continues and the Ukrainian situation is "grave".

Yesterday saw the headline of an article published on metro.co.uk – "Gene-editing experiment turns fluffy hamsters into 'aggressive' mutant rage monsters" and I was involuntarily reminded of one quote by Nikola Tesla. How right he was by saying "you may live to see man-made horrors beyond your comprehension."

There are reports of an alleged theft of 7t of titanium from a warehouse near Moscow. This rare Earth metal is used for the production of ballistic missiles (at least in this case it was stolen from the ballistic missile factory warehouse). Whether this was sabotage or just another case of genuine Russian "entrepreneurship" is unclear.

The EUssr sixth sanction package has been modified to accommodate Hungary and other countries unwilling to go along with a complete oil embargo on Russia. Instead of complete restriction, the EUssr will only limit the oil delivered by sea.

Third attempt is a charm, it seems – Petro Poroshenko finally managed to leave Ukraine. He managed this only after a direct protest that he lodged with (((Zelensky))).

Protesters clashed with the cops in Yerevan again. MSM reports over 100 people were arrested.

People, and especially business owners in Prague, Czech Republic, seem to have had enough of the Ukrainian refugees. Some stores started hanging out signs that Ukrainians are not welcome, as many among them commit petty thievery and behave like "bydlo"¹.

Disclose.tv Twitter claims that 30 Chinese warplanes flew close to the Taiwanese airspace. The exact wording was "entered [...] southwest air

¹ Russian word for cattle, but more often used to denote the people of despicable behaviour.

defence identification zone”, which means nothing, but gives the impression that chinks violated Taiwanese borders. Everything these days is about the perception.

I am about to order wood pellets for winter heating, and I phoned our constant supplier to check on prices and availability. To say that I was shocked to find out the current price, would be an understatement of the year. Two years at least, it was 170 euro per metric ton, this year, or rather right now, it will cost me around 340. And I say right “now”, because the vendor said others are already selling for 420 in Kaunas, and I suspect it is even pricier in Vilnius. Oh, how I understand now that monk from somewhere around the Marseille at about the end of the Western Roman Empire¹ – they were hoping for the coming of the barbarians, because anything would be better than the status quo of the decaying “civilization”.

ZSU reports that Russians threw reinforcements to push back Ukrainian advance in the middle section of Kherson-Krivyi Rih front. No further details were provided. Ukrainians often publish Russian soldiers’ phone calls, which they allegedly hacked and recorded. These often reflect very poor morale, huge losses and portray an army on the brink of collapse, yet Russians continue finding more reinforcements and more equipment. Everything is shrouded in the “fog of war”² and only bit by bit we get to glimpse the truth. There’s some veracity and a lot of lies on both sides.

2359J US officials announced that their country will not be delivering heavy MLRS to Ukraine, in fear that these systems might be used against Russian territory and thus provoke escalation by Russia.

Liveuamap.com quotes Sergei Gaidai, who laconically remarked that Russian troops “have advanced” in Severodonetsk. Russians also attempted an assault on Kurulka village from their Izyum salient in the direction of Slavyansk. Liveuamap.com did not report on the results of it, though word “attempted” implies the attack was repulsed. All throughout the day, the main fighting

¹ Salvianus of Marseilles.

² Nebel des Krieges (Ger.) – a concept popularized by Carl von Clausewitz in his Opus Magnum “On War”, which is so beloved and revered (quite undeservedly so) by the majority of military men.

seems to have concentrated around Severodonetsk and Popasna lodgement. Despite the fact that Russians have concentrated almost all their efforts in this narrow sector their advance is slow in the face of dogged Ukrainian resistance. I still think that it would have been much better to abandon these positions and not put the troops in an unnecessary risky situation. One wrong move, one accidentally brilliant attack by Russians, like that Brusilov¹ affair, and all of it could turn very sour very fast. Meanwhile, Ukrainians continue to nibble at the Russian front in Kherson-Krivyi Rih sector – ZSU claims to have forced Russians to withdraw from Mikolaivka, near Krivyi Rih.

2022.05.31 97th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The neutered sixth package of sanctions against Russia has been officially declared. From now on (maybe) the embargo on Russian oil delivered by sea steps into effect.

Liveuamap.com reports that Tolyatti-Odessa ammonia pipeline (section between Odrativka and Travneve) has been damaged and surrounding villages are in danger of the forming fume cloud.

Molotov cocktail attacks against the conscription centres in Russia continue. The total number has reached around twenty. Meanwhile, Russian “pobedobesiye”² is rotting away the remnants of the brains in the populace. Nexta_Live reports that Russian plastic surgeons declared a new “program” for patriotically inclined bimbos – get breast implants with Russian flag or military camouflage and “bear Russia near your heart”.

Heavy street fighting is reported in Severodonetsk. ZSU claims their defences are holding throughout the entire South-Eastern front, despite numerous Russian attempts to penetrate the lines.

2022.06.01 98th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

ZSU evening report mentioned that Russians are trying to take full control of

¹ Russian attack on Lutsk, in Western Ukraine during WW1 (June 4 – September 20, 1916), which caught Austrian forces with their pants down and it turned into a massive offensive by sheer accident.

² Russian conflation of words “pobeda” (victory) and “biesiye” (possession), used to describe manic militaristic behaviour, which is oft totally detached from reality or even common sense.

Severodonetsk. Liveuamap.com cites Sergei Gaidai saying that most of Severodonetsk is under Russian control. Yet, only yesterday, MSM claimed that only parts of the city are taken and fierce resistance “for every centimetre” of its soil is offered.

Liveuamap.com also reports that the bridge at Davydiv Brid was blown and provided a picture. It is unclear which side has blown the bridge, but it looks like it was Russians, trying to cut off Ukrainian forces, which have penetrated their lines in the middle of Kherson-Krivyi Rih sector. Further offensive towards Nova Kakhovka is impossible without proper supply line and such line would have invariably run over that bridge. There is also a small chance that it was Ukrainians, who destroyed the bridge, if they retreated from that small lodgement.

An article on Breitbart (altmedia) says that José Maria Fernandez Sousa-Faro, the founder and president of Spanish PharmaMar pharmaceutical company, paid money to acquire a fake COVID19 “vaccine” passport. The article also states that “several other high profile names are on the list, including Australian tennis player Alex de Miñaur and Spanish musician Omar Montes”. The list of over 2 200 people, who paid money to a “criminal network” in order to obtain the fake “vaccine” passports, has fallen into the hands of cops. Similar story from Italy has also been mentioned in the article. Mystery juice for thee, goyim, but not for (((me))).

2335J Lviv region came under missile fire after a long pause. At least four explosions reported. Kharkiv and Mikolaiv came under fire again. Russians attempted an assault on Komyshevakha, but were repulsed. Otherwise, Ukrainian liveuamap.com does not report any significant Russian attacks or shelling.

Americans changed their opinion again. Now they say that HIMARS¹ multiple launch rocket systems will be delivered to Ukraine. Of course, this will not be done outright, as Ukrainian troops will need to be trained to operate the launchers at first. This will take at least three weeks. Additionally,

¹ The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) is a 227mm calibre multiple rocket launcher developed in the late 1990s for the United States Army, mounted on a standard Army M1140 truck frame (Wikipedia).

Americans demand official assurances from Ukrainian government that these systems will not be used “offensively”. US officials clarified that this means HIMARS can be used against Russians only within the confines of Ukrainian territory, as that is “clearly defensive”. Currently the talk is about 4 units of this weapon system, which is laughably few; probably a small step to see if Russia will react to it. In addition to HIMARS, Americans intend to deliver further weaponry and equipment: 5 counter-artillery radars, 2 air surveillance radars, 1 000 Javelins and 50 Command Launch Units¹, 6 000 AT weapons, 15 000 rounds of 155mm shells (presumably for the previously delivered 155mm howitzers), 4 Mi-17 helicopters, 15 “tactical vehicles” (whatever that may be) as well as unspecified spare parts and equipment.

2022.06.02

99th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

British are going to deliver their own M270 MLRS to Ukraine. Once the US opened the sluice-gate, everyone will follow. And indeed, Sweden is sending more AT weapons and other equipment, Germany will deliver short range AA system, AT mines and tons of other munitions, with more countries doing the same.

Yesterday’s missile strike on Lviv region turned out to be targeting Ukrainian railway infrastructure, which is clearly aimed at disrupting the weapon supply from the West. However, these are now too feeble to affect the stream of supplies flowing into the country. First of all, the railway repairs are conducted relatively fast – within a day, if the repair teams are not overwhelmed. Second, railway system in Ukraine is pretty well developed, and one or two strikes, even at some of the nexuses, could only inconvenience the traffic, but not interrupt it.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~30 850 KIAs, 1 363 MBTs, 3 354 AIVs, 2 325 wheeled transports, 51 specialized vehicles, 661 artillery guns, 207 MLRS, 95 AA platforms, 210 fixed wing aircraft, 175 helicopters, 521 UAVs, 120 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Nexta_Live quoted ZSU HQ, which was claiming that Belorussian army

¹ CLU (Command Launch Unit) is the launcher, Javelin is the actual missile or the “round” in this case. Otherwise, the entire complex is known simply as “Javelin”.

started laying mines on Polish and Ukrainian borders. This shows a rather defensive stance, but more likely it is another “khod konyom”¹ by Lukashenko – this could be a move meant to placate the elements in the army and society strongly opposed to the intervention in Ukraine.

2022.06.03 100th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

A business centre went ablaze in Moscow. I think it is safe to say that this has transcended the boundaries of “accidental fires” by now. 1 000 square metres burned and it took the better part of the day for the firefighters to wrestle the control of the fire.

Kharkiv was shelled. Russians continued attempts at breakthrough from Izyum and Popasna salients, without much success, according to ZSU. Battle for Severodonetsk still rages on with intensive street fighting and profuse employment of artillery. Other than that, pretty unremarkable day for such a round date (this being the 100th day of the war).

2022.06.04 101st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~31 050 KIAs, 1 376 MBTs, 3 379 AIVs, 2 337 wheeled transports, 52 specialized vehicles, 680 artillery guns, 207 MLRS, 95 AA platforms, 210 aircraft, 175 helicopters, 540 UAVs, 122 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

There was an attempt to force a “Pandemic Treaty” in the UN, which would have legalized global forced vaccination. Fortunately, something went wrong for the ZOG and enough countries voted against it. In fact, the entire continent of Africa, represented by the delegation under Botswana leadership, rejected it. African nations, despite having the low IQ population, managed to get enough of the “vaccination” benefits from the genocidal maniacs in Gates Foundation in order to adopt the “thank you, but no, thank you” stance on any such initiative.

Another fire in Tyumen, Russia. Vehicle base of the local Duma has caught fire and burned down. And, as if that was not enough, local civilian

¹ “A move with a horse (a knight, a chess piece)” (ru.) – an idiomatic expression in Russia, meaning an unexpected move. Originated from the films “Khod Konyom”, 1963 and “Dzhentlmeny Udachi” 1971.

firebombed the Rosgvardiya¹ HQ in Komsomolsk-on-Amur. “Loud claps” are again reported by the governor of Bryansk region. Something is rotten in the state of Russia!

Western and Ukrainian MSM are intensifying rumours about Putin’s alleged disease. Some say it’s Parkinson’s, but most claim he has cancer. As always, MSM narrative includes a wide spectrum of such rumours, in order to raise the believability – there are “respectable experts”, who “analyse” Putin’s public appearances and make “conclusions”. There are also fringe speculations, claiming that Putin is already dead and FSB, or some other force behind the power in Russia, employs a doppelganger.

NATO announced a large naval exercise (Baltops22) in the Baltic Sea, scheduled for the period between 5th and 17th of June. 14 member states should participate as well as the two candidate states – Sweden and Finland. Russia will definitely treat it as a provocation, and it will only strengthen their paranoia, which is only partially pathological.

Mikolaiv came under fire again. Something large was hit and there are pictures of huge black smoke billowing over the city from the ground zero. What was hit and what is burning has not been clarified in order not to provide correction for the enemy artillery. Regardless, the hit and its aftermath seem to be immense. Russian artillery worked on most of the Severodonetsk salient territory; ground attacks also continued from Izyum as well as the street fighting in Severodonetsk.

Russians and Ukrainians exchanged the bodies of fallen soldiers. That was the first time when Russians officially took back some of their KIAs. Ukrainian

¹ The National Guard of the Russian Federation (Russian: Федеральная служба войск национальной гвардии Российской Федерации, romanized: Federalnaya sluzhba voysk natsionalnoy gvardii Rossiyskoy Federatsii) or Rosgvardiya (Russian: Росгвардия) is the internal military force of Russia, comprising an independent agency that reports directly to the President of Russia Vladimir Putin under his powers as Supreme Commander-in-Chief and Chairman of the Security Council (Wikipedia). It is exactly that – Putin’s private army. It has been employed profusely against the protesters and dissidents of the regime, but, when it was sent to Ukraine to participate in the active war, it turned out to be a complete failure.

MSM had lambasted Russia for not claiming the bodies of their KIAs since the Russian withdrawal from the Northern area of operations. Ukrainians claim to have entire train cars loaded with Russian corpses left by their retreating army. So far, they were being kept in railway refrigerators.

2022.06.05 **102nd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War**

After considerable time, Kiev has been hit with missiles again today. Darnitskiy and Dnepropetrovskiy districts of the city came under attack, more specifically – railway infrastructure, train repair factory and warehouses. Russian MoD claims that they have destroyed a shipment of hundred T-72 MBTs, sent to Ukraine by the Western countries.

The Spanish government expressed willingness to deliver heavy weaponry to Ukraine, among others – Leopard 2, which the Germans were unwilling to provide.

Lithuanian LRT radio claimed that Ukrainian forces have almost completely pushed out Russians from Severodonetsk over the last two days. Nexta_Live quoted Sergei Gaidai, who claimed that half of the captured Severodonetsk territory has been reconquered. This is extremely hard to believe, as the battle for the city has been going on for some time and it took almost a month for the Russians to take those 70% of the urban terrain. Russians have concentrated large ground forces, supported by considerable number of heavy artillery in this particular sector. Ukrainians hold on to the city and the bank of the river by their fingertips, with only one bridge for supplies and reinforcements. For the Ukrainians to have recaptured half of the bombed out city the Russian forces must have collapsed completely and inexplicably, or their plan must have changed drastically. All in all, this makes no sense, as it is presented currently.

Another Russian general might have perished in the Ukrainian War. According to the chatter on Telegram and Twitter, General Major Roman Kutuzov, commanding officer of the 1st Army Corps, was killed on the frontline somewhere in Donbas (rumours give two conflicting localities for this alleged event). If this turns out to be true, it would make him 11th general that Russia lost in this war.

2022.06.06

103rd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MSM continue to claim that their forces are conducting a counterattack in Severodonetsk and have recaptured significant portion of the city. More territory has been reclaimed to the South of Severodonetsk – Metyolkine and Voronove settlements. Russians responded with heavy artillery barrages along the entire “nose” of the salient. How this counteroffensive was possible or how Russians failed utterly in stopping it dead in its tracks is a complete mystery to me. The circumstances remain very suspicious – Sergei Gaidai, when reporting on this successful operation, pointed out that Ukrainians have managed to capture some Russian POWs. The most striking fact was the number of these POWs – 8! Ukrainians captured eight Russian soldiers after this “significant attack”. Could it be that Russians are trying to nudge the Ukrainians out of the urban terrain and draw them deeper to the other side of Siverski Donets? Could a larger offensive out of Izyum and Popasna lodgements begin as soon as Ukrainians reinforce this “success”? Another rather strange thing is the choice of the counterattack direction – instead of trying to cut Russians in one of the many flanks, Ukrainians went frontal against presumably the largest grouping of the enemy. Why did they counterattacked here, when any further progress in this direction only puts them deeper into the possible pocket? Just a week ago, the situation was on the brink of catastrophe for the Ukrainians, then suddenly it turns 180 degrees and it is now Russians, who are on the defensive. Nexta_Live quotes Sergei Gaidai again, now claiming that “the situation in Severodonetsk became worse, but Ukrainians still control the industrial zone of the city”. The industrial zone was basically all they had left after Russians took most of the city under their control. From this latest information it seems that there was no counterattack at all. Very strange signals from this part of the front.

Nexta_Live reports that at least two collaborators are trying to escape their posts because of the partisan threat. Yevgen Balitskiy, the head of the occupied Zaporozhe region, asked to be allowed to move to Crimea and “work from there”, after a couple of failed attempts to remove him from his mortal shell. His request was denied by the Crimean governor. The self-proclaimed collaborator mayor of Melitopol, Galina Danilchenko, signed her

resignation even earlier.

UK's Prime Minister, Boris Johnson, is facing a no confidence vote in the Parliament. The reason for this is the parties he organized in Downing Street No10¹ during the lockdowns of COVID19. He partied, while the rest of the nation was forced into dystopian "quarantine", and all he gets in payback is a threat of a political reshuffling. Not very cricket², I'd say.

And, speaking of Britain, the old hag, whom they have for a queen, has celebrated her 70th anniversary on the throne. Of course, all the loyal subjects congratulated and cheered their overfed parasite, the senile scion of an inbred house, which sold the nation to the kike bankers³ in exchange for an extremely well paid sinecure.

Lavrov was planning a visit to Serbia, but Bulgaria, Montenegro and Macedonia closed their airspace for his plane, so he was forced to cancel the scheduled event. Serbia is a very much pro-Russian country, ever since Russia supported her during the 90's Yugoslavian War and subsequent NATO intervention, thus Lavrov's visit was clearly meant to garner more support and to encourage Serbs to throw even more wrenches into the gears of the Western alliance against Russia.

2022.06.07

104th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Indeed, today liveuamap.com reports that Russians renewed their ground attacks from the Popasna lodgement. ZSU reports only about "attempted" attacks without clarifying the results. The attacks were directed at Nahirne, Komyshevakha, the area of Svitlodarsk and the Vuhlehirsk power station. Svitlodarsk has been captured earlier, so I presume Russians are trying to create or expand a lodgement on the other side of the waterway. And as for

¹ The address of the UK's PM office, colloquially used instead of the official name.

² An idiomatic expression in Britain, meaning "it's against the rules" or "not fair/polite/proper".

³ The House of Windsor, actually the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (itself a cadet branch of the House of Wettin), ruled the Britain from 1917 till present time and oversaw the betrayal of Europe in both World Wars. Just like the dynasty before them – Hanoverians, who allowed the Rothschilds to enslave the nations of Britain.

Vuhlehirsk power station, it situated North of Vuhlehirsk reservoir and still under Ukrainian control. The entire Izyum salient perimeter was heavily shelled, presumably also in preparation of a ground attack; craters as large as 40m in diameter are reported. In all other sectors, only sporadic artillery and missile fire is reported.

Greece is joining the train of military aid to Ukraine. Massive shipment of armaments has been promised: 122 BMP-1s, 15 000 75mm rounds, 2 100 122mm rockets, 20 000 automatic carbines AK-47, 3 200 000 7.62X39mm rounds for Kalashnikovs, 60 MANPADS FIM-92 Stinger, 17 000 155mm artillery shells and 1 100 RPG-18 disposable ATs.

Ukrainian SBU published an alleged inner-FSB document, presenting the challenges for the domestic propaganda campaign in Russia. As always, the veracity of this “document” is highly suspect, but the contents are interesting nonetheless. In it, FSB points out the fact that both pre-war and current information campaigns have failed to convince the populace that the war was the only solution. The analysis claims that people understand neither the causes nor the goals of the “special military operation”. No wonder! Russian high command has moved the goalposts so many times I doubt even they themselves understand what the “endgame” of this war is. And, as the old proverb goes, “Ignoranti quem portum petat, nullus suus ventus est”¹. The document goes on to criticize the propaganda preparation before the war (just as I pointed out in the first volume). Likewise, the term “denazification” lacks proper informational backing (specifically – emotional) from the Russian MSM; the document says that such emotional base could be achieved by “eyewitness” accounts and “personal” stories. The text goes on to provide the advice and solutions to these problems. Videos of Russian soldiers doing “good things” and “helping people”, restoration of the destroyed infrastructure and similar were mentioned. If this document has truly originated from Russian intelligence services, it is a clear sign of demented state of the 5th Section of the FSB analysts, because none of the solutions would work at this stage, even if directed solely at the domestic audience.

¹ If a man does not know to what port he is steering, no wind is favourable to him. (Lat.) Seneca. Epistulae, LXXI., 3.

2022.06.08

105th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MSM and Nexta_Live report that occupied Mariupol experienced an outbreak of cholera. I would not be surprised – the infrastructure, especially that of water supply, has been completely destroyed and the buildings are still strewn with the bodies of the killed. No doubt, Russians will blame this outbreak on a biological attack by the Ukrainians.

Boris Johnson survived the vote of no confidence unscathed. In the end, most of the Parliament creatures did not even punish him with the removal from the office, let alone criminal proceedings.

Ukrainian Rada legalized the use of cannabis. They even openly admitted that this resolution has been taken “in view of the bad psychological situation in the country due to war”. This trend that started in the Washington State of the USA has spread all over the world, as if moved by the same people behind the curtain. At least in this case there is no mystery in the question of “why” – the oppressed and demoralized populace needs their Soma¹.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~31 500 KIAs, 1 393 MBTs, 3 429 AIVs, 2 406 wheeled transports, 53 specialized vehicles, 703 artillery guns, 213 MLRS, 96 AA platforms, 212 aircraft, 178 helicopters, 559 UAVs, 125 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels. Again, I must note that these are the only official numbers coming out about this war. Russians stopped claiming numbers on Ukrainian losses soon after the first weeks, and even then it was sporadic. Neither of the sides is reporting their own losses, apart from two instances by Russia, one by Ukraine and one unconfirmed report from an alleged (((Zelensky’s))) conversation with Andrzej Duda.

2321J Russian State Duma member, Fyodorov, registered a legislative project, which, if approved, would invalidate the USSR decision to acknowledge the independence of Lithuania. Is it a preparatory move against Lithuania or just another empty threat? I guess we’ll see.

¹ A reference to “Brave New World” – a dystopian novel by Aldous Huxley, written in 1931, published in 1932. Soma is a drug, used to induce complacency, indifference and “happiness” in the society. Many have remarked how today’s world is a mixture of “1984” and “Brave New World”, combining all the “good” ideas from both of them.

Another exchange of KIAs happened between Russia and Ukraine, announced Ukrainian Ministry for the Reintegration of Temporarily Occupied Territories (yes, there is such a ministry, and yes, that is its full name).

2022.06.09

106th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Yesterday – more “loud claps” in Belgorod region, Russia. Another ammunition warehouse went sky high, and again, it was blamed on “careless use of fire”. Today, the governor of the same region reports more “claps”, without casualties though.

Yesterday, another fire raged in the vicinity of Moscow – a warehouse of “Zagorskiy” optical-mechanical factory burned. I only wonder – who’s doing all this sabotaging and why Russians aren’t able to prevent it.

Meanwhile, dailymail.co.uk published an article headlined – “Healthy young people are dying suddenly and unexpectedly from a mysterious syndrome [...]”. And there’s already a name for this – SADS – Sudden Adult Death Syndrome¹. “Doctors” and “scientists” call for all young people to go and check their hearts at the hospital as soon as possible. I’m shocked, shocked, I tell you², to find that people are dropping dead after taking some mystery juice injections! But this doesn’t seem to be enough for the globalist parasites; just recently, (((BioNTech-Pfizer))) announced that the same “vaccine” technology used in COVID19 campaign led them to a “breakthrough” in a vaccine against cancer research.

There is an obscure article on worldtruth.tv, claiming that “Australia [intends] to forcibly vaccinate citizens via chemtrails³”. Allegedly, there has been a patent issued for bacterial inoculation via aerial dispersal. The article linked preventdisease.com as the source, but link was dead. This could be a schizoid

¹ This reminds of the SIDS – Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, which has also mysteriously appeared (around 1960’s), officially called so since 1969. And as the Wikipedia says – “SIDS remains the leading cause of infant mortality in Western countries, contributing to half of all post-neonatal deaths.”

² The famous phrase of sarcasm from 1942 movie “Casablanca”.

³ An unconfirmed conspiracy theory, claiming that airplanes disperse nanoparticles or chemicals into the air. The alleged purpose ranges from climate control to population control.

theory, but it can just as well be so that the original link has been scrubbed due to PR concerns and this is a legitimate conspiracy theory.

((Reznikov)), Ukrainian Defence Minister, provided another indirect hint on the Ukrainian losses in the past weeks. During one of the countless begging sessions for more weapons to be delivered, he mentioned that ZSU loses around 100 KIAs and over 500 WIAs a day.

ZSU reports that Russians advanced with success on Roty and Komyshevakha in the South and North of the Popasna lodgement respectively. Mykolaivka, situated at the very Northern tip of the bulge made by the capture of Popasna, was also attacked. Russians also continued attempts at breakthrough at the Southern end of Izyum salient. Liveuamap.com also claims that Russians brought fresh reinforcements to Vasylivka and Tokmak in Zaporozhe region. There are reports of heavy shelling by the Russian forces on the Kherson-Krivyi Rih front. Nexta_Live daily video on ((youtube.com)) claimed that Ukrainian forces have counterattacked there and have approached the vicinity of Kherson itself. There is no other confirmation of this news.

DNR sentenced three foreign nationals, who fought in Ukrainian ranks and were captured by pro-Russian separatists, to death. Two of them are citizens of the United Kingdom and one Moroccan.

Kherson, Zaporozhe and L&DNR are again contemplating an attempt to organize a referendum to join Russia. Just how much can they yap instead of doing something? Russians are indeed Asian in that regard – lots of chest pounding and little substance.

Russia is openly taking spoils of war from Ukraine. After pillaging local granaries, when Mariupol fell, they are now shipping all the steel and other metal products from the bombed out city to Rostov-on-Don. The grain issue has overshadowed everything else however, because African countries are already screaming, as they see their populations, which grew on the food subsidies from the ZOG controlled West and East to unsustainable levels, become ever more restless in apprehension of the coming famine. Russia is blaming Ukraine for not sending ships with grain to the markets, choosing to disregard the mines they laid in the sea outside Odessa shores and the naval

blockade their Navy is conducting in the Northern Black Sea. Lavrov also suggested Ukraine could send the grain through Belarus to Baltic States to be shipped thence. Neither choice is palatable to Ukrainians: in the first case it would mean running a gauntlet (or rather just handing over to the Russians both the ships and the grain); in the second instance, it would mean giving money and bargaining power to Lukashenko, who provided the territory of his country as a platform to launch the invasion of Ukraine.

Another brick in the building of the manufactured famine. Telegraph.co.uk published an article, claiming that, after one fertilizer plant shut down, United Kingdom is left with just one other to supply their entire agricultural sector. CF Industries closed their Ince factory near Chester, citing high gas, electricity prices and growing environmental taxes. Although the article came out on June 8, the plant had suspended its operation from September last year. The other plant of the company, located at Billingham, was saved by the state intervention. Irony is probably lost on everyone, as the state made sure those plants would have to close by imposing the environmental taxes and then they came to the “rescue”. Farmers expressed their fears about the food production vulnerability, with only one fertilizer plant supplying the crucial resource for the agriculture, in case anything happens to that sole provider.

2022.06.10

107th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~31 900 KIAs, 1 409 MBTs, 3 450 AIVs, 2 438 wheeled transports, 54 specialized vehicles, 712 guns, 222 MLRS, 97 AA platforms, 212 aircraft, 178 helicopters, 572 UAVs, 125 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels. As for Ukrainian losses, Mikhaïlo Podolyak, advisor to the Ukrainian president, confirmed the previously mentioned number by (((Reznikov))) – Ukrainians are losing 100-200 KIAs per day.

2246J Bryansk region (Russia) MSM claim that Ukrainian DRG has entered this region and conducted sabotage on Russian soil. For the evidence, a video, made by the locals of two smoke columns in the distance, was presented. Of course, there was neither confirmation nor denial from the Ukrainian side as to this claim.

ZSU press representative claimed today that, during the fighting in Ukraine, Russian 15th Separate Motor Rifle Brigade suffered colossal losses – ca. 800

KIAs and almost 400 WIAs. He did not clarify when or during which period these losses were inflicted.

A rather significant strike was claimed by ZSU in Luhansk region – Sergei Gaidai said that a missile strike was conducted on wagnerite¹ base temporarily organized in the stadium of Kadyivtsi, which resulted in ca. 200 dead mercs². According to him, only 1 survived the strike.

There was an explosion today in Donetsk, and reportedly it happened near the administration building of the head honcho of DNR – Pushylin. Soon after, there was another explosion at the same place.

Chinese Minister of Defence made another vague statement about their stance on Taiwan issue. He said that PRC³ “will not hesitate to start a war”, if “anyone would try to split Taiwan from China”. Then again, I can only relate what the translation said, for all I know he could have said that “tomorrow morning, at 0900J, we will be sending 15 000 tons of humanitarian aid to all the war-torn countries all over the world”.⁴

¹ Wagnerites – members of the private Russian military firm “Gruppa Wagnera”, owned by Putin’s close confidante – Yevgeniy Prigozhyn. Members of this group participated in military actions in 2014 Ukrainian campaign, Syria, Libya, Congo, Sudan, CAR (Central African Republic), Mali and even Venezuela.

² A colloquial abbreviation of “mercenaries”.

³ People’s Republic of China.

⁴ A reference to the infamous mistranslation of Mahmoud Ahmadinejad’s (Iran’s president) statement during his address in “The World Without Zionism” in Tehran, in 2005. He was mistranslated as calling for Israel to be “wiped off the map”; later, other Farsi speakers noted that the Iranian president was quoting an old statement by Iran’s first Islamist leader, the late Ayatollah Khomeini, that “this regime, occupying Jerusalem, must vanish from the page of time”. The fact that the mistranslation was done by Iranian state TV does not change (rather it confirms that Iran’s society is saturated with Israeli agents of influence) the results of this outright lie, which was immediately seized upon by the Western MSM and highly publicized. After a while, the truth came out, but almost nobody published the truth, and most people remember only that Iran called for the destruction of Israel.

2022.06.11

108th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Local civilians from Bryansk region published videos, which allegedly show multiple fires in one of the military bases. Later reports claimed a lot of Russian military vehicles destroyed by the fire.

Yesterday late evening, liveuamap.com reported a successful Ukrainian counterattack in the vicinity of Zaporozhe city, which resulted in 5-7km of recaptured territory. Despite how insignificant such counterattacks are, Ukrainians do report them, as they need every bit of good news to bolster the morale of their troops and populace.

1705J Liveuamap.com reports that Ukrainian forces have begun a counteroffensive towards Kherson. So far, the attack is developing on Kiselivka, Soldatske and Oleksandrivka villages, Tavriyske is already in full Ukrainian control. Operationally, it is a very sound approach, since most of Russian forces are concentrated around Severodonetsk, and all other fronts must consequently suffer from the lower priority in logistics, reinforcements and support.

2022.06.12

109th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

In the very early morning, Nexta_Live reported explosions in occupied Berdyansk, Ukraine. After explosions, at least two fires started in the city. What objects were targeted is unclear at this juncture.

The conflict in Ukraine is rapidly spreading beyond Ukrainian borders. Russian MSM report that Druzhba oil pipeline has been damaged by three explosive devices in Bryansk region.

It's hot in the Severodonetsk salient again. Artillery fire along the perimeter and Russians continue to press the attack in the city itself as well as Toshkivka village to the South. Russians also answered the latest Ukrainian counterattacks in Zaporozhe and Kherson regions with artillery shelling in same sectors of those fronts.

And the hysteria in ZOG EUssr just shot through the roof. Former Polish Foreign Minister and current Euro-parliamentarian, Radoslaw Sikorski, called for the West to provide Ukraine with nuclear weapons. Yes, that's right – with nuclear weapons. The thinking behind this proposal is that the Western

signatory countries of the Budapest Memorandum¹ should harken to the guarantees delivered therein and, having failed to secure the territorial sovereignty of Ukraine, should now restore the nuclear capabilities of the aggrieved country to status quo. I must admit, I never looked into the actual text of the Budapest Memorandum, and my knowledge of what was signed thereby was very superficial; even now, I have read only what (((Wikipedia))) writes about it. Yet, even that is enough to condemn all signatory parties – Russia for territorial aggression against Ukraine and USA with UK for economic sanctions against Belarus since 2013. It is truly wondrous to behold how the violations of the same memorandum is never mentioned in the Western MSM, when it concerns the West, and screamed from the rooftops, when the narrative turns against Russia. Apparently, the US and the UK (and France for that matter) imposed economic sanctions not on Belarus, but on Lukashenko regime, which makes it all right, when viewed through the prism of (((lawyers))). Russian MSM, of course, went ape shit after this declaration by Sikorski, despite the fact that they themselves can't go a day without threatening everyone else with nukes.

I don't want to set the world on fire

I just want to start a flame in your heart²

¹ The Budapest Memorandum on Security Assurances comprises three identical political agreements signed at the OSCE conference in Budapest, Hungary, on 5 December 1994, to provide security assurances by its signatories relating to the accession of Belarus, Kazakhstan and Ukraine to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT). The memorandum was originally signed by three nuclear powers: the Russian Federation, the United Kingdom and the United States. China and France gave somewhat weaker individual assurances in separate documents. The memorandum prohibited the Russian Federation, the United Kingdom and the United States from threatening or using military force or economic coercion against Ukraine, Belarus, and Kazakhstan, "except in self-defence or otherwise in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations." As a result of other agreements and the memorandum, between 1993 and 1996, Belarus, Kazakhstan and Ukraine gave up their nuclear weapons (Wikipedia).

² "I Don't Want to Set the World on Fire" is a pop song written by Bennie Benjamin, Eddie Durham, Sol Marcus and Eddie Seiler. It was written in 1938,

I failed to document one curious little occurrence. Back on May 24, Andrzej Duda, when giving an interview, said that Germany has broken its word given to Poland. Namely, Poland decided to deliver their old soviet made tanks to Ukraine and, in exchange, Germany promised to manufacture their Leopard-2 tanks for the Polish Army to replace the losses. But, when it came to the actual replacement of the tanks, Germany, in the person of Scholz, refused to deliver. This goes as a nice side dish to constant German refusal to provide heavy weaponry to Ukraine. Not that I am complaining, nominally, Germany is still a sovereign country (sort of, given all the foreign military bases on their soil), but I would just like to know their motives. The current official explanation for most of these occurrences is this: Germany fears that its tanks might roll onto Russian soil, and second, they would rather have it as the French – Ukraine wins, but Russia doesn't lose. If these are the only reasons for their bizarre behaviour, then I have no sympathy at all, and wish them all the worst. If, on the other hand, they (French and Germans) are playing some sophisticated game to unshackle themselves from the US hegemony, without selling their souls to the Russians, then I'm all for it. But I doubt that ZOG puppets in either of those countries would be daring enough, or smart enough, for that matter, to perform such a stunt.

Some sources (The Silksworth Post Twitter feed and news.storyua.com, which might indicate that this could be a disinformation campaign in the making) claim that the second bridge to Severodonetsk is down. Frankly, I'm completely flabbergasted that Russians kept attacking this urban area for over 3 months without cutting it off completely by destroying both of those bridges at the same time. Were they expecting to just take the city and use the bridges for their own supply lines? But that would require securing the bridges first, because Ukrainians would blow them up if they were forced out of Severodonetsk. All I can see is crippling incompetence and fumbling in the

but was first recorded three years later by Harlan Leonard and His Rockets (Wikipedia). This song was performed by many singers, but the rendition by the group "The Ink Spots" is probably the most popular, especially in first decades of the XXI century, when it was used in the post-apocalyptic game Fallout. This latest employment forever tied this song (and several other "old-time" tunes) with a nuclear war and post-Apocalypse.

face of teetering campaign. Just because of these considerations, I'm putting this unconfirmed report into the chronicle to point out the inadequacies of Russian command.

Meanwhile, 'Strelkov' has commented on the earlier rumours by the Ukrainian MSM about retaking of a large part of Severodonetsk:

[Note: this was written from the Russian perspective, so the "enemy" in this case means Ukrainians.]

"Ukrainian sources claim about "liberation of most of the city", showing their maps confirming this (the maps however are not supported by any photo or video evidence). Our war correspondents are refuting this and say about "insignificant advance of the enemy which has now been stopped". Also completely unfounded. I still have no data from my own sources. Therefore I can conclude that my prediction from four days ago that "our forces will finish clearing Severodonetsk in 1-2 days unless the enemy throws some fresh units into a slaughter" did not come to life in its first part, but was true in the second. Ukrainians deployed reserves (including the notorious "foreign legion"), the fights continue. It will only be possible to assess the expediency of such a decision after the battle is over. If our forces manage to surround the Severodonetsk-Lysychansk group – more units and formations will end up defeated in a "cauldron". If not – then the enemy will get another opportunity to lock our forces in fights for urban zones for a few days to a few weeks (depending on how things go). [...]

The situation with "closing the cauldron" in the area west of Lysychansk is also unclear. Ours forces state they are slowly advancing. Ukrainians claim they are "firmly holding and counter-attacking". We will see. Regardless – the stakes are quite high. **UAF command are unlikely to have the ability to withdraw their group from Severodonetsk-Lysychansk-Zolotoye area without a defeat of the withdrawing units and very significant losses in manpower**

and equipment.”¹

2022.06.13

110th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

BlueSauron Twitter feed posted a video of Ukrainian artillery, with the help of surveillance UAV, smashing Russian logistical centre South of the road between Polohy and Voskresenka. It is a rather small strike, yet it shows how concentrated, centralized logistics in the face of pervasive UAV presence is practically impossible, especially – so close to the frontline. Lessons from this war show that both sides in modern warfare must minimize their exposure as targets, thus every part of military forces must decentralize and shrink their maneuver elements. As my friend presciently pointed out – one squad IFV now means an entire squad lost, if any enemy sights and engages it with ATGM or artillery. This does not mean that concentrated breakthrough operations are a thing of the past, it just means that concentration means different thing from what soviets used during WW2 and imagined during Cold War. Finland showed how this can be done, while fighting a superior soviet forces in the Winter War – small groups of highly mobile infantry with weaponry capable to take on both soft and hard targets, converging on a designated objective and dispersing as soon as unfavourable conditions dictate it. Of course, this requires a certain mentality, impeccable coordination and considerable preparation in training prior to hostilities.

Liveuamap.com reports renewed Russian attacks from Popasna lodgement, simultaneously claiming that none of them met with success. Sporadic shelling of border villages in Chernihiv and Sumy regions continues, but it looks like Russians are trying to keep at least a slight pressure on this sector in order to prevent Ukrainians from moving their forces to the South.

1557J Liveuamap.com reports about Russian attacks in Kharkiv region, and it seems those were conducted with some success, though it is called “partial success” by the Ukrainians. Russians captured northern part of Izbytske village and Ternove is fully under their control. There is also a report that

¹ Quoted as is, unedited, only truncated in places, emphasis in bold by me to point out that I had exactly the same sentiment at around that time. The text itself is not from Girkin’s blog, but was referenced by wartranslated.com and the article appeared on May 6.

Russians seized the Northern outskirts of Staryi Saltiv, though situation map (liveuamap.com) shows that everything West of Pechenihiy reservoir around Staryi Saltiv was in control of Ukrainian forces. So, either the map is very inaccurate (which most probably is, as the areas of control were notoriously unreliable on liveuamap.com) or Russians conducted a landing operation across the Siverski Donets. Same source claims that Russian column was destroyed in Velykyi Burluk. The town is deep in the occupied zone and on the direct supply line for the Russian forces, running down from Belgorod in Russia to Kupyansk in occupied Ukraine.

Sergei Gaidai, and ZSU HQ declared that after heavy street fighting, Russians managed to push the Ukrainian forces out of Severodonetsk centre. I find this report strange, because, apart from that abnormal declaration about the alleged counterattack, which was later conveniently forgotten, Ukrainians have been holding only the industrial zone of the city for some weeks now. There were constant counterattacks of a local manner, but most of the city has been in Russian hands for some time. In general, the situation in Severodonetsk is starting to resemble what happened in Mariupol. While the city is not completely surrounded, as it was with the port city, supply and evacuation is practically cut off. Defenders have been stuffed inside another industrial zone, this time it is Azot factory instead of AzovStal. Can someone please explain, what is the point of defending an indefensible position? Why are more troops sent into that meat grinder, when they could be used more proficiently on the flanks? The theory that (((Zelensky))) and his clique are purposefully killing off indigenous Ukrainians is starting to look more and more viable.

2022.06.14

111th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Right on the start of the day, Ukrainians confirmed the destruction of the bridges to Severodonetsk. All three of them, and, as I know about only the two that directly link the city with the other side of the Siverski Donets, the third must mean either the one by Rubizhne or the one connecting South of Lysychansk with Syrotyne. Indirect confirmation of the destruction of the Northern bridge came yesterday, when Sergei Gaidai, speaking on Ukraine24 TV, said that civilians can not evacuate from Azot, because the bridge is too damaged to support bus traffic and could only be used by foot, but with

considerable risk to life. Regardless, Ukrainians allowed themselves to be put into another Mariupol and this definitely constitutes high treason and premeditated murder by the high command and political (((leadership))) of the country. The retreat from the city has been extremely problematic for a month now, and now it is outright impossible without losing most of the force. Congratulations, dumb fucks, you just allowed yourselves to be Stalingrad'ed for the second time during this war.

Ukrainians claim they have repulsed another Russian attack out of Izyum salient around Bohorodyche. Yet, the attack in that direction continues and Russian artillery is shelling most of the Izyum salient perimeter. ZSU also suspects that Russians are conducting reorganization of the forces around Lyman and Yampil with the intent to restart the offensive towards Slavyansk. Yesterday, Russian and separatist MSM reported artillery shelling in Donetsk city proper and claimed several civilians were killed as a result. Russians blamed this bombardment on Ukrainians; ZSU remarked that the market in Donetsk, which came under fire, is far away from the contact line, implying it wasn't them. Of course, the distance to the contact line is not sufficient to exonerate them from this act, as the ground zero lies well within the reach of Ukrainian artillery. On the other hand, separatists have been using false flag artillery bombardments several times before, making it more believable it was they, who did it. Further evidence, in the form of locally filmed videos, point that it was definitely separatists themselves who did it – artillery fire is clearly heard and less than 2 seconds later the explosion of the shell happens, indicating a very short firing distance.

Yesterday, Disclose.tv Twitter account claimed that Libya has shut down nearly all their oil producing fields, thus exacerbating current petrol price crisis. I find two major issues with this report – first, Libya is not a centralized country anymore – after the (((democratization))) of this country, it became a war zone ruled by several factions, fighting among each other. Second, the oil fields in the country are controlled mostly by the Americans¹, so if the production was cut, it was because Americans ordered it.

¹ Unless the situation has changed drastically, which could very well be, since there was scant news from this war torn hellhole these past couple of years.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~32 500 KIAs, 1 434 MBTs, 3 503 AIVs, 2 473 wheeled transports, 54 specialized vehicles, 721 artillery guns, 229 MLRS, 97 AA platforms, 213 fixed wing aircraft, 179 rotary wing aircraft, 588 UAVs, 125 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

They got to Serbia it seems. Serbian president, Aleksandar Vucic, declared that his country will be “unable” to import Russian gas from November this year due to sanctions. I suppose he received an offer he couldn’t refuse¹.

1521J All of Ukraine’s regions are under air raid warning; explosions are reported in Lviv and Ternopil regions. AA systems reportedly shot down one of the missiles over Lviv region.

An intensive fire is consuming a lacquer and paint factory in Odintsovo, Moscow region.

The Faggot Monkeypox is back on the scare campaign menu! (((WHO))) convenes another “emergency” meeting to assess the danger of this African disease to the rest of the world. So far, the evidence says that, if you’re not a degenerate profligate, you’re pretty much safe from this disease.

2000J The arsonist attacks in Russia are getting bolder. An FSB HQ, no less, has been hit with Molotov cocktails in Krasnodar. No real damage as the building is made of concrete and the firebombing hit the outer doors.

Russian ASP² (an ammo dump) in Nova Kakhovka has been hit and is burning. Whether this was an artillery strike or a partisan action is unclear at the moment.

2022.06.15

112th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The law project in the Russian Duma about the annulment of Lithuanian independence confirmation has been amended and Ukraine, Latvia and Estonia have been added for the same treatment. It will be very “interesting” to see if they go ahead with this twist. Evgeny Fyodorov, the author of these proposals, explained what he meant with his law project on one of the radio

¹ A reference to a trilogy about Italian mafia in America “The Godfather”, 1972, 1974 and 1990. It means you either accept the offer (which is usually detrimental to you) or your office gets redecorated with your brains.

² Ammunition Supply Point, sometimes also called AHA – Ammunition Handling Area.

interviews. According to him, Russia does not want the entire Lithuanian territory, but if Lithuania will persist in being unfriendly with Russia, RF should demand the “disputable” areas back – Klaipėda, Ignalina and Vilnius districts. As to the problem of my country being a member of NATO, he also had an answer – allegedly, Russia could make a deal with the US and just retake those regions. Frankly, he might be right, the Great Golem and, more so, its puppet masters are more than capable of such underhanded deals. But currently, it seems that Western ZOG is determined to start the Big One with Russia, and preferably by making them appear to be the bad guys¹.

Stock markets are crashing in the West. The crypto-currencies went tumbling down as well, and PPT tried to bring the Precious Metals down too, but managed only a slight downward movement. My friend from Bayern asked me what I think about it and frankly, I would rather sit and see how this develops than outright claim that this is the Moment. The fiat system is a beast built on the basis of mass psychology, nothing else, so the result of this crash will be determined by the unquantifiable (at the moment) factor of how many lost their belief in stocks, fiat and crypto. (((They))) have managed to keep this shitshow afloat after 2008, during COVID19 madness and even after the first shock of the Russo-Ukrainian War; it can go on a bit longer, just as well as crash tomorrow. All those fancy Elliott wave (and other theories) jugglers love to pretend they know where the markets are going, but the fact is – nobody does, because it is closely tied to mass psychology of the entire globe and every country individually. And as the psychologists secretly admit – psychology is not a science. One day you can sing “the happy days are here again”² and the next one could bring fire and brimstone from the sky in biblical amounts.

Rheinmetal presented a new model of German MBT – Panther KF51. It has been based on the chassis of Leopard-2 MBT, has a 130mm smoothbore main gun and fully automatic loading mechanism, which deviates from the hand

¹ Just like they did with Germany (twice), Japan, Vietnam and other countries.

² "Happy Days Are Here Again" is a 1929 song with music by Milton Ager and lyrics by Jack Yellen. (Wikipedia) This song is epitomic of the wrongly placed optimism – it came out after the tumultuous 1920's, but, as fate would have it, it first appeared just as the Great Depression was beginning.

operated loading systems used in the West, as it was mostly soviets and later Russians, who were the aficionados of the automated reloading. Not much more is known about the tank, as it was presented just two days ago, on June 13, at Eurosatory, the international weapon fair in Paris, France.

Meanwhile, Russians are shelling most of the contact line in the South and East of Ukraine. One ground attack is reported as having been repelled in the vicinity of Shevchenko village.

Another flare up of globohomo madness – (((WHO))) has decided to change the name of the monkeypox disease in order to “minimize stigma, racism”. I suppose the stigma part relates to the faggots, who are affected by it and the racism is relevant because the disease is endemic in Africa. Lithuanians used to have an old proverb, which roughly translates as “no matter how often you say honey, you won’t taste sweetness from it”.

China’s Xi signed an order, which legitimizes chink army deployment for “special military operations”. The Western MSM immediately seized this fact and presented it as a possible Chinese preparation for an undeclared war with Taiwan.

In the USA, a nigger ape decapitated his white girlfriend, who was pregnant at the time. As the faggots on 4chan would say – toll paid in full.

Ukrainian Ministry of Interior declared that the national police force has prevented a “terror attack” against the (((leadership))) of the country.

Prime Minister of Kikeland tweeted this on his account (presented in its entirety, unedited):

“The weak crumble, are slaughtered and are erased from history while the strong, for good or for ill, survive. The strong are respected, and alliances are made with the strong, and in the end peace is made with the strong.”

Nationalism and rabid supremacism are allowed only if you’re a chosenite, remember that, goyim!

2022.06.16

113th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

European ZOG puppets Macron and Scholz are going to Kiev for a visit. One has spent hours speaking with Putin and suggested Ukraine should cede

territory to placate Russia, the other refuses to provide heavy equipment to Ukraine. Scholz is the better looking one in this duo, his refusal to give tanks might be regarded ambiguously – fear of “oh my god, German tanks on Russian soil” (which is probably the real reason) and it could be viewed as reluctance to give up crucial defense equipment in the face of the coming war, which would be pretty farsighted and strategically sound. These two are joined by Italian PM, Mario Draghi, so almost the entire pro-Russian delegation will descend on Kiev today, only Hungary will be missing.

The battle for Severodonetsk still rages on. Ukrainian troops in Azot have been pushed into the proverbial corner and now have to fight off attacks on three directions. For now, the defence still holds. Russians keep attempting to advance from Izyum salient, but without much success so far. Their modus operandi doesn't seem to change – they try to advance, get their shit pushed in, retreat and shell the crap out of everything in front of their positions along the entire contact line.

There were articles yesterday, claiming that the USA would regard favourably a creation of an “alliance within an alliance”, i.e. a sort of coalition of the willing within NATO. The UK, the US would form the bulk, with Poland and the Baltic States as Himmelfahrtskommando¹. Of course, if they go to war, the entire world goes to war, as Russians would be unable to withstand conventional attack by the combined armies and would have to resort to nuclear weapons.

An oil pipeline in Urengoy oil field, Russia, exploded and caught fire. What, another misplaced cigarette? Just how incompetent Russian security services must be to allow sabotage in the strategic objects like this?

Russians are conducting ground offensive along the entire perimeter of Popasna lodgement; everywhere else, Russian artillery ploughs the front with

¹ “A group destined to go to Heaven” (Ger.) or “Suicide Mission” – the term originated in XVI-XIX centuries, but was used ever since. This was the German name for a military unit designated to be the first into the breach of a besieged fort. Since the defenders usually laid a large mine under the rubble of the collapsed wall, it was almost always a “one way trip”. On the other hand, those, who chanced to survive the storming action, received promotions and lavish gifts.

fire.

A general of ZSU declared that, as soon as they receive appropriate weaponry, they are going to attack and destroy Kerch Bridge between continental Russia and Crimea. The target has an obvious strategic value, as it provides direct supply route to the annexed peninsula. However, it is easier said than done, as many military experts (even Ukrainian) point out. First, the bridge is protected by several AA batteries, both land based and on naval vessels. Second, it would require very precise and heavy ordnance to damage the trestle-work, because those are naturally made quite resilient.

Financial Times showed a summarized data on what and how much Ukraine received in military aid since the start of the war. It is a rather interesting data point, so I will quote those numbers, as they present a general view on the situation: 270+ MBTs, 50+ MLRS and 250+ howitzers (*Note: these were all listed as “delivered/pledged”, but the journal did not provide ratio or details of how much has been delivered vs. pledged*).

2022.06.17

114th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

An alleged Russian spy has been arrested in Netherlands. Sergei Cherkasov posed as a Brazilian national and tried to find an employment in the International Criminal Court in Hague. Dutch Secret Service claims he was working for Russian GRU and tried to gain access to the files of the ongoing investigation into the Russian war crimes in Ukraine.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~33 150 KIAs, 1 456 MBTs, 3 563 AIVs, 2 496 wheeled transports, 55 specialized vehicles, 734 guns, 233 MLRS, 97 AA platforms, 215 aircraft, 180 helicopters, 593 UAVs, 129 missiles shot down, 13 naval vessels.

Ukrainians claim they sunk a Russian tug boat “Vasiliy Bekh” with AS¹ missiles; pro-Russian Telegram channels confirm the information, but official Russian sources have not commented on the event. Southern Ukrainian Armed Forces HQ says that, during the sinking of the tug boat, 70% of the crew perished, the fate of the rest is unknown at this point. The boat was allegedly delivering supplies to the garrison of Zmiiniy Island. Apparently,

¹ Anti-Ship.

there was Russian AA system Tor¹ on board, but it failed to prevent the missile hits.

Euro-commission granted the EU candidate status to Ukraine. During his visit to Kiev, Macron managed to sting the Ukrainian leadership by remarking that, under normal circumstances, this would have been impossible, implying Ukraine has not fulfilled the criteria for the candidacy.

China launched its third aircraft carrier. On June 4, foreignpolicy.com published an article, postulating (and quite rightly so) that China sees the US as a country in sharp decline, therefore, they don't want to upset this "delicate" process by making any sudden moves, for instance, on the issue of the Ukrainian War. The chinks are sometimes damn smart creatures, because, while they not only have correctly identified the decline of the West, they also prepare for the coming eventuality that the "dying beast" might thrash in its death throes. However, while achieving their "contender for the next undisputed superpower" status, they have poisoned their waters, soil and air, they fucked up their demographics and they have nurtured their population in the spirit of scam, fraud, forgery and total dehumanization of society, which will be inevitably coming back to bite hard on their collective insectoid asses.

Boris Johnson arrived in Kiev for an unannounced visit. It's his second visit to the capital of Ukraine, and the secrecy this time is very strange.

Russian MoFA press secretary, Maria Zakharova, called the information about the arrested Russian agent in Netherlands "fake news" and "spymania".

¹ Tor is an all-weather low to medium altitude, short-range surface-to-air missile system designed for destroying airplanes, helicopters, cruise missiles, unmanned aerial vehicles and short-range ballistic threats (anti-munitions). Originally developed by the Soviet Union under the GRAU designation 9K330 Tor, the system is commonly known by its NATO reporting name, SA-15 "Gauntlet". A navalized variant was developed under the name 3K95 "Kinzhal", also known as the SA-N-9 "Gauntlet". Tor was designed to shoot down guided weapons like the AGM-86 ALCM and BGM-34 day and night, in bad weather and jamming situations. Tor can detect targets while on the move. The vehicle must stop intermittently when firing, although trials are being conducted to eliminate this restriction (Wikipedia).

Putin delivered a speech during an economic forum in St Petersburg. First of all, his appearance disproved the rumours spread by Ukrainian MSM, which were claiming that Putin suffered a stroke, was in coma and the secret services were scrambling to choose the successor. Then, Putin said that since EU is not a military alliance, Russia is not against Ukrainian membership in the Union. The most ironic part is that he started the whole affair back in 2013-2014, exactly because there was a possibility that Ukraine might sign a free trade agreement with the EU, which could have led to the country's membership in the Union later on. Putin's other remark about the inflation in the West was very much mocked in Lithuanian and Ukrainian MSM. But what he said was perfectly truthful – the USA and the EU printed their fiat to oblivion and then blamed the inflation on Russian invasion. The kvetching on our (Ukrainian – Western MSM haven't reacted much) MSM has been indicative of just how right Putin was in this particular point.

2022.06.18

115th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Explosions in Berdyansk port, occupied Ukraine, caused partial blackout in the town. Russians responded with a missile salvo on Kremenchuk oil refinery, the object is burning at the moment.

The fall of the stock market also brought down the crypto-currencies. Bitcoin has dropped below 20 000 dollars for the first time since 2020, which is still a ridiculous price for some digits on a computer. I might be an incredibly old-fashioned and a bit of a Luddite, but I can't understand the craze about buying a string of digits stored on a computer. Then again, for many representatives of the younger generations (Millennials and Zoomers) these crypto-currencies presented an opportunity to become rich quick. Funnily enough, they are now being tested with the 1930's treatment – losing the quick riches gained in the "Roaring 20's". The only difference being now that it was 2010's instead of 1920's.

Nexta_Live published an allegedly official letter from Oleg Korotkevich, commander of the 41st Army, addressed to Anatoliy Lokot', mayor of Novosibirsk, asking him for material help to the soldiers of his army. Among many things he listed as needed, were 5 000 pairs of socks, 2 000 t-shirts, 2 000 underpants, toilet paper, soap, shampoo, coffee, tea, candies, cookies,

cigarettes and matches. As always, the veracity of the document is suspect, but the condition of the invading army as it is, has been showing through bits and pieces of corroborating evidences throughout the campaign and lends credence to it.

RIA Novosti, with reference to Russian military/intelligence/secret service authorities, reports that pro-Russian collaborator Yevgeniy Sobolev, working as the head of detention system in Kherson region, was wounded by “Ukrainian terrorists”. Nice job, partisans! Too bad, the traitor survived; he is wounded and has been transported to a hospital. Russians claim there is no threat to his life.

Lithuania just upped the ante on the game of “let’s provoke WW3” – the city council of Vilnius decided to remove the largest burial site of the soviet soldiers and dismantle a very large monument on top of it. As if that was not enough, Lithuanian government suspended train transit from Belarus/Russia to Kaliningrad (Königsberg) region. Overtly, it should apply only to the products, which have fallen under Western sanctions; in practice, this might mean anything.

Donetsk city, and even its centre, is being shelled the entire day. And this time, it is completely unclear whose artillery it is. Pro-Ukrainian MSM just reports “shelling” and is not even implying it was the separatists, so it could be Ukrainians who are doing the shooting.

ZSU finally announced how much military equipment they lost during the conflict so far. Take it as it is, or treat it as propaganda number – 700 artillery pieces (MLRS probably included), 400 MBTs and 1 300 AIVs. The number is at least more believable than Russian attempt at the same “confession” earlier in the war, since it is not measured in dozens.

The turnout at the St. Petersburg Economic Forum from the foreign dignitaries was pretty low. Some African countries sent their delegations, DNR head Pushylin and the only ODKB leader – Kazakhstan’s president, Kassym-Zhomart Tokayev. His interview together with Putin turned out very badly indeed for the latter; not only Tokayev refused to acknowledge the “independence” of L&DNR entities, he nonchalantly criticized the whole idea behind those pseudo republics by saying that “if every nation should get their

independence, there would be 500-600 countries in the UN instead of 150". To add insult to injury, his tone was condescending, if not outright mocking. At the same instance, Tokayev also declared that he will be repatriating funds, deposited in Russia by his predecessor, which he said were acquired unlawfully.

2022.06.19

116th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Nexta_Live fleetingly mentioned that an SBU agent has been arrested on the charges of treason. Allegedly, this person leaked the positions of minefields in Kherson region and coordinated Russian airstrikes in the first days of the war, which enabled Russians to quickly seize Kherson and surrounding areas. There are few articles about this event, as Ukrainians are not very keen on admitting such matters I suspect. Yet, prm.ua confirms this; the man's name is Igor Sadokhin, who was the deputy director of the antiterrorist centre in Kherson. The information originated from the head of Kherson administration, Aleksandr Samoilenko. The arrest of the suspected traitor happened in March, but the news about it seeped into public only now.

Massive shelling of the front around Severodonetsk salient continues. ZSU HQ started reporting enemy "recce groups" trying to penetrate the front near Kharkiv and in Popasna vicinity. Are Russians trying to pull Stosstruppentaktik¹? More likely though, it is just regular recce missions.

¹ Assault group tactics (Ger.) – German tactical innovation near the end of the WW1 – instead of "human wave" tactics, which had been used by both sides with the resulting horrible death toll, when met by artillery and machinegun fire, Germans implemented small, mobile, highly independent and thus unpredictable squads. Their mission was to create breaches in the enemy lines and infiltrate deeper, spreading chaos and paralyzing effective defence. This in turn also modified German defence doctrine – instead of one continuous line of trenches, where all the units were clumped in one easily targetable area, the front line began first with OP/LPs, then single machinegun nests and gradually the density of the defence grew, which forced the enemy attack to slow down and lag behind their artillery cover, which was done" by the clock", so even a slight deviation from the time schedule meant that advancing troops lost the combined arms advantage. Stosstruppentaktik gave rise to Auftragstaktik and later enabled Germans to develop the doctrine of deep penetration by armoured forces.

Alexey Danilov, the secretary of Ukraine's National Security Council, claims that there were at least 5 assassination attempts on (((Zelensky))) since the start of the war. Given the fact that the kike-in-chief of Ukraine has even started going near the frontline (he visited Donbas front, Kharkiv and even Mikolaiv recently), the FSB has indeed fallen very far from their previous capabilities (assassinated Dzhokhar Dudayev¹ with a missile, after homing in on his cell phone).

Another leaked (and therefore suspicious) document from Russian Armed Forces surfaced. It is a telegram, allegedly sent to the units of Southern Military District by a technical commission, which was conducting a survey of transports and armour in the subunits of this military district just prior to the invasion. The commission found significant faults with the preparedness of the technical personnel and vehicles in their care. As it reads in the telegram, many mechanics and drivers of MBTs and other vehicles were not trained sufficiently, or sometimes at all, to drive the assigned means. Batteries of the vehicles were insufficiently topped off with electrolytes, which led to decreased performance. More so, fuel and oil levels in the vehicles were low, tires underinflated and fire extinguishers were spent. The overall technical care of the assigned vehicles was very poor, according to the telegram. The document then went on to list a variety of measures, which should be taken by the commanders of the units in order to improve the situation. Clearly, those measures were not taken.

A couple of days ago, NATO announced plans to put Ukraine on the military standards of the alliance instead of their currently used soviet and post-soviet ones. Jens Stoltenberg also said that the war might take years and called the West to keep up with the arms supply to Ukraine, lest the victory in this country might embolden Putin for further military expansion.

¹ Dudin Musa-khant Dzhokhar (Chech.) – the first president of the Chechen Republic (1991-1996). He led his nation during the First Chechen War between 1994 and 1996. After Grozny was taken by the Russians and guerrilla phase started, Dudayev went into hiding in the Caucasus Mountains and continued to lead the war from there.

2022.06.20

117th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Kremlin and its MSM are in a furious rage after Tokayev's declaration during St. Petersburg Economic Forum. Threats of "territorial disputes" started flying, unofficially so far.

Russian and Ukrainian sources claim that a spetsnaz group of FSB, the so-called 'Alpha' group¹, was destroyed either fully or partially. There is scant information and no official confirmation as of yet, but the article on apostrophe.ua claims the group was destroyed together with the tug boat "Vasiliy Bekh" either on or near the Zmiinyi Island.

Ukrainian MSM remain very optimistic as to the ZSU prospects on Kherson and Zaporozhe front sectors. The exact situation is unclear though, as heavy casualties are reported on both sides and Russia just has more reserves to draw upon. One allegedly hacked phone call between Russian soldiers does not leave my mind ever since I heard it. In it, the Russian soldier claimed that his commander said to him that they participate in a "diversionary action". It can be his speculation, conjecture; in fact, the whole conversation could be a clever forgery by the Ukrainians, but there are so many inconsistencies with this war that this remark gnaws at my mind from time to time.

After a Russian soldier posted his photo with a mortar round from Donetsk Expo Centre, Ukrainians conducted artillery strike on the complex and completely destroyed (allegedly) 7 supply dumps in the building and its vicinity. Again, the necessity to decentralize logistics is apparent, yet Russians

¹ Spetsgruppa "A", also known as Alpha Group (a popular English name), or Alfa, whose official name is Directorate "A" of the FSB Special Purpose Center (TsSN FSB) (Russian: Спецназ ФСБ "Альфа"), is an elite stand-alone sub-unit of Russia's special forces within the Russian Federal Security Service (FSB). It was created by the Soviet KGB in 1974. Although little is known about the exact nature of its primary directives, it is speculated that the unit is authorised to act under the direct control and sanction of Russia's top political leadership, similar to its sister unit, the Directorate "V" (Vympel), which is officially tasked with protecting Russia's strategic installations. It is also available for extended police duties, for paramilitary operations, and for covert operations, both domestically and internationally (Wikipedia).

do not change their M.O.¹

Sergei Gaidai reports that ZSU lost control of Metyolkine settlement, immediately South-East of Severodonetsk.

Andrei Klimov, member of the Russian Federation Council (Sovfed – Soviet Federatsii), declared that EU must correct the situation with the blockade of Kaliningrad region or Russia will be forced to solve the problem by “any means available”. He further remarked that if Lithuania does not reverse the blockade, Russia will regard it as an annulment of Lithuanian EU membership and the act itself as a declaration of war. Putin’s press secretary Peskov also chimed in, claiming that Lithuanian decision to blockade Kaliningrad is a “violation of everything”.

Meanwhile, the Russian artillery is tilling the soil everywhere on the Ukrainian front. Suddenly, the barrages have started in large number around Kharkiv and Arestovich claimed that ZSU intelligence estimated Russian force on the other side of the border to be around 5-6 BTGs. Could it be that Russians are intending to go on the offensive there? In any case, according to Arestovich, Russian force stationed in front of Kharkiv is enough to make life for the Ukrainian units there “very difficult” but not sufficient to take Kharkiv city.

I’ve been hearing [REDACTED] all day long today. [REDACTED] I know, but it still puts me on the edge. The low frequency sound of the artillery guns reverberates with something deep inside you, making you restless and jumpy.

Ukrainians conducted a missile strike on three oil drilling platforms in the Black Sea, owned by Chernomorneftegaz. Pavel Sheremet, member of Russian Duma from Crimea, remarked that this has “untied the hands of RF” and their forces will soon respond by striking “centres of decision making” in Ukraine.

1530J A Lithuanian plenipotentiary has been called to Russian MoFA and told:

“[...] if the transit of products to Kaliningrad region is not restored to its full capacity in the nearest time, Russian Federation reserves the

¹ Modus Operandi (Lat.) – a way/mode/manner to act, work or do something.

right to defend its national interests.”

As planned and provoked!

1608J Two minutes ago air raid warning has been declared in Kiev region. Most probably the Russian answer for oil drilling platforms is incoming.

Horse, my Kingdom for a Horse!

New commander of the UK's Army, General Sir Patrick Sanders, told the soldiers to “get ready to fight Russia in World War 3”. Everything proceeds towards the Great Reset as planned, but how they intend to have a conventional capacity to duke it out with Russians, after they have transferred all their industrial capabilities to China and much of their current arsenals to Ukraine, is a mystery to me.

Apropos the capacity of the West to wage conventional war with Russia, my friend sent me an excellent article from rusi.org, which deals with exactly this issue. The article has the numbers I lacked to substantiate my rather anecdotal “gut feeling” about the situation of the Western arsenals:

“[...] Presently, the US is decreasing its artillery ammunition stockpiles. In 2020, artillery ammunition purchases decreased by 36% to \$425 million. In 2022, the plan is to reduce expenditure on 155mm artillery rounds to \$174 million. This is equivalent to 75,357 M795 basic ‘dumb’ rounds for regular artillery, 1,400 XM1113 rounds for the M777, and 1,046 XM1113 rounds for Extended Round Artillery Cannons. Finally, there are \$75 million dedicated for Excalibur precision-guided munitions that costs \$176K per round, thus totaling 426 rounds. In short, **US annual artillery production would at best only last for 10 days to two weeks of combat in Ukraine.**¹ [...]”

The article further remarks “The US is not the only country facing this challenge. In a recent war game involving US, UK and French forces, **UK forces exhausted national stockpiles of critical ammunition after eight days** (*Note: emphasis in the original*).” And it goes on to state that this is not only the

¹ “The Return of Industrial Warfare” by Alex Vershinin, June 17, 2022. The excerpt quoted verbatim, emphasis mine. Other quotes are from the same source, until noted otherwise.

case with the artillery; just as I have remarked previously on AT expenditure in this war, the text claims:

“[...] The US shipped 7,000 Javelin missiles to Ukraine – roughly one-third of its stockpile – with more shipments to come. Lockheed Martin produces about 2,100 missiles a year, though this number might ramp up to 4,000 in a few years. Ukraine claims to use 500 Javelin missiles every day.

The expenditure of cruise missiles and theatre ballistic missiles is just as massive. The Russians have fired between 1,100 and 2,100 missiles. The US currently purchases 110 PRISM, 500 JASSM and 60 Tomahawk cruise missiles annually, meaning that in three months of combat, Russia has burned through four times the US annual missile production. The Russian rate of production can only be estimated. Russia started missile production in 2015 in limited initial runs, and even in 2016 the production runs were estimated at 47 missiles. This means that it had only five to six years of full-scale production.

The initial stockpile in February 2022 is unknown, but considering expenditures and the requirement to hold substantial stockpiles back in case of war with NATO, it is unlikely that the Russians are worried. In fact, they seem to have enough to expend operational-level cruise missiles on tactical targets. The assumption that there are 4,000 cruise and ballistic missiles in the Russian inventory is not unreasonable. This production will probably increase despite Western sanctions. In April, ODK Saturn, which makes Kalibr missile motors, announced an additional 500 job openings. This suggests that even in this field, the West only has parity with Russia. [...]

China's near monopoly on rare earth materials is an obvious challenge here. Stinger missile production will not be completed until 2026, in part due to component shortages. US reports on the defence industrial base have made it clear that ramping up production in war-time may be challenging, if not impossible, due to supply chain issues and a lack of trained personnel due to the

degradation of the US manufacturing base. [...]"

Apparently this catastrophic situation doesn't stop there. Even the small arms ammunition production is severely limited, as the article mentions this interesting tidbit I was not aware of:

"[...] From the Vietnam era to today, small arms plants have shrunk from five to just one. This was glaring at the height of the Iraq war, when US started to run low on small arms ammunition, causing the US government to buy British and Israeli ammunition during the initial stage of the war. At one point, the US had to dip into Vietnam and even Second World War-era ammo stockpiles of .50 calibre ammunition to feed the war effort. [...]"

The ultimate conclusion is this – if the US don't have some unknown assets, hidden in their rumoured D.U.M.B.s¹, they will have a hard time going toe to toe with Russia, let alone China or, which is even more likely – China and Russia combined. It indicates the inevitable escalation to a global thermonuclear war, when the confrontation starts.

Another, rather related issue is the army personnel. The warm, soft bodies to fill up the ranks, when the SHTF². Russia is now fighting a war and using up its last numerous 18-25yo population cohort, before their demographics plummet. They also have other unaddressed issues, which plagued their country since the collapse of Soviet Union – alcoholism, drugs, short male life expectancy, declining births, massive AIDS epidemic and not in the least – an unprecedented expansion of muslim population. China, despite being the country with the largest population in the world (1.4 billion), has blundered with its demographic policies. After the population boom, China panicked and implemented "one child" policy in 1980; the policy continued until 2015 and managed to slow, then stop, the parabolic population rise. And this

¹ Deep Underground Military Bases – a conspiracy theory/fact claiming that there are underground city-size bases throughout the continental US.

Allegedly these bases are interconnected and designed to house and sustain thousands of the ZOG elites for years in a case of a global disaster.

² Shit Hits The Fan – another popular survivalist abbreviation for The End Of The World As We Know It (TEOTWAWKI). Russians have their own equivalent for it – BP – Bolshoy Pyzdiets.

policy, being in effect for so long, has affected the culture and the minds of the people, so there was no immediate reversal of the “one child” policy in reality. Chinks did not think this through well enough, and right now they are facing similar situation the West has – a large proportion of an aging population, which will have no one to pay their social securities. Interestingly enough, Chinese birth rates were already dropping in 1980, when the policy was first introduced.

Russians are in dire straits demographically, yes, but the situation in the West might be much worse. Total NATO military force is around 5.4 million troops and civilians employed in the system. When we look at this number more closely, we can see that the bulk of it is comprised by US forces – 1 315 500 strong armed force. Next comes Turkey with 445 500, France with 208 000, Germany – 189 100, Italy – 174 200, UK – 156 200, Spain – 123 900, Poland – 121 000 and Greece with 106 700¹. The rest of the NATO countries do not have forces above 100 000. Now, these numbers do not represent the actual fighting troops. Just as it was with Germany during WW2, the West has understood the importance of a well-functioning logistical support, thus “10 work for 1” rule (especially with current bureaucratic tendencies of most of the NATO countries). This rule can not be used outright on the numbers, but the fact remains that the real combat troop number is around 1 million, more or less. Of course, even this number is more than enough to take on Russia, but not Russia and China combined. China is another matter altogether and I shall leave it out for now. If Russia is left alone to deal with NATO, Putin clearly indicated that his country will use nuclear weapons as it can not hope to overcome the armed forces of the alliance using solely conventional means. Be as it may, the initial conflict might go without the use of “the Big One”. It appears that Russians are actively preparing for such eventuality by not committing their full strength against Ukraine (very low T-90 numbers and no T-14 ‘Armata’ MBTs, conserving the missiles etc.). With that in mind, there is only one scenario, in which NATO would not need reinforcements – a crushing, decapitating strike against Russia, though it is highly doubtful even NATO could pull off such a stunt. If the conflict extends beyond several

¹ The numbers according to statista.com for NATO armed forces in 2021.

weeks, attrition and the strategic depth of Russia will definitely come into play. And that is when the West might hit a snag. Younger generations are FUBAR'd¹ in the West – it is either soyified white males, troons, faggots, disgruntled nationalists, who would rather help Russia than fight against it, or hordes of shitskins, who won't fight for the host nations at all, because they came to mooch off the system, not to make sacrifices for it. Sure, there are outliers, as every rule has its exceptions, but armies are not built on exceptions (at least they weren't back in the day). Case in point – Yahoo News published an article detailing some of the problems the US face, when it comes to the pool of military aged men:

“The pool of those eligible to join the military continues to shrink, with more young men and women than ever disqualified for obesity, drug use or criminal records. Last month, Army Chief of Staff Gen. James McConville testified before Congress that only 23% of Americans ages 17-24 are qualified to serve without a waiver to join, down from 29% in recent years.”²

Besides, all the Western countries face extreme racial tensions, courtesy of Shekelberg Inc., and would require an amazing feat of statesmanship to contain it in the face of hyperinflation, famine, shortages, deteriorating health systems, crumbling social security and horrid economic situation. Oh, I know that it is a popular belief that the war tends to unite and inspire endurance, but that was then and this is now, a situation completely different from the homogenous societies of yesteryear.

Another issue arises, if we contemplate even the “best case” scenario – the Western globohomo wins and subdues Russian horde. Then what? Kikes in the West, just as those in the East, have not yet understood it is no longer viable to just beat the army of your opponent. Afghanistan should have taught both the Americans and the Russians that you need a good strategy of how to maintain the peace, after the last regular soldier of the enemy has been

¹ Fucked Up Beyond All Recognition/Repair – a military slang for “in a bad shape”.

² “Every branch of the U.S. military is struggling to meet its 2022 recruiting goals, officials say” by Courtney Kube and Molly Boigon, 2022.06.27

dealt with. I doubt if anyone in the West has any such plan for Russia, and, if they claim they have, then they are madmen. Russia is too big, too crazy and too unpredictable to accommodate any such plan. The end result of Russian defeat can be seen in the aftermath of the Lithuanian-Polish Commonwealth campaign of 1610-1612 – Russian army had been defeated, puppet ruler established, Russian state practically collapsed. Yet, in the end, the “expeditionary corps” melted away and was forced to surrender on the doorsteps of the “conquered” Moscow and, within a century, Lithuanian-Polish Commonwealth has been consumed, largely by the same “defeated” Russia.

In short, most of the countries in the world right now are experiencing demographic problems, which could be summed up in two simple words – “Behavioural Sink”¹. So, the victor in the coming conflict might be decided by the lowest merit of them all – the cleanest shirt in the whole dirty laundry basket. But more probably, there won’t be any victor, nuclear wasteland has only two dominant species – cockroaches and rats (so, I guess, the kikes are safe after all).

2022.06.21

118th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Heavy Russian shelling continues along the frontline, but Ukrainian MSM do not report any significant ground action, with the exception of one repelled attack in Slavyansk direction from Izyum salient.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~34 100 KIAs, 1 496 MBTs, 3 606 AIVs, 2 537 wheeled transports, 752 tube artillery pieces, 239 MLRS, 98 AA platforms, 216 aircraft, 181 helicopters, 611 UAVs, 137 missiles shot down, 14 naval vessels.

¹ "Behavioral sink" is a term invented by ethologist John B. Calhoun to describe a collapse in behavior, which can result from overcrowding. The term and concept derive from a series of over-population experiments Calhoun conducted on Norway rats between 1958 and 1962. In the experiments, Calhoun and his researchers created a series of "rat utopias" – enclosed spaces in which rats were given unlimited access to food and water, enabling unfettered population growth. Calhoun coined the term "behavioral sink" in his February 1, 1962 report in an article titled "Population Density and Social Pathology" in Scientific American on the rat experiment (Wikipedia).

Nikolai Patrushev, secretary of the Russian Security Council, promised that the answer to Lithuanian blockade of Kaliningrad region will be “serious and sensitive to the inhabitants of Lithuania”. It doesn’t sound as if Russia is planning military action, yet.

The fires in Russian factories, warehouses and other strategic objects have slackened as of late. First, I still wonder, who’s behind these sabotages and second – why the pause? I doubt Russians managed to change the security situation that fast.

1942J Lithuania has expanded the blockade of sanctioned goods and will be checking wheeled traffic, not just trains, crossing the border from and into Russian Kaliningrad region. The provocation will continue until the war begins!

29 Chinese warplanes again entered the “air defence zone” of Taiwan. It’s not even a violation of the airspace, why do the MSM bother reporting it.

An article on townhall.com by Spencer Brown claims that US Army is rushing to repaint their vehicles from “desert tan” to “olive drab” (basically a tan of green colour). He details that the order to repaint concerns 49 vehicles in Fort Hood, Texas. While the number doesn’t seem to be large and point to an all-encompassing shift, the Fort Hood’s 13th Expeditionary Sustainment Command clarified that the action “signals a switch in readiness from fighting in arid places like the Middle East to fighting in more verdant regions.”

Estonia accused Russia for violating its airspace with Mi-8 helicopter. The incident allegedly occurred on Saturday evening; helicopter was flying with no flight plan, its transponder was switched off and for two minutes it was inside Estonian airspace. Estonians summoned the Russian ambassador for clarifications. The article, detailing this incident, also wrote that on Friday a similar event happened in Denmark with Russian naval vessel, which entered Danish territorial waters twice.

2022.06.22

119th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

As the Russian ground assault on Severodonetsk has somewhat stalled, they are probing other direction to surround and cut off the city. Yesterday, Russians managed to capture Pidlisne and Myrna Dolyna villages, due South of Lysychansk. They also partially captured Hirske and Bila Hora in the same

direction, and still maintained pressure on Severodonetsk defences. Only at Vysoke, in the same sector, Ukrainians succeeded in holding the Russian advance. Russian artillery and MLRS maintained heavy fire on most of the frontline throughout yesterday. ZSU fears another offensive on Kharkiv in the North-East, but remains confident they can hold the city.

Sri Lanka is probably the first domino to fall – after riots, political instability and more, country's PM, Ranil Wickremesinghe, declared that the debt laden economy of Sri Lanka has collapsed. The country is experiencing severe shortages of food, fuel and electricity.

And just as I had started wondering about the hiatus with the Russian factory and warehouse fires, oil refinery in Novoshakhtinsk, Rostov region, “caught” fire. This time, a video of the worker and a witness surfaced immediately after the incident; once tons of ‘blyat’, ‘nakhuy’ and ‘yebal’¹ have been filtered out, one can understand (barely) that the refinery was hit by a UAV. Soon after, a video, confirming an UAV strike on the NPZ², surfaced. The conversation, by the men taking the video just seconds before the explosion, is worthy to be immortalized here:

“- Yes, that is a UAV *laughs*

- Blin³, where are you?

- Is that a Ukrainian one?

- Of course no! I can't see, I can't see.

[inaudible]

- Is it diving?

BOOOM!

- Oh fuck!!!”

2122J There was an earthquake in Afghanistan. The number of dead is approaching a thousand.

Putin signed an order, directing that all Russian debt denominated in euros to

¹ Mongolo-Russian obscenities.

² Neftepererabatyvayushchiy Zavod (Ru.) – an oil refinery.

³ A more normative substitute for one of the Mongolo-Russian curse words (blyat/blyad).

be paid in roubles.

Belarus keeps on doing some unclear military convulsions. A mobilization exercise has been declared in Homel region, North of Ukrainian Chernihiv.

2022.06.23

120th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

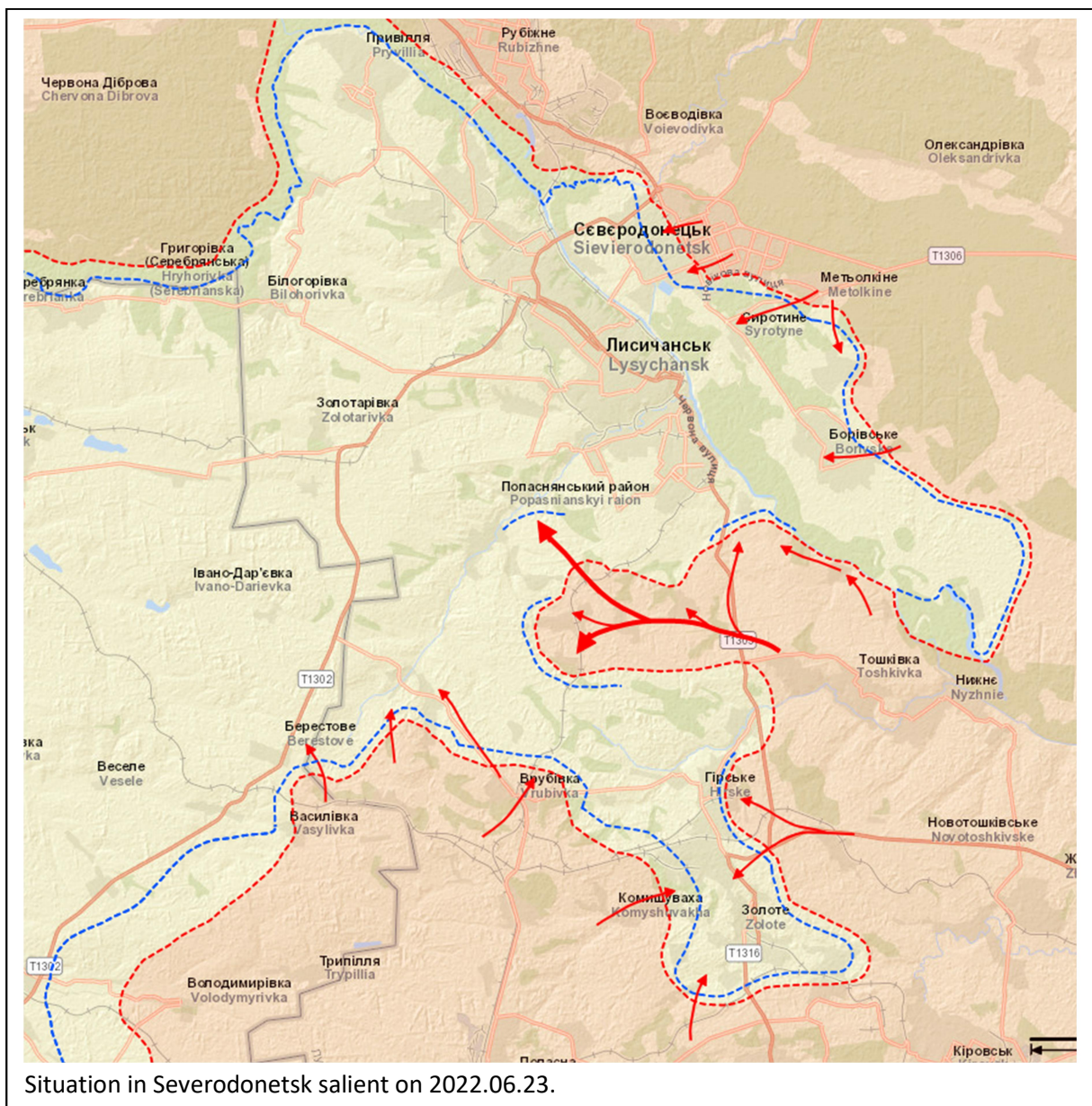
After days of heavy barrage, Russians renewed their ground offensive on Severodonetsk salient. Attacks are ongoing on Zolote, which is located between Popasna and Toshkivka lodgements. Russians are also attempting to cut off Lysychansk-Bakhmut highway. The attack from Toshkivka lodgement towards Lysychansk seems to have met with significant success (comparatively) and Russians are now operating near Vovchoyarivka, having captured Loskutivka and Rai-Oleksandrivka villages earlier. There's a small pocket forming around Hirske town, South of Lysychansk; and by forming I mean if Russians don't fall asleep, they will close it by the day's end. During the attacks on Severodonetsk, enemy troops have approached Syrotyne and are trying to wrestle control of the settlement from Ukrainian troops. The operation seems very slow, but the closing of the pocket is inevitable, as even Lysychansk is now under a threat to be surrounded from the South. The bad state of affairs in Severodonetsk sector could be perceived from the interview of Hanna Malyar, Deputy Minister of Ukrainian Defence, on Ukraine24 TV – she used words “maneuver defence in order to prevent deep penetration”, which is unusual in Ukrainian military vernacular. If they would have used maneuver defence, they would not have clung to Severodonetsk like ticks to a dead carcass. This only means that they are being pushed, and pushed hard by Russian ground attack.

A lacquer factory in Elektrougli, Moscow region, is burning. The string of “mysterious” fires resumes. An “accident” also occurred on Gusinozersk hydroelectric power plant, Buriatiya region.

Nexta_Live claims that General Aleksandr Dvornikov, commander of the invasion force in Ukraine, has “simply disappeared”. He will be replaced by General Sergey Surovikin, who's currently commanding Russian Air Force. How that flyer boy is going to direct the ground offensive is beyond me, but that is beyond the point, as the Western and Ukrainian MSM remark, the change of the overall commander in the middle of campaign is always

wrought with dangers. Most “experts” are speculating that Dvornikov has been “removed” by Putin for the failure to achieve any significant changes on the front. Dvornikov himself was appointed to the post, when the operation was well under way.

1540J Some military analysts claim that the pocket around Hirske has been closed. With a significant part of their forces surrounded, bridges blown and Lysychansk under attack, it is now only a matter of time until the whole Ukrainian salient crumbles.



((((WHO)))) declared another “pandemic”, this time because of the faggotpox. Citizens, please abstain from banging each other into your excretion orifices, in order to stop this “threat to humanity”!

1802J The Hirske pocket is rapidly disintegrating; Russians are already deep in Zolote. If I were Russian, I would not revert back to attacking Lysychansk or Severodonetsk, instead I would drive deeper and cut off the salient in rural territory. In fact, I would not have bothered with Hirske pocket at all at this moment. They have fractured the front, but did not use it for operational penetration. I think it is impossible that Ukrainians have the salient fully packed with troops, so, a much larger advance could have been achieved right after capturing Loskutivka and Rai-Oleksandrivka. But, that should have been done months ago. As it seems, Russians managed to succeed only after significant attrition has weakened Ukrainian forces.

2045J Russians tried to attack towards Lysychansk and Severodonetsk instead and, according to ZSU, were repelled at Vershyna, Southern outskirts of Lysychansk and Borivske.

2229J Ukrainians managed to evacuate Hirske and Zolote before those towns fell to Russians, at least according to ZSU. I doubt Ukrainians could have performed combat breakout from the pocket, so either the rumours about the complete encirclement of Zolote-Hirske were premature or the Ukrainian command is engaging in informational damage control.

Shortly after the offensive on Severodonetsk salient achieved limited breakthrough, attacks on other front sectors followed. However, according to ZSU, none of them were particularly successful – at Maryinka, West of Donetsk Russians were repulsed. Scout group attacks at Shevchenko, Vremivka, Novosilka and Neskuchne likewise met with nothing but reverse.

2022.06.24

121st Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

The 4th month of the war ended and still there's no decisive result either way. The so-called 2nd phase of the war turned into a trench warfare of attrition. Artillery rules the field. Someone is still sabotaging Russian factories, oil refineries and warehouses. Yet, the frontlines barely budge.

Mariupol has fallen, but that was the only major victory for the Russians, and even that one was as Pyrrhic as they get. Only at the end tail of the 4th month have Russians started gaining ground around Severodonetsk and at least one of their goals seems to be within their grasp. Every military "expert", even Russian, is now prognosticating a long war. Provocations from the Baltic

States, and especially Lithuania, continue to increase, but Russia appears to have been paralyzed by the “special military operation” and is unable to put any pressure of any kind anywhere else. Politically, the results of the Ukrainian invasion turned very badly for Russia – not only Ukraine has been granted the status of EU candidate, but Finland and even Sweden applied for NATO membership. This latter development has stalled somewhat, after Turkey threw a monkey wrench in the gears, though it seems to be only a temporary hitch.

The situation on the other side of the frontline is likewise unclear. Ukrainian and Western MSM continuously claim that Russia and its Army are on the brink of collapse, in fact, we’ve been hearing this for the last three months without any substantial results. The Western population, operating on 30 second attention span, has already grown weary of this war.

The looming global famine grows ever bigger and comes ever closer. Over 100 food factories in the USA have been either shut down or blown up. ZOGs in all Western countries continue implementing every imaginable (and unimaginable) policy to make it impossible for the people to grow food and be self-sufficient. Inflation is ranging between 10 and 20% in the West and shortages of various staples are popping up. Energy prices are skyrocketing with fear of the coming winter mounting with each passing day.

0933J Nexta_Live quotes ZSU HQ, saying that Russians are also conducting a counteroffensive on Kharkiv, but “it is too early to comment on the results of this attack”. The attack is most definitely in progress, as yesterday, the mayor of Chuhuiv urged the civilians of the town to evacuate their children. Liveuamap.com does not show any ground activity around Kharkiv except the usual artillery barrages. It is possible that the Russians are advancing and Ukrainians are holding up the bad news as not to have two pessimistic developments on the minds of the sheeple at the same time.

1020J Yuriy Butusov, former Ukrainian journalist, who took up arms against Russian invasion, reports that ZSU forces have evacuated Severodonetsk. According to him, his group came under artillery fire, while en route out of the Azot factory, but there were no casualties. Russians are indeed extremely incompetent. The city is practically surrounded, bridges destroyed and yet

they manage to allow Ukrainians escape practically unscathed? Girkin commented on the imminent fall of Severodonetsk, saying that it matters little if this town is taken. “Tactical victories do not win the war” were his exact words. He also very correctly remarked that the main purpose of the war is to destroy the enemy army¹ and all of the means should be directed with that goal in mind. “Tens of Severodonetsks” would not change the outcome of the war, ‘Strelkov’ concluded and was absolutely right. At least Ukrainians finally showed some common sense. Still, the danger of an encirclement is present and they should vacate most of the salient. Relying on Russian ineptitude is a risky game, especially when holding on to that piece of land gives no substantial tactical, operational or strategic advantage. The political considerations should not even come into the calculation here, but everyone knows it’s not the case on both sides of this conflict. I even doubt if the Ukrainian high command gave the order to evacuate, despite what they will say afterwards.

Dmitriy Savluchenko, local collaborator in Kherson, has been killed either by partisans or by Ukrainian DRG. Earlier this week, another collaborator – self-proclaimed mayor of Chornobaivka, was lightly wounded. In both cases, an explosive device was used. Chornobaivka traitor was targeted with a directional shrapnel mine, most likely MON-50². Savluchenko’s car appears to have been booby trapped and explosion happened inside or under the vehicle. **1732J** Ukrainian GUR (military intelligence) recently tweeted that they have reasons to believe Russian DRGs have been dispatched to Belorussian city

¹ He did not clarify that this can be achieved either through physical or mental/psychological destruction, the latter method being the more efficient. This idea is the main axis of the doctrine held by the best military minds throughout the times – Scipio Africanus, B. H. Liddell-Hart, J.F.C. Fuller, David S. Lind and countless others.

² MON-50 (Russian: MOH-50) is a claymore shaped (rectangular, slightly concave), plastic bodied, directional type of fragmentation anti-personnel mine, designed and manufactured in the Soviet Union. The mine first entered service in 1965 and is similar to the American M18 Claymore with a few differences (Wikipedia). The name MON is an abbreviation of Mina Oskolochnaya Napravlennoye porazheniya (Ru.) – Directional Fragmentation Mine.

Mozyr with the intention to blow up apartment buildings in order to drag Belarus into the war in Ukraine. It's been a long time since the last bout of mutual accusations of false-flags in planning.

Sergei Lavrov summed up the Russian position on the situation in the world today – according to him, NATO and the EUssr are forming a coalition for a war against Russia.

Today, Americans were talking about nothing else but the official confirmation that SCOTUS¹ has overturned Roe vs. Wade, thus allowing the individual states to determine their own stance on abortion laws. In the grand scheme of things it is another insignificant step back from breath-taking accelerationism, which has gripped the USA, and the World with it, for the last decade. As some posters on 4chan have rightly remarked, for the white nationalists this SCOTUS decision means that nigger population will proliferate, because most of the abortions are attributed to she-boons². So, there's that, regardless of where you stand on the morality of abortions in general.

2022.06.25

122nd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~34 700 KIAs, 1 511 MBTs, 3 645 AIVs, 2 560 wheeled transports, 60 specialized vehicles, 764 artillery guns, 241 MLRS, 99 AA platforms, 217 fixed wing aircraft, 184 helicopters, 626 UAVs, 137 missiles shot down, 14 naval vessels.

((Zelensky))) continues to purge government apparatus of Ukraine, no doubt in great portion to his own and the globohomo advantage. Today he fired several ambassadors and plenipotentiaries assigned to Sakartvelo, Slovakia, Portugal, Iran and Lebanon.

HIMARS MLRS launchers arrived in Ukraine and are already employed against Russian forces. Ukrainians have raised considerable propaganda campaign about these, but I'm a bit reserved, mainly because of extremely small numbers Ukraine received. More HIMARS launchers have been promised by Washington and larger quantities could indeed be a game

¹ Supreme Court Of The United States.

² A slur for nigger females, referring to baboons, which niggers emulate in their behaviour.

changer, although I'd say it is always better to keep the excitement low until there is real cause for it.

2251J ZSU HQ admitted their forces evacuated from Severodonetsk only in today's evening briefing. Sergei Gaidai admitted this yesterday already, but, just as I predicted, immediately implied that this was done on the orders from higher ups. He said that there should be no rumours of "our guys left to their fate".

Lukashenko met with Putin today. Among the things discussed were the stationing of nuclear weapons in Belarus, blockade of Kaliningrad and, of course, financial support to the limping regime in Belarus. Lukashenko showed his loyalty to Putin by declaring that Lithuanian blockade of sanctioned goods to Kaliningrad is a de facto declaration of war. He also asked for Russia to send their nuclear armed strategic bombers to patrol Belorussian borders with the West, to which Putin remarked that "at the moment, there is no need for it". As for Putin, he promised Iskander-M systems to be stationed on Belorussian soil, without missing an opportunity to point out that these launchers are capable of firing nuclear tipped ballistic missiles.

Russians and Ukrainians are engaged in heavy street fighting for Lysychansk, according to Nexta_Live. Russians were unable to cut any significant Ukrainian force off the main body in the salient and are proceeding with regular head-on advance. This means only one thing – they may claim Luhansk region for themselves, but this will not cripple the Ukrainian army in any serious manner. What Russians are doing right now is what Basil H. Liddell-Hart described as "pushing the snow", which will pile up to a point, when you can't push it anymore. The Russians are still trying to break the Ukrainian lines to the West of Popasna lodgement and around Donetsk, but these attempts are neither successful nor supported as much as the attack on Severodonetsk was. All in all, Russians are conducting a literal WW1 style campaign in the East of Ukraine, with all the consequent results and losses.

My friend's source in Ukraine reiterated data reported by Ukrainian MSM – Russians have intensified missile strikes against Ukraine, with 40 pieces hitting in one day alone. Some of them were launched in a stand-off manner

from the territory of Belarus. According to the source, Yavorov was hit, as well as Zhitomir repair complex and Desna training compound. When asked what our Lithuanian forces should prioritize in their training, Ukrainian soldier answered “artillery, artillery coordination, AA & AT capabilities and ambushes on enemy columns”. Really, most of it is a no-brainer, except that our country is too small to provide for it with enough ammunition for a sustained conflict. Our troops barely have live ammunition for their small arms and AT weapons, let alone artillery. Some would say that NATO shall provide, but it’s hardly a solution for a strip of land isolated from the mainland of the alliance by mere 100km corridor, and every centimetre of it is within the range of the tactical weapon systems of the enemy. Even the sea route is easily severed, though with admission of Sweden and Finland this would change drastically. It is quite possible that both these countries would participate in the conflict even without full membership. Finland most likely, Sweden is doubtful, bearing in mind their standard cowardly behaviour when faced with overwhelming odds (Winter War – barely any help to Finland, their closest neighbour and friend, WW2 – bending the knee to the 3rd Reich, after WW2 – collaboration with Stalin, deportation of Baltic refugees etc.).

2022.06.25

123rd Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

At 0052J, Nexta_Live reported that multiple Telegram channels posted information on Putin arriving in Kremlin in the middle of the night. Speculations began that something unexpected happened and he will be making an announcement. Peskov denied these rumours. But in current situation, every such extraordinary event is naturally regarded with apprehensive attention.

Kiev came under missile fire this morning again. 4 missiles strikes were reported. Kharkiv, Odessa and Cherkassy were also hit.

Ukrainians responded with another salvo on Chernomorneftegaz oil rigs, off Ukrainian shore. To be quite honest, those belonged to Ukrainians before Crimean annexation anyway.

Russians have paused their ground assault again and the length of the frontline lit up with artillery fire once more. Of course, there are smaller attacks still going, but the trend seems obvious and all-encompassing – days

of relentless bombardment followed by a day or two of ground attacks. Rinse and repeat.

G7¹ is meeting in Germany and will continue until tomorrow. The ZOG is planning something; the puppets assembled for the summit mocked Putin and his bare-chested photo-op. One of the possible moves is a rumoured Russian Gold embargo.

2022.06.27

124th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Another declaration of Russian default. Because Russia has been unable to use its foreign currency and make bank transfers, it tried to pay for the obligations in roubles; predictably, this maneuver has been declined and the Western financial MSM claim Russia is in a technical default situation. Peskov rightly noted that Russia has made a deposit in required currency to meet the obligations; it was not Russia's fault that it never reached the accounts of the lenders.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~35 000 KIAs, 1 552 MBTs, 3 687 AIVs, 2 575 wheeled transports, 60 specialized vehicles, 771 artillery guns, 243 MLRS, 101 AA platforms, 217 aircraft, 184 helicopters, 636 UAVs, 139 missiles shot down, 14 naval vessels.

1344J Local authorities call for all civilians in Lysychansk, Slavyansk and the surrounding areas to evacuate. Final Russian push into the heart of the salient is probably anticipated after current storm of artillery fire dies down.

Only now, the official Ukrainian talking heads and military "experts" are starting to advocate for complete evacuation of Severodonetsk salient to straighten out the frontline. According to them, the goal of Severodonetsk defence was to force Russians to concentrate their forces and grind them down. Apparently, this goal has been reached and now there is no point in holding exposed positions. Excuses like this means only that regular Ukrainian troops might look forward for more such "tactical wonder decisions".

¹ "Group of Seven" – a regular summit of 7 countries: the US, the UK, France, Canada, Germany, Japan, Italy and the EUssr as a non-enumerated entity. It used to be G8, when it included Russia as well, but she was excluded from the group after the annexation of Crimea.

2333J Belorussian volunteers, fighting in Ukraine, claim that there was an attempt to infiltrate one of their battalions, namely 'Kastus Kalinouski' Battalion. Allegedly four Lukashenko's undercover agents tried to enlist. They were caught, because the volunteers had in their possession hacked databases of Belorussian Secret Services, presumably acquired during the post-election altercations in Belarus.

Jens Stoltenberg made an announcement that NATO shall increase their Rapid Reaction Force from 40 000 to 300 000. He also added that Russia will now be regarded unequivocally as a common threat to the alliance and "the meaningful dialogue [with Russia] [...] that's not on the table".



Pyramid stage at Glastonbury, after Greta Thunberg's environmental speech. (Posted by wittgensteinfan2023 Twitter account).

I've talked about Greta Thunberg project in my last volume. For some time though, that victim of the FAS has drifted into oblivion. No MSM ever reports about her, the (((ecology))) narrative also took a slight step back on the news.

Yesterday, she tried to come back to relevancy by delivering a “speech” during some neohippie event in Glastonbury. Just to underscore my previous evaluation of that “movement”, I must include one very illustrative picture from Twitter. It shows perfectly the sham this whole movement is. Everything these people do, be it ecology, care for the nature, rights, progress and the like, is for the “feel-good” points. As they say, actions speak louder than words.

Russian MoFA confirmed yesterday’s missile strikes on Kiev, but denied they hit civilian targets. According to Ukrainian MSM, one of the missiles hit an apartment building, small girl was wounded; her father, who tried to shield his daughter with his body, was killed. Russians say they targeted missile factory “Artyom”.

Today, Russian missile struck a supermarket in Kremenchug. There could have been around 1 000 civilians in the building when it was hit. Exact number of casualties is unknown as of yet, SAR efforts are ongoing. Preliminary numbers are reported as follows: 11 killed and more than 40 wounded. Pro-Russian MSM and (((social media))) accounts immediately reacted, claiming this to be another “Ukrainian provocation, akin to Bucha”. This of course alludes to their own version of events in Bucha, where they claimed it to be Ukraine/NATO staging the massacre by bringing the bodies to the town and laying them out for filming crews.

Shoigu has arrived yesterday in occupied Ukraine and is visiting frontline troops. Nexta_Live published rumours he may have come under artillery strike, while entertaining the troops. Other rumours claim Shoigu was never in Ukraine at all; allegedly, he participated in a propaganda stunt somewhere in Belgorod region.

A massive toxic gas leak has been reported in Jordan. Apparently, a container with the gas was being carried by the crane in the port of Aqaba. It broke off and fell to the ground; after the container ruptured, toxic fumes spread over the area, killing 10 and injuring 250 people.

Nexta_Live showed the current estimates of Russian armed forces on the Ukrainian front: around 10 BTGs remain around Kharkiv with further 9 just inside Russia, 20 BTGs are in Izyum salient, 10 more just slightly East of it, 7

BTGs are concentrated on Severodonetsk sector alone, 17 BTGs are in the very small (relatively) Popasna lodgement, 22 BTGs spread out along the Donbas and Zaporozhe front (making it the area of sparsest concentration) and finally 13 BTGs are defending in Kherson-Krivyi Rih segment.

Nexta_Live also claimed that yesterday's late night Kremlin meeting with Putin was for discussion on conducting war with Lithuania. They say this conclusion comes from a journalistic investigation in Russia, which was never published, after Peskov denied any such meeting took place. According to these rumours, the final decision has not been taken yet, as Kremlin hopes the USA will give the order for Lithuania to back down from the blockade of Kaliningrad.

2022.06.28

125th Day of the Russo-Ukrainian War

Kremenchug missile strike casualty number rose to 18 killed; 60 wounded and 36 more still missing. Russian MoD commented the strike on Kremenchug supermarket, saying the supermarket was not working and their missiles targeted weapons warehouse:

“Strike in Kremenchug was performed with precision weapons on ZSU hangars housing the weapons and ammunition delivered by the West. Fire in the defunct supermarket happened due to an explosion of the munitions held nearby in a factory.”¹

Dnipro city was also hit by several missiles. The air raid is still in effect, no more news so far. Ukrainians probably sent their own answer to the latest bout of Russian missile attacks, because the MSM reports an explosion in occupied Berdyansk port.

Bulgaria is sending away over 70 Russians, who worked in the embassy there. According to Bulgarian Prime Minister, all of the expelled were suspected in espionage activity.

The USA imposed a ban on Russian Gold imports.

The final domino before WW3 just fell – NATO's nominal head, Jens Stoltenberg, just announced that the Alliance has come to an agreement with Turkey and there are now no obstacles for Finland and Sweden to join NATO.

¹ As quoted by Nexta_Live, my translation.

Erdogan was either bribed with something very compelling, or got “an offer he couldn’t refuse”. Regardless how this was achieved, it means that WW3, and ultimately a global nuclear conflagration, became rather inevitable. Russia now faces a completely unmanageable strategic situation on the Western front. Their Baltic fleet is effectively taken out of action without firing a shot. Kaliningrad region is irreversibly isolated and can be maintained only as long as NATO allows it. Russian air force will be limited to operating from their mainland. Their entire North-Western sector became completely untenable with conventional means alone. At least, that’s how it will look from Putin’s point of view. Of course, it is completely true, disregarding that this turn of events was all his in the making. It just goes to show, how big a blunder Putin made, when he invaded Ukraine without a proper reason and political preparation. The effect was exacerbated further by piss poor performance of Russian Army during first months of the war. Putin is now backed into a corner and he knows that his conventional forces can not hold out if NATO decides to strike. His only remaining card is Russian nuclear arsenal and, with the attitude of the West in mind, he just might consider a “limited” strike to demonstrate his resolve. Needless to say, applying word “limited” to anything nuclear related is euphemistic in extreme.

After such world changing event, reporting on other mundane happenings might seem trivial, but I will anyway. Scotland will try one more time to grow some balls and conduct a referendum on independence. There’s even a date proposed for it – October 19, 2023.

Radio Svoboda has been jammed openly tonight. Regular broadcast was interrupted with jammer signal, renewed couple of times and then went off the air completely.

2022.06.29

126th Day of the Prelude War

Another very large fire in Moscow region. One hangar “caught” fire near Kashyrskiy highway, the blaze was so intense that soon, neighbouring hangar also started burning. MChS¹ admit that this is probably a result of arson.

Croatian president tried to poke his own sticks into the NATO wheels on

¹ MChS – Ministerstvo po Cherezvychaynym Situatsiyam (Ru.) – Ministry for Emergency Situations, Russian equivalent of FEMA.

Sweden and Finland issue. He demanded law changes in Bosnia and Herzegovina before the admission of those two countries was contemplated. He later backtracked, as I understand, because the Parliament and the PM were on board with NATO narrative.

Collaborators in Kherson region are again talking about preparations for a referendum to join Russia. This starts to resemble Monty Python¹ sketch about the castle building:

“Everyone said I was daft to build a castle on a swamp, but I built it all the same, just to show them. It sank into the swamp. So I built a second one. That sank into the swamp. So I built a third. That burned down, fell over, then sank into the swamp. But the fourth one stayed up.”²

Norway has followed the steps of Lithuania and blocked the delivery of food and supplies to Russian miners on Spitsbergen Island. Russian officials called this decision to be “violating human rights and principles of humanism”. Spitsbergen (sometimes spelled Spitzbergen) is the largest island in Svalbard archipelago. The archipelago falls under Norwegian sovereignty, but countries signatory to the treaty, which gave the island group to Norway, are allowed unrestricted commercial access to it. Most relevant presence on the islands is maintained by Russia, sometimes going as far as even questioning the Norwegian sovereignty over the archipelago.

Russians continued attacks from Popasna foothold and Izyum salient today. No large successes were reported by pro-Ukrainian MSM. Most of informational flow was concerning missile strike on Kremenchug

¹ Monty Python (also collectively known as the Pythons) were a British surreal comedy troupe who created the sketch comedy television show Monty Python's Flying Circus, which first aired on the BBC in 1969. The Python phenomenon developed from the television series into something larger in scope and influence, including touring stage shows, films, albums, books and musicals. The Pythons' influence on comedy has been compared to the Beatles' influence on music. Regarded as an enduring icon of 1970s pop culture, their sketch show has been referred to as being "an important moment in the evolution of television comedy" (Wikipedia).

² The quote is from the film “Monty Python and the Holy Grail”, 1975.

supermarket and other long range strikes against infrastructure in Ukraine.

Meanwhile, the EUssr is working to reverse Lithuanian decision for blockade of Kaliningrad region. Lithuanian official narrative that the blockade was sanctioned by the EUssr melted away like yesteryear's snow, yet local ZOG clings to its orders from somewhere higher up (most probably the US).

One of the more curious events happened today in Ukraine. A bridge over Irpin river near the village Demidov, North of Kiev, exploded after a thunderstorm passed through the area. The bridge was wired for destruction in case Russian or Belorussian army reinvades the North, I presume, and a lightning strike activated explosives¹. It would have been a funny happenstance of "heavenly EOD intervention" if not for one killed and two wounded people.

The energy crisis in Europe is getting very bad. Prices for electricity and fuel are shooting through the roof. In Lithuania, 1kW/h was around 16 eurocents before this shitshow, now the (((liberalized))) electricity market demands 30 eurocents and more. Denmark and Germany have even started advising people to shower less to "conserve power and gas". As for the heating, it is irrelevant at the moment for most of the people, especially those living in the cities, but I had to buy wood pellets now and I barely got it. I had to wait for three weeks, the price rose from 340 per ton to 370 eurofiatskis. The provider said that he barely gets one full truck of pellets from the factory a week. Almost all of the production goes offshore, i.e. to the rest of the EUssr. I fear to contemplate what the city dwellers will have to pay for heating once the Field Marshal Winter comes a-knocking. My friend from Bayern tells me that German ZOG is already preparing the sheeple of their country mentally for lower temperatures during heating. In the usual kike manner, they try to portray that freezing in your homes is "a good thing". HIEMS VENIT², motherfuckers, and it will be brutal.

2022.06.30

127th Day of the Prelude War

Trans-Siberian railway line in Russia has been temporarily closed, because 19

¹ Most likely, lightning induced electrical current in the wiring and detonated the electrical blasting caps.

² Winter Cometh (Lat.).

train cars went off the rails in Priamurye (Outer Manchuria). According to the MSM, rails were damaged by the “partisans” – it was some ephemeral anarcho-communist group, which claimed the responsibility in protest against Russian invasion of Ukraine.

Russians claimed control over Pryvillia village, North-West of Lysychansk. On the other side of the besieged city, Russian troops have entered the territory of Lysychansk NPZ (oil refinery) in the vicinity of Topolivka. The latter advance practically threatens full encirclement of Lysychansk – Bakhmut-Lysychansk highway is cut off and the other potential supply routes to the city, going through Zolotarivka, are under threat of being overrun.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses in the war so far: ~35 600 KIAs, 1 573 MBTs, 3 726 AIVs, 2 602 wheeled transports, 61 specialized vehicles, 790 pieces of tube artillery, 246 MLRS, 104 AA platforms, 217 fixed wing aircraft, 185 helicopters, 641 UAVs, 143 missiles shot down, 14 naval vessels.

1242J Russians retreated from Zmiiniy Island! This has been announced by Konashenkov himself during today’s Russian MoD briefing. The past months have been too much for them, it appears. Constant strikes on this miniscule island managed to convince even the dumbest generals in the Russian Army that holding on to such an insignificant piece of land is a sheer act of cretinism. The retreat was framed in the best traditions of Russian propaganda – apparently, this was “an act of good will”. I think I remember another such “act of good will” – it was the retreat from Shyrokyne in 2015, which pro-Russian separatists explained with the same “noble” reason. Russians did manage to pull out one advantage from this latest cock-up – Konashenkov mentioned that the pull out is also meant to allow the grain supply ships to sail from Odessa. The thought was framed as follows – Russians abandon Zmiiniy Island and the problem of grain shortage in the World is now Ukrainian responsibility. Konashenkov even said that Ukrainians will have to clear the naval mines in and around Odessa port to resume the grain shipments. It’s a clever move in several ways – Russians finally abandon the position, which is nothing but a drain on resources, supplies and troops; Russia now lays blame of the grain shortages on Ukraine and, if the Ukrainians fall for it and clear the mines in Odessa’s waterways, it opens the Odessa for naval landing. I highly doubt if Russians are capable of

performing such a landing, but if they could, this would be a nice way to weaken the defences of Odessa sector.

Artillery strikes along the entire length of front in Ukraine started again.

Data from Germany and Norway is already showing considerable drop in fertility. I'm completely sure that this has nothing to do with the "crazy conspiracy theories", which claimed that the "vaccine" against COVID19 will make you infertile. It is just pure coincidence!

Jens Stoltenberg announced that the document, which will make Sweden and Finland full members of the NATO, will be signed on July 5. Putin, while on a visit in Turkmenistan, reiterated his earlier stance (which in itself was a reverse of initial position) on Sweden and Finland becoming part of NATO – it's a-OK as long as there are no Alliance troops and infrastructure on the soil of either of these countries. Putin even managed to sound pretty nonchalant about the question, although this latest expansion of NATO is truly a strategic game changer and an extreme threat to Russia.

At this point in time, the reader might wonder, why I am not including more information from the Russian MoD briefings and if that isn't a sign of my bias. There are a couple of factors that influence this. First of all, Russian MoD briefings proved to be very badly made propaganda. They have "destroyed" Ukrainian forces and especially Ukrainian Air Force several times over, yet Russians continue to struggle in taking even few kilometres of Ukrainian ground. Russians have claimed spectacular successes countless times, just to be immediately proven completely wrong. For instance, Konashenkov has announced the capture of Kremennaya FOUR times over the course of the war. An article on proekt.media detailed fully just how many times some of the villages have been "captured". The article also added up all the claimed losses of the Ukrainian "nationalists", i.e. ZSU, by Konashenkov and the total number became 40 596 KIAs. Which would mean around 20% of the ZSU, and that is without taking into the account the MIA and WIA, who usually make up 1.5-3 times the number of KIAs. In conclusion – if Russian MoD data was honest, ZSU would have collapsed completely by now, yet Russians are still struggling to wrestle the control of Severodonetsk salient from Ukrainian Army. The way this propaganda is done is so tiresome and insulting to one's

intellect that I chose to limit my exposure to the Russian side of story to an absolute minimum. And that minimum I try to write down, as long as it is relevant. It is mostly when they point out valid facts of the Western hypocrisy or when the Ukrainians fuck up with their own propaganda. The Western and Ukrainian MSM are equally pumping out propaganda, but it comes out in a slightly better quality. They tend to admit some of their fuckups, and they don't claim massive gains, which are not real. They do lie, and I try to document it, when I find proof of it (or I think I do).

To a much lesser degree, my second reason is the accessibility to Russian propaganda, which has been severely curtailed by the Western censorship. I already talked how both sides claim to represent the "free speech", simultaneously banning the opposing news. I can still access most of the Russian outlets, if I try, but the snippets surfacing on the Western MSM are usually enough to judge their falseness or veracity and to comment on them.

2022.07.01

128th Day of the Prelude War

Several POW exchanges happened during the past few days. Latest one saw 144 Ukrainians returned for 144 Russians. Some Ukrainians were even the members of 'Azov' Regiment from Mariupol AzovStal factory garrison.

On Wednesday, June 29, Germany seized three Russian LNG¹ tankers for "an indefinite period of time". Confrontation proceeds apace.

((((CNBC))) quotes (((WHO))) officials, who are saying that monkeypox, a.k.a. faggotpox, "is primarily spreading through sex".

ZSU claims to have recaptured Vysokopillia village on Krivyi Rih vector. Small gain, which was reported with aplomb; then again, one can understand Ukrainians trying to present even the smallest success as significant. In their case it can be viewed as "heroic resistance in the face of overwhelming odds", while Russian claims usually come out as overblown, pompous and rather pathetic, compared with the self-reported might of their armed forces. As an old, and rather obscene, Lithuanian proverb states – "nemoki pist, nereikia list" – if you don't know how to fuck, don't even start your approach.

The price for Turkey's concession on the issue of Sweden and Finland joining

¹ Liquefied Natural Gas.

NATO became clear rather quickly. The USA announced that they will be delivering 40 F-16¹ fighter jets for Erdogan, along with parts needed for the modernization of the planes already in Turkey's possession.

Russia has reacted harshly to the Bulgarian decision to expel 70 diplomatic employees. According to radio Svoboda, Kremlin threatened to sever all diplomatic relations with Bulgaria, if the decision is not reversed.

Russians have set up and activated smoke generators near the Kerch Bridge. Ukrainians speculate it is an exercise in preparation to defend the strategic object from potential missile attacks.

2022.07.02

129th Day of the Prelude War

1817J Russians claim they have encircled Lysychansk completely, some Russian MSM maintain that their forces have already captured Lysychansk. Ukrainians admit heavy combat around the town, but deny the area has been surrounded, let alone taken. Whatever the case, I think it is safe to say that Ukrainians are losing ground in the salient fast; the situation keeps getting worse by the hour. Such progress of the situation is not unexpected, because Russians clearly shifted their concentration from frontal direction to Southern flank of the salient. Ukrainian supply lines to the tip of the bulge are either severed completely or under constant indirect fire, which means it will keep getting worse and worse.

Liveuamap.com shows Izyum sector saturated with Russian artillery fire, but that is only if I compare it with usual barrages reported from that frontline. Otherwise, the rest of the front is equally bombarded, according to liveuamap.com. Ukrainians hit Russian ammo dump in the vicinity of Popasna; the resulting explosion was enormous. Judging from the videos of

¹ The General Dynamics F-16 Fighting Falcon is a single-engine multirole fighter aircraft originally developed by General Dynamics for the United States Air Force (USAF). Designed as an air superiority day fighter, it evolved into a successful all-weather multirole aircraft. Over 4,600 aircraft have been built since production was approved in 1976. Although no longer being purchased by the U.S. Air Force, improved versions are being built for export customers. In 1993, General Dynamics sold its aircraft manufacturing business to the Lockheed Corporation, which in turn became part of Lockheed Martin after a 1995 merger with Martin Marietta (Wikipedia).

the large black billowing smoke, ZSU also conducted another successful artillery strike against Chornobaivka.

Two days ago protests started in Uzbekistan. One of the country's regions has gone up in dissent, after central government tried to curtail their autonomy. The border of Karakalpakstan (the region in question) with Kazakhstan has been closed, internet cut off and mobile network is experiencing disruptions. Uzbek central government alludes there is an "outside influence" to these protests. Since it is one of the few Russian allies, this could very well be another CIA attempt at a "colour" revolution in order to weaken Russia.

2022.07.03

130th Day of the Prelude War

During the night more "loud claps" were reported from Belgorod. Governor claims 4 people (allegedly 3 Ukrainian citizens and 1 Russian) were killed and 11 apartment buildings damaged. Russian officials already started clamouring for "harsh measures" against Ukraine because of the casualties among the Russian civilians. Nexta_Live reposted images, allegedly from Belgorod, showing parts of one of the missiles that struck a civilian building. According to Nexta, it belongs to Pantsir-S AA system, as it does resemble the propellant part of missiles used in the complex. On the other hand, Russian MoD claims it was Ukrainian Tochka-U missiles, which were shot down and damaged the buildings. Kursk governor reports mortar attack on Russian border village Tyotkino.

Uzbekistan government declared emergency situation in Karkalpakstan. Curfew from 2100-0700J has been imposed for the duration of this measure. Authorities started sending out SMS to the inhabitants of Karkalpakstan announcing the cancelation of the constitutional amendment that was threatening to limit the autonomy of the region. Uzbekistan president said that there are casualties among both the protesters and the police force in Karakalpakstan; he did not mention the numbers though.

Russians started serious artillery shelling of Slavyansk and Kramatorsk – next targets for the ground offensive in former Severodonetsk-Lysychansk salient.

Turkey detained a Russian ship, supposedly carrying grain looted from Ukraine. This was reported both by the Western and Russian media.

Ukrainian MSM have been saying yesterday and most of today that ZSU

forces are holding defence in Lysychansk, but in the evening briefing, ZSU HQ finally admitted that Lysychansk has been captured by the Russians. According to ZSU, Ukrainian forces were ordered to evacuate and did exactly that. It is very hard to judge the situation from afar, but the quickening of the Russian pace in the attack on the salient somewhat points to a crumbling Ukrainian front. One could conjecture that Ukrainians might be tempting Russians into a reckless attack, that they are performing a feint, designed to draw the enemy into a reckless rush. However, this is very hard to believe in, because they sacrificed quite much by holding on the hopeless positions and the situation is developing too much like I suspected it would. Neither HIMARS, nor Caesars¹, nor M777s² are enough to turn the tide, it seems. The only relevant question now is – how much of this attrition can either side take. Purely theoretically, Russians should be able to outlast Ukrainians on raw numbers alone, and they haven't pulled the "trump card" yet – an all-out mobilization and declaration of an "official" war. And Ukrainians can hold only as long as supply from the West keeps flowing.

Peskov declared that Ukraine will have to accept all Russian demands put forth at the beginning of the war, when the negotiations restart. Apparently, Kremlin has regained some of the confidence.

2022.07.04 131st Day of the Prelude War

Liveuamap.com shows Russian ground attacks along large sectors on the Eastern front from Horlivka all the way to the Southern part of Izyum front.

¹ The CAESAR (CAmion Équipé d'un Système d'ARtillerie; English: Truck equipped with an artillery system) is a French self-propelled 155 mm, 52-calibre, howitzer installed on a 6x6 or 8x8 truck chassis. It is capable of firing all 39/52 caliber NATO-standard shells. Equipped with an autonomous weapon network incorporating an inertial navigation system and ballistic computer, the CAESAR can notably accurately strike targets more than 40 kilometres (25 mi) away using Base Bleed ERFB ammunition or targets over 55 kilometres (34 mi) away using rocket assisted or smart ammunition (Wikipedia).

² The M777 howitzer is a towed 155 mm artillery piece in the howitzer class. It is used by the ground forces of Australia, Canada, India, Saudi Arabia, Ukraine and the United States. First used in combat during the US war in Afghanistan (Wikipedia).

The loss of Severodonetsk appears to have been a first domino to fall for Ukrainian forces and Russians are trying to press the advantage.

Ukrainians are speculating that the latest explosions in Belgorod have been done by FSB, as a provocation and an attempt to incline Russian population positively towards a possible general mobilization.

Another “mysterious” fire in Russia, this time in Tuva region – warehouses of 3 000 square metres are burning.

The protocols of membership in the NATO alliance for Sweden and Finland will be signed tomorrow, July 5. The full membership status will be effective when these protocols are ratified by all member states though. I guess the ratification process will show definitely if Russia still holds any political influence over some of the NATO states.

The State Prosecution Office of Uzbekistan reports that 18 people have been killed during the protests in Karakalpakstan. Parliament has already reversed the decision on constitutional reforms, but according to MSM this did not quell the unrest.

2022.07.05

132nd Day of the Prelude War

Former Ukrainian salient of Severodonetsk is practically no more. Shoigu reported yesterday to Putin the complete capture of Luhansk region. He said that during the operation, Ukrainians lost 5 469 soldiers, which is rather too precise a number, if you ask me. Ukrainians, on the other hand, deny the loss of the last foothold in Luhansk region. Sergei Gaidai, the former administrator of Luhansk region, claims that Ukrainians are still holding a strip of land in Bilohorivka, North of Lysychansk. Liveuamap.com also reports successful defence in this appendix today; whether this is true is hard to say without actually going there and verifying. Only the very base of the bulge still remains in ZSU hands and Russians continue the push. Yesterday, Klynove, 8km East of Bakhmut, fell into their hands. According to some sources, Ukrainians have decided to take up next defensive positions in the valley of Bakhmutka river instead of high ground slightly more to the West. If this is true, then they are preparing even more disasters for themselves and all of it just because some (((politician))) needs to boast of “unbroken spirit” and “fight for every square foot of the land”. Arestovich doubled down with their

shitty reasons for holding such losing positions – “considerable enemy forces have been fixed by the defence of Severodonetsk salient” and similar nonsense. In reality, this was an inexcusable waste of resources and soldiers’ lives, just like Mariupol was. Still, I have to admit that Ukrainians succeeded in extricating themselves from the pocket relatively unscathed, as Russians have not been posting videos of lines of POWs, as they did after the fall of AzovStal; ergo, most of the ZSU forces must have slipped out from Severodonetsk and Lysychansk. I have no doubt that while I was wrong in general and Ukrainians avoided a complete disaster, their losses must still be considerable.

Russians report more of the “loud claps” in Belgorod and Kursk regions. Nexta_Live reports that all hospitals and schools in Belgorod have been evacuated; officially this has been done due to bomb threats.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~36 350 KIAs, 1 594 MBTs, 3 772 AIVs, 2 634 wheeled transports, 65 specialized vehicles, 806 artillery guns, 247 MLRS, 105 AA platforms, 217 aircraft, 187 helicopters, 660 UAVs, 144 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Today, liveuamap.com reports exceedingly extensive artillery strikes on Kherson-Krivyi Rih front sector. Bearing in mind that Ukrainians have been talking about planning a large offensive against this Russian foothold on the right bank of Dnepr River, it could be that Russians are pre-emptively striking troop concentration areas and trying to disrupt the possible attack. Meanwhile, Russians are continuing their attacks on what is left of Severodonetsk salient. The mayor of Slavyansk urged the civilians to evacuate immediately, as heavy fighting is expected in this town, as well as Kramatorsk and Bakhmut.

Representatives of Sweden and Finland signed the protocols of NATO membership. Jen Stoltenberg declared that he expects the ratification process should take ca. a month.

There are signs that COVID19 idiocy might be re-emerging. New Zealand, Italy and other countries started reporting “increased infection rates”. Gods, save us from another bout of this mental pandemic!

2022.07.06

133rd Day of the Prelude War

Arestovich, while trying to mitigate the fallout from the Russian capture of Lysychansk and the loss of the salient, commented that Lysychansk is the last victory for Russia in this war. As the basis for that, he cited ZSU estimates of the Russian losses in taking Severodonetsk – ca. 3 brigades (he clarified this should mean around 7 000 KIAs) and 2-3 tank battalions.

Western MSM report that Finland has seized over 800 train cars belonging to Russia. This was done under the aegis of the EUssr sanctions, and it certainly pushes Russia further into the proverbial corner.

Norway allowed the blocked supplies and food to reach Russian miners on Spitsbergen. This was done after Norwegian MoFA conducted negotiations with their Russian counterparts and reached some undisclosed agreement.

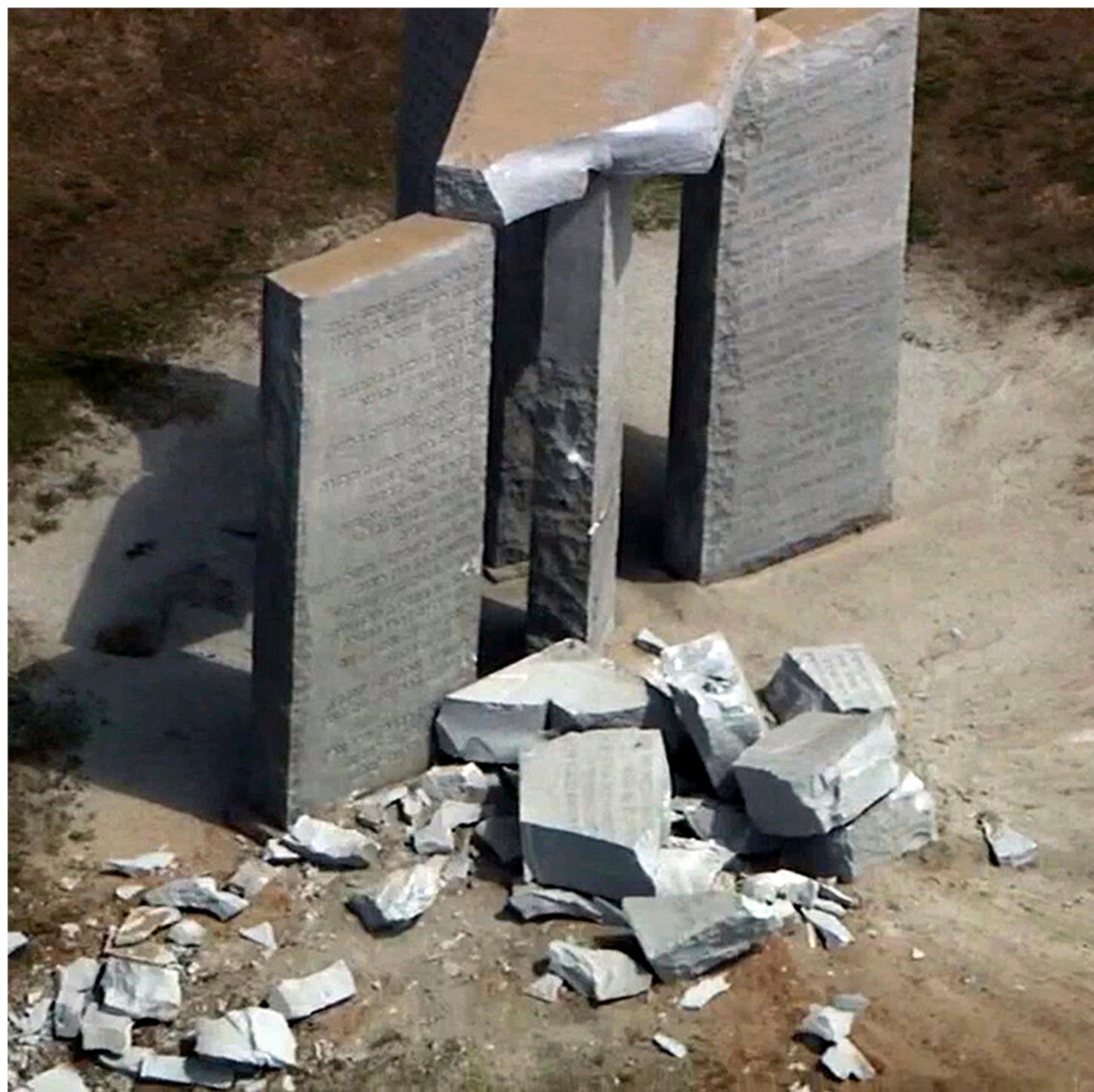
First two and now further six ministers have resigned from Boris Johnson government in UK. The possibility of a new UK Prime Minister election looms ever closer.

Both Donbas and Kherson fronts were heavily shelled today by the Russians. Few reports of Russian ground attacks; one such was repelled near Lozova between Kherson and Kriviy Rih.

Chink armed forces conducted military exercise around Taiwan, imitating an invasion. This raised renewed fears in the region over another flashpoint. On the other hand, chinks have been posturing for a long time, same as norks, yet neither of them have made the final step to full scale war. Then again, as they say, even a stick shoots once a year.

The Georgia Guidestones got blown by a yet unidentified human being. It was a very controversial “monument”, regarded by many as a testament to globohomo policies and an overt statement of their goals. Western MSM always tried to downplay their significance by attempting to portray them as a “joke” and a “mysterious curiosity”. There were some, even among the alternative thinkers, who pointed out that most of the goals seemed rather benevolent. All I can say is that they usually are. Sure, I agree that we have a runaway population growth, primarily in the shitskin nations. However, achieving a goal of 500 000 000 would require either a draconian regime or nightmarish technocratic solutions, like we saw with COVID19 “vaccines”. As

for the rest of the goals, they are better sounding, but everything is actually happening in the exact opposite direction, though I'm sure, the authors of the monument would say that it is "work in progress". And so it goes – nicely worded goals thinly veiling horrid plans. As Lithuanian proverb says – the road to hell is paved with good intentions; and I seriously doubt the globohomo "elites" even have those "good intentions" (apart from what they overtly state).



Georgia Guidestones, destroyed.

The granite slabs stood in Elbert county of Georgia, USA, since 1980, when they were established by person or persons unknown. The text on the granite slabs, written in English, Spanish, Swahili, Hindi, Hebrew, Arabic, Traditional Chinese and Russian, as well as Babylonian (in cuneiform script), Classical

Greek, Sanskrit and Ancient Egyptian (in hieroglyphs), stated these goals:

“Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.

Guide reproduction wisely — improving fitness and diversity.

Unite humanity with a living new language.

Rule passion — faith — tradition — and all things with tempered reason.

Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.

Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court.

Avoid petty laws and useless officials.

Balance personal rights with social duties.

Prize truth — beauty — love — seeking harmony with the infinite.

Be not a cancer on the Earth — Leave room for nature — Leave room for nature.”¹

The monument has been vandalized several times during the years, but today was the first time, when somebody succeeded in severely damaging the stones. The damage was so extensive that the rest of this thing was dismantled right after the explosion. If anything, it is rather satisfying, seeing these slabs getting blown away, as they came to symbolize the globohomo and the Kike World Order.

2022.07.07

134th Day of the Prelude War

Boris Johnson has resigned from the position of Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. He will continue to hold the office until his successor is named.

Heavy shelling in Kharkiv, Kramatorsk, Slavyansk and to the North-West of Kherson.

Ukrainian journalists uncovered a scheme, which enabled Russians to sell the grain looted from Ukraine in Turkey. Turkish authorities did not react to the information provided by the investigators and allowed Russian vessels to leave the port at Karasu. Ukrainian MoFA has summoned Turkish representative to give explanation of this affront.

¹ As quoted on (((Wikipedia))).

Ukrainian MSM are awash with the propaganda move by the ZSU – soldiers have hoisted the national flag on Zmiinyi Island. I hope it will limit itself with this PR stunt; if ZSU intends to place permanent garrison on the island at this juncture, then they are dumber than Russians.

2022.07.08 **135th Day of the Prelude War**

Today, former Prime Minister of Japan, Shinzo Abe, was shot twice by a citizen Tetsuya Yamagami with a homemade gun. This happened, while former government creature was delivering a speech on the street of Nara city. The man, who shot Shinzo Abe, was apprehended at the spot. Abe died later in a hospital. As Russian army would say – “he sustained damage incompatible with vital signs”.

Russian propagandists fucked up big time today. One channel published a video of alleged Russian launch of a missile from the vicinity of Huliaypole. Soon, the launcher has been identified as Tochka-U, which rather destroyed the entire previous Russian narrative that Russian Army did not use Tochka-U systems and all such missiles were fired by ZSU. The post with the video was immediately taken down, but it was too late – someone has already archived the whole event and then Nexta_Live republished the video and the screenshot of the archive.

Kazakhstan keeps fouling up Russian serenity in Central Asian theatre. It was announced today that this country is leaving SNG¹ treaty pertaining to the International Monetary Committee.

Estonian Prime Minister, Kaya Kallas, has also resigned from the office. What the hell is going on?

G20 summit in Indonesia brought another bout of Russia-West confrontation. Western ZOG puppets refused to take official photography at the start of the summit and participate in the dinner together with another ZOG puppet – Lavrov. The latter bubbled off with indignation and left the summit the very same day.

2022.07.09 **136th Day of the Prelude War**

Elon Musk dilly-dallied and finally declared he won't be buying Twitter. He

¹ Soyuz Nezavisimych Gosudarstv (Ru.) – Union of Independent States.

justified this decision by saying that the company did not provide the evidence, which could disprove the claims that most of the accounts on that (((social media))) are bots. The deal worth 44 billion dollars is off, Twitter shares fell 6% on the news and the company is intending to sue Musk and force him to buy.

The collapse in Sri Lanka continues. Protesters have seized the presidential palace; the president was forced to flee. Just days before, Gotabaya Rajapaksa, asked Putin for financial help. It is unclear if there was any answer to that from Russia, but the protests are clearly an answer from the West. On the other hand, it's not like there was nothing to protest against – people in Sri Lanka are experiencing full blown economic collapse. I imagine the life there is starting to resemble a worse version of Venezuela. MSM report that the president was spotted in the airport, trying to leave the country; some say he already has. Later, the house of the Prime Minister was set on fire. I'm curious, what kind of suffering would be sufficient to move the sluggish Lithuanians to do the same. The messages about Sri Lanka continued to pour by the minute. Political prostitutes there "decided" that the president must resign and his place will be taken by the speaker of the parliament. Just minutes later, a message appeared that the speaker is resigning. I guess nobody wants to be the captain of a sinking ship.

Governor of Bryansk region reported that an explosive device detonated right in front of incoming freight train. According to his Telegram post, this happened on the railway between Robchik and Peschanka. There were no casualties and the railway was not even damaged. Sloppy job, I'd say.

Meanwhile in Ukraine: (((Zelensky))) continues to purge the Ukrainian establishment of people not in his pocket – today, he fired the ambassadors assigned to Hungary, Czech Republic, Norway and India. Russians are pouring fire on the entire front all day long today. Avdiivka alone was shelled 10 times over the course of the day, according to liveuamap.com. Lately, Russians started using S-300 AA missiles instead of ballistic missile launchers; Ukrainians claim this is a sign that Russian armed forces are now scraping the bottom of their arsenal in order to continue the bombing of the cities.

2022.07.10

137th Day of the Prelude War

Yesterday, ZSU shelled Russian positions in Chornobaivka, again. For the umpteenth time, Russians sent their equipment and troops to the airport of Chornobaivka and for the umpteenth time they got blown away by Ukrainian artillery. No airport within enemy artillery striking distance is worth such reckless waste of soldiers and equipment, but Russian higher command seems not to care much. Yesterday's hit was particularly heavy, as multiple videos of potent explosions from Kherson proper were uploaded on the internet. ZSU claims they struck Russian command post, ammo dumps and vehicle concentration areas.

Otherwise, Ukrainian and Western MSM claim that Russian military command announced "tactical pause" in Ukraine for reorganization and resupply of the units participating in the invasion. While it is true that ground attacks have ebbed somewhat of late, indirect fire only intensified. The MSM reports give an impression that Russian artillery fire spread like wildfire from Severodonetsk sector after the salient has been captured. Speculations as to Russian future intentions fly wildly. Some say the next target will be an offensive with the goal of fully capturing Donetsk region. Others claim Kharkiv is the likely target and even say Russia will try to annex it. Still others postulate that Zaporozhe could be attacked. The intensity of artillery fire along the frontline does not show any preferred direction, and this could be intentional.

Ukrainian MoD update on Russian losses: ~37 300 KIAs, 1 641 MBTs, 2 823 AIVs, 2 694 wheeled transports, 66 specialized vehicles, 834 artillery guns, 247 MLRS, 108 AA platform, 217 fixed wing aircraft, 188 rotary wing aircraft, 676 UAVs, 155 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Another story from Russia, just to show how much the situation has deteriorated in the sphere of personal freedoms – the court in Nizhniy Novgorod fined a Russian citizen for writing word "spetsoperatsiya"¹ in quotation-marks. According to the ruling, use of this kind of punctuation denotes disdain for the term.

¹ An abbreviated conflation (which is very popular thing to do in Russian language) of "special [military] operation" (Ru.).

Hurricane fell on Moscow. Strong winds caused a lot of damage, there were killed and injured.

2022.07.11

138th Day of the Prelude War

Under the aegis of the Ministry of Interior, Ukraine will be making a DNA database of its citizens. Overtly, it is portrayed as a benevolent act (as always) – it will be easier to find missing persons, catch criminals etc. What it will turn out in reality is something completely different and sinister. Such database will enable organ harvesting, Orwellian surveillance and yet another step to transform free people into goyim – cattle.

My friend's Ukrainian source wrote a short missive again. They are still located in the North of the country, holding the defensive positions against possible Russian/Belorussian re-invasion from Belarus. Belorussians show a lot of moves along the border, but the situation is calm so far. According to him, their army was expecting that Russians will be storming Lysychansk, but instead Russians did what must always be done with any defended city – flanked it and directed their attacks to surround the area. As I've said before – Ukrainians were pretty lucky that they were able to evacuate Severodonetsk and Lysychansk as painlessly as they did. The fall of Lysychansk came much quicker than that of Severodonetsk, presumably because Ukrainians were forced out from their prepared and fortified positions after the loss of Severodonetsk.

Rumours of liquidity crisis in Chinese banks seep in. It has not been commented on by the Western MSM and the chink media is naturally silent about it, but there are videos of people protesting against the banks in China. Apparently, it has been increasingly difficult to withdraw "your" currency from the banks in China and this is raising self-explanatory problems.

Germany is frantically trying to influence the EUssr to force the lifting of the sanctions on the Russian transit through Lithuania. Lithuania continues claiming the blockade was ordered by the EUssr, though it looks as if this was not the case. And now, Lithuanian ZOG just dropped another ban on the transit. From today, shipping of cement, wood, alcohol and alcohol based chemicals is forbidden to Kaliningrad region through Lithuanian territory. Supplying Kaliningrad exclave will be growing much harder and far more

expensive with time and so will the probability of Russian invasion or something equally drastic.

1939J So far it looks like ISW predictions about Russian intentions to annex Kharkiv region are coming true. Shelling of the front in the vicinity of the city has intensified, there were serious missile strikes against Kharkiv proper with several civilian casualties and just now, ZSU even reported Ka-52 helicopter attacks in Lebyazhe, Verkhnyi Saltiv and Prudyanka. Russians have refrained from using helicopters in CAS roles lately, due to high losses to Ukrainian MANPADS. In the meantime, there are reports that Russia intends to form military units from convicts. Rumours about it floated for some time already, but now I saw a video from one of the many Russian prisons, where a prison guard is filming a group of murderers and robbers enlisting and comments “I don’t know why they are going there – to fight or to loot”.

2022.07.12

139th Day of the Prelude War

((Zelensky))) has pompously “ordered Armed Forces of Ukraine to prepare a plan to reclaim the South of the country”. Why has this war produced so much cringe-worthy declarations and pathos laden speeches? All this, while soldiers from both sides are killed by the hundreds every day. And as for the Ukrainian Armed Forces, one of the officials announced yesterday that there are over 7 200 MIAs from ZSU. Most of them are believed to be POWs.

ZSU conducted a missile strike on an ammo dump near Nova Kakhovka. The attack has struck the target obviously, because videos from Kakhovka show massive explosion and fires in its aftermath. Russians, on the other hand, are putting more pressure on the Eastern front – Kharkiv came under heavy bombardment today. Pro-Russian collaborators in Kherson region immediately spun an alternative explanation. According to them, the massive explosion happened, because Ukrainians bombed an agricultural warehouse, which housed, among other things, fertilizers. In short, it is supposed to be Beirut 2.0. They also claimed that several civilians were killed during the attack, which is quite possible.

Russian MoFA issued another statement today, once more hinting to the use of nuclear weapons – “Washington and its allies are teetering dangerously on the brink of a direct military confrontation with our country, which means – a

direct military conflict between nuclear states”. And the West is falling in line with the new-old threat of nuclear war – New York released a video showing a nuclear strike on the city and explaining what needs to be done in case of an attack.

Lithuanian ZOG puppet Prime Minister, Ingrida Šimonytė (an exceptional piece of shit), announced further 10 million euro aid package for Ukraine. Meanwhile, more taxes, skyrocketing fuel, electricity, food and all other prices are strangling the native population. We shall fight Russians to the last Ukrainian and until we bleed our own countries dry!

USA declared that Iran is delivering over 100 UAVs to Russia and promised training for the operators.

Ukrainian MSM are intensively circulating a rumour that Putin has given an unofficial ultimatum to the government of Ukraine – stop the counteroffensive in Kherson region and go back to the negotiations by July 15, or else. And since this is purely a rumour, the “or else” part is completely unclear. Maybe this hints to Putin’s speech earlier last week, when he said that “we haven’t started anything [serious] yet”, maybe something entirely different. Ukrainian and Western MSM are also reporting an intensified Russian military traffic to Belarus, with deployment of military personnel and equipment and Russian military transport aircraft allegedly bringing ballistic missiles. The rumour is given credence by Belorussian military exercises, which have been extended until July 16. As the propagandist-in-chief Kiselyov likes to say – “Coincidence? I don’t think so”. However, this goes against the official Kremlin stance, which has been voiced again yesterday by Peskov. Kremlin does not see a possibility for negotiations with Ukraine at this moment. Maybe Russian understanding of negotiations is a little different from the usual, because Putin expressed his opinion that the West must negotiate now, lest the negotiations will be “increasingly difficult”. In short, official narratives are becoming increasingly schizophrenic.

After Russians vacated Zmiinyi Island, Ukrainians renewed grain shipments. It still goes indirectly – the ships are holding course between Odessa and Danube. What is behind this “gesture of good will” remains to be seen, as this means more stability in Europe and more money to Ukraine, which is

contrary to the Russian interests in this war.

2022.07.13

140th Day of the Prelude War

Iran officials denied information about their military aid to Russia. According to them, Islamic Republic is avoiding any involvement in this conflict and tries to make no steps that could escalate the situation.

Hungary declared emergency situation due to energy crisis in Europe.

More and more I am ashamed of my country. The ZOG puppets can't even manage to drive us into the abyss with even modicum of grace. They pounded their chests on the issue of Taiwan's embassy, they screamed their lungs out, saying they shall defend the democracy, freedom and all that good stuff. But the big China huffed and puffed and blew away all that with a mere mention of sanctions. The boasts and the "bold" declarations went away and all decisions regarding the naming of the Taiwan's embassy were reversed. And now, the same happened with the blockade of Kaliningrad. Oh, how much ado was raised about "our duty", "our stalwart defiance" in the face of the "big bad bear". We'll show them Rooskies how small Lithuania fights! Not a month went by, and the ZOG puppets suddenly started singing a different tune. "Oh, well, yes, there are sanctions, this and that shall be blocked, but only above the amount needed for the Kaliningrad region, military transit shall be blocked, probably, certainly, maybe..." Ye Gods, I hate these spineless, disgusting bladders of piss and shit slurry, masquerading as humans. A thousand deaths are not enough for them!

Gotabaya Rajapaksa, president of Sri Lanka, has successfully fled to Maldives. But even that didn't go without hiccups – his plane was at first denied landing in the destination country. Only when highest Maldivan authorities contacted the flight control Rajaaksa's plane was allowed to land.

2022.07.14

141st Day of the Prelude War

Some Russian Telegram channels posted information on innovative Ukrainian tactics to circumvent Russian AA systems, when employing rocket and missile based weapons. First they shoot cheaper, unguided Uragan rockets in order to trigger Russians to shoot off their S-400 AA missiles and after that, ZSU employs HIMARS precision munitions. Rather ingenious. Using this trick, they have struck the "fertilizer" warehouses in Nova Kakhovka and just

yesterday struck a command post near Luhansk. ZSU HQ claims that this latest strike managed to take out the entire command staff of the 20th Motor Rifle Division belonging to the 8th Guards Combined Arms Army, Southern Military District.

Croatia has abandoned its national currency and will be joining the EUssr monetary union. Within six months they will be circulating Euro.

North Korea recognized the “sovereignty” of DNR (Donetsk People’s Republic). In turn, Ukraine severed all diplomatic relations with norks.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~37 870 KIAs, 1 667 MBTs, 3 852 AIVs, 2 704 wheeled transports, 67 specialized vehicles, 840 artillery guns, 247 MLRS, 109 AA platforms, 219 aircraft, 188 helicopters, 681 UAVs, 155 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

After a long time of calm, Vinnitsa came under heavy missile strike today. 17 civilians were killed, 2 among them – children (according to preliminary information). Another strike, couple of days ago in Chasiv Yar, took the lives of ca. 40 civilian, as it hit in the middle of the night and targeted an apartment building.

It is getting disconcerting now – Mario Draghi, Italian Prime Minister announced his resignation today. The “president” has refused to accept Draghi’s resignation however, albeit it can be a temporary solution.

I don’t want to, but I have to write this next paragraph. It sickens me even to think this has happened, let alone sit down and write it. The nations of Europe are truly dead. The continent is a rotten corpse of once proud and mighty race. Gods, steel my soul for I have to put this heinous (not the first and definitely not the last) event to paper. A shitskin from Ethiopia raped and tried to kill a nine year old Swedish girl in Skelefteå, Sweden. The girl is still in hospital. The shitskin is allegedly 13 years old, but the prosecution suspects he might be an adult. Yes, you read that right! They fucking “suspect” him to be an adult! So the fucking law creatures are “gathering documents” to prove he is “of age”. This beast spawn and his “family” moved to Sweden in 2017 and he has already assaulted several girls and a women. He was cycled through schools, but that was all, which was done to curtail the danger this ape posed. More so, after he raped and nearly killed the 9yo girl, HE WASN’T

EVEN ARRESTED! He's underage, after all! Bitter sarcasm aside, the lack of full blown revolt, massive purges and the wholesale genocide of the shitskins in Sweden confirms my diagnosis of the state of our race (and especially that of Swedish nation). I wish I never even read about it and I find it increasingly hard to continue writing these things. But if I won't, it could very well go forgotten and erased from the history.

While the country is ablaze with fires of the war, while people are killed left right and centre, a petition to legalize faggot marriages in Ukraine has been signed by 25 000 "people" and will be reviewed by the (((president))). There are few doubts that the kike-in-chief will be granting this wish.

And every day we are reminded that my motto is becoming ever more prescient. Winter indeed cometh! Germany announced plans to use sports arenas and exhibition halls as "warm up" places for people, who will be unable to pay for their warming bills this coming winter. Not only is the situation fully FUBAR'd, but the ZOG is mocking and humiliating the subservient people.

2022.07.15

142nd Day of the Prelude War

More missile strikes in Ukraine. A particularly heavy one struck Mikolaiv today, destroying a local university. More killed civilians, more dead children.

Aleksandar Vucic, Serbian president, speaking with Pink TV said:

"We should understand that amid the world war – because all the talks that it is a regional or a local war must be dropped – the entire Western world is fighting against Russia via Ukrainians. It is a global conflict."

In the same interview he "did a Vanga"¹ by predicting:

"I know what awaits us. As soon as Vladimir Putin has done his work in Seversk, Bakhmut and Soledar, after reaching the second line Slaviansk-Kramatorsk-Avdeevka, he will come up with a proposal. And if they [the West] don't accept it, – and they won't –

¹ Vanganut' (Ru.) – "to do a Vanga" – a colloquial expression in Russia for "predict". It references the highly controversial Bulgarian seer/prophet/healer – Baba Vanga.

all hell will break loose.”

The project of annexing L&DNR was given a second wind. “Independent” Russian MSM (mostly pro-Western and pro-globohomo) report that a group has been formed and tasked with the preparation of the referendum for joining these two separatist regions with Russia. September is rumoured as the date for this attempt.

2022.07.16 143rd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~38 140 KIAs, 1 677 MBTs, 3 874 AIVs, 2 735 wheeled transports, 68 specialized vehicles, 846 tube artillery pieces, 247 MLRS, 109 AA platforms, 220 fixed wing aircraft, 188 helicopters, 687 UAVs, 162 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Russians are again shelling most of the frontline and simultaneously, it seems, they resumed ground attacks. All of the clashes appear to centre on Vuhlehirsk power plant. Dolomitne - Novoluhanske, Dolomitne – Semyhirya and Rota – Vershyna directions are reported as the main attack at the moment.

2022.07.17 144th Day of the Prelude War

Medvedev threatened Ukraine with the “Judgement Day” if ZSU conducts any strikes against Crimea.

((Roman Abramovich))), one of the “Russian” oligarchs, who came under Western sanctions, demanded that the EUssr compensate him for all the losses he experienced. It is very probable that he will get what he wants, if not overtly, then silently and “under the table”. A kike does not hurt another kike.

Ukrainian An-12 transport aircraft crashed in Greece. It was transporting military equipment from Serbia to Bangladesh. The entire crew of 8 people perished.

((Zelensky))) continues his purges. Irina Benediktova, Ukrainian Chief Prosecutor, and Ivan Bakanov, head of the SBU, became his latest targets. ((Zelensky))) explained his decision to fire these two with “a high number of defectors and collaborators in both organisations”.

Only shelling is reported on the frontlines in Ukraine. Liveuamap.com does not show any major ground activity neither by the Russians nor the Ukrainians.

2022.07.18

145th Day of the Prelude War

Russians keep shelling the frontlines, while Ukrainians keep striking enemy ammo dumps and troop concentration areas with Western long range high precision artillery. Western and Ukrainian MSM are chirping about a “new phase in the war”, without much explanation as to what that means. On one hand, they claim Russians are keeping their “tactical pause”, on the other, they trumpet that Ukrainians are “almost ready” to start their big reconquista of the occupied territories. None of it holds much essence though. Russian MSM are maintaining their usual barrage of frenzied threats and boasting as well. But their ground forces are stuck in Donbas and were unable to exploit success at Severodonetsk and Lysychansk to any extent. The advance rates in this so called “second phase” of the war are comparable to WW1 trench warfare.

2022.07.19

146th Day of the Prelude War

ZSU claims they have repelled all Russian attacks on the Southern part of the former Severodonetsk salient, namely in the direction of Semyhirya, Vershyina, Pokrovske and Vuhlehirsk power station. Today, liveuamap.com shows Russian artillery activity only in the stump of Severodonetsk salient and Kherson-Krivyi Rih sector. Ukrainians shelled the bridge over Dnepr river. The damage shown in the video was rather superficial, with only two or three through-holes in the carriageway. Of course, in peacetime this would suffice to close the bridge for all traffic, as heavy traffic could exacerbate any structural damage, even if insignificant, and lead to a failure of the bridge.

(((Zelensky's))) administration “clarified” the situation with Chief Prosecutor and the head of the SBU. Apparently, they were not fired, merely “suspended” with the investigation pending. Meanwhile, (((Zelensky))) fired the local heads of SBU in Kharkiv, Sumy, Poltava, Zakarpatye, and Dnepropetrovsk regions.

Putin has arrived to Iran, where he will be meeting with the country's president, Ayatollah and the president of Turkey.

Very high summer temperatures are reported across the Western Europe this summer. British meteorologists claim a heat record noted in UK at 40.2 degrees centigrade.

Nexta_Live published declarations by the Chechens, fighting in the volunteer battalion for Ukraine. It is being claimed that they are preparing soil for an insurrection in Chechnya, establishing informant networks and supply caches. Why they would declare their intentions in advance and openly is a nascent question. It looks more like an attempt to send the FSB and kadyrovites on a wild goose chase, rather than any serious declaration of intent.

2022.07.20

147th Day of the Prelude War

The EUssr has come to an agreement among the member states for another package of sanctions against Russia, reportedly 7th from the start of the invasion. This one includes a ban on imports of Gold from Russia.

The USA will deliver 4 more HIMARS multiple launch rocket systems to Ukraine. Ukrainians claim that all the major destruction of ammo dumps and command posts was done by HIMAR systems, so Americans must be eager to see how more of the same would fare in a conventional confrontation with Russians. Russo-Ukrainian War gives the West a perfect opportunity to test their weaponry against one of their biggest strategic enemies at the “small” cost of Ukrainian lives. Last such opportunity was the Gulf War; and then it could have been argued that Iraqis were not using soviet weaponry properly, as Arabs are notoriously shitty at waging modern wars.

2022.07.21

148th Day of the Prelude War

The Paedophile-in-Chief, ‘Sleepy Joe’ Biden, let slip that he has cancer, because of the oil industry in the region he grew up in. The officials of his administration moved quickly to mitigate the slip-up and “clarified” that he “was referring to skin cancer treatment that he had before taking office last year”. According to them, this cancer was benign and was removed years ago. Lavrov declared that “the geography” of Russian invasion and goals in Ukraine “has changed” and is not limited to L&DNR. Russian interests now encompass “Kherson, Zaporozhe regions and a number of other territories”. Apparently this is because “the West keeps stuffing Ukraine with long range weapon systems” like HIMARS.

((Reznikov))), the Minister of Defence of Ukraine, named the number of Russian losses in taking Severodonetsk and Lysychansk. He claims that total losses of the enemy amounted to 10-11 000 KIAs (~2 000 of those are LNR

separatists and ~8-9 000 troops of the regular Russian army), whereas ca. 20 000 were wounded to a varying degree of seriousness.

Pro-Russian collaborators in Zaporozhe region claimed that Ukrainians used “kamikaze” drones to attack Zaporozhe NPP, which is currently under Russian control. Ukrainians, likewise, have been accusing Russians of using Zaporozhe NPP for storing ammunition, lodging troops and even launching missile attacks on the rest of Ukraine.

Ukrainian (((Central Bank))) devalued the national currency, hryvnia, in relation to US dollar 25% in one go today. According to the banksters, this was done to curb the budget deficit, which has reached 9 billion dollars. Without proper numbers it is hard to tell the true motives and I am more inclined to suspect some underhanded shenanigans from those money grabbers. How they have managed to run up such a deficit with all that international financial aid flooding in (12.7 billion dollars in total, so far) is a question onto its own. Ukraine is not buying weaponry, they get almost everything free of charge under American Lend-Lease agreement, and they get extensive monetary influx both from the EUssr and the US. Of course, tax rebates went galore after the start of war, which can be viewed both as benevolent wish to aid the people and as a self-aggrandizement scheme by the kike-in-chief (((Zelensky))). Another factor influencing a possible deficit is the war itself – ca. 20% of the territory lost, massive damage to the infrastructure and industry, massive conscription campaign, massive refugee outflow, practical stop to all non-military/non-essential businesses throughout the country. But we don't know the exact impact of it all – banksters hide it well with a wall of convoluted formulas and numbers unreadable for anyone except themselves. Explanations are usually the same throughout the world – it's too complex and too specific for the “simple people” to understand. But it is as simple as running the family budget (with few additional factors) – you have to know how much you spend and how much you earn. No manner of obfuscation by the use of clever words like “macroeconomics” can hide the fact that the financial status of any country is veiled by lines and lines of numbers designed simply to distract from that simple truth.

Draghi signed a second resignation and this time, the president of Italy accepted it. New elections and possible turmoil are coming to that country.

Chinese government sent tanks on the streets of Henan province in order to quell the dissent of people, whose accounts were frozen by the illiquid banks. The reckoning for the make-believe economics might be on the horizon for the chinks.

The head of CIA, William Burns, named the agency's estimates of the Russian losses in the war so far. Their numbers are significantly lower than what Ukrainian MoD data indicates, yet much higher than the Russian second announcement. According to him, CIA thinks Russians suffered 15 000 KIAs and more than 45 000 WIAs.

The new COVID19 scare campaign is slowly gaining traction. The MSM are steadily throwing in messages that "cases are rising", and "it [the virus] has not mutated to become more benign". And now, we hear that POTUS¹ 'Sleepy Joe' has been tested positive for COVID19. I bet it's all those "antivaxxers"; they are surely to blame for the fact that senile paedophile's vaccine didn't work.

2022.07.22

149th Day of the Prelude War

These past few days, Ukrainian, Russian, Turkish and UN representatives were meeting in Turkey to negotiate a solution for grain shipments among the Russo-Ukrainian war spasms. The agreement was reached and announced today. According to Shoigu's declaration, Ukraine will clear the mines from the ports, while Ukrainians say they have agreed to simply allow the shipping to resume, guided via safe corridors through the minefield. Whatever the actual case be, in return for this agreement, Russia received guarantees from the UN to facilitate their exports of fertilizers. A joint committee is to inspect the ships and ascertain there are no weapons transported to Ukraine by sea. More than anything, this "agreement" sounds like more of the political yammering and maneuvering to paint the other side as the "baddies". Russians declared that Ukraine agreed to clear the mines in the ports, and their counterparts proclaimed completely different agreement, thus providing both with ready means for accusations, when the reality does not meet the words.

Transnistrian separatists declared they want to join Russia. This triggered

¹ President Of The United States.

Moldova to openly demand Russia to withdraw their “peacekeeping” troops from the region.

Very intense Russian artillery shelling along the entire frontline. Russian troops conducted ground attacks in the direction of Mala Semeydynukha - Andriivka and Davydiv Brid – Bilohirka on Kherson-Krivyi Rih sector; all of them were repelled, according to ZSU HQ. Likewise, the attacks on Donbas front in the direction Dolomitne-Novoluhanske and Striapivka-Soledar were repulsed. Clashes around Pokrovske and Vuhlehirsk power station are still ongoing.

Foreign Policy journal published an article, claiming that their sources (whoever those might be) report that Russia is intending to start a large offensive campaign in 2023 with the goal of taking Odessa and the rest of Southern Ukraine. According to the article, the end result should be cutting off Ukraine from the access to the Black Sea altogether.

2022.07.23

150th Day of the Prelude War

One of the main issues today is a missile strike on Odessa. What was an everyday occurrence raised now the US, the UN, Ukraine, Turkey and Russia on their toes. Ukrainians and Americans accuse Russia of attacking the port city despite grain transport agreement, furthermore – Ukrainians claim Russians targeted (but did not hit) the grain silos in the port, which would make this alleged attack to be even more sardonic. Meanwhile, Turkish Defence Ministry announced that Russians say they have nothing to do with the attack. Silliest war ever; drop the nukes already, or go home, all of you!

The Insider journal claims that their Ukrainian sources have reported a significant turn of events on Kherson-Krivyi Rih sector. The article goes on to say that Ukrainian forces have partially surrounded (on three sides) a Russian group made of 3 BTGs, including one spetsnaz and one tank company near Vysokopilia. The Insider goes on to say that the commander of Russian battlegroup contacted the Ukrainians and asked for a “green corridor”. If this story is true, they should get one, just like the one they have organized in Ilovaisk and Debaltseve.

((Zelensky))) announced that Ukrainian forces are now suffering far fewer losses than a month ago. He said that ZSU loses daily 30 KIAs and 250 WIAs

at the moment.

Lithuania lifted transit restrictions on railway traffic between Belarus and Kaliningrad. The shameful retreat from the bellicose stance has been covered by a pitiful fig leaf – transit restrictions stayed in effect for car traffic.

Russian MoD claims they have destroyed a number of American HIMARS launchers used by ZSU. Pentagon officials denied this information and maintain that all HIMARS pieces in Ukraine are still operational.

2022.07.24

151st Day of the Prelude War

It is now 5 months since the start of the Russo-Ukrainian War. The war is fast becoming a background noise in the West and here in Lithuania as well. In Ukraine itself, the war has ground to a complete standstill. Russians seem to be able to take one major target a month, even less, as we have five months and only three cities taken – Kherson, Mariupol and Severodonetsk-Lysychansk. Both Russians and Ukrainians are claiming that they are preparing “decisive offensive”, yet nothing resembling such claims ever materializes. It is attrition warfare at its worst.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~39 520 KIAs, 1 722 MBTs, 3 942 AIVs, 2 823 wheeled transports, 73 specialized vehicles, 869 guns, 255 MLRS, 113 AA platforms, 221 aircraft, 188 helicopters, 714 UAVs, 170 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

There are more rumours of preparation for a referendum to join the Russian Federation in Kherson region. Ukrainian MSM claim that the event has already been postponed and will not come to fruition due to heavy resistance in the region; Russian invaders and collaborators seem unfazed and promise that everything is proceeding according to the Plan (known exclusively to them, or the higher powers).

In the best traditions of Russian war explanations, the attack on Odessa, after the grain shipment agreement, has received several comments from Russian officials. At first, Russian forces “had nothing to do with it”, then, they “actually conducted the strike, but not there”, later, Russians appear to have “attacked Odessa, but not the grain silos in the port. And finally, Russians declared that it was a Ukrainian military naval vessel and a ship repair depot, which came under attack in Odessa.

My friend directed me to a Twitter account of NLwartracker, which posted several tweets concerning the current situation in Kherson region, dated 2022.07.22. As always, the veracity is the biggest question here, but the information seems rather trivial in the bigger picture, thus it doesn't seem like a direct fabrication. At worst it can be called a rumour, at best – it sheds light on the Russian disposition in the most exposed frontline for the invaders. The account claims to have received his information from undisclosed local sources in Kherson and the situation is described as follows: Russians have been setting up an increasing number of roadblocks and checkpoints. All of these were manned by the Rosgvardiya, until recently. Several days ago, the sources claim, Rosgvardiya personnel disappeared from the checkpoints completely. After this happened, desertion rates jumped significantly, at least as reported by the locals. Yesterday (07.21), the Rosgvardiya personnel on the roadblocks have been replaced by Russian regular army troops. According to the tweet, Russian regulars, collaborators and pro-Russians in general have been acting increasingly paranoid, in view of Ukrainian troops nearing the city and the partisan activities picking up in the area. Documents are being checked even on children passing through the checkpoints. Furthermore, Russians are allegedly conducting door-to-door searches in the more affluent parts of Kherson. Looting is prevalent amidst these “security checks”.

The volcano of Sakurajima erupted on Japanese island of Kyushu. The highest level of danger has been declared in the region and the evacuation of local residents is undergoing.

((((WHO))) is making waves about the faggotpox again. They declared another emergency because of the “rising cases”, but the scare campaign is clearly lacking the impetus of the initial “waves” of COVID19 operation. Even the MSM are reporting it half-heartedly, only mentioning it at the end of the other news. It seems that despite all the conditioning, nobody is wringing their hands and preparing to sacrifice their already curtailed lives for “bug chasing”¹ degenerates.

¹ Bug-chasing is an actual phenomenon of the early 21st century. A growing part of the faggots and other degenerates are proudly collecting STDs (Sexually Transmitted Diseases) by engaging in sexual intercourse with those

The globohomo puppet pope, Francis I¹, continues to espouse ZOG narrative for the cattle. After supporting shitskin invasion of Europe, condoning faggotry, race mixing and other destructive policies, he admonished the youth not to eat the meat, as it is part of “self-destructive trend”. The implied support for the latest push of “let’s eat bugs to save the planet” is self-evident.

PECVNIA EX NIHILO

This topic has been discussed extensively in a number of books, and I could not hope to lay it out better, more eloquently or in a more matter-of-fact way than it already is. However, I feel this particular issue is so important that I must broach it, even if cursorily and layman-like. I regard it as the main weapon in the hands of the world jewry and being pivotal to all their other plans and activities. I have already talked about it previously, but I would like to concisely point out, how this sinister invention undermined the Western civilization and enabled the take-over of all the spheres of the life in the West.

Fiat money, at its core, is a dishonest concept, as it was invented first by the Chinese government, to circumvent their lack of real money to pay for the projects they wanted to fund. In the West, paper IOUs started their history as promissory notes issued by the individual banks (Templar crusader order being the very first), facilitating a more convenient movement of larger sums of money from one place in medieval Europe to the other. At first, it was an honest system, as promissory note was issued only on the sum received by the bank. Soon though, the banksters noticed that the inherently secretive nature of their institutions allowed them to issue more IOUs than they had Gold or Silver in their vaults to cover those IOUs with. The next centuries revolved around the constant battle between the banks, with their avaricious drive for

who are infected. They later brag of it on (((social media))). And yes, that is not sarcasm, it’s an actual fact, this is the “society” created by the kikes.

¹ Pope Francis (Latin: Franciscus; Italian: Francesco; Spanish: Francisco; born Jorge Mario Bergoglio, 17 December 1936) is the head of the Catholic Church and sovereign of the Vatican City State since 2013. Francis is the first pope to be a member of the Society of Jesus [Jesuit order], the first from the Americas, the first from the Southern Hemisphere, and the first pope from outside Europe since Gregory III, a Syrian, who reigned in the 8th century (Wikipedia).

the monopolization of all things monetary, and the government forces, opposed to these practices, as some princes soon found out the detrimental effect of this concept, if only to their own rule.

The kikes were, from the outset of the christian era, set up to dominate the financial life of Europe, as christian rulebook, written by the jews, interdicted all “good christians” against lending money with interest, i.e. engaging in usury. Rulers of medieval Europe had only one source of extra money, when the usual income from the taxes proved short in view of the planned and unplanned events – the jews. The kikes were the only ones, who could lend the money with interest, and thus the only ones with enough readily available money to lend. More often than not, the kings and princes of Europe found themselves indebted to the kikes, and, as the debt grew (with compounded interest) and their ability to repay the leeches diminished, the kikes offered various “solutions”, always involving the loss of sovereignty in this or that sphere of governance for the ruler involved. Unsurprisingly, the enraged rulers often resorted to expulsion of the offending agents. Thus, at least 109 countries, regions and cities, at one point or the other in the history, banished the kikes from their territories. Unfortunately for the people of Europe, none of these expulsions were final and irreversible, as rulers died and their heirs found themselves in want of money, which always led to reintroduction of the kikes back into the countries.

This continued until the “bright” idea of the “wealth of the nations” brought about the end of the personal debt by the king and ushered in the debt of the “sovereign” nations. The revolutions swept Europe and replaced the monarchies and their unreliable personal debts with eternally exploitable “democratic” countries. The elected officials could now borrow to the kike heart’s content without any personal responsibility for what they were doing.

But even that was not enough for the parasites so the next step was the introduction of fully fiat money systems throughout the Western civilization. The history of that is long and twisted, but it is agreed that the ultimate nail to the collective coffin of sovereign independence of the nations came in 1913, when US Federal Reserve Act was devised and signed into existence. In mere decades after this piece of jewish masterstroke hit, the entire world was ensnared by the clutches of privately held (((Central Banks))).

Fiat always starts its journey as a “more convenient form” of money. Instead of carrying around cumbersome amounts of pesky Gold and Silver coins, one can “enjoy” the light and handy paper notes. And besides, one is always assured that these notes are “as good as Gold or Silver”, because they can be converted to specie at any moment. Once the paper IOUs establish themselves as apparently stable substitute for the real money the shenanigans start in earnest. The times, when the skulduggery is attempted prior to this phase, always turn for the ruin of the system and those who bought wholesale into the scam (as was the case with John Law’s scam in France, back in 1716). When the (((professionals))) handle the transition it usually goes like this: First, the paper fiat is fully backed by both or at least one Precious Metal. Then, an artificial crisis is created and blamed on the remaining PMs in the circulation, prompting the government to regulate the exchange of the paper to PMs. In the case of the USA, ZOG puppet F. D. Roosevelt signed an executive order Nr. 6102, forbidding the “hoarding of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates”, which was a nice little euphemism for outright theft of all Gold, still in the possession of the citizenry. Thus, the bond between the Gold and the fiat was severed for the common “cattle”, but was retained for the dealings between the countries, because the rest of the world was still on one form of Gold Standard or the other. Next came the removal of the Silver coins from the circulation. In 1964, the inherent fiat inflation led to the economic infeasibility of maintaining the Silver coinage in the USA. Fiat can not suffer the true money alongside itself, for it soon proves the inadequacy and the scam of the former. Silver coins were replaced by shiny new cupronickel¹ ones, visually almost the same as Silver, yet practically useless,

¹ Cupronickel or copper-nickel (CuNi) is an alloy of copper that contains nickel and strengthening elements, such as iron and manganese. The copper content typically varies from 60 to 90 percent. (Monel is a nickel-copper alloy that contains a minimum of 52 percent nickel.)

Despite its high copper content, **cupronickel is silver in colour**. Cupronickel is highly resistant to corrosion by salt water, and is therefore used for piping, heat exchangers and condensers in seawater systems, as well as for marine hardware. It is sometimes used for the propellers, propeller shafts, and hulls of high-quality boats. Other uses include military equipment and chemical, petrochemical, and electrical industries.

apart from the arbitrary value placed on them by the ZOG. The last step to “unshackle” the fiat from the bounds and restraints of true money came in 1971, when ‘Tricky Dick’ Nixon closed the “Gold Window”. The US dollar’s Gold Standard was creating severe problems for the ZOG in the United States of America. (((Federal Reserve))) was printing dollars out of thin air and thus stimulating their own economy, allowing the US to purchase anything they needed (mostly the oil from the Middle East) with worthless paper. Some countries, France being the foremost among them, exploited this by demanding to exchange the dollars they received in trade for real, hard and shiny Gold. The result was rising price inflation and precipitous fall of Gold reserves in the US. The solution – simple and uncompromising, as all actions of the robbers are – refusing to honour the Gold standard and making the dollar fully fiat, backed only by the brute force of American armed forces and influence. From that point onward, the (((Federal Reserve))) was free to print just as much (or as little) dollars as they wanted. When the digital currency form arrived on the scene, the process only picked up the pace in scope and in speed.

The act of creating “money” out of thin air is made very complex and impermeable for the mind of a simple citizen, but boiled down to the bare bones it can be summed up thusly: The ZOG decides it needs more cash for a project of theirs (usually to line their own pockets by shady schemes). They print fancy paper notes with pretty pictures and call them government bonds, which then are delivered to the (((Federal Reserve))). The FED then prints an equivalent amount of “dollars” for these bonds and deposits them in a bank account at the convenience of the ZOG. These “dollars” are an immediate debt levied upon the people of the hapless nation, and the debt can be paid off only with other dollars that are printed with the debt attached to them from the outset, which means that the debt can never be repaid, because all “dollars” in

Another common 20th-century use of cupronickel was silver-coloured coins.

For this use, the typical alloy has 3:1 copper to nickel ratio, with very small amounts of manganese.

In the past, true silver coins were debased with cupronickel, such as coins of the pound sterling from 1947 onward having their content replaced (Wikipedia, emphasis mine).

existence are mere representation of the debt. Furthermore, the debt comes with interest, and compounding one at that, so the debt always exceeds the amount of fiat dollars in circulation by the order of magnitude. If one has 1 trillion dollars in circulation, every single one is owed to the FED. In addition to that 1 trillion, further 2, 3 or even 10 trillion could be owed due to interest. And yes, the reader guessed it right – those, yet non-existent “dollars” to pay the interest must also be borrowed from the FED, making it into a never ending, ever accelerating spiral of debt.

But the creation of “hot air money” does not stop there. The other (((banks))) want in on the scam and for that, a “fractional reserve system” was created. The scam is so complex that I can only hope to explain it. The newly created “money” is deposited in a bank account, let’s assume it is a sum of 10 000 “dollars”, for illustrational purposes. The bank in question must then leave 10% (1 000 “dollars” in this case, but it could be other arbitrary percentage) of it as the “reserve” of the deposit and can use the other 9 000 for lending to the other customers. Here comes the complex part – the 9 000 available for lending does not come from the original account, for that is already depositor’s “money” and he could come in and demand to withdraw it. Those 9 000 “dollars” are created out of thin air as soon as the bank decides to lend or invest. And this scheme can be repeated ad nauseam with the newly created money being deposited into another (or the same) bank and enabling the “fractional reserve system” to be used again. All in all, the original 10 000 “dollars”, created out of thin air, can be used to make ca. 100 000 more “dollars”, equally out of thin air. In reality, we are talking about billions and trillions, when referring to the financial machinations of the US FED and EUssr’s ECB. And every single unit of “money” in this scam comes with the attached debt automatically. One is left wondering not why the system is doomed to an inevitable failure, but how it managed to survive this long.¹

All monetary systems, even Gold and Silver, are based on social trust and mass confidence. Money is mass-psychology phenomenon in its essence. The

¹ The explanation of the “fractional reserve system” was taken from one of the many informational altmedia films, proliferated on the internet, because the “proper scholarly” way to explain it would take up a roomful of books and would leave everyone none-the-wiser as to the actual effect of the scam.

Gold and Silver only make sure that those, who issue money, can not issue the money at their leisure, for PMs can not be created out of thin air and given arbitrary value by the edict of the PTB. In addition to that, Gold and Silver have been used for monetary purpose for the better part of human history, thus they carry a solid bonus of public trust (until the kikes used their MSM brainwashing to erase Gold and Silver from the collective mind and replace it with the worship of worthless paper). Besides, both these precious metals have immense intrinsic value in countless industrial, medicinal and other applications, thus adding to their value even in the times of computers and “space age” science.

Because the monetary systems are mass psychology constructs, they do not follow mathematical formulas created by the “economists” to explain the realities of the world around us. Instead, these systems behave semi-predictably only when the times are “normal”. They are also subject to the other psychological phenomena like “confirmation bias”, “normalcy bias”, gambling addictions, illusory correlations etc. When one is trying to explain why the system hasn’t keeled over in a stupendous show of Weimarian hyperinflation long time ago, one should not rely on a mere numeric representation of the “dollars” created, or the horrid number of the debt incurred by the nations around the world. Instead, the minds of the people living with the system should be considered. And, as long as the sheep believe in the fiat, it will limp on and allow itself to be propped up by the banksters. Besides, until lately, the kikes were clever enough not to pour all those trillions of “dollars” and “euros” into the general circulation for all to see. Such course of action would have immediately brought a sharp rise of price inflation to correspond with the inflation of the money supply. Instead, most of the “money” supply went into stocks, derivatives and other scams to make even more “money” for the kikes and their puppets. Only recently, the spill-over of the mindboggling sums and the flight of the “money” from the stocks manifested itself as a significant rise in prices, which could herald the end of the system. The topic is extremely wide and could provide enough material for a series of books without repeating what was already written by other authors. This is not my intention however, I merely seek to provide the understanding of the circumstances leading to the downfall of the Western

civilization. Thus, I shall stop here on the matter.

Now, let's examine the ways the control of "money" supply enabled the kikes in their subversive activities against the civilization, although it is rather obvious and self-explanatory. With the unlimited "money", they could do anything they liked, as Mayer Amschel Rothschild, founder of the (((Rothschild))) banking dynasty, succinctly pointed out:

"Give me control of a nation's money supply, and I care not who makes its laws."

The kikes were already into the Mass Media, movie making and all the other ways of shaping the collective mind of the host nations; with the arrival of unlimited funding, they achieved total and undisputed monopoly over this sphere. After this was done, nothing was impossible for them; it was merely a matter of time and focus they needed to apply. Currently, one would be hard pressed to find a single radio, TV, movie or MSM company that is not directly or indirectly controlled by the subversive parasites, who regard themselves to be the "chosen people". Everything else that plagues the world today stems from this factor, which in turn is rooted in the endless supply of the "money", created by the kikes and for the kikes. The politics, art, and every other aspect of modern society fall in line, when affected by the pressure of the MSM and hard allure of the infinite "money".

And finally, I want to reiterate a very insightful fact I have read in one of the books about the fiat. It concerns the phenomenon of how the fiat system influences the morals all by itself. The concept is actually very simple and would be regarded as an established fact, were it not for the obfuscation and pseudo-scientific dominance of the chosenites. The gist of the matter is that the fiat systems are inherently dishonest – they substitute what is universally considered valuable with something that is given an arbitrary value and mandated upon the nations. When the people are forced to live in the system based on dishonesty their collective sub-consciousness (if one can allow such an expression) invariably decides there is no necessity to behave honestly. When your government, and society by extension, behaves deceitfully towards you, you start deceiving as well, if only to survive in such an environment. This effect also has a "snowball-to-avalanche" tendency, when

the following generations sink deeper and deeper into deceit and dishonesty. The old bonds between men shatter, as first the word of honour loses any meaning and later even the drawn up papers have power only as long as they are not confronted by more cunning or more influential (((lawyers))), who can bend the word of law to their whim. In the society based on fiat, everyone is everyone else's enemy. Homo homini lupus est¹ becomes the watchword of the day and age.

2022.07.25

152nd Day of the Prelude War

Poland delivered an undisclosed number of PT-91 'Twardy' ('Hard/Sturdy', Pol.) MBTs. It is rather a fancy name for a locally modernized variant of old, yet popular, soviet T-72.

ZSU reports "partial" success of Russian attack near Vuhlehirsk power station. Attacks in the direction of Berestove-Ivano-Daryivka and Verkhniokamyanka-Ivano-Daryivka were repelled. Fighting around Spirne still ongoing, Russians are trying to develop larger offensive in this sector, according to ZSU. Otherwise, most of the frontline and direct rear areas were shelled by Russian artillery. Ukrainians in turn claim to have destroyed over 50 Russian ammo dumps with HIMARS launchers, since those became available.

And (((Zelensky))) goes on purging Ukrainian establishment; whether it is from the incompetent and traitors or from the people not in his camp is anyone's guess. Today, he fired the commander of Ukrainian special forces Grigoriy Galagan.

Most proliferated news today was the Russian move against the kike repatriation organization, which was closed by the order of state prosecutor. The Western MSM portrays this as the most anti-semitic decision since Adolf Hitler walked this Earth. And if that were the case, I'd say more power to the Russians, but, alas, it is merely a desperate, and rather dumb way to stop the emigration of the kikes from Russia. As if the kikes would help their host country. And even if we would regard them as regular people, who in their right mind would expect the emigration to stop, when the state demonstrates clear hostility to that particular ethnic organization? If anything it would

¹ A man is a wolf to another man (Lat.).

encourage more, not less, flight from the country.

2022.07.26 **153rd Day of the Prelude War**

Liveuamap.com quotes ZSU HQ, claiming that Belorussian UAVs violated Ukrainian airspace and scouted the areas towards Lutsk and Kovel. Earlier, Ukrainians reported they have shot down a Russian UAV in Volyn region.

According to the morning ZSU briefing, Russians continue attempting assaults on the stump of former Severodonetsk salient. This time attacks towards Berestove and Semyhirya were repelled, clashes near Pokrovske ongoing.

2300J Preliminary reports claim that mercenaries from 'Wagner' group have captured Vuhlehirsk power station. First mention of this Russian gain was proclaimed by the LNR separatists.

2022.07.27 **154th Day of the Prelude War**

ZSU must have conducted more strikes on Antonov Bridge near Kherson, because recent photography shows a completely destroyed girder. The strike seems to have been extremely precise, as the damage extends for no more than 10 metres. Purely theoretically, Russians could, of course, throw an AVLB (Armoured Vehicle-Launched Bridge), e.g. MT-55A¹, but the problem is, as before, the actual structural damage to the remaining construction. Piers closest to the ground zero could have been significantly weakened and developed cracks, further use of such bridge is most likely an unsound idea, from engineering point of view. The pro-Russian collaborators maintain that the bridge is not needed at all. According to them, Russian forces and local collaborators have access to enough ferries and pontoon bridge materiel to compensate the loss of Antonov Bridge.

Locals from occupied Genichesk have filmed a column of 25 Russian military vehicles moving back towards Crimea. Ukrainian MSM immediately trumpeted this out as a "preparation for a gesture of good will", referring to

¹ Mostny Tank (Slovak) or MTU-55 (Tankoviy Mosto-ukladchik) – Warsaw pact AVBL, developed by the Soviet Union, DDR (Deutsche Demokratische Republik – German Democratic Republic) and Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic. The chassis is that of T-55 MBT, with a scissor-like machine laid bridge on top of it.

the earlier retreat from Zmiinyi Island. 25 vehicles are hardly an evidence of anything, though with the destruction of the bridge at Kherson, Russian situation on Kherson-Krivyi Rih sector has most definitely become tenuous.

2022.07.28

155th Day of the Prelude War

After heavy shelling of Avdiivka, Russian ground assault followed. Just yesterday, an immense explosion near the town was filmed. The attack is directed towards Pisky as well. Liveuamap.com alleged that Russian troops are using “Ukrainian uniforms”. The last claims about Russians conducting subversive maneuvers under the false flag were back at the beginning of the invasion, when Russian DRGs were trying to infiltrate Kiev.

Russians are also attacking relentlessly in the direction of Bakhmut (Klynovе-Bakhmut and Myronivsky-Semyhirya). ZSU reports “partial” Russian success at Vidrodzehnnia-Vershyna. Attacks directed at Volodymyrivka-Soledar and Striapivka-Soledar were reportedly repulsed.

Heavy artillery usage along the front continues on both sides. The manner differs of course, as Russians are using saturation tactics, while Ukrainians are trying out the Western model of using precision strikes against vulnerable targets. Both approaches have their drawbacks and advantages, only time will tell which is better in this particular situation.

Nexta_Live published pro-Western Russian media investigation of Russian losses distribution by the region. According to it, absolute majority of the KIAs, WIAs and POWs come from the least literate, least developed and mostly ethnically non-Russian regions. The situation reported is so lopsided that Ukrainian MSM started joking that Putin is conducting a secret ethnic cleansing of Russia. But from one point of view it makes sense – there are almost no casualties from the biggest cities – Moscow, St. Peterburg etc. Similar casualty rates could spark an irreversible dissent in the largest urban centres.

2022.07.29

156th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~40 500 KIAs, 1 749 MBTs, 3 987 AIVs, 2 870 wheeled transports, 77 specialized vehicles, 900 artillery guns, 258 MLRS, 117 AA platforms, 222 aircraft, 190 helicopters, 731 UAVs, 174 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

A video surfaced on the Internet, allegedly showing a “Russian” soldier torturing and in the end castrating and killing a Ukrainian POW. The “Russian” is one of the Asiatic people, identified as Vitaliy Aroshanov from Kalmykiya region. The video is so disturbing that despite the need to analyse it before writing on it, I decided to just trust the description on this one.

DNR separatists claim that Ukrainian forces have shelled a prison in Yelenovka, where Ukrainian POWs were held. According to them, 53 persons were killed (first report claimed 40, then 47) and over 130 wounded. Separatists further claimed this was done using HIMARS launchers. Russian MoD presented slightly different numbers – 40 killed and 75 wounded POWs. Additionally, there were (only) 8 wounded jailors, which is remarkable, bearing in mind the extremely high number of deaths among the detained. Main honcho of the DNR separatists, Pushylin, conjectured that the strike on the prison happened because “‘Azov’ soldiers started talking”. Ukrainian Pravda newspaper reported, referring to their “sources in GUR”, that the attack was conducted by Russian forces. According to the article, the prisoners were transported to that detention centre only couple of days before the strike. ZSU has commented on the situation, blaming the attack on the separatists using the false-flag attack to cover their own acts of execution and torture. Knowing the reputation of separatists¹ it is rather believable. Ukrainian MSM report also that EOD specialists (presumably Ukrainian) have analysed the video from Yelenovka and pointed out that the damage is more consistent with a use of high temperature explosive-incendiary materials from inside the building rather than outside artillery shelling.

The old ZOG hag of the US, Nancy Pelosi, has announced her intention to visit Taiwan. More so, the US have seriously considered sending an aircraft carrier group to escort the walking corpse on her way to the beleaguered island. This raised war fervour in China, with messages like “prepare for battle” starting to fly from the chink officials. The visit could happen next week. As always, despite the “dire warnings” and bellicose posturing, the Asians are more likely to limit themselves with words and maybe some economic measures.

¹ Many of the separatist “officials” are known to be with severe criminal past.

2022.07.30

157th Day of the Prelude War

Russian MoFA, Sergei Lavrov, is on a diplomatic tour through African countries. The Western and Ukrainian MSM had a field day of mocking Russia and their attempts to find any friends, even if among the “countries” of the black continent. To tell you the truth, it did look quite pathetic. Lavrov even played the colonialism card – he told the negroes that Russia is the only European nation not “soiled” by the “crime” of colonialism. One argument, which he used during his visits, was actually well aimed. He blamed the growing shortages of grain on the Western sanctions and other obstacles placed on Russia – the first among wheat producers. Will this seed germinate into outcry from the free-loader negro nations? Then again, the West is very adept at ignoring the problems they create for the coloured countries, while simultaneously accusing everyone else of racism.

The plane with the ZOG hag Nancy Pelosi has left the USA for Taiwan. American navy did send their carrier USS¹ “Ronald Reagan” to the region. The ball is now definitely in the China’s field. Western MSM report that China has relocated significant military forces to their province nearest Taiwan. At the same time as the American carrier group is steaming towards the waters around the island, Chinese are conducting their own naval exercises on the far side of it, i.e. in the direct path of the Americans. The scene is set for a tremendous clash through miscalculation, or rather as calculated.

COVID19 madness will be definitely coming back in the near future, most probably in the autumn. The frequency of scare mongering messages on MSM is growing. The cognitive dissonance does not seem to inconvenience anyone though. Large percentage of the population in European countries is supposedly “vaccinated”, yet the disease is returning and no one is batting an eye at the fact.

2022.07.31

158th Day of the Prelude War

It seems the Supreme Master Leader of the Glorious Communist Paradise of North Korea, aka Kim Yong Un², became rather annoyed at the fact that first

¹ United States Ship.

² Alternative spellings of his name include: Kim Jung-un, Kim Chen Un, Kim Dzhen Un, Kim Chen Yn.

COVID19, then Russo-Ukrainian War stole all the stage lights from him. So, in his address to the people, army and the rest of the world, he raised his little puffy fist and declared that his country is completely ready to take on America in any war. And for the moment, he got his 15 seconds of fame again.

Ukrainian MSM are sending conflicting messages these past few days. On one hand, they say that Russians are actively withdrawing forces from the right bank of Dnepr river, on the other – they showed former mayor of Melitopol, who claimed that in the past 4 days Russians were moving 3-4 large columns of military vehicles from the direction of Zaporozhe front towards either Crimea or Kherson. The mayor implied that all these forces were going to Kherson, to reinforce the defences there, because Ukrainian attacks have intensified in that direction. Today, pictures of Russians repairing the Antonov Bridge surfaced on the Internet, indicating that Russians might be intending to hold on to the foothold on the other side of the Dnepr river.

Nexta_Live reports of considerable fire in the fields of wheat near Mariupol. Allegedly, the arsonists are the local partisans, who set the fields ablaze in order to deny the grain to the invaders.

Ukrainian forces are claiming ever more precise hits on Russian ammo dumps with the newly arrived HIMARS launchers. Yesterday alone, they claimed to have hit 12 warehouses and 4 military bases in the occupied territories. Russians are stubbornly pretending that nothing of the sort has happened.

The walking corpse of Pelosi has announced the plans for Pacific Asian tour. There was no mention of Taiwan after all. Either it will be a surprise party, or someone decided that they've poked the dragon enough for the moment.

Putin signed new Naval Doctrine of the Russian Federation. Main highlights quoted on the MSM are: a clear designation of the USA as the main adversary and NATO expansion as the main risk to the security of the country. Putin also noted the "points of interest for the Federation", which included Baltic, Okhotsk, Arctic and Black Seas. Arctic Ocean has been named as pivotal for the security of Russia. The doctrine also mentions permanent Russian naval presence in the Mediterranean Sea.

Small arms fire was reported from the border between Serbia and Kosovo. Serbian army has been put on combat alert. Barricades and roadblocks are

being set up by both sides. Naturally, we can't have a World War if Balkan Peninsula is at peace!

2022.08.01

159th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian Central Bank forbade open display of currency rates between hrvnia and other fiat. This was done in order to "prevent the speculations with the currencies", while in fact it is a clear sign that the recent devaluation of hrvnia is coming back to bite the banksters in their fat avaricious asses.

NATO forces in Kosovo (KFOR¹), which have been put there to prevent Serbia taking back the break-away region, announced they are "monitoring the situation" and will "take whatever measures are necessary to keep a safe and secure environment". Serbian president held a meeting with his military command and urged the "international community" to influence Kosovo government towards de-escalation. Soon after, US ambassador in Kosovo "asked" Kosovar government to postpone the change of old passports (from Serbian times) to new. This change was the main spark for the hostilities in the past days. After US voiced its stance, Kosovo, which is nothing but a puppet-state of the USA, just like South Ossetia, Abkhazia and LDNR are Russia's, "decided to show good will" and abstain from implementing the policies at once. It seems the war there has been averted for some time.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~41 030 KIAs, 1 768 MBTs, 4 011 AIVs, 2 912 wheeled transport, 82 specialized vehicles, 932 artillery guns, 259 MLRS, 117 AA platforms, 223 aircraft, 190 helicopters, 736 UAVs, 174 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Chinese diplomat Cao Yi tweeted following text – "China's Eastern Theater Command: We stand ready to bury any invading enemies". Interestingly enough, nobody is even close to being able, wanting or contemplating an invasion of China. And I say that as a person, who hates the current ZOG Western World Order – there is no doubt that ZOG would invade anything if they saw any profit in it. If anything, ZOG might be regarding China as the next host, after they have thoroughly consumed and destroyed the Western Golem.

¹ KFOR – Kosovo Force.

2022.08.02

160th Day of the Prelude War

Novyny24 and other Ukrainian MSM are intensely discussing what the observed Russian troop relocation towards Kherson sector means. Among the many military vehicles moving in that direction, a considerable amount of pontoon bridging materiel was noted. After the destruction of one of the girders on Antonov Bridge, Russians and pro-Russian collaborators have been using pontoon ferries in order to keep the supply flow. The arrival of full blown bridging materiel could mean anything – from renewed effort for an offensive towards Mikolaiv to reinforcement of the defensive. The least likely outcome is considered to be a Russian withdrawal from the lodgement on the right bank of Dnepr river.

Chinese MoFA now joined the choir singing threatening rhetoric against the American provocation of sending the ZOG hag to Taiwan. Previous phrases of “grave consequences” were said by lower rank officials and in a semi-unofficial way, now chink MoFA declared in clear text that the USA is stepping over all possible boundaries and that China will crush any separatist hopes of independent Taiwan.

1604J This whole business with Pelosi’s visit to Taiwan turned into one giant social media cum PR campaign: There are hundreds of thousands of people watching live the flight path of her plane on Flightradar24. The website in question soon limited the number of viewers, sparking even more interest and agiotage. China started “leaking” dozens of videos of military vehicles driving on the beaches and near the sea. There were some even showing military trucks towing chink ICBMs DF5b and DF16.

1745J Nexta_Live just reported that the ZOG hag has landed in Taiwan’s capital Taipei. The ball is definitely in China’s field now.

Chinese fighter jets were in the air near Taiwan’s airspace, when Pelosi arrived. Chink military announced 4-day exercise at sea all around Taiwan. China declared it will be conducting “directed military operations to counteract the visit of Pelosi in Taiwan”. As always with the celestials, it sounds threatening, but can be interpreted in whatever way they deem convenient. White House retorted that this visit “does not violate Chinese territorial sovereignty”. I would be OK with that, if only they didn’t try to eat

the cake and have it too. Overtly, American ZOG has been supporting the “One China” principle, which denies Taiwanese independence, but, simultaneously, they have been supporting Taiwan’s military and civilian authorities in thumbing their noses at the continental chinks. So, this visit and the White House comments look like they are pissing into China’s backyard, while claiming with a smug face they are not trespassing.

2022.08.03

161st Day of the Prelude War

ZSU conducted an artillery strike against Russian supply train in Kherson region, damaging the railway as well. British Intelligence Service remarks though that the damage will be mitigated by the Russians in a couple of days.

Russian MoD keeps claiming they are destroying HIMARS launchers, Ukrainians keep saying this is bullshit and Americans keep claiming that all HIMARS sent to Ukraine are still operational.

After some hiatus, buildings in Russia are again in danger of “catching” fire – OZON¹ warehouse in Moscow region has burned down. This time, it has been officially admitted that the prime reason might be arson.

The West keeps demonstrating the powers of debilitating mental degradation. After Fukushima disaster, Merkel declared that Germany will be closing all their NPPs. The goal was to replace them with “green” power sources – wind turbines and solar panels. The plan sounded terrific on paper, but when it faced the pesky reality it all turned into a wet fart. Electricity grid in Germany was already experiencing blackouts and serious imbalances in the “normal” times, but, when the Russo-Ukrainian War started and Germany had to fall in line with the anti-Russian sanctions, it became much worse. In fact, it became so bad that even the dumbest fuckers (i.e. government) had to face the consequences of the PR based decisions in a purely technical field. The outcome was a splendid show of reversal – new German ZOG puppet Scholz declared that his country should look into extending the employment of the nuclear power in order to satisfy energy needs.

Azerbaijan MoD declared the start of an “anti-terrorist” operation “Retribution”. In reality, it is a continuation of the war, as Azeri troops are

¹ Russian Internet store.

going deeper into the previously autonomous Nagorno Karabakh region. Azerbaijan apparently demands “full demilitarization” of Artsakh. The Russian example was rather contagious. There were even rumours that Azeris have attacked Russian garrisons, which have been deployed in the area as peacekeepers. Armenian enclave declared partial mobilization. At once, Azerbaijan started publishing videos of drone strikes on Armenian forces and the latter seems to have learned no lessons from the first phase of the war. Large concentrations of troops and vehicles are again presenting Azeri UAVs with perfect targets. No dispersal, no camouflage and no tactical spacing can be seen on Armenian side.

2022.08.04 162nd Day of the Prelude War

Donetsk centre came under artillery fire. At least 5 civilians were killed and further 6 wounded. Separatists immediately blamed the attack on ZSU, while Ukrainians denied any involvement.

Estonian government intends to dismantle around 400 soviet monuments still present in their country. Just as in the case of Lithuania, I just have to ask – where were they all these 30 years?

Large volcanic eruption happened in the Pacific Ocean. Simultaneously, Iceland also experienced an eruption – Fargradalsfjadr, mere 30km from Reykjavik, started spewing lava.

Amnesty International accused Ukrainian Army of placing their defensive positions, bases and supply depots in or around civilian buildings, which makes civilians into targets. Ukraine immediately decried this report and accused Amnesty International of collaborating with Russian propaganda. It seems being a victim of invasion justifies anything, even doing something questionable and then acting indignant if anyone notices it. A Jew cries in pain as he strikes you.

2022.08.05 163rd Day of the Prelude War

So far, the Chinese threats against the USA, because of the Pelosi’s visit to Taiwan, amounted to personal sanctions against the ZOG hag. And strangely enough, chinks have been kvetching against the use of the nuclear arsenals: First, they declared that their country would never use nukes as first strike weapon. Second, they even called for UN treaty, pledging no first-use of the

nuclear weapons. The only thing I deduce from this is that celestials reckon the only weapon capable of stopping their “Zerg Rush”¹ would be nukes and are trying to dissuade everyone else from using it even in the face of their possible onslaught, e.g. in Taiwan.

Pelosi left Taiwan the day before yesterday, but the USS “Ronald Reagan” carrier group was ordered to stay in the region in order to “monitor the situation”. There were also messages on the MSM claiming that the US Navy has ordered this group to pass through Taiwan Strait in few days’ time. This would mean sailing right into the most sensitive area, at the time when chinks are conducting massive invasion drills around Taiwan. If this is not a provocation, then I don’t know what is.

Putin was meeting with Erdogan in Sochi, Russia, today. The Western MSM (The Washington Post) is citing Ukrainian GUR, claiming that Putin asked Turkey to help Russia circumvent oil embargo. Another matter that could have been also discussed is the Russian desire to acquire Turkish UAVs.

Vladimir Saldo, the collaborator governor of Kherson region, has been hospitalized. Rumours say he’s been poisoned and his condition is critical.

Nexta_Live published short message claiming that Enerhodar and Zaporozhe NPP came under artillery fire today. Ukrainians and Russians are blaming each other for this attack. Liveuamap.com further reports two instances of artillery hits in the NPP territory. According to them, nitrogen-oxygen station and an auxiliary building were damaged.

Mikolaiv city declared curfew for the entire weekend, overtly because of high intensity of Russian artillery fire and desire to facilitate the apprehension of pro-Russian saboteurs and collaborators, who have been directing the strikes. Russians try to portray it as a preparation for ethnic cleansing.

While the World is focused on Russo-Ukrainian War and even more on the possible Sino-American conflict, kikes decided to jump on the bandwagon of the publicity blackout and have a cosy little war of their own. IDF² has started

¹ Reference to the RTS (Real Time Strategy) game “Starcraft” from 1990’s. Zerg Rush is an online slang term used to describe a situation where one is outnumbered by a force of an overwhelming scale (knowyourmeme.com).

² Israel Defence Force.

a military campaign against Gaza Sector. There are already reports of killed children and other civilians.

2022.08.06

164th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~41 900 KIAs, 1 802 MBTs, 4 051 AIVs, 2 970 wheeled transports, 85 specialized vehicles, 955 tube artillery pieces, 260 MLRS, 127 AA platforms, 223 fixed wing aircraft, 191 rotary wing aircraft, 744 UAVs, 182 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Ukrainian MSM posted aerial pictures, allegedly showing Russians bringing some cargo to Zaporozhe NPP. They extrapolated from these pictures that Russians are intending to lay mines inside the NPP.

Kikes are continuing their offensive in Gaza Sector. They are posting videos of precise hits against “muslim terrorist” OPs¹, while Palestinians are posting videos of massive explosions on the streets of their cities. Kikes intend the operation to take a week.

Ukrainians killed the collaborator deputy mayor of Nova Kakhovka, Vitaliy Gura. He was shot in front of his own house and died on his way to a Crimean hospital. Information was posted on Ukrainian MSM and later confirmed by Russian “voyenkors”².

One of the reactors of the Zaporozhe NPP had to be shut down due to recent artillery strikes on the facility. IAEA³ expressed “grave concern” because of this and also said that their access to the NPP, which is under Russian occupation, is non-existent.

2022.08.07

165th Day of the Prelude War

A lighting strike hit an oil refinery in the city of Matanzas on Cuba, setting off a technogenic disaster. Immense fire is ablaze, with flames reaching hundreds of meters into the air. 121 people were injured by the catastrophe, Cuban Minister of Energy being one of them, 1 was killed and further 17 are missing.

Israel and Palestine agreed to ceasefire in Gaza Sector, after Egypt stepped in as a negotiator. Of course, the opinions or pleading from the outside never

¹ Observation Posts.

² A conflated abbreviation of voyenniy korrespondent (Ru.) – war journalist.

³ International Atomic Energy Agency.

influenced the kikes; the Israeli PM declared that the objectives of the operation have been achieved so it seems the kikes have drunk enough blood and killed enough indigenous people for a moment.

On Ukraine's Donbas front, a new bout of Russian ground attacks evolved today. As usual, without much success to show for it. Main direction for the last couple of weeks seems to remain Bakhmut, with only sporadic reports of assault action from Izyum salient and some from Severodonetsk vector.

2022.08.08

166th Day of the Prelude War

Life in Lithuania is becoming more and more unbearable, and yet the neo-serfs endure the suffering. The ZOG "liberalized" the electricity market, which means they forced everyone to choose an "independent electricity supplier". In fact, all of those new "independent suppliers" are anything but. None of them produces electricity, except from couple that have several solar panel farms or wind turbines, paying lip service to the name "supplier". Instead of liberalization, we got dozens of freeloader leeches, who received a carte-blanche to rob and pillage the population of the country. It is definitely an easier arrangement for the government owned electricity grid – they just sell the "juice" to the "suppliers" and call it a day. For the general population it turned to be an almost instant death through bankruptcy. These newly created companies, which sometimes have only two or three employees, immediately slapped a profit margin on the price. To top it all off – the Russo-Ukrainian War happened and sanctions against Russian energy resources dropped like a hammer. The "independent suppliers" didn't bite the bullet of course, the entire spike of the price landed squarely on the shoulders of the hapless serfs. Companies' scramble for profit margins was so shameless that the last Friday a scandal broke out, when it was publicized that one of these leeches summarily changed the already signed contracts with their clients from fixed price to a floating one. When ZOG puppet PM was asked her opinion on the matter, she didn't even try to hide her disdain for her own people and told outright that "people should check more carefully with whom they sign contracts". The day to break the news was also chosen carefully – just before weekend, people were expected to seethe a bit and calm down before the start of a new working week.

When I look back through the years I have already documented, it only heightens my hopelessness – people will never rise up against this blatant genocide and pauperization. They will quietly trudge on, while being exterminated through hyperinflation, dysgenic and degenerate societal norms and racial replacement.

ZSU launched another HIMARS strike against Antonov and Nova Kakhovka bridges tonight. It was probably done because Russians were trying to fix the damage previously done to them. Meanwhile, Ukrainian MSM keep trumpeting that ZSU counteroffensive in Kherson direction is coming.

ZSU also published the results of their artillery activities during the last week: 21 ammo dumps, 20 army bases and 2 “objects of military infrastructure” destroyed. Of course these numbers could hide a plethora of things, but part of it, at least, did seem to be rather big hits. Two strikes on civilian buildings that Russians allegedly used for troop stationing and rather regular “large explosions”, when Russian ASPs were targeted throughout the occupied zone, were extensively covered on Ukrainian MSM. All of these were largely accredited to HIMARS launchers in ZSU employ. The effectiveness of HIMARS was even confirmed by Girkin ‘Strelkov’ in one of his many video interviews.

2022.08.09

167th Day of the Prelude War

Pro-Russian collaborators in the occupied part of Zaporozhe region are actively trying to force a referendum to join Russia. (((Zelensky))) declared that if any referendum takes place in any occupied territory, it will exclude any possibility for any further negotiations with Russia. Peskov responded that “it’s the local people, not Russia [doing the preparation for the referendum]”. Kherson referendum question faded from the scene in view of massive partisan activity and subsequent deaths of high ranking collaborators, so a new project has been started in another district. 200 pro-Russian persons, gathered in a hall of some Zaporozhe administrative building, unanimously voted to organize the referendum in a region with a 2 million population. Truth be told, that is exactly how democracy works everywhere.

Ukrainians (most probably) conducted a strike against the military airfield

'Saki' in Novofyodorovka, Crimea. Very large explosion followed, as ammunition was most probably hit. Russian MoD immediately commented that "an explosion of several units of aviation ammunition happened", implying it was an accidental and otherwise benign. Russian MSM further claim that the main theory for the cause of the explosion is "violation of fire safety rules" (again – someone threw a cigarette butt at the wrong time in the wrong place). But the plethora of theories did not stop there, just as it was with cruiser "Moskva" – a sabotage was also floated as a possible cause. Ukrainian MoD trolled Russians with their own comment on the "fire safety rules", but didn't confirm the strike was theirs, allowing Russia to "save face". Russians are probably trying to avoid organizing the "Judgement Day" as per Medvedev's threats earlier. Oh, those Russians!

Pentagon officials made a statement, conjecturing that Russian Army lost between 70 and 80 000 personnel in killed and incapacitated soldiers. Meanwhile, Russian State Statistics Department has "noticed an increase of male mortality in 35-40 age cohort". The head of the department commented it is mostly due to "drug and alcohol use".

SBU claim to have arrested two would be assassins, who were planning to kill (((Aleksey Reznikov))), Ukrainian Minister of Defence, and the head of military intelligence, Kiril Budanov. Whether this is true is unclear, but at least the video of the arrest wasn't as badly made as the one Russians showed of their own "operation" earlier.

Turkey and Ukraine announced plans to open Bayraktar drone factory in Ukraine. Preliminary date of opening this facility is 2023. Russians commented that such factory would be "demilitarized".

A new tendency in Russian armed forces emerged recently. They have started organizing "named" voluntary battalions. Radio Svoboda claims there are over 40 such units already. If photographs of these battalions, found on the Ukrainian MSM, are to be trusted, it seems that the majority of personnel is either seriously aged or with criminal past.

Oh, and Mikhailo Podolyak admitted in one of his posts on (((social media))) that the whole "counterattack in Kherson direction" narrative was nothing but a diversionary PSYOP.

2022.08.10

168th Day of the Prelude War

Even if Ukrainian MoD did not confirm the strike on 'Saki' airfield, their update of Russian losses included 9 new aircraft kills: ~42 800 KIAs, 1 832 MBTs, 4 086 AIVs, 3 005 wheeled transports, 89 specialized vehicles, 971 artillery guns, 261 MLRS, 133 AA platforms, 232 fixed wing aircraft, 193 helicopters, 766 UAVs, 185 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels. These daily updates also list numbers representing the change during the last 24 hours and it stood +9 for the fixed wing aircraft (the airfield in question had Russian fighter jet squadron stationed, which probably was on the receiving end of the explosion).

ZSU also announced that, after another strike, the bridge over Dnepr at Nova Kakhovka was rendered inoperable. Russians posted a video from the bridge. It shows rather underwhelming damage to the sides of the bridge (couple craters and through-holes) with central part remaining intact. The video even showed traffic going over the bridge despite the damage on the sides. Incredibly enough, Nexta_Live reiterated the report that the bridge is inoperable, while showing these very same images.

Videos from Luhansk are circulating, showing the state of things in the leading city of the "Russian World"¹. The streets are deserted, as everyone is hiding from the local thugs ("police") and Russian MP, who are hunting every male they see and immediately send them to the front.

In the end, Lithuania did stop the transit of Russian goods to Kaliningrad region. Despite German attempts to mitigate the situation, Lithuanian ZOG must have gotten their directives from higher up the chain of its convoluted command. The solution was rather simple – Russian railway company failed to pay the transit fees, because none of the banks are allowed/want to conduct currency transfers with Russian subjects. Because this resembles the American

¹ Russkiy Mir (Ru.) – one of the names of the vaguely formulated Putin's/Dugin's concept for the Russian future, which could be summarized as an effort to reclaim former soviet/Tsarist Russia's territories, usually under the guise of helping the Russkoyazychniye (Ru.) – "Russian speaking population".

scheme to make Russian default on national debt a *de iure*¹ event, it seems they might be behind this as well.

2022.08.11

169th Day of the Prelude War

Western MSM report that Taiwan has officially rejected the Chinese concept of “one country – two systems”. This concept allowed the “saving of face” for both of the countries, but mainly for China, which claims Taiwan as their part, albeit “temporarily” not under their jurisdiction. This step will definitely prod the Chinese government into even more escalation.

Enerhoatom, full name – National Nuclear Energy Generating Company of Ukraine, reports of another artillery strike near Zaporozhe NPP, fourth during past 24 hours. This makes so little sense it is absurd. Why would Russians shell their own positions? Why would Ukrainians shell their own NPP, even if it is under occupation? Why would ANYONE fire artillery at an NPP at all?!

UN Secretary-General, Antonio Guterres, called for establishing of a demilitarized zone in and around Zaporozhe NPP. As always, the UN “grave concerns” and “calls for restrain” are worth not much more than the hot air they produce.

Latvian parliament declared Russia a “state-sponsor of terrorism”. Estonia has closed the borders for the Russian citizens, who have Schengen² visas, i.e. for all Russians, regardless whence they come. ZOG of the Baltic States seems to have been given unambiguous orders to do everything they can to provoke Russia. And the “restrain” Russia has been demonstrating in regards to these

¹ “By the law” (Latin) is an expression denoting some condition to be in existence due to a law, as opposed to “de facto”, which means “by the fact” and describes something simply existing as a matter of fact instead of legalese. In fact, “de iure” is very often used to characterize situations, conditions or objects that are there only on “paper”, i.e. not existing at all except in government’s papers and laws.

² The Schengen Area is an area comprising 26 European countries that have officially abolished all passport and all other types of border control at their mutual borders. [...] it mostly functions as a single jurisdiction under a common visa policy for international travel purposes. The area is named after the 1985 Schengen Agreement and the 1990 Schengen Convention, both signed in Schengen, Luxembourg (Wikipedia).

three countries is a testament to just how badly their war in Ukraine is going. They have hardly any energy, resources or tools to do anything about constant demarches of Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia. Before the Russo-Ukrainian War started, even the smallest fart in the wrong direction of the governments or the MSM of these countries was immediately reacted upon by their Russian counterparts. The only thing coming from Baltic States, which managed to evoke some reaction, was the Lithuanian blockade of Kaliningrad, but even that petered out without any real measures being taken.

2022.08.12 **170th Day of the Prelude War**

Czech Republic agreed with the call of the Baltic States to revoke Schengen visas issued to Russian citizens. Some MSM call it the return of the Iron Curtain¹.

Two more collaborators came under partisan fire lately in occupied Ukraine. Oleg Shostak of Melitopol and Askyar Layshev of Starobelsk were wounded in explosions.

Apart from regular artillery shelling the day was uneventful.

2022.08.13 **171st Day of the Prelude War**

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~43 400 KIAs, 1 856 MBTs, 4 115 AIVs, 3 036 wheeled transports, 91 specialized vehicles, 978 artillery guns, 261 MLRS, 136 AA platforms, 233 aircraft, 193 helicopters, 779 UAVs, 187 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

DNR prepares for a mock tribunal of the captured defenders of Mariupol and the Azovstal factory. Mariupol Philharmonic is being prepared for this event with the rushed construction of cages for the POWs. Pushylin is constantly reminding of the coming tribunal and promises “transparent and just process”. The only thing missing is the building of the scaffolds for the a-priori sentences. Ukrainian MSM maintain that DNR will attempt this farce on August 24.

¹ Iron Curtain was the term used for the border between the capitalist West and communist Soviet Union. The term was coined by Winston Churchill and became well known throughout the world as a synonym of impenetrable border control.

The US officials declared that they have not delivered long range ammunition for the HIMARS launchers in Ukraine and the strike against the 'Saki' airfield on Crimea could not have been performed using these systems. Apparently linked to this event, director of the Russian MoFA department for the North America, Aleksandr Darchiyev, said that "a delivery of Western long range weapon systems to Ukraine will lead to the expansion of the geographical aims for the "Special Operation"".

Ukrainian GUR reports that Russians continue to lay sporadic artillery fire around Zaporozhe NPP. According to their report, Russian artillery employed for this task operates from the vicinity of the Vodyanoye village and there might be more false-flag attacks incoming. Ukrainian MSM say local civilian population started evacuating the area out of fear for their safety.

Denmark, Lithuania and Finland declared they support the exclusion of Russian citizens from receiving Schengen Area visas. Lithuanian ZOG remarked that any sanctions against Russian population in this regard would only work if it is employed by the entire EUssr.

British military intelligence considers any large movements by either side in the war as unlikely. I tend to agree. Russians clearly no longer have offensive force capable of breaking the stalemate, which has developed after their last larger attack and taking of Severodonetsk-Lysychansk. Ukrainians, on the other hand, are either incapable of conducting larger offensive due to any of the possible factors (inexperience in this kind of operations, aversion to the inevitable losses, striving for overwhelming superiority in numbers or firepower etc.) or they want to chip away at the enemy slowly and steadily. If they intend to choose the last option, many things can go awry before they reach what they want.

Betrayal of Lithuanian Army

I was prompted to write this chapter after the latest visit with my friend. Our conversations always veer towards the sorry state our Defence Forces are in, as both of us are military men. Over the course of the years, my suspicion that the problems, arising in the Lithuanian Army, have more than accidental roots grew into conviction our country's defences have been systematically sabotaged and destroyed. One can explain away one or two issues with

corruption, stupidity, rigid thinking and alike, but, when viewed as a whole, the troubles blend into one giant treason.

The Lithuanian Army began anew similarly as it did in the interwar period – from volunteers. A rather small group of fiercely patriotic men did all in their power to raise our forces to defend the country. While interwar army had to immediately go to combat and fight for the survival of the reborn country, the 1990's forces only needed to stand guard for the newly established government. The scuffles of January 13 did not even approach the severity of wars our country had to fight back in 1918-1920's.

Still, the people, who gathered in those volunteer units, did not know the future and could only anticipate an onslaught of the soviet army. Absolute majority of them were genuine patriots, prepared to sacrifice everything for their country. As soon as the debacle of the restoration of independence was over, this situation had to be “rectified”, because an army constituted from patriots is not conducive for corruption and ultimately destruction.

One particular example of how these patriots were eliminated is the story of the constructor of Lithuanian produced submachine gun “Vytis”. Algirdas Petrusevičius tried to address the acute lack of small arms in the newly re-established Lithuanian Army by constructing “home-grown” submachine gun. The result was rather underwhelming gun in three modifications – Vytis-1, 2 and 3. The gun was practically unusable, but the fact remained that there were people trying to do something about it. Long story short, the constructor of the gun was given a medal in 1997 and then, soon after, was removed from any and all defence enterprises. That was not enough and in 2006 he was arrested and convicted on the charge of “illegal” possession of firearms.

The ultimate purge of the Army came after the so called Pakaunės Mutiny of the Volunteer Forces in 1993. The story of this “mutiny” was long and very complex and I was too young to pay attention to all the peripeteias at the time. Only snippets of it are available in the official history even today. Suffice to say, (((Landsbergis))) and his clique used the Volunteer Forces for their own nefarious purposes – false-flags against the “former” communists. After former commies came to power (Algirdas Brazauskas became the first President of the restored republic of Lithuania in 1993), (((Landsbergis)))

instigated the “mutiny” of the volunteers near the second largest city of Lithuania – Kaunas. It included some 150 volunteer soldiers. Needless to say, the mutiny was dispersed and the Army was purged. The real instigator as well as his “political opponents” continued their uninterrupted theatre of “democracy”.

The boots. What I experienced first-hand were the results of simple corruption and money laundering. Best known and most infamous example from those early times was of course the army boots. Yes, simple boots, and please, reader, don’t scoff at it as an insignificant issue, at least until you have walked several hundred kilometres through all sorts of terrain in those Lithuanian made army boots. Infantry marches on their stomachs, as the saying goes, but they have to march, thus the second most important thing after the food and supplies is good marching/fighting boots. The first domestically produced army boots were probably the worst thing ever to be put on the feet of any army in the official capacity. Imagine yourself putting your feet into a tin can and then proceed to go on a long walk. The long walk is of course an overstatement, as these first model boots would fall apart only few weeks into service. The soles would disintegrate and peel off. The feet would be covered in horrendous blisters after only few kilometres, and would continue to develop the blisters, unlike with your regular boots after you “break them in”.

You might ask how this horror came to be adopted by the Army. Well, I’m not familiar with the details, as I was [REDACTED], but the popular anecdote persisted, claiming that the president at the time, former soviet apparatchik¹ A. Brazauskas, who was also an avid hunter², put them on, while on the hunt. He walked out of his car to the tower, shot a boar, returned to the vehicle and declared that the boots are “wonderful”. One can only guess how much of the money went to his pocket for the approval.

Last, but not least, was the price. I don’t remember it, as it was decades ago, but what I distinctly remember that the price was equal to the amount you had to pay for really good, Western made boots. Even for the stupid and

¹ A soviet bureaucrat (Ru. slang).

² A notorious pastime for all soviet apparatchiki.

inexperienced younger me, that was enough to understand just how fishy the whole deal with these boots was.

The second model of domestic boots was arguably worse. At the first glance, we grunts exhaled a sigh of relief, as the boots seemed to be made of much softer leather. But the elation was very short lived – we soon found out that some “genius” decided to put cellophane in between the layers of the boots in order to “improve” water resistance. Well, all I can say is that I would have liked nothing more than to put those boots on him and the rest of the establishment, whoever put their signatures under the adoption of this model, and then force march them through the swamps on a hot summer day. And keep doing it for a month without leave to take them off. This model was called “the fungi factories” not without a reason.

The story of Lithuanian boots continued throughout our so called independence and does so until this day. The quality is not as bad as it was back in the day, but the boots still remain one of the favourite army articles to launder money with. And so, the Army marches with subpar boots, while the defence budget is being wasted away with the stratospheric prices slapped on those abominations.

The uniform. Next issue is the uniform. Oh, how many camouflage patterns did Lithuanian Army have from its inception? Out of the top of my head I can count at least 4. Four different patterns in a matter of 30 years! It’s almost as if our forests and nature changed 4 times, rendering the previous camouflage patterns obsolete. What’s more, only the first two patterns were somewhat passable. The two latest were a complete fiasco. One was so dark, that a monotone uniform would have performed equally well as a camo. The other tried to simulate the American multicam, which became terribly popular among the troops of many countries. Unfortunately for Lithuanian soldier, our uniforms were so cheap that the colour scheme bleached out after the first couple of washes and resembled more a bowl of vinaigrette than a camouflage uniform.

And that is only if we take into account the models and camo patterns. A separate word must be spoken about the quality of the uniforms. Cloth was the cheapest available, dyes used were utter nightmare, thread was the lowest

quality civilian shite and the entire thing was sewn as if by a 9th grader, who failed to get in a vocational school. Regardless of the model in question, Army ended up wearing uniforms, which faded into all sorts of strange colours (red-brown, dirty white etc.) after washing them, came apart at the seams and you never put anything important into pockets for fear of losing it on the march.

Americans often joke, quoting Murphy's Law, about their gear in the armed forces: "never forget that your equipment was made by the lowest bidder". I dare them fight their wars with the equipment of the true followers of this rule – Lithuanians.

The weapons. When it comes to weapons, Wehrmacht, with its mishmash of the captured equipment, must stand in awe at the mere sight of how Lithuanian Army was armed. Right until the country's ascension to the "holy" NATO, main small arms were soviet left overs – AKs, AKMs, RPKs PKMs AKSUs¹ and the likes. And at that time, these would have served their purpose well, except most of them were the old AKs and AKMs, already 30-40 year old. Barrels of them all have been worn and groupings of 10-15cm could hardly be shot at 50m.

After a time, the pittance from other countries started to come in. Sweden, among the main early contributors, donated their outdated AK4s (actually they were only named that, in fact they are German G3s), which were at the time used by their Hemvärn (Swedish version of STABs²). The rifle, though outdated, was still very much usable, except not with Lithuanian mentality. AK4 is a German beast, it likes care; daily, sometimes hourly cleaning and oiling must be done for it to work properly and reliably. Lithuanians were used to their AKs and expected the rifle to shoot, even if it was dragged

¹ AK – Avtomat Kalashnikova, AKM – Avtomat Kalashnikova Modernizirovanniy (automatic carbines of Kalashnikov's system), RPK – Ruchnoy Pulemyot Kalashnikova (light machinegun of Kalashnikov's system), PKM – Pulemyot Kalashnikova Modernizirovanniy (general purpose machinegun of Kalashnikov's system), AKSU – Avtomat Kalashnikova Skladnoy Ukorochenniy (shortened folding automatic carbine, though practically a submachine gun, of Kalashnikov's system).

² Stupid Territorial Army Bastards – British slur for all volunteer forces, a.k.a. Weekend Warriors – American derisive word for the same.

through sand and muck. No wonder then that the rifle was very soon scorned by the troops and called a “paddle” in reference to its size and shape.

Funny thing about the military aid from Sweden. One of their officers told me quite openly that this aid is done very unashamedly in selfish interests. As he put it – “we arm you, so you might fight the war, in order for that war not to come to our country”. Though it was never put in those words officially, it was wide-spread knowledge. I, for one, can perfectly respect such a stance, as long as it is not veiled by faggy excuses and fake declarations of friendship.

Another massive influx of the weapons was the American M-14s. A good soldier’s tool, but it was never applied extensively and very soon was thrown out of service altogether, despite receiving several add-ons for “marksmen” use.

After we joined NATO, all sorts of weapons appeared, especially when Russian threat became more apparent. The main small arm became G36 – a German automatic carbine. As I never used it, I shall refrain from commenting on its pros and cons, suffice it to say, the weapon does not enjoy an unequivocal appreciation. The more specialized needs were met rather haphazardly, introducing many different models and makes, ultimately complicating servicing of those rifles and machineguns.

Ammunition. Closely related is the topic of ammunition. No matter what weapon systems Army used, it seemed we never had enough ammunition for them. When I was [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] I shot 5 live rounds as part of my “military training”. Five fucking rounds! [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] During just one day in [REDACTED], as a grunt, I shot around 90 rounds ,when the unit was hitting firing range, and we had dozens of such days. That’s rather descriptive, even the hardcore government apologists will be forced to agree.

And this constant famine of ammunition never ended. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Funnily enough, Lithuania actually established an ammunition factory some

time ago. By all accounts our soldiers should be shitting bullets and groaning at the mere thought of “another live fire exercise”. But we have what we have, because this is Wonderland, wherein nothing works as it should and nothing is as it appears.

The forces. Let’s look at the armed forces themselves. Main parts of the violence apparatus of the government in Lithuania, which could be employed in the defence of the country were/are Lithuanian Army (LK – Lietuvos Kariuomenė), Volunteer Forces (first, SKAT – Savanoriškoji Krašto Apsaugos Tarnyba, later renamed into KASP – Krašto Apsaugos Savanorių Pajėgos), VRM¹ Forces, Riflemen Union or Association (LŠS – Lietuvos Šaulių Sąjunga) and finally the cops and the border guards. I didn’t mention Lithuanian “Fleet” nor Lithuanian “Air Force”, because neither is a factor in the event of Russian invasion. They only act as horrendous sinks for the money and sandboxes for a couple of “generals” and “admirals”. Both are a joke, akin to “Swiss Fleet” or Luxemburg’s “Air Force”. If anyone would try to argue, let me remind you, that Latvia even had a submarine in 1939, and how much good it did to them.

The Army, or regular forces, consists of several battalions, number of which fluctuated over the years. Some were being instituted, some were disbanded, some were purely theoretically joined into brigades, some were named “separate” etc. Nominally, Lithuania now has a number of motor and mechanized rifle battalions, currently organized into two brigades, two artillery battalions (one for each brigade), one logistical and one engineer battalion. As I’ve said, rifle battalions are joined into brigades, though never exercise in such capacity, and rarely even as the whole battalions. Despite that, there are now talks of organizing an entire division. Probably because it sounds more intimidating and mighty, or maybe because it provides a number of employment positions for the dumb brass, but definitely not because there is a pragmatic reason for it. The state of the regular Army, as a whole, is a very broad subject and I would be hard pressed to provide insightful opinion about every unit. I will probably leave this topic for some other time and discuss the rest of the defence “potential”. All I can say now is

¹ VIDAUS REIKALŲ MINISTERIJA (Lith.) – Ministry of the Interior.

that much what will be written about other parts of the armed forces is fully applicable to the regular forces, with only some local peculiarities of one battalion vs. the other.

The Engineer Battalion [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. Basically it is a butt-end of the regular forces. Least funded (except for the EOD units, which constantly work defusing and destroying the explosives still found throughout the country from the times of WW1 and WW2), least equipped and receiving the worst of the conscripts, when there was still a conscription system. Engineers with practically no explosives, no mines, no specialized vehicles, no serious equipment of any kind and only one pontoon bridge for the “bridging” company to play with. It is the battalion that could be even considered as the “demotion” station for the officers, because most regard it so, except from those, who serve there.

[REDACTED] Not least to blame for it was the opinions of the officer corps of the Lithuanian Engineer Battalion. Sweden has donated a lot of its equipment to us (albeit outdated); however, much of it was immediately put in warehouses and never used or was considered worthless. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] but here are a few examples of what I mean. When laying mines, Lithuanians were following American doctrine of geometrically arranged minefields involving thousands of AT devices in the open fields. Never mind that Lithuanian Army would never have enough AT mines to do that, this was still the Modus Operandi, when planning and exercising. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Next example comes from my friend and is much more recent. He told me that Lithuanian combat engineer was telling him how there was a discussion in the battalion of how they could lay mines on metalled roads. They were seriously debating drilling holes in the

blacktop and putting mines in them. I wonder if they would then pour asphalt to “camouflage” the mines. I rest my case, let the reader, if he is military, be the judge of it.

The Logistics Battalion was created at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The only impression of it I got was that here it was the perfect place for all the bureaucratic and appropriating elements in the armed forces. A paradise for the iconic and infamous praporshchik¹ of the soviet army. No wonder that this service soon landed in hot water for buying “golden” utensils for the army. The price they paid for most trivial things, like spoons and ladles, convinced even the most dimwitted that it was a den of corruption. However, as it is with every “scandal” in Lithuania, this one came and went, with zero repercussions and no conclusions drawn. If anything, it was probably used to perfect the scams and money laundering schemes used by these government patsies. After all, they are the ones, who put signatures on acquisition forms, declare government grants and hold their fingers on all things equipment related in the Army, even if most of the decisions to buy this or that are done by politicians.

As for the Artillery Battalions, I will give my opinion, when I will be relating the story of Panzerhaubitze2000. There is nothing more that I can add at this juncture.

Volunteer Forces. Now, let’s take a look at Volunteer Forces (SKAT/KASP). The bastard child of the defence, the STABs, the poor fuckers, who always are scorned and mocked, yet often times are the best or only fighters country has to offer in the hour of real need. Just as with the first Lithuanian Republic in 1918-1939, it was volunteers, who formed the initial nucleus of the Army. In the interwar years, they bore the brunt of the fighting, until the “real” Army was built and the fighting was essentially done. In the wake of the soviet

¹ Praporshchik (Russian: Пра́порщик, lit. 'ensign') is a rank used by the Russian Armed Forces and a number of former communist states. The rank is a non-commissioned officer's and is equivalent to Michman in navies. It is usually equivalent to Warrant officer class 1 or Sergeant major in English speaking armies (Wikipedia). These NCOs or NonComs most usually were responsible for the equipment, company supply, arms and all things material, naturally leading to corruption, theft and obfuscation in the soviet system.

collapse, the volunteers stood guard at the steps of parliament and were prepared to defend the newly declared independence. All they got in return was a slow descent into obscurity and irrelevance. At first, it was the cheapest way for the government to maintain some semblance of an Army. But after regular units started popping up, SKAT was slowly phased out. They bore the oldest Kalashnikovs and when newer arms started arriving, they bore all the refuse that the Army wanted to get rid of – namely AK4s. The Volunteer Forces were always the dumping ground for the officers, who were, let's say, deemed of "lesser caliber". In reality, this turned out into a blessing in disguise. ZOG political establishment always wants neutered military forces, blindly following the orders, so the Volunteers received all the "malcontent", the "slightly insubordinate" and the "free thinkers". Coincidentally, this means the best the officer corps has to offer. However, when they get relegated to an apparent career's dead-end, even the strongest lose their drive and end up just slugging out their existence.

While Volunteers experienced a tremendous surge in applications for membership in the early years of the independence, the Force soon became a place of utter complacency. Already in 1998, Volunteer Forces were starting to experience the famine of cadres and the situation only deteriorated later. After conscription was cancelled and then reinstated (sort of) later, they got a slight influx of the fresh blood. Unfortunately for the Force, it was mainly those, who did not wish to be called up on the lottery to the regular forces and sought the service in Volunteers only as a "get out of jail free" card.

With the lack of proper personnel for the units and the constant need to report good membership numbers, Volunteer Forces soon became a hollow shape. Numbers, reported to the MoD of the Volunteers, represented only 15-30% of the real attendance. Just as my friend retold me his conversation with the KASP company sergeant not a few weeks earlier – they have 70 troopers "on the paper", but when they have to be called up for the exercise, 20 is the most they can assemble. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 50-60% of those showing up could easily be discounted as loafers and "box tickers". Thus, at best, we can expect only 10-15% of those counted officially as Volunteers to show up for the actual fight, when the need arises.

Riflemen Union. Further into the forest, more firewood. We come now to

LŠS, the so called Riflemen Union. The Union, or Association, had its progenitor in the interwar years as well. It was Riflemen Union together with Volunteer Forces, who defended Lithuanian independence starting 1918. In modern times, Riflemen were immediately relegated to an even lower position than Volunteers. What it basically became was a weekend gathering of old and fat farts for drinking beer and boasting. Mixed in among them, was a fair number of teenagers, who got a chance to wear uniform, if that can be called that. A bunch of ragamuffins and besserwissers¹ with no military experience or training, no discipline, no weapons, no equipment; that was and is Riflemen Union. Lately, this “formation” came to public prominence by the way of mass media campaign instigated by the (((conservative))) party after the events in Ukraine. Every fucking “right wing” political bastard showed their “willingness to fight for the country” by joining Riflemen Union. Most definitely the safest posting, if the shit would hit the fan, as none of them would come anywhere near the enemy; in fact, no one would even expect them to do anything, owing to the above mentioned facts. I hesitate to equate them even to Volkssturm, as those poor fuckers were still thrown into the grinder. In Lithuania, there would be no time for the Riflemen to be even employed. But, some resources are diverted to them, there is of course a large bureaucratic structure that grew around it; they even have their own HQs and officers are assigned to the Union for service. All in all, it has become a smaller version of money laundromat.

Special Operations Forces. [REDACTED] there were only rumours about our special forces. It was as it should be – nobody knew them, nobody knew how to get in and by all accounts it was a very small unit. [REDACTED] this changed however. A large expansion was announced, because Lithuania was starting its stint in American invasion and occupation of Afghanistan and Iraq. I remember thinking to myself then that this was the next step in the destruction of the Army in spirit and in body. Regular forces were becoming very stale and somewhat demoralized. A lot of professional cadres were leaving, especially those, who had the opportunity to previously serve/train in foreign armies, as they saw the overwhelming corruption and

¹ Know-it-alls (Ger.).

stagnation, even devolvement, laying death grip on the forces. The expansion of Special Forces drew in all those enthusiasts, who still remained in the Army. The exclusiveness and mystery of the SOF vanished and it basically became another regular unit. With better equipment, better supply and better personnel (all that compared to the shit Army and Volunteers had, so that's not saying much), but a regular unit nonetheless. With time, the same sickness that plagued regular units infected SOF as well. The enthusiasm waned, the supply ebbed into a trickle and what remained was used for large, expensive and completely unusable purchases. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This was for the SOF of the country, which is stone's throw away from Russia and with the pissing distance between its farthest borders. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The absurdity is staggering. [REDACTED] the unit has been used as a stopgap fire brigade for all sorts of tasks for so long that they have lost any and all concept of what they are or should be. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Such treatment, of course, led to the deterioration of the force to a point where the members described it as "regarding it as just a regular job". Long gone are now the times of true fanatics (in a good sense) of their trade. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Who could blame them?! When you are treated like expendable material, not even worthy of being granted proper trade tools, when your work is not appreciated or rewarded with respect at least, who would keep fanning that "flame in the heart"? [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], without any prospects of seeing the return to the sanity and professionalism in the Force, which has been diluted and continues to be watered down. With the officers, who come there for a couple of years and treat it as a mere stepping stone in their precious military careers. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

With the command, who act as if there is no war going on right on our doorstep.

Lithuanian Military Academy. The fish rots from its head. This could not be truer, when speaking of Lithuanian Army. If the NCOs are to be considered the backbone of the Army, then officer corps should definitely be the head, the brains. These “brains” are trained in Lithuanian Military Academy (LKA – Lietuvos Karo Akademija). [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] memorize useless doctrines and rulebooks, which had nothing to do with the realities. War history, analysis, understanding of the decision making process? Nah, who needs that in a war! Here’s a rulebook written by some clerk in the general staff, it contains everything you need; take it and learn it verbatim!

No wonder then, that it was considered by a small number of common-sense people in the Army that the best officers out of the LKA were the ones called zalyotchikai¹. That’s because those were usually (not always) the free thinkers, who managed to slip relatively unscathed through the debilitating system of ironing out in the Academy. But in the end, even those were gotten down by the career system, which demanded mind numbing obedience even to the most idiotic orders, acquiescence to politically motivated directives, blindness to corruption and above all else – papers. Tons upon tons of reports, plans, suggestions, “lessons learned”, briefings and whatever else the sick mind of a bureaucrat could bring forth. Dozens of documents written in a day by one officer, only never to be read and discarded into some file in a dusty staff drawer. Office rats from the civilian life know exactly how bad this can

¹ Lithuanized version of a Russian word, originating from the soviet army. Zalyetyet is a verb describing an act of doing something wrong by the standards of the army and being caught, thus zalyotchik is a person in the army, who, for the lack of a better word, fucked up in something and was caught.

get. [REDACTED], Lithuanian Army was unofficially known as the “paper tiger”, alluding to one of the PR slogans claiming that we were the “tigers of the Baltics”.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Forces of the Ministry of the Interior. Finally, when it concerns the troops, we come to the last point I want to broach – the Ministry of Interior Forces. I’m not going to beat around the bush and say it right off the bat – this was Russian 5th column, plain and simple, armed and equipped by Lithuanian government itself. The force was commanded by Sergei Madalov from its very inception to 2015. Sergei Madalov is a Chechen-Russian national, as evidenced by his last name. If that is not enough, most of the cadre consisted of Russian nationals. Even Lithuanians, who served there, could not be called “reliable” material. I have never met a VRM trooper, who could not be characterized as a gopnik¹. Of course, this goes hand in hand with their job: them being riot dispersers, prison guards and other parts of purely repressive ZOG apparatus. And though this formation was never equipped for full war employment, their numbers and possession of small arms was enough to create enough mayhem and disruption, if Russians had decided to attack. I was unable to find how many troopers this force had or has at the moment, but it was organized into two regiments, though would be hardly corresponding to full Army regiments.

As I understand, the Russian influence in the force has been considerably reduced and the forces of MoI (Ministry of Interior) have been reorganized, transforming it thoroughly. The true extent of the purge can not be known

¹ Slang for post-soviet, young, uneducated, banditry inclined males, always wearing Adidas/Nike sportswear, eating sunflower seeds, smoking, littering, swearing and doing similar lowlife things.

though until the SHTF.

And now, for the latest developments in the sphere of Lithuanian defence, which convinced me that the entire history of our armed forces is nothing but a tale of betrayal. Most recent decisions by the High Command, especially the acquisitions, were the ones that forced me to suspect high treason.

PzH 2000. The purchase of Panzerhaubitze 2000 by the Lithuanian Army was done in 2015. I briefly noted the complete insanity of buying self-propelled howitzers for Lithuanian Army, but I need to expand on it. I am sure they are were good weapon systems, the essence lies in the peculiarities of the hypothetical (not so much now) scenario of Lithuanian defence against a vastly superior enemy, like Russia. While being fast moving, fast shooting and precise weapons, PzH 2000s are also: very large targets, extremely expensive (with Lithuanian financial means in mind), eat up ammunition and fuel in huge quantities and perform best in large operational movements instead of confined area of defence in Baltics. It is rather impossible to keep them dispersed prior to the invasion, and while being kept garrisoned in one of the Artillery Battalions, they are easy targets for massed attack by Russian TBMs¹ and/or air attacks, which would undoubtedly precede the invasion. The amount of ammunition, needed even for one day of combat with this beast is inordinate, considering that this purchase signals Lithuanian Army intends to go toe to toe with the Rooskies in the conventional warfare². If Lithuania has stored the ammunition for PzH, it could not be more than for a week of fighting (extremely wishful thinking on my part). Naturally, the question arises – what then? We don't have a factory or factories, producing ammunition for this system, more importantly, even if we had them, they would still be within the immediate reach of even tactical systems in the enemy's arsenal. The supply lines, both land and naval, from potential providers in the West are within striking distance of Russian missile systems (Iskander, Bastion etc). Yes, most casualties in modern (since WW1 at least)

¹ Tactical Ballistic Missiles.

² A reference to "Dr. Strangelove or: How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Bomb" movie.

war is done by artillery¹, but Lithuania, even with the entire might of NATO behind us, could not hope to hold a frontline against Russians, nor is it desirable. There are number of requirements for holding the frontline: relatively safe rear areas and supply capabilities, equal or comparable firepower, considerable AT capabilities, an ability to deny the enemy achieving air superiority (through strong Air Force or very robust and dense AA defence) and last but definitely not least – operational depth, allowing for the initial, inevitable enemy advance. Lithuania has none of these, ergo PzH 2000 is useless to our Army.

And their price! Oh, the price we paid for them! It is not measured in mere fiat paper; it is measured in lost defence capability, real defence capability. I looked up the approximate sum Lithuania paid for these monstrosities – for 21 PzHs and then some additional vehicles (repair & recovery and command) a sum of 16.2 million euros was agreed. First of all, this sum is jarringly discrepant with the currently named – one unit is sold for 17 million (in 2022 Germany ordered 100 new PzH 2000s for 1.7 billion euros). I doubt if Germans were so soft-hearted that they made 95% discount for us and paid full price, when they ordered the howitzers for themselves. Nor do I think that the inflation between 2015 and 2022 constituted 2 200%. This is clearly above even the most egregious levels of corruption.

Even if we take the official price for this deal, it would have bought us around 10 800 Swedish made AT4s (\$1 480 price per unit in 2022). This would have armed most of our forces (16 455 active duty personnel in 2016) with one disposable AT each, instantly raising the defence potential. This would have sufficed to arm relevant combat personnel (roughly 7 000, after discounting the paper pushers, HQ rats and the like) with TWO such AT weapons. And if we take the realistic price, we would be shitting AT weapons and stacking them under every bed in Lithuania. Instead we bought 21 self-propelled howitzers PzH 2000, utterly useless for our country in the time of need. If that is not treason, then I don't know what is.

And here we come to the usefulness of the artillery battalions for Lithuanian

¹ Even more highlighted by the Karabakh War and the current Russo-Ukrainian conflict.

Army. Most of the arguments against PzH 2000 are fully applicable in debating the need, or lack thereof, to maintain even one artillery battalion, let alone two. I doubt the survivability of such formations past the initial salvo from Russian side. So, unless we are secretly planning to participate in a massive surprise invasion, launched by the NATO on Russia proper, we should seriously question the sanity and the loyalty of those in the positions for making these decisions. The only artillery Lithuania should be realistically employing are organic mortar subunits in the infantry battalions and companies.

'Vilkas' IFV. In 2016, Lithuania announced the intention to buy 88 Boxer IFVs for 385.6 million euros (official numbers posted on Lithuanian MSM). Priorities matter, and so, the very first thing done was choosing Lithuanian name for the IFV – 'Vilkas' ('Wolf'). Never mind that we didn't manufacture it, thus having no moral ground to name it. But that is a minor aside. The real caveat is that the Boxer is a multipurpose platform, meaning it can be fitted with various systems, changing the baseline IFV into all sorts of vehicles: AA platform, command, ambulance, reconnaissance, cargo and even repair&recovery vehicle. Lithuania ordered baseline variant and a debate ensued as to what it should be outfitted with. Here, the President of Lithuania (at that time) stepped in, ZOG puppet supreme – Dalia Grybauskaitė. She stomped her little childless-hag foot and told everyone that we shall buy the turrets and weapon systems from the kikes. Country sank deeper into debt, taxes rose (as they always do), but at least we had a shiny new toy for the mechanized infantry battalions. Problem appeared when both parts, the Boxers and the kike produced turrets started arriving. It became apparent that jewish turrets didn't fit the IFV. At this moment, the entire high command, together with the political "leadership" of the country, should have been rounded up and summarily executed. But, in the (((democracy))) there is no such word as "responsibility" and everything was explained away by "technical difficulties, which will be shortly solved". The merry carrousel of "blame the other" started spinning until the whole scandal died away from the MSM screens. The money was spent, the problem persists and the country is 400 million euros poorer with 0 defence increase. If we take the analogy from the part about PzH 2000, a Stinger missile (missile only, no data for the

price of launcher could be found) price in 2020 fluctuated around \$120 000. Following that we would have acquired around 3 200 Stinger AA missiles, which would be quite a considerable Airspace Denial capability. As shown by the performance of similar MANPADS in Ukraine, this would be more than enough to deny Russians air dominance over our heads. In fact, I believe it would be enough to dissuade Russians from attacking at all, as MANPADS are easily dispersible and could not be destroyed in a “debilitating” first strike.

But let’s assume Boxers are a much better purchase, raising our strength far more than any MANPADS would. What do we know about it? (((Wikipedia))) states the following:

“Exact details of Boxer protection levels have now been classified. According to ARTEC, the vehicle will withstand anti-personnel and large **anti-tank mines of an undisclosed type** under the wheel, platform or side attack. It has previously been stated that Boxer's baseline armour is all-round **resistant to 14.5 mm armour-piercing ammunition** in accordance with STANAG 4569 Level 4.”¹

So, it can go head on against Russian BTRs of older design, armed with KPVTs². Rather underwhelming, even when compared with Marder IFVs, which have stated protection against up to 20 mm APDS³ at the front of the hull, allowing it to duke it off with BMPs and BMDs. Of course, all this is meaningless, as the true protection of Boxers is classified and could be argued either way.

The armament chosen for the Boxers by Lithuanian ZOG looks impressive – 30mm automatic cannon, 7.62mm machinegun and Spike-LR F&F⁴ ATGM. This would give it a fighting chance even against the Russian MBTs, at least in

¹ Emphasis mine.

² Krupnokaliberniy Pulemyot Vladimirova Tankoviy – Large Calibre Machinegun for Tanks modification of KPV.

³ Armour Piercing Discarding Sabot is a type of spin-stabilized kinetic energy projectile for anti-armour warfare. Each projectile consists of a sub-calibre round fitted with a sabot (Wikipedia).

⁴ Fire and Forget – automatic targeting system without requiring the operator of the ATGM to manually guide the missile to its target.

theory. However, the turrets and weapon systems don't work on the Boxers. The excuses by the Defence Minister were voiced as: "they [Boxers] drive and shoot, but, truth to be said, they do it imperfectly" and it reminded me of the alleged Russian phone conversation, recorded by the SBU. In it, one of the soldiers was recounting the state of their armour to his relative – "we have two BTRs, one drives but can't shoot, the other shoots, but is immobilized".

I should like to debate it from the other point of view, and this idea was proposed by my friend. It is again incumbent on us to think in terms of Lithuanian realities, thus everything should be evaluated from the stand point of small country in an extremely exposed position and with limited materiel and human resources. Every modern IFV is usually designed to carry a squad of infantry within it (6-12 soldiers). Boxer stated capacity is 3 crew members and additional 8 infantry soldiers. What it means to Lithuania is that one successful hit, destroying it, would not only cost us ca. 4.4 million euros in lost IFV, but also eliminate 11 of our soldiers. The additional protection of the Boxer adds some percentage of survivability for the personnel; however, any survivor after the hit, which technically destroys the vehicle, is counted as a bonus, not as a rule. In short, my friend's thought was that any vehicle, which would carry more than 2-3 soldiers would be a net loss for the Lithuanian Army. And I agree, our Army should strive for small, fast and agile vehicles, capable of transporting 1-3 soldiers, i.e. up to a fireteam. This would facilitate greater dispersal, decentralization, survivability, stealth and, consequently, a faster OODA looping¹. Of course, this would only work if our soldiers would be equipped with sufficient numbers of portable AT and AA weapons. To put it bluntly, and in an exaggerated form – I would rather have a squad of soldiers driving bicycles or motorcycles, each carrying 2 AT4s and one soldier in an AA role, with Stinger or similar weapon, than an entire squad put in the Boxer with its 30mm cannon and an ATGM (even if those worked as they

¹ Observe Orient Decide Act, OODA-loop, a.k.a. Boyd cycle, a concept of looking at all warfare through the prism of how humans process information and take decision. This doctrine was devised by United States Air Force Colonel John Boyd and stresses the need to Observe Orient Decide and Act faster than your opponent does, forcing him to REACT to your actions instead of the other way around.

should), but with only 1-2 AT4s and no AA.

JLTVs¹. The closer we get to the present day, the more insane our defence spending decisions become. In 2019, Lithuania announced it would be buying 200 JLTVs for 145 million euros, this including spare parts and additional equipment. Oshkosh Defence was the company contracted to produce these overpriced jeeps. One “bare bones”, unarmed JLTV is rumoured to have cost around 500 000 euros. The matter was further complicated by the fact that JLTVs sported fully automatic transmission. Drivers know how this impacts performance, essentially limiting the control driver has over his vehicle. From this point onwards, I lost my capacity for being indignant and incredulous at the sheer magnitude of the shit our Army was in. The defence budget was being wasted away at an ever increasing rate and the Army potential was withering in front of our eyes.

The madness continues, the worst is still to come. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

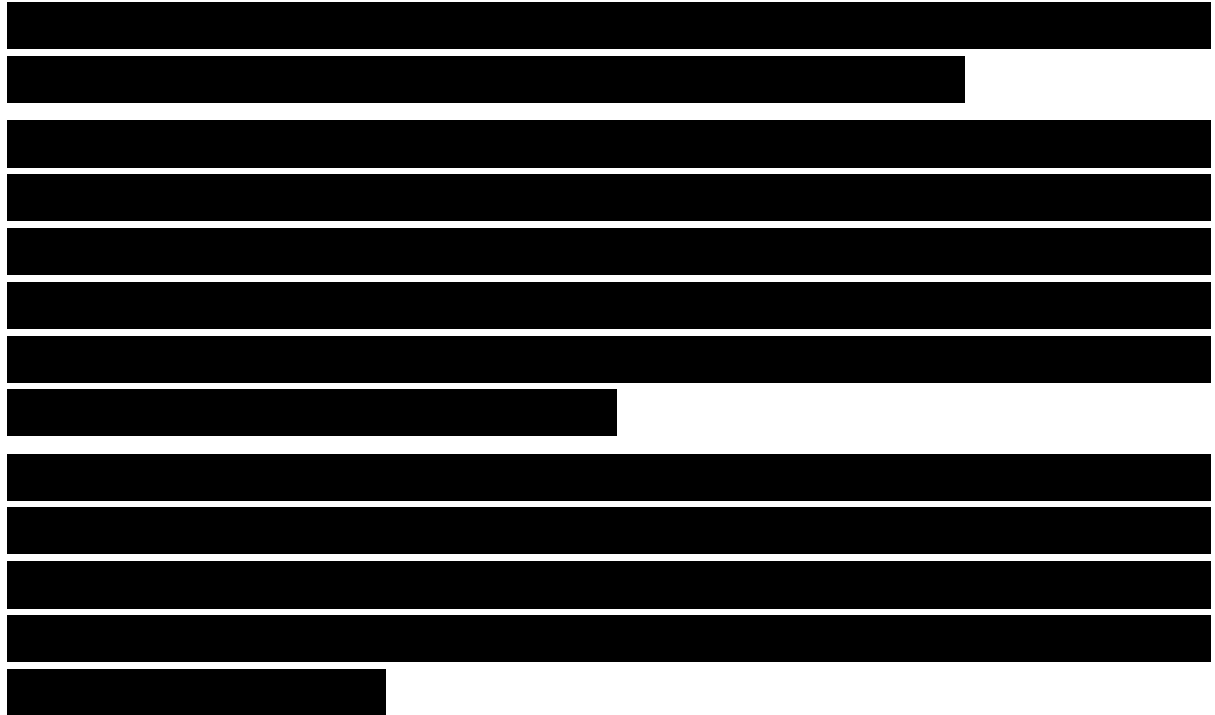
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

¹ The Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) is a United States military (specifically U.S. Army, U.S. Marine Corps) and United States Special Operations Command program to partially replace the Humvee fleet[5] with a family of more survivable vehicles having a greater payload.

² Condoleezza Rice, 66th US Secretary of State.



The Maginot Line of Lithuania. And now, during these past few days (middle of August, 2022), newest gem of Lithuanian military thought dropped. They intend to construct anti-tank fortifications along the entire border with Belarus. They probably missed that little known historical event called the Invasion of France in 1940. Oh never mind that, it has been announced that this line of fortifications will consist of an anti-tank ditch and rows of “Czech hedgehogs”. I guess the decision is purely political, but even then there should have been at least ONE competent officer, who should have told them to go fuck themselves with the ideas like that. Anti-tank obstacles without constant surveillance and fire coverage are as useful as tits on a bull. Well, so far this was only talk, who knows, maybe they’ll find some other project to waste and launder their fiat on.

Future idiocracy. Uncontent with the already horrible state of our defence forces, ZOG bastards have announced the plans for more and worse. The war in Ukraine should have been a prompt to change our ways, to start really preparing our country for the defence. Alas, this gave rise to even crazier ideas. Instead of a return to the common sense, our ZOG plunged into utter madness by trying to be “trendy” and “fashionable”. We can look forward to buying French self-propelled wheeled howitzers Caesar (CAmion Équipé d'un Système d'ARtillerie) and Bayraktar UAVs, which I have mentioned,

when the plans were first announced. This is a proper place to further dissect this “decision”. With purchase of Caesars, we would not only be violating the reasons mentioned in the paragraph on PzH, we would be going even further! Not only it is a self-propelled howitzer, with all the consequences stemming from that, but it is also a DIFFERENT system. This means we will have one Arty Bat¹ with PzH, with one set of needs in spare parts, training and maintenance, and the other with completely different set. The only common thing will be the artillery calibre, which has been standardized throughout NATO forces – 155mm STANAG² 4425. A country with ~16 000 active duty Army will be having two different artillery systems! Would anyone please, stop this mental degradation! I can understand Ukrainians taking in everything they can get their hands on now that they have been invaded and the prior decades of neglecting their own defences are paying dividends. But we, we could have learned from Ukrainian mistakes, stopped this idiocracy³, and finally used a common sense approach to the organization of our armed forces.

As for the Bayraktars, I already said in a footnote in this very volume, how a lack of relatively safe rear area airfields makes this a completely dumb decision. But just for the record, so as not to be labelled a “Luddite”⁴, I plainly say this – drones, or UAVs, are very important new weapon in the arsenal of the modern armies. Lithuanian Army must, however, think before committing scarce resources. Instead of 1-10 (or whatever the amount ZOG will decide to splurge the fiat on) Bayraktars, we could provide every platoon with smaller and much cheaper surveillance drones. This would give an immense advantage in reconnaissance, battlefield awareness and forewarning to the

¹ Artillery Battalion.

² Standardization agreement.

³ A reference to a 2006 American science fiction comedy film directed by Mike Judge and co-written by Judge and (((Etan Cohen))). The movie shows the inevitable result of dysgenic dumbing down of the humanity, leading to devolution and decline.

⁴ The Luddites were a secret oath-based organisation of English textile workers in the 19th century, a radical faction which destroyed textile machinery (Wikipedia). Colloquially, “Luddite” is a word used to describe a person categorically opposed to all things technological.

smallest units, which should be our main weapon in fighting a superior enemy. Then again, the modern war often returns our thoughts to the attrition, or to be exact – cost attrition. If we are losing more money in destroyed equipment than the enemy, then we are losing the war. Cost attrition is a very valid argument in any military consideration, regardless if one is a proponent of the *Auftragstaktik*, Maneuver Warfare and OODA doctrines or not. We will lose the drones. Russo-Ukrainian War experience even refers to them as “candies”; they come and go like socks on one’s feet. The question is: what we get in return and how much we lose, when one of them gets shot down, or destroyed on the ground. Bayraktars would be vulnerable to the above mentioned “opening salvo” by the invader, since all of them would be stationed at one of the few of Lithuanian airfields¹. One Bayraktar costs as much as 250 – 1 000 smaller tactical drones. No strike would be able to take out 250 tactical drones in one go, unlike in the case with TB-2.

A Potiomkin village. A natural question arises, how this is all possible. How such grandiose robbery and destruction could be wrought on country’s armed forces, without anyone raising the voice. There are many reasons and if I was writing a book exclusively about Lithuanian Army I would most definitely enumerate as many as I can. But I could not even hope to list every problem, let alone reasons in this here chronicle. All I did was take a brief look at the most grievous issues. Maybe someday, someone will bring it all to the light, but I won’t be holding my breath in anticipation. Right now, I can say the way this was all covered up. Despite us being removed from the soviet era by a full generation, the culture and tricks from the occupation persist. I’m loath to use this argument, because it has been thrown at all our problems by the very ZOG I am accusing here. But the technology of covering the crimes and corruption most definitely hail from our Eastern neighbour. Whenever a scandal is raised about the state of thing in the Army, top brass organize a visit to Potiomkin village of the Forces. It became so commonplace and widespread that the entire Defence structure has become nothing but. A show for public, some empty shots fired, some smoke, a parade with the self-

¹ Airfields could be targeted by the Russians not only with artillery, ballistic missiles, aviation but also by their airborne troops.

propelled howitzers thundering by or the IFVs with their turrets covered up are enough to lull the sheep back into the false sleep of safety, in which they have been slumbering since the restoration of independence. Lithuanian Army is a tiny papier-mâché Colossus, made from daily reports, stating that “all is well” in the land of songs and forests.

Our brief foray into the Lithuanian Army woes is nearing its end; however, the woes themselves will never stop, unless those responsible will decorate lampposts in their thousands.

2022.08.14 **172nd Day of the Prelude War**

A severe typhoon is ravaging Japan currently. Over 200 flights have been cancelled, 72 000 people are being evacuated from the coastal prefecture of Shizuoka.

Taliban dispersed a women’s protest for more rights. All Western MSM are showing footage of Taliban militia shooting in the air to disperse and chase away the disgruntled women, who got the taste of more relaxed rules under the pro-American regime.

Vitaliy Kim posted a message on Telegram, claiming that higher Russian command staff is being evacuated from the right side of Dnepr river. This could very well be true, because ZSU reported they have conducted another strike on Antonov Bridge near Kherson. It is very possible that, with the main supply arteries being severed and under constant MLRS fire, the situation for Russians in the Kherson-Krivyi Rih foothold is becoming complicated, to say the least.

Poland also declared it will not be issuing visas to Russian citizens and said they would support EU-wide ban on the process.

Massive explosion in Yerevan today. According to preliminary reports it was a warehouse of fireworks in a supermarket, which decided to lift itself from the ground and go for a flying session.

The US is definitely trying to goad China into a rash decision pertaining to the question of Taiwan. A plane, carrying an entire delegation from the US congress landed in Taipei today. Chinese reaction was to scramble fighter jets, but nothing more. It is clear that the visit of the ZOG hag was merely a test to see if the chinks would do anything. As they did nothing beyond the usual

oriental threats, more is likely to come.

2022.08.15

173rd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainians conducted a successful strike against 'Wagner' mercenaries' base in Popasna after one of the Russian voyenkors posted pictures from the meeting with the mercs. According to Sergei Gaidai, former governor of Luhansk region, over 100 mercenaries were killed. There were even rumours that Prigozhyn, who owns the company, was visiting at the same time and was killed in the strike. The news of the demise of Putin's Chef were rather premature however, as Russian media soon posted pictures of him going through the ruins of the very same 'Wagner' base.

((Zelensky))) fired the heads of regional SBU in Kiev, Lviv and Ternopil. The Purge continues unabated. Ironically, the entire structure of Ukrainian Defence apparatus, SBU included, needed a serious purge; it's only that the jewish purge will probably mean something different than the interests of the country.

The drought in Western Europe has reached catastrophic proportions. France experiences massive wildfires in many places. British Isles are also moaning under extreme temperatures. And in Germany, rivers have gone down so much in water level that "famine stones" became visible again. Those were the stones inscribed by the people in previous centuries, when such severe droughts heralded the arrival of famine. One of these stones in river Elbe, from 1616¹, states "Wenn du mich siehst, dann weine"². That is a stark warning to the sleeping masses of the sheep in the West that will go unheeded. Oh yes, there are many posts by the "ecologically concerned", but most of it is done for social approval and mere points on (((social media))), the subject will then be forgotten the very same day. Soon though, the history and nature will combine to wipe off the self-important smiles from the ignorant, the soft and the unprepared.

¹ The stone also had other visible dates (as I saw on the picture), which were added as the years passed and similar droughts occurred – 1716, 1790, 1811, 1842, 1868, 1921, 1934. There were other multiple markings, but the picture quality was not good enough for me to decipher anything else.

² When you see me – weep (Ger.).

2022.08.16

174th Day of the Prelude War

Yesterday, Ukrainian MSM reported that partisans blew up a railway bridge near Melitopol. Regardless if this was done by actual partisans or Ukrainian DRGs, this is a serious blow to Russian supply system as Melitopol was the main transportation nexus for Russians in Zaporozhe sector. This will complicate the relocation of Russian forces to Zaporozhe as well. The plan was already mockingly voiced by some Ukrainian sources, and it seems the jigsaw puzzle pieces are falling into their places – allegedly, the PSYOP about counteroffensive in Kherson was to draw the Russian reinforcements there. Then, they would be locked in the place by the destruction of the bridges over Dnepr. And now it seems that reinforcement of Zaporozhe has become rather complicated for Putin's Army. Logically, if Ukrainian will go on a counteroffensive it would be from Zaporozhe direction towards general direction of Crimea or Mariupol. Russian activity at Enerhodar NPP appears to point that they are pretty aware of it and of their exposed situation, thus a nuclear blackmail is shown as being put on the table.

The strike against 'Saki' airfield went without significant Russian response and Ukrainians are obviously intent on pushing the success as far as it may go. Today, a series of explosions rocked Northern Crimea near Dzhankoy. Reports vary from missile strike again to sabotage (Russian MoD version), from an electric transformer being destroyed to a bridge being blown.

Putin and Shoigu entertained a bunch of niggers and other third world emissaries today in a military conference Army-2022 in Moscow region. Putin again extolled the countries participating in the forum for "not bending for the hegemon". And Shoigu remarked that NATO higher echelons are convinced that Russia will achieve its goals for the "special military operation" in Ukraine. He also added that Russia will not use tactical nuclear weapons in Ukraine, as such would not be consistent with their defence doctrine.

The past few days another smoke and mirror show developed in the USA. It was so inconsequential and tiresome that I didn't want to even mention it. However, let it be known that FBI raided Trump's residence in Mar-a-Lago with a search warrant but without letting his (((lawyers))) to participate. Allegedly, some confidential, secret and top-secret documents were found.

Trump protested to high heavens the “political persecution”. There were calls for the next civil war from his supporters, but as always, Americans are all talk and no action. FBI used this opportunity to trumpet a “high risk of domestic terrorism”, even citing threats of dirty bomb in front of their HQ.

Americans conducted a test launch of Minuteman ICBM, which constitutes their main land based nuclear weapon.

2022.08.17 **175th Day of the Prelude War**

Another explosion in Crimea was reported yesterday by the Ukrainian MSM and Russian social media. This time it was a military airfield in Gvardeisk exhibiting large plumes of fire, loud “claps” and billowing, black smoke.

Navalny just derided the lauded sanctions by the Western countries against Russian oligarchs. He claimed that only 40 or so of the Russian money bags were targeted by the sanctions, while hundreds more still enjoy uninterrupted life. Most prominent among them is of course the kike Abramovich, who slipped from the “crushing blow” and still goes on as if nothing ever happened. Likewise, I never heard of any sanctions being levied against the (((Rottenberg))) brothers, who happen to be personal bankers for Putin. I doubt that this declaration by Navalny will change anything, but it is sure nice to see the hypocrisy being pointed out.

Sergei Gaidai claims that ZSU has conducted a strike against SBU building in occupied Lysychansk, where Russians have allegedly established an HQ. According to him, over 100 enemy soldiers were terminated. It’s nice, and I won’t argue that this is true or not, but it seems rather strange that, whenever Gaidai is reporting a strike on Russian objects, it’s always the same “100” or “200” number of KIAs.

2022.08.18 **176th Day of the Prelude War**

Russians are continuing missile attacks on Mikolaiv, Odessa and Kharkiv. Artillery strikes along the frontline also go on unabated. Ukrainians posted a video of an explosion in a children’s playground captured by the CCTV and reported a destruction of a communal building with multiple civilian casualties (17 dead, according to the information by the end of the day), while Russian MoD claims they hit a “temporary base of foreign mercenaries in the city of Kharkov”.

Russian MoD also declared that ZSU intends to conduct a “resonant provocation” on the premises of the Zaporozhe NPP in order to blame Russia in creation of “technogenic disaster”. They even named the date of this planned false flag – it is supposed to happen tomorrow, August 19.

Chinese MoFA spokesman, Lijian Zhao, actually went ahead and posted a meme alluding that the US government organized the “terror” attacks of 9/11. This was done two days ago, on August 16. Naughty, naughty China, bringing out dirty American laundry for the sheeple to see! So far the US State Department has maintained “indignant silence” to this ~~outburst of truth~~¹ provocation.

((Zelensky)) is meeting with Erdogan and Guterres in Lviv today. At the end of the working day, Nexta_Live reported that the meeting took only 40min. By the standards of the politicians, they managed to say hello to each other and it ended it seems. Turkish and American MSM speculate that this meeting might be an attempt by Erdogan to bring Ukraine to the negotiations table with Russia. This might be the reason for such short meeting, because ((Zelensky)) has already declared that Ukraine will negotiate with Russia only when borders prior to 2014 will be re-established between the two countries.

Presented Without Comment²

((Jewish Telegraphic Agency)), 1963 November 5:

“Five Jews were arrested early this morning by police who charged that they caught the persons painting swastikas on the front of the Israeli Consulate-General building at 11 East 70th Street.”

((Jewish Telegraphic Agency)), 1998 March 3:

“A Jewish man has been charged with an arson attack on a Canadian synagogue — days after he was interrogated in connection with fire damage

¹ Partial truth, as kikes had a big role in it too, judging by the snippets of information about the “dancing Israelis”.

² I went through all of these quotes, verifying that they were indeed published. All quotes unedited. The footnotes became a sort of commentary by me, but without them, I believe, some of it would be incomprehensible for the future reader.

at a synagogue in Phoenix.”

Harvard Magazine, (((Noel Ignatiev))), 2002 September-October:

“The goal of abolishing the white race is on its face so desirable that some may find it hard to believe that it could incur any opposition other than from committed white supremacists. [...]Make no mistake about it: we intend to keep bashing the dead white males, and the live ones, and the females too, until the social construct known as 'the white race' is destroyed—not 'deconstructed' but destroyed.”¹

Theoccidentalobserver.net, Kevin MacDonald, 2010 September 16²:

“In the video below, Barbara Lerner Spectre, who runs a government-funded Jewish study group in Sweden, makes the following remarkable statement – [...]

“I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It’s a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role. But without that leading role and without that transformation, Europe will not survive. [(((Barbara Spectre’s))) words]”

Jew World Order, 2012 September 22:

“Jewish student caught painting Swastikas on her own door then claiming Anti-Semitic Attack.”

¹ This excerpt from *When Race Becomes Real: Black and White Writers Confront Their Personal Histories*, edited by Bernestine Singley, appeared in 2002 as part of Harvard Magazine’s coverage of recent books by Harvard affiliates. The excerpt concerns author Noel Ignatiev’s role in launching a journal “to chronicle and analyze the making, remaking, and unmaking of whiteness” (Harvard Magazine).

² Please, after reading this entry, jump to the quote by (((ADL))) on 2020 February 16 and read that.

Daily Mirror, 2014 August 27:

“Horroric betrayal of 1 400 children. Asian¹ gang’s appalling sexual abuse of young girls lasted 16 years because people in authority were scared of being labelled racist if they tackled it...”

The Realist Report, 2015 August 9:

“Jewish Man Caught Spray Painting Swastikas & Making “Anti-Semitic” Threatening Phone Calls.”

Christianpost.com, Stoyan Zaimov, 2015 December 11:

“Jews Are Saved Even Without Believing in Christ, Vatican Claims.”²

The Daily Mail, Jennifer Newton, 2016 January 27:

“Danish 17-year-old girl who used a pepper spray to fight off a rapist near migrant asylum centre is told SHE will be prosecuted for carrying the weapon

- The 17-year-old was targeted by a man as she walked through Sonderborg
- She was knocked to the ground by the attacker who tried to undress her
- But she used pepper spray on the man to bring the assault to an end
- As pepper spray is illegal in Denmark officials say she will be prosecuted”

Independent, 2017 March 22:

“A Jewish man has been accused of spray-painting swastikas on his own house after he reported the incident to police as a hate crime.”

((Vice.com))), Ankita Rao, 2017 April 6:

“Indian Official Wants White People to Stop Telling Indians How to Poop.”³

¹ Technically, yes, but it is usually taken that “Asians” would mean Far East Asians – Japanese, Chinese etc., in this case, all of the paedophiles were shitskins from Pakistan, India and the like.

² I’m not a christian anymore, and I could not claim to be a theologian, but I’m pretty sure that’s heresy.

³ This refers, of course, to the peculiarity of the natives in India – despite being one of the major economic powers and second largest country by population, Indians continue to defecate in the streets and on the beaches.

(((Teenvogue.com))), Brittney McNamara¹, 2017 May 18:

“Video Shows Toddlers Understand Consent. In a video alongside her trusty teddybear, Teddy, Lindsay² explains what consent is. Of course this video is for children, so it's important to note that, when it comes to sex, you do not have to ever consent because it's the nice thing to do, it's always solely up to you whether or not anyone thinks you "should" have sex with them.”

(((Pinknews.co.uk))), (((Jess Glass))), 2017 December 6:

“The idea behind Drag Queen Storytime is simple – local drag queens visit schools and libraries to read to children, providing a look at the diversity of the world along with the story of The Tiger Who Came to Tea.”

Twitter message, (((Sophie Ellman-Golan))), 2018 February 11:

“#ConfrontWhiteWomanhood has an official website! Check us out and sign up for our next workshop (NYC, 3/4) to learn more about the ways that white women and constructions of white womanhood cause real harm and violence.”

New York Times podcast³ “The Daily”, (((Jonathan Weisman))), 2018 October 30:

“It is my view, and this is a controversial view, that when borders are blurred and distinctions actually are diminished, jews tend to flourish. But when the drawbridge is raised, when borders are more clearly defined, when people are defining sharply what it means to be an American, or a French, or a Briton, those are bad times for jews because as nationalism rises and as these ethnic and national distinctions are sharpened, the jews tend to be left out of that definition, they tend to be isolated, and eventually they tend to be

¹ While not directly jewish, her entire work is all centred around praising the jew world order degeneracy.

² (((Lindsay Amer))) – one of the most disgusting, repulsive and degenerate she-kikes. It makes videos “for children” on youtube.com (jewtube.com) about having sex, faggotry, masturbation and other equally degenerate things. For children!

³ An audio program recorded and then posted on the internet for the perusal of general public or paid subscribers.

persecuted.”¹

((BBC)), 2019 December 17:

“Perth city centre '**It's okay to be white**' stickers condemned. Scotland's deputy first minister has condemned the appearance of stickers bearing the slogan "**It's okay to be white**" in Perth city centre. The stickers were posted on lampposts and drainpipes throughout the city at the weekend. John Swinney, who is also MSP for Perthshire North, said the "**atrocious**" stickers had "no place in Perth or any other part of our country." [...]The message originally appeared as a 2017 poster campaign in the US organised by an internet message board, with the aim of provoking reactions. [...]Local group Perth Against Racism said it has been contacted by local people who said the appearance of the stickers had made them feel unsafe. [...]"**It's sickening and disgusting to know that people think like this.**"

((Jewishcurrents.org)), ((Arielle Swernoff)), 2020 January 9:

“How to Give Yourself an Abortion. [...]I am neither a lawyer nor a medical professional [...] To be clear: self-managed abortion is safe.”

((ADL)), archived on 2020 February 16:

“It is unrealistic and unacceptable to expect the State of Israel to voluntarily subvert its own sovereign existence and nationalist identity and become a vulnerable minority within what was once its own territory.”

Twitter message, ((Talia Lavin)), 2020 April 28:

“raising a glass of farm fresh cultured buttermilk to the inevitability of white genocide”

Twitter message, Climate warrior, 2020 May 18:

“If you're a new immigrant to Germany and wish to have gay sex with a German man, check out the German government's helpful website for instructions. Most German men will be happy to have gay sex with immigrants, but it's important to ask first.”²

¹ Transcribed by an anonymous meme maker, verified by me through listening to that kike's filth.

² Not a joke or sarcasm, zanzu.de (which is referenced by this message) was launched by the German Federal Centre for Health Education.

Deutsche Welle, (((Rina Goldenberg))), 2020 June 15:

“Berlin authorities placed children with pedophiles for 30 years. The 'Kentler Project' in West Berlin routinely placed homeless children with pedophile men, assuming they'd make ideal foster parents. A study has found the practice went on for decades.”

The New York Times, Michael Powell, 2020 July 6:

“Are Protests Dangerous? What Experts Say May Depend on Who's Protesting What. Public health experts decried the anti-lockdown protests as dangerous gatherings in a pandemic. Health experts seem less comfortable doing so now that the marches are against racism.”

Daily Record, Stephen Stewart, 2020 October 24”

“Vile neo-Nazi group spread sick campaign of hate to Scotland's highest peak. The Hundred Handers sticker exhorting white people to “Love Your Nation” was stuck up inside a hut on the 4411ft peak.”

(((The Jerusalem Post))), (((Greer Fay Cashman))), 2020 November 17:

“Who are the Jews behind the coronavirus vaccines?”

The New York Times, Charlie Warzel, 2021 February 18:

“Don't Go Down the Rabbit Hole. Critical thinking, as we're taught to do it, isn't helping in the fight against misinformation.”

Vashtimedia.com, (((Johnathan Tebble))), 2021 March 31:

“Access to puberty blockers¹ is a Jewish issue. The UK's ban is transphobic², unscientific, and in opposition to core Jewish values.”

¹ Artificially produced hormonal drugs, currently used to halt, reverse and bend the natural puberty process of the children, confusing their bodies and making invalids of them.

² Transphobic, homophobic and [insert degeneracy]phobic are the inventive words of the kikes to make it look as if people are afraid of these creatures. Following that, the “fear” is then “allayed” and those still opposed to the degeneracy are mocked as if afflicted by “unfounded, irrational fear”. It is jewish wordbending at its “finest”. In reality, what most people, opposed to these practices, are feeling could be described more like utter repulsion, disgust and ultimately hatred for subversion it brings, not fear.

Twitter message, Lyanne Melendez, 2021 June 15:

“San Francisco has decriminalized petty theft. Cops can’t stop or prosecute anyone who steals anything worth less than \$900. So people¹ have been picking things up at stores and walking (or cycling) out. First world”

Twitter message, Ghost feet, 2021 June 26:

“My brother was a barracks manager. They told him soldier identified as female but still has a penis. They told my brother he HAD to put the penis-ed soldier in the same room as a biological female.

My brother just called me to tell me he is now out of the Army as of now.”

Newsweek, Catherine Ferris, 2021 October 15:

“Anti-Mask Pastor Ordered to Preach Science and Pay \$23,000 Fine.”

Insidehighered.com, Colleen Flaherty, 2021 November 18:

“Old Dominion University put a professor who studies pedophilia on administrative leave this week [...] In the interview, Walker advocated calling those who are attracted to minors “MAPs,” or “minor-attracted people,” because that is a term that non-offender advocacy and support groups prefer over “pedophile” or other terms. [He also said] “I have also been attacked based on being Jewish and a member of various LGBTQ communities.””

((BBC)), 2022 January 11:

“Covid: Quebec to impose health tax on unvaccinated Canadians.”

Allsides.com, 2022 January 16:

“Teacher alleges she was fired for not 'meowing' back at student who identifies as a cat.”

San Francisco Chronicle, ((Joe Mathews))², 2022 January 16:

“If California is ever going to achieve true equity, the state must require parents to give away their children.”

¹ Exclusively niggers.

² Most probably a kike: “Despite being a prominent public figure, Joe has managed to keep a low profile on his personal identities [...]” (factsbuddy.com).

The Washington Times, Valerie Richardson, 2022 January 21:

“California mom accuses teachers of secretly manipulating daughter to be transgender. A California mother has taken legal action against a school district with the explosive claim that staffers manipulated her middle-school daughter into aligning as transgender, saying they encouraged her to change her name, pronouns and gender identity behind her mother’s back.”

Twitter message, Breitbart London, 2022 January 23:

“George Orwell’s 1984 given trigger warning¹ at British University.”

Protothema.gr, 2022 January 24:

“Berlin: Woman who voluntarily helps migrants learn German has her throat cut in the middle of the street by Afghan.”

The Press United, Akash Maurya, 2022 January 25:

“Afghan evacuee found guilty of molesting 3yo in US. The refugee reportedly told the authorities he had done nothing that would have been off-limits in his culture. An Afghan refugee has been convicted of sexually abusing a 3-year-old girl at a US Marine Corps camp in Virginia following the United States’ evacuation from Afghanistan last August.”

Twitter message, New York Post, 2022 January 25:

“Boston patient removed from the transplant list for being unvaccinated.²”

Dailynationtoday.com, Aila Slisco, 2022 January 25:

“Bi³ Superman and gay Aquaman are fighting climate change in DC Comics.”

The Daily Mail, Joe Davies, 2022 January 27:

“Half of women are now childless at thirty for the first time ever: Official statistics show most common age for giving birth has risen to 31 - compared

¹ “Trigger warning” is part of SJW (Social Justice Warrior) and “precious snowflake” newspeak vernacular, denoting an in-advance warning of facts and opinions differing from those espoused by the libtards, thus able to “trigger” a “traumatic experience”, a.k.a cognitive dissonance.

² The vaccination status in this case refers of course to the COVID19 “vaccine”.

³ A bisexual – another one of the degenerate cohort, these have sex with both genders.

to 22 for baby boomers

- 53% of women born in 1991 were childless by their 30th birthday last year
- The lowest rate of childlessness at 30 was 18% for women born in 1940
- 31-years-old was the most common age for women born in 1975 to give birth”

RMX.news, John Cody, 2022 April 25:

“Somali migrant who screamed ‘Allahu Akbar’ while stabbing 3 German women to death will avoid prison.”

Twitter message, (((Joe McReynolds))), 2022 May 17:

“A supermajority of us Jews understand what it means to be treated as The Other, and know that a white-dominated America is one in which we cannot be truly safe or free, that we need a diverse and pluralistic America. The Ultra-Orthodox are off doing their own thing. This isn’t... [second message begins] ...a ‘replacement’ in any sense; nobody is expelling anybody. White people are just losing their unfair numerical advantage, which they’ve historically leveraged into political advantages via white identity/grievance politics. Going from unearned dominance to ‘just another group’.”

Marca.com, 2022 June 21:

“Burger King employee receives “goodie bag” after 27 years of perfect attendance.”

Detailzero.com, 2022 August 11:

“Burger King to ask “normal or with meat?” for every order in Germany.”

Mailonline, Lizzie May, 2022 June 22:

“Paedophile Rochdale grooming gang member, 51, who got a 13-year-old girl pregnant argues he shouldn’t be deported to Pakistan because his son needs a role model.”

Alphanews, Evan Stambaugh, 2022 August 14:

“Minneapolis teachers union contract calls for layoffs of white teachers first.”

FOX26 Houston, Randy Wallace, 2022 August 14:

“CPS¹ employee caught on camera telling 14-year-old girl to become a prostitute.”

The Guardian, Simon Jenkins, 2022 August 15:

“Do you want free speech to thrive? Then it has to be regulated, now more than ever.”

Twitter message, Andy Ngo, 2022 Aug 15:

“The first known case of human to dog #monkeypox transmission has been documented in medical journal, the Lancet². The dog caught it from his owners, a non-monogamous gay³ couple in Paris. The greyhound developed an anal ulceration & mucocutaneous lesions.”

Express.co.uk, 2022 August 16:

“Drivers warned of massive £5 000 fines for not using air con⁴ during heatwave.”

RT.com, 2022 August 16:

“Threat of Jewish death curse likely stopping Putin – ex-Ukrainian official. Fear of the purported Kabbalistic ritual Pulsa diNura may be preventing him

¹ Child “Protective” Services – ZOG repressive institution for sex trafficking of the children, as usual, presented in the guise of “protective service for the children in danger of domestic neglect or violence”. Same, as the similar ZOG institutions around the world, most infamous of which in Europe is the Norwegian Barnevernet.

² The medical article in question writes in detail the utter depravity of these “humans”: One is HIV positive; as 99% of the faggots do not have any concept of fidelity and “fuck around” thus contracting all sorts of STDs. Their dog indeed got the virus from them, because they have been raping the animal as well. (In case there could be any misunderstanding of the tongue-in-cheek Twitter message.)

³ Faggots, pederasts, homosexuals. The term “gay” is an obvious newspeak creation to put a better connotation on the degeneracy, simultaneously hijacking formerly nice word, just as they did the same with the rainbow by using it for their “flag”.

⁴ Air conditioning using chlorofluorocarbon gas – basically a refrigeration device used to artificially lower temperature in the car.

from attacking Dnepr, an exiled figure told media”

Gazettelive.co.uk, Joanne Welford, 2022 August 16:

“Family friendly drag queen¹ event goes ahead as 20 protesters gather outside Stockton venue. Families have taken to social media to share how much they enjoyed the event led by Aida H Dee”

Twitter message, samirah, 2022 August 16:

“Zoophilia pride march in Germany [video added at the bottom of the message].”

Sky News, Deborah Haynes, 2022 August 16:

“RAF² 'pauses job offers for white men' to meet 'impossible' diversity targets.”

Mirror.co.uk, Lucy Skoulding, 2022 August 17:

“Transgender model, 10, becomes youngest model to walk New York Fashion Week runway.”³

Dailyheadlineslive.com, Chris Tomlinson, 2022 August 19:

“Canada’s Govt [Government] Workers suggests Veteran be Euthanized to Deal with PTSD.”

2022.08.19

177th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~44 700 KIAs, 1 899 MBTs, 4 195 AIVs, 3 130 wheeled transports, 94 specialized vehicles, 1 016 guns, 266 MLRS, 141 AA platforms, 234 aircraft, 197 helicopters, 795 UAVs, 190 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Tonight, ZSU conducted multiple strikes against the targets in Donetsk, Belgorod regions and Crimea. Airbase in Belbek, Crimea, was hit, Kerch and Sevastopol sounded air raid warnings, and army ammunition warehouse exploded in Belgorod region.

Afghanistan’s Taliban government proposed to barter with Russia,

¹ Drag queen is a man dressing into a caricature of a woman, using extremely bright colours and overdone makeup. Basically it is just another form of faggotry, as this always devolves into nude exhibitionism and open depravity.

² Royal Air Force – UK’s Air Force.

³ I just need to stress the point – the article talks about a 10 year old child.

exchanging oil products for raisins, dried fruits and herbal remedies.

Ukrainian MSM report that Russians are concentrating MLRS, S-300 AA launchers and ammunition for them on Ukrainian borders in Belarus and around Belgorod. They conjecture it is meant for a massive shelling planned for August 24 – Ukraine’s Independence Day.

“Oh look, a squirrel” news broke yesterday. Finland’s so called Prime Minister, Sanna Marin, landed in the hot water because she was filmed partying wildly. She even did a blood test for drugs to allay the scandal, but it only intensified today, after more videos surfaced, showing her dancing with some pop culture “star” in very intimate position.

2022.08.20

178th Day of the Prelude War

New Zealand is experiencing unprecedented flooding, which resulted from the 4 days of torrential rains. In Spain, on the contrary, the drought was so severe that Valdecanas reservoir water level dropped to 28% of its capacity and revealed Dolmen of Guadalperal (in Anglosphere called the Stonehenge of Spain). It was discovered in 1926 by German archaeologist Hugo Obermaier. The area was flooded in 1963 with the creation of the reservoir; Dolmen was visible 4 times since then.

Citing yesterday’s ZSU HQ report, Liveuamap.com says that Russians continue unsuccessful ground attacks in the Donbas front. The target remains the same – the stump of Severodonetsk-Lysychansk salient, sector between Siversk and Kurdiumivka.

“Loud claps” continue to plague Crimean peninsula. ZSU conducted strikes in the vicinity of Yevpatoriya, Bakhchisaray; a UAV was spotted over Sevastopol.

((((Social media))) are bristling with videos of massive Russian exodus from Crimea. ZSU threats to target the Kerch Bridge only exacerbate the situation, as the bridge is being periodically closed by Russian authorities. Large traffic jams have been filmed on the roads leading out of Sevastopol, Yevpatoriya and other larger urban centres near the strike zones of the Ukrainian armed forces.

2022.08.21

179th Day of the Prelude War

The daughter of Aleksandr Dugin¹, Darya Platonova, was killed in a car explosion in Moscow region. Just as her pops, she was pretty active in Russian propaganda. Russian authorities contend that the car was destroyed by a planted explosive. Russian MSM almost immediately blamed Ukrainians, though Russian officials are still conducting an "investigation". Russian MSM "stars" are already calling for the destruction of Ukraine, while Ukrainian MSM gloat at the killing and mock Dugin with everything they have.

Aleksandr Nakonechniy, head of Kirovohrad region SBU section, was found dead with gunshot wounds on the evening of August 20 in Kropovnytskyi city.

Mikhailo Podolyak announced that Ukraine is not party to the explosion of the car that killed the daughter of Dugin.

ZSU admitted that Russians have "partial" success in Kherson sector. This "partial" success translated into a breakthrough from Snihurivka-Novopetrivka towards Mikolaiv, threatening to cut off the Ukrainian forces concentrated towards Kherson. Russians managed to reach Blahodatne-Vasylyky line, which is around 10km from the previous positions, as reported by liveuamap.com.

Russians are also continuing their ground attacks on the line Siversk-Kurdiumivka, as well as from the Izyum salient. So far, it seems without much success.

¹ Aleksandr Gelyevich Dugin (Russian: Александр Гельевич Дугин; born 7 January 1962) is a Russian political philosopher, analyst, and strategist, known for views widely characterized as fascist. Considered by some in the West to be "Putin's philosopher," Dugin is said to have laid the ideological groundwork for the Russian invasion of Ukraine in 2022 as part of his advocacy for Ukraine becoming "a purely administrative sector of the Russian centralized state", which he refers to as Novorossiia. Others contend that Dugin's influence within the Russian government has been greatly exaggerated, an impression given by correlations between his work and Russian foreign policy. Dugin calls for an illiberal totalitarian Russian Empire to control the Eurasian continent from Dublin to Vladivostok to challenge America and "Atlantism" (Wikipedia).

2022.08.22

180th Day of the Prelude War

One of the things I failed to document is the aggressive buying of real estate by a rather shadowy company (((BlackRock))). And the current state of the Internet only exacerbates my desire to rectify this omission. When I searched for “BlackRock buying up real estate” all I got on jewgle (google.com) was rows upon rows of articles claiming “BlackRock is Not Buying All Of the Houses”. Well, in the middle of the COVID19 idiocy, it became widely known that (((BlackRock))) was buying up all real estate they could lay their hands on. The buying was done both directly and through intermediaries and was done very aggressively – buyers were willing to pay 20-50% on top of the asking price. This of course completely eliminated all family buyers, as none could compete with such offers. The extent of the buying is unclear, as the kikes in (((BlackRock))) deny ever doing such a stint. The company even issued an official statement distancing itself from the “rumours”. So far, I do not know if it continues or what the results were of this operation. The news died out as the Russo-Ukrainian War began, same as it was with the COVID19 madness.

TASS¹ Telegram channel posted the following message about the assassination of Dugin’s daughter:

“The murder of Darya Dugina in Podmoskovye has been solved. The crime has been prepared and perpetrated by the Ukrainian spetssluzhby², declared FSB. The person, who committed the murder of Dugina – a female citizen of Ukraine, is hiding in Estonia after the act.”³

FSB accused an alleged Ukrainian citizen Nataliya Vovk, who, according to the FSB, has been living in Russia with her daughter since 2010. The lower level Russian officials already started threatening Estonia – RF Senator Dzhubarov said that if Estonians do not hand the suspect over, this will be a justification for “hard measures” against Tallinn. Meanwhile, some

¹ Telegrafnoye Agentstvo Sovetskovo Soyuz (Ru.) (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union) – Russian state news agency.

² A Russian conflated abbreviation of Spetsyalniye Sluzhby (Special Services).

³ Translation is mine.

“republican Russian partisan” group claimed responsibility for the hit.

ZSU struck Antonov Bridge near Kherson again as well as Nova Kakhovka bridge. Pro-Russian collaborator authorities reported that at least 15 civilians were wounded as a result of Kherson bridge bombardment.

CinC (Commander-in-Chief) of ZSU, Valeriy Zaluzhnyi, made public statement of Ukrainian losses in the war so far. Apparently, Ukrainian Army has lost 9 000 soldiers in KIAs. That is a rather low number, especially when we consider the earlier announcements by ((Zelensky)) and Arestovich, made during the height of the Severodonetsk battle. But, if we take it at face value, we can expect at least the same amount to be lost in WIAs and around 1/3-2/3 in MIAs.

Nexta_Live reports that Russians have raised the amount of naval vessels (armed with cruise and ballistic missiles) present in the Black Sea. Russians have also cancelled all civilian maritime travel in the area for the period between 21st and 23rd of August. ZSU HQ has also claimed that Russians closed parts of the airspace over Belgorod, Lipetsk and Voronezh regions between 22nd and 25th of August. The conjecture is clear – Russians are preparing a massive ballistic missile barrage on Ukraine on 24th.

South Korean Armed Forces, together with Americans, are conducting large military drills as an answer to the renewed launches of ballistic missiles by the norks.

One German posted his new electricity bill. Old monthly payment, according to him, was around 180 euro fiatskis, new is 1 269 euro. And the winter cometh! Probably Gerald Celente was right, when he said that “when people have nothing to lose, they lose it”.

The strike on Antonov Bridge, earlier today, hit a column of Kamaz¹ trucks with ammunition, according to a municipality official of former Kherson administration. This explains the pictures and footage of an extremely large explosion in the general direction of the bridge, posted earlier. The official said that the resulting explosion rendered the bridge completely irreparable.

The shelling in the vicinity of Enerhodar NPP continues. There have been

¹ Kamskiy Avtomobilny Zavod (Ru.) – Kamskiy Car Factory.

reports that Potassium Iodide tablets were handed out to the people of the settlement. These are used in the event of a nuclear disaster or nuclear explosion. Taken in advance, they prevent radioactive Iodine isotopes to be absorbed by the thyroid gland. Russian Federation has requested an emergency UN meeting on the issue of Zaporozhe NPP on August 23.

2022.08.23

181st Day of the Prelude War

ZeroHedge reports that (((WEF))) is now suggesting to microchip the children. The article on (((WEF))) site talks about how this would “help” children to learn and would be otherwise “beneficial”. Here’s one quote from that pool of pure evil: “However, with extra visual and audio guidance that **blocks off excess stimuli**¹, an otherwise-enabled child can cope with a standard school environment.”

The Mirror, a UK tabloid newspaper, published an article on August 20, titled “British soldiers told to get ready for war against Russia - and prepare loved ones”. This comes on the heels of several US and UK politicians² declaring that any nuclear incident in Zaporozhe NPP would automatically invoke NATO’s Article 5, essentially a declaration of war against Russia.

The US government is advising its citizens to evacuate from Ukraine in anticipation of the coming Russian bombardment on August 24. It seems Russian concentration of missile forces around Ukraine was not just hot air from MSM.

Latvians destroyed the monument for the soviet “liberator” soldiers. Just days before, Estonians removed T-34 monument. Local vatnik colonists were not amused, but could do nothing. And, as Russia has its own headache in Ukraine, Baltic States get a free pass to do what had to be done decades ago, yet was probably left for an opportunity just like this. Because Baltic countries

¹ If anybody is mistaken by this euphemistically written passage, it means “turns off parts of brain responsible for the perception of the mentioned stimuli”. The implications are not hard to imagine – the parts of the brain, producing “undesirable” thoughts and urges to impale the bastards responsible for all this, can likewise be turned off.

² E.g. Adam Kinzinger, US member of the House of Representatives, Tobias Ellwood, UK MP (Member of Parliament).

could have removed all that soviet shite at the very start of the independence, current actions can not be regarded as anything but an attempt to provoke Russia into a rash lash-out at NATO.

2022.08.24

182nd Day of the Prelude War

Six months have passed since the start of Russo-Ukrainian War. The war is now fully “entrenched”, as no side has been making any larger advances. Russian offensive simply died away after the taking of Severodonetsk and Lysychansk. They could not even exploit the fall of those cities and take the entire salient. Currently, it looks like the Russians have spent all their forces and now must either resort to a full mobilization or use nuclear weapons, while Ukrainians can not amass sufficient firepower and forces in one direction to conduct larger offensive. This stalemate will not last however, as neither side can abide by the status quo. Ukrainians want the return of ante bellum¹ situation, and not just prior to February 24, but full return to their sovereign borders. Russians, on the other hand, can’t step back and relinquish even a bit, as that would mean their defeat. Ukrainians will have a hard time conducting large scale offensive, even with all the fancy HIMARS, TB-2s and other “goodies” from the West, in the face of the rather overwhelming artillery forces Russians wield. Russians, likewise, have no manpower and seriously depleted armour numbers, thus even a full mobilization would not enable them to effectuate a breakthrough in short term. At least 3 to 5 months would be needed to train up the manpower gathered in a general mobilization. This in turn could mean a whole new can of worms being opened. Nobody, not even Putin and his FSB, knows how the population of Russia would react to such move, and there are economic considerations as well.

Shoigu again stressed that “special military operation is proceeding according to the plan; the tempo has been slowed consciously to minimize casualties among the civilians”. Truly, a gesture of good will!

The collaborator head of Mikhailovka administration, Ivan Sushko has been killed in a car explosion.

Yesterday, I saw an article claiming that the biggest fertilizer producer in

¹ Before the war (Lat.).

Poland has terminated their activities. Today, Lithuanian Akhema (Achema) corporation announced that it too suspends the production of fertilizers due to the cost of natural gas.

A large fire ravaged a warehouse complex to the North of Moscow. Another fire blazed in a newly built apartment building, although I doubt this could be accredited to the same mysterious source of “self-immolations” of the Russian factories and warehouses.

Lukashenko congratulated Ukraine on its Independence Day and wished all the citizens of the neighbouring country a “peaceful sky, tolerance” and other good stuff. Apparently, he forgot that he allowed Russians to use his country as a springboard of the invasion and platform to launch ballistic missiles on the very same citizens. All that is just water under the bridge.

2022.08.25 183rd Day of the Prelude War

According to ZSU, Russians hit a railway station and civilian housing area in Chaplino yesterday, resulting in 25 killed and 31 wounded. According to Russian MoD, an Iskander missile hit a military train in Chaplino railway station, 200 Ukrainian soldiers killed and 10 units of military vehicles destroyed.

Putin signed an order raising the number of soldiers in Russian Army from 1.9 million to 2.04 million next year. The order has been published by Nexta_Live, but Russian MSM report this as well.

Nexta_Live reports that Zaporozhe NPP has been completely cut off from the electricity grid. Just for the record – nuclear power plants need the electricity from the grid to power their cooling systems and can not do it by themselves. This spells trouble. Simultaneously, pro-Russian collaborators report that Kherson and occupied part of Zaporozhe regions lost power.

Raping spree by the shitskins and baboons from sub-Saharan Africa has started in Italy. Yesterday, there were two reports, one involved a middle aged refugee woman from Ukraine and the other was a local woman. Today, there is an article reporting that 30 shitskins sexually assaulted 6 Italian teenaged girls on a train to Milan.

The group, calling itself Natsionalnaya Respublikanskaya Armiya (National Republican Army), which took the responsibility for the assassination of

Darya Dugina, sent their manifesto to Ilya Ponomaryov, a Russian opposition activist and former member of Russian Duma, currently living in exile in Kiev. In so many words, they professed their hostility towards Putin's regime and resolve to fight it, until Russia is free. Ilya commented on the group, saying that it is a very "diverse" bunch, majority composed of leftists, with a sprinkle of "far right" and "nationalist" elements, especially from the ethnographic regions.

ZSU representative gave the numbers of Russian aviation, currently concentrated in the vicinity of Ukrainian border. He claimed there are over 400 military airplanes and over 360 helicopters, 150 of which are attack helos.

FSB arrested a Russian citizen in Kaliningrad region, accusing him of planning sabotage acts. He allegedly worked for 'Azov' Battalion, as did (also allegedly) the woman, whom FSB accused of killing Darya Dugina. Speaking of sabotage, Russian head of the MChS declared that the forest wildfire in Ryazan region was caused by an intentional arson and that this fire shows "certain attributes of sabotage".

Russians were caught outright lying. Poor fuckers got confused in their own storylines again. First, TASS reported that Natsgvardiya arrested two of the Zaporozhe NPP workers, on suspicion that they were "transmitting data to the ZSU about [Russian military] personnel and vehicles on the NPP territory". Today, Russian MoD declared that they have no military vehicles within the NPP compound and even promised to show satellite pictures proving it. Ups!

A group of Italian doctors published a study of the "dark-field microscopic analysis on the blood of 1 006 symptomatic persons after anti-COVID mRNA injections from Pfizer/BioNtech or Moderna" on the International Journal of Vaccine Theory, Practice, and Research. The results confirmed some of the worst "rumours" about the "vaccine" – the blood of the injected is clotting by itself and there are unidentified "exogenous particles" in the bloodstream. Some of these particles are described as "self-aggregating structuring in fibro/tubular mode", some are described as metallic, crystalline and some possibly graphene. Everything is documented with pictures and thorough description of the findings, none of which will penetrate into the MSM or the

minds of the brainwashed masses. Gods only know what the sheeple have gotten themselves injected with. No wonder they have been dropping left right and centre. And the die-off of the “educated-vaccinated” continues unabated; just recently, a Scottish mountain bicycle champion died after winning a competition mere two days prior. He was only 37 years old.

Quite coincidentally, just few days ago (on August 18), Fauci resigned from the position of a medical advisor to POTUS and from the office of the director of National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID).

2022.08.26 **184th Day of the Prelude War**

Belarus will be holding conscript and reservist training exercise on August 27. This sparked the fears among Ukrainians that it could be a pretext for another invasion or missile attack from that country. The expected massive attack on August 24 failed to materialized, but it doesn't mean that Russians have been amassing equipment on the Ukrainian borders for nothing. The invasion of February 24 was likewise postponed from February 22.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses in the war so far: ~46 250 KIAs, 1 936 MBTs, 4 251 AIVs, 3 162 wheeled transports, 99 specialized vehicles, 1 040 artillery guns, 272 MLRS, 148 AA systems, 234 fixed wing aircraft, 202 rotary wing aircraft, 834 UAVs, 196 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

The MSM and altmedia in the West are saying that UK might see an 80% increase in energy prices and that this could spark serious civil unrest. British ZOG seems unfazed and continues to press the anti-Russian narrative, without actually preparing for the energy famine. French ZOG behaves in the same manner, with Macron saying that “French should sacrifice for the democracy” and that “France is at the end of its age of abundance”.

Sergei Gaidai claims that 200 Russian VDV troopers were killed in a ZSU strike against the hotel ‘Donbas’ in Stakhanov settlement. Again, Gaidai and his magic number “200”.

Just this morning, Nexta_Live was reporting that Russians were setting up a pontoon passage next to the destroyed Antonov Bridge. Obviously, Ukrainians knew this beforehand and today they conducted another strike on Antonov Bridge, the pontoons being the primary target no doubt.

Another collaborator got blown in the occupied zone of Ukraine. According to

Nexta_Live, local cop from Berdyansk, Aleksandr Kolesnikov, was hoisted with a petard, if I'm allowed to paraphrase the classics. Russian MSM say he was killed.

2022.08.27 185th Day of the Prelude War

The Business Insider, quoting a confidential report within NATO, claims that the Russians started withdrawing fighter jets from the Crimean Peninsula. 10 units have been moved deeper into Russia, as the "loud claps" continue on Crimea, threatening Russian military hardware in the annexed zone.

Pro-Russian collaborators started dropping like flies in the occupied zone. Today, a video surfaced of the car explosion, which killed Askyar Laishev in Starobelsk. Another one, Andrei Ryzhkov, was found hanged in Mikhailovka, Zaporozhe region.

The battle for Pisky town has intensified, Ukrainian MSM report. Attacks towards Bakhmut are also continuing, but apparently without much result for the Russians. Despite Ukrainian strikes against Russian ammunition depots, enemy artillery fire remains heavy, especially in the stump of former Severodonetsk salient.

2022.08.28 186th Day of the Prelude War

Americans have sent their navy ships through the Taiwan Strait. China raised the troops to the combat alert in response.

Yesterday, a video was posted, showing a large train set bearing MBTs, IFVs, self-propelled howitzers, engineer vehicles and fuel cisterns over the Kerch Bridge to Crimea. There are also rumours that Russians are doing everything they can to gather personnel in order to reinforce the troops fighting in Ukraine.

On August 25, articles started appearing, reporting that Yara, a Norway based fertilizer company, declared 50% cuts in their production. And they were not the last, or the first. Throughout Europe, fertilizer plants have been shutting down or cutting production. In one of these articles, it was claimed that at the moment, Europe has lost around 50% ammonia and 33% nitrogen fertilizer capacity.

Forest fires in Russian are still continuing and expanding. Meanwhile,

Pakistan was hit by massive flooding. Civil war in Libya has intensified and war in Northern Ethiopia reignited again.

In Volzhsky city near Volgograd (former Stalingrad) a fire is consuming an open air market. The fire was so severe that it set ablaze neighbouring apartment building.

2022.08.29

187th Day of the Prelude War

IAEA work group has left for the Zaporozhe NPP. The guarantees of safety were received from both Ukraine and Russia and the mission is a go. ETA – several days.

The normalization of the coming famine has begun. The Telegraph (UK) has posted an article, titled “Why we would all benefit from feeling the odd hunger pang”. Neo-serfs need neo-fasting!

Another pro-Russian collaborator joined the choir invisible in the occupied zone. Aleksey Kovalyov, former Ukrainian member of Rada (MP), was found dead with a shotgun wound to the head. His own pump action Mossberg shotgun was found lying next to the body. His wife was hospitalized with a knife wound.

UK aircraft carrier, HMS “Prince of Wales”, broke down after one day at sea. She left the port of Portsmouth yesterday and was headed towards the US coast for a four months deployment, when her propeller shaft broke and left her floating dead in the water. Rule Britannia, Britannia rules the waves!

1410J ZSU claims that their forces have broken through the first line of defences in Kherson region. According to the dispatch, 109th Regiment of the DNR and elements of Russian VDV are retreating post haste. Ukraine24 TV says this is the start of the Ukrainian counteroffensive. No more details at the moment.

Liveuamap.com reports that businesses in Nova Kakhovka are closing and evacuating employees from the offices. People are directed to take shelter. Ukraine24 reports that Mikolaiv is under Russian indirect fire, unknown number of civilians killed. Pro-Russian collaborators from Zaporozhe region claim that a Ukrainian missile hit a storage building for spent fuel rods at the NPP.

Ukraine²⁴ claims that Russians are sending their 3rd Army Corps towards Kherson. It should now become obvious if Ukrainian hits on the bridges over Dnepr were enough to disable them and prevent a full-fledged Russian reinforcement attempt.

A situation is developing in Iraq as well. As Muqtada al-Sadr, a prominent Shia cleric, announced his resignation from the politics, his followers stormed and took control of the Presidential Palace in Baghdad. There were even reports that Sadr's supporters were headed towards the "Green Zone"¹. Army has been sent to the capital and curfew declared. There are even reports that the US rats, I mean officials, are being airlifted from the "Green Zone". The clear reference to Afghanistan (and Vietnam) can not be missed.

Meanwhile, UK is plagued by the sewage water in the sea. Britons are warned against swimming in the sea on almost all UK beaches. Why their sewage treatment plants started failing all at once is a question left unanswered. And while the ZOG wrings their hands in mock bewilderment, Britons are eating shit² while swimming in their seas.

1826J 4 very potent explosions were reported in occupied Melitopol by ZSU Telegram channel.

2022.08.30

188th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~47 550 KIAs (+450)³, 1 954 MBTs (+7), 4 294 AIVs (+25), 3 217 wheeled transports (+27), 103 specialized vehicles (+2), 1 079 artillery guns (+19), 282 MLRS (+3), 151 AA systems (+2), 234 aircraft (+0), 204 helicopters (+1), 847 UAVs (+3), 196 missiles shot down (+0), 15 naval vessels (+0).

A sabotage device exploded in Kherson near a road. The target was a cop from Russia, who moved to Kherson for a "job opportunity". His wife and

¹ The colloquial name for the zone of extreme security, established in Baghdad for the international ZOG officials, i.e. Seat of the Occupation.

² An actual occurrence, as one article reported that a woman got a mouthful of faeces, when swimming near the shore. She was later hospitalized and treated with antibiotics, as her health turned to worse after the incident.

³ The number in parenthesis depicts the change since the last report a day before.

daughter were in the car when the bomb went off. Luckily for the colonists, none of them were harmed.

Liveuamap.com reports a hit on Antonov Bridge by at least three missiles. Russians must be repairing and continuing to use the bridge despite Ukrainian claims that it is completely out of action.

Artillery duel proceeds between Kherson and Mikolaiv. Vitaliy Kim reported 2 dead and 11 wounded civilians from yesterday's barrage on Mikolaiv.

Pro-Russian (((social media))) accounts claim that Ukrainian counteroffensive failed on the first day. According to them, ZSU already lost 560 KIAs, 26 MBTs, 23 IFVs and 2 Su-25 CAS aircraft.

Vitaliy Kim was asked about the ZSU counteroffensive in Kherson region. His answer was very laconic – heavy combat in the area, Ukrainian soldiers are working around the clock. One retired colonel, when speaking yesterday to Ukraine24 TV, pointed out that Ukrainian MSM should not propagate the “counteroffensive” narrative too much, because “it can be just a feint”. In other words, Ukrainians foresee a possibility for a failure of this offensive, even despite their month long preparation by bombing Russian supply depots in the area and attacking logistical lines.

1239J Ukrainians claim that there is already fighting in the streets of Kherson, albeit between Russian troops and local partisans. Russians respond saying that they are suppressing an attack by Ukrainian DRGs. The fighting is reported in Pivnichnyi (Northern) and Tavricheskiy districts of Kherson city. Judging by the footage from Kherson, the city was enveloped by a very thick fog in the morning, small arms fire and explosions were heard almost constantly.

IAEA group has reached Kiev. They should now proceed towards Zaporozhe NPP. We'll see how they will cross the frontline.

Taiwanese Air Defence troops opened warning fire towards a Chinese UAV. Chink drone reportedly turned around and left the scene.

Liveuamap.com reports further Russian ground attacks on the stump of former Severodonetsk salient. ZSU claims that none of these met with the success.

Videos circulate of Iraqis tearing down the walls surrounding the “Green Zone”. So far, the Iraqi Army “taking control” looks just like pro-American Afghani regime “resisting Taliban”. At the same time, MSM say that Iran has closed its border with Iraq and stopped air transport to/from that country.

Back on August 5, Viktor Orbán, Hungarian PM, while speaking at the Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) in Texas, said that Hungarians “do not want to become people of mixed race”. He continued to spill horrible truth, to the chagrin of the kikes, by saying that marriage is between a man and a woman. What an outrageous idea! Viktor Orbán is probably the only politician in the entire World, who actually cares about his own nation and country. He has been attacked because he has not hurried to support the sanctions against Russia. If anything, he was the only sane politician, whatever the ZOG in the rest of the EUSSR says, foreseeing the energy problems his country and people would experience as a consequence. He simply refused to beggar his own nation for quick (((social media))) upvotes.

The die-off of the “educated-vaccinated” continues and the MSM are playing the dumbest kid on the block. Spanish internet newspaper El Diario published yesterday this article: “This summer more people are dying than expected in Spain and we cannot know why”. Complete mystery! Who could have known! Why is this happening?!

Ukraine24 is reporting the story of ZSU using mock HIMARS launchers to lure Russians into launching higher-end missiles against them. Ukrainians allegedly used wooden models of HIMARS launchers and compromised pro-Russian collaborator channels to “leak” their positions. The result was, according to Ukraine24, that Russians launched Kalibr and other expensive ordnance, successfully “demilitarizing” the wooden vehicles.

American MSM claim that Iran has delivered combat UAVs to Russia on August 19. Subsequently, same MSM started writing that Russian operators of these drones are experiencing constant technical problems with their equipment. These claims are however based on “sources” either in the US intelligence or in the Pentagon itself. The truthfulness is rather questionable, especially with the interests of the sources in mind.

And on unrelated news, right out of the blue, the so called pope Francis I ordered all financial funds of the Catholic Church to be moved to Vatican by the end of September. Should I start worrying?

Russia finally reacted to the removal of the soviet statues and monuments in the Baltic States. Russian MoFA published an entire document, condemning “systemic russophobia” and “fascism” of the Baltic States and calling the actions “unprecedented”.

2022.08.31 189th Day of the Prelude War

Late tonight, Mikhail Gorbachyov finally decided it was his time to push up the daisies. He was the last Central Committee Director of the Soviet Union¹ and later named himself the first (and became the last) “president” of the same. He oversaw the last part of Soviet-Afghanistan War, fumbled with 1986 Chernobyl disaster and, at the butt end of his career, he witnessed the dissolution of the Soviet Union. He authorized armed response to the independence movements in the Baltic States, which resulted in over a dozen killed civilians. The (((West))) regarded, and still does, him as a hero. No wonder, as he is universally held accountable for the fall of soviet system. In reality, the Soviet Union was long overdue for dissolution, because of their inane economic policies. The Western MSM portrayed him as the man, who withdrew the soviet troops from Afghanistan and announced Perestroyka and Glasnost – economic restructuring and the policy of open information – ultimately making him into a saint. All the media, movie “stars” and other scum in the West are now flooding the information space with condolences.

ZSU HQ is calling for the country’s MSM to “stop escalating the narrative about the counteroffensive”. The request is based on an unwillingness to raise false hopes. It is very possible that MSM blew the events in Kherson out of all proportion; it is also possible that the counteroffensive stalled after few successes. And finally, there is a possibility that ZSU is playing a very convoluted PSYOP game with the Russian forces.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~47 900 KIAs (+350), 1 974 MBTs (+20), 4 312 AIVs (+18), 3 236 wheeled transports (+19), 103 specialized vehicles (+0), 1 091 artillery guns (+12), 285 MLRS (+3), 152 AA systems (+1), 234 aircraft

¹ Gensek – Generalniy Sekretar’ (Ru.).

(+0), 204 helicopters (+0), 849 UAVs (+2), 196 missiles shot down (+0), 15 naval vessels (+0).

Pakistani Prime Minister blames the West for the climate change and the flooding in Pakistan. And why shouldn't he, when all the Western talking heads have been doing the same for the last decades. The death toll of the floods reached 1 100 and reportedly there are 33 million displaced pakis at this moment. There is high probability that many of these could in turn flood Europe.

ZSU reports now that Russian 3rd Army Corps has regrouped towards Zaporozhe and was deployed to resume offensive operations there. Russian artillery opened fire all along the front sector in Zaporozhe region. It seems Russians are not buying the "counteroffensive" narrative after all. Battles resumed in Donbas as well: Bakhmut, Avdiivka, Kodema, Zaitseve, Pisky, Pervomaiske and Maryinka are all ablaze. Kharkiv has been shelled for the past few days too.

Nexta_Live is again reporting that Russians are allegedly sending troops through Melitopol to Kherson.

There has been constant political noise in the EUssr about stopping the visa process for all Russian citizens. Poland, Baltic States, Czechia, Finland and some other countries were ardently for this move. France and Germany were equally ardently against it. The compromise seems to have been reached for now by cancelling the simplified visa procedure for Russians.

2022.09.01

190th Day of the Prelude War

RiaNovosti reports that Ukrainians have conducted a landing operation in Enerhodar. According to the message, the force is currently under artillery and aviation strikes. Enerhodar and the nearby NPP have been coming under artillery fire daily for some time now, both sides accusing each other of the barrages. Yesterday's Nexta_Live news video on youtube.com reported that Russian MSM were claiming Russian troops had arrested a Ukrainian DRG in Enerhodar. The Russians said the group was intent on carrying out a terror attack during the visit of the IAEA mission. The IAEA group is reportedly now in Zaporozhe and should be leaving for Enerhodar shortly.

There are rumours that Shoigu is slated to resign from his position as the

Minister of Defence of the Russian Federation. Ukrainian MSM conjecture that Viktor Zolotov, current head of Rosgvardiya, could be his successor. These rumours are not completely unfounded, as Putin has stopped taking reports from Shoigu directly and the latest report of the “successes” in the “special military operation” in Ukraine was delivered by Zolotov.

Lavrov threatened Moldova with Russian “help” for the Russkoyazychniye (Russian speaking population), if the country continues following the Western policies. He went on to clarify that any creation of danger to Russian peacekeepers in Transnistria will be regarded as an attack on Russia itself.

((((Reuters))) reports that Taiwan’s Air Defence shot down a “civilian” UAV over Lion Islet. It’s no secret that the UAV belonged to the Chinese Armed Forces.

A video made by a local Ukrainian in Enerhodar shows severe artillery bombardment in Enerhodar proper, with 155mm howitzer round landing right in the middle of the parking lot of an apartment building and more exploding further away. There are wild reports by pro-Russian and other sources, maintaining that Ukrainian landing forces have been decimated in the city. Russians are allegedly operating large aviation group over the area. Russian MoD released a briefing, claiming that Ukrainian DRGs tried to take Zaporozhe NPP, but were destroyed.

The situation in Iraq is completely unclear. The last news from that corner of planet Earth came two days ago, when the Western MSM reported that Sadr has called off the “protesters”. Previously, there were leaked telephone conversations between Sadr supporters, allegedly discussing the failure to capture key points of the infrastructure.

Vice President of Lukoil corporation, Ravil’ Maganov, died after “falling out of the hospital window”. What a plot twist!

BBC published the data they have allegedly collected from different sources pertaining to the Russian losses of SOF personnel. According to it, Russians lost 337 marine infantry soldiers, 245 Rosgvardiya special unit members, 151 GRU Spetsnaz operators, 144 VDV soldiers, 67 aviation pilots and 20 FSB and

FSO¹ agents.

1432J Nexta_Live reports that IAEA group has arrived at Zaporozhe NPP.

Ukrainian soldiers. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Naturally they all got talking and several very important lessons [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] were recounted:

1. Most of the caching must be done in peacetime. Ukrainian Armed Forces failed to prepare sufficient number of caches in the frontier regions during the pre-war time. The lack of pre-positioned caches with weapons, ammunition, IFAKs³, radio equipment etc. is hampering guerrilla warfare in the occupied zone.
2. As Ukrainians told, the occupied zone is now Terra Incognita – infiltration into it is almost impossible, activities within it – severely curtailed. It is impossible to cross the frontline in a car dressed in an old military uniform (the surplus army fatigues are quite popular among the civilians in all of the Eastern Europe), let alone a map, compass or, Gods forbid, weapon and ammunition. Men of fighting age (as civilians) have practically zero chance to cross the contact line openly.
3. Weapons from the “spoils of war” are problematic, as those are usually gathered after a successful ambush, which means they all bear a risk of being damaged. Shooting and even carrying such weapons pose a danger to the soldiers.
4. Everyone, who has registered for a weapon in peacetime, had his name inscribed on the cops’ list, because that is how the “right to bear arms” works in the (((free))) world. As I’ve always said, this is tantamount to

¹ Federalnaya Sluzhba Okhrany (Ru.) – Federal Service of Protection – Russian equivalent of American Secret Service, the service tasked with the protection of government figures.

² A cache is a hidden stash of needed equipment – food, ammunition, IFAKs, explosives etc.

³ Individual First Aid Kits.

putting your name on a death row. Russians had all those lists and, as soon as they took over the territory, owners of the “kosher”¹ guns received a visit. Many of them are still rotting in unnamed, unmarked graves.

Ukrainian MSM are hysterically mocking the Russian reports of the destroyed Ukrainian landing in Enerhodar. And since there are no videos, no pictures and every civilian in the city was cowering in the buildings due to intense artillery fire, I am sceptical as well. Russians, in turn, are mocking Ukrainians about “die große Gegenoffensive”² in Kherson, or rather the lack thereof. Likewise, since there are no further evidence of it, apart from that audio recording of street clashes between partisans and Russians, I’m sceptical as well.

The head of the IAEA group made a short announcement. The group has visited Zaporozhe NPP, collected “a lot of data” and will be leaving soon. Some members will remain on the premises until September 3, when a permanent IAEA mission should be established at the power plant.

2022.09.02 191st Day of the Prelude War

According to ZSU, Russians have allegedly decided to disband 31st Separate Air Assault Brigade and 22nd Separate Special Operations Brigade due to losses, which reached 80%.

G7 “leaders” are meeting today; main topic on the agenda is an agreement to “limit the price of oil coming from Russia”, which hints the same treatment could be applied to the gas deliveries. Yes, they intend to regulate the price, at which Russia sells its oil and gas. Just how that is supposed to work is anyone’s guess, because Russian LNG³ is already being sold to Europe through China and the sanctions are being circumvented at every opportunity.

The prices are soaring; electricity, gas and fuel are becoming luxury items and Lithuanian ZOG just decided that it needs a pay raise. The bastards are openly mocking the trampled sheeple and not even hiding it anymore. To add more

¹ A kike word meaning “allowable”, “proper”.

² The Great Counteroffensive (Ger.).

³ Liquefied Natural Gas.

insult, when justifying this decision, they even asked a rhetorical question “do you want a cheap government?”

Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner, Vice President and an ex-president of Argentina, survived an assassination attempt. A stranger came up to her point blank, pointed a pistol at her head and pulled the trigger. Unfortunately, the pistol jammed. Kids, here we have a good example of why you should always maintain your weapons at a tip-top shape. On a side note, the whole incident looked more like an attack with a water pistol, even Cristina’s reaction.

Ukrainians keep the bridges over Dnepr under almost constant fire control. Nova Kakhovka bridge was hit this morning again. Russians keep saying that despite the damage, bridges are usable.

Yesterday, Poland declared that Germany owes them 1.3 trillion euros in WW2 reparations. They intend to demand it to be repaid too.

2022.09.03

192nd Day of the Prelude War

Shoigu (still acting as Russian Minister of Defence) reported that Russian troops have captured town of Pisky. Problem is, this is the 4th time Russians declared this victory during the last 30 days.

American NASA¹ is publicizing their planned Artemis-I launch. It should be a renewed attempt at landing on the Moon. This time they plan to send a nigger and a woman there. Funny fact: when asked why NASA hasn’t done manned missions to the Moon since 1972, Agency’s official replied that “the technology was destroyed and is hard to replicate”, of course this only added fuel to the theory that lunar landings were staged and never happened at all. Current attempt is not without hiccups either – the launch was scheduled for August 29, but failed in the early stages due to failure in lowering the temperature of one of the engines. NASA has scheduled a second attempt to be done today.

Ukrainians claim to have destroyed Russian base in the hotel “Zateryaniy Mir” (The Lost World Ru.). More strikes on Antonov and Nova Kakhovka

¹ National Aeronautics and Space Administration – American state agency for space exploration, has been almost defunct since the end of the Cold War, re-emerged after Elon Musk and other billionaires started making moves into the space.

bridges; the latter seems to have finally collapsed (at least partially), judging by the aerial image posted on Nexta_Live.

2022.09.04

193rd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~49 500 KIAs, 2 049 MBTs, 4 430 AIVs, 3 276 wheeled transports, 106 specialized vehicles, 1 147 guns, 294 MLRS, 156 AA systems, 236 aircraft, 206 helicopters, 864 UAVs, 203 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Antonov Bridge under fire again. Just as before, Ukrainians are zeroing in on the Northern piers. There are couple of reasons for Ukrainians continuing bombarding the same place – first of all, it raises the probability that the already damaged part might collapse; second, Russians have established a pontoon ferry in the immediate vicinity of the bridge, thus, striking the bridge piers also hits the ferry point.

Russian MoD made fools of themselves once again. This time, it went so badly, that even pro-Russian channels pointed out the inconsistency. MoD briefing stated that Russian forces have destroyed 4 Bradley¹ IFVs. No Bradleys were ever delivered to Ukrainians by the USA.

Apropos Russian MoD, their NBC section made further claims about American biolabs in Ukraine. Their latest accusation is that Americans are developing mosquito delivery systems and that there was an uptick of several weaponized diseases (Brucellosis and Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever were mentioned) in the Southern Russian regions.

Igor Girkin 'Strelkov' reposted a photograph, which depicted the raising of

¹ The Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) is a tracked fighting vehicle platform of the United States developed by FMC Corporation and manufactured by BAE Systems Land & Armaments, formerly United Defense. It is named after U.S. General Omar Bradley. The Bradley is designed to transport infantry or scouts with armor protection, while providing covering fire to suppress enemy troops and armored vehicles. The several Bradley variants include the M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle and the M3 Bradley cavalry fighting vehicle. The M2 holds a crew of three (a commander, a gunner, and a driver) along with six fully equipped soldiers. The M3 mainly conducts scout missions and carries two scout troopers in addition to the regular crew of three, with space for additional BGM-71 TOW missiles (Wikipedia).

the Blue&Yellow flag on top of the hospital in Vysokopillia, marking the retaking of the town by Ukrainian forces. The information was not officially confirmed, but it is safe to say that this really happened, when both Russian and Ukrainian sources agree on the issue. Some separatist “officials” admitted that the town has been abandoned due to difficult situation; ‘Strelkov’ likewise confirmed this, referring to his sources at the front. Vysokopillia was surrounded by Ukrainians on three sides for a month.

2022.09.05

194th Day of the Prelude War

Yesterday, a most unusual story surfaced; so unusual that I even hesitated to put it in writing at first. Since the somewhat scrubbed version was reported today on the MSM, I will lay it out in a mix of official and unofficial information. A private jet plane, Cessna 551 registered in Austria, took off from Jerez de la Frontera airport in Cadiz, Southern Spain and was headed to Cologne in Germany. Apparently, the crew reported cabin pressure issues soon after the take-off. The plane (flight No. OE-FGR) failed to land in the destination airport and Germans scrambled their fighter jets to intercept it. The interceptors failed to establish radio contact with OE-FGR and, upon visual inspection, allegedly reported that there was no one in the cockpit. Same story repeated with Danish and Swedish fighter jets. OE-FGR flew in a straight line diagonally over the entire Germany and over the Baltic Sea, until it reached a point over the sea some odd miles off the coast of Latvia, almost due West from Ventspils, where it crashed. German MSM claim that the plane was carrying a family of three – a man, his wife and their daughter, with one pilot as the crew. S&R vessels were dispatched by Latvia, Lithuania and Sweden. They found the wreckage, but no survivors or any human remains whatsoever.

MSM report that a suicide bomber carried out an attack near Russian embassy in Kabul. Local news claim that 15-20 people fell victim to this act and among them, two Russian diplomats were killed. Russian MoFA confirmed the death of two embassy employees in Kabul. Must be CIA’s work, since Russians are pretty cosy with Taliban these days.

Russians opened up rather significant artillery fire in the North of Ukraine. Liveuamap.com reports at least 10 settlements hit in Chernihiv and Sumy

regions. The area has not seen this kind of attacks for at least a month, if my memory serves me well.

Liz Truss is the new ZOG head-puppet on the British Isles. She already said that Brits will have to endure the (((hardships))) in order to support Ukraine and that Britain might soon fight Russia in an open war. Welcome the new boss, same as the old one! The other candidate was even more progressive – he was a shitskin. I wonder how and why he wasn't elected. Maybe ZOG thought that one shitskin as a mayor of London was enough progress for the Brits in one go?

2022.09.06

195th Day of the Prelude War

To demonstrate to what depths the ZOG propaganda can sink I will refer to the latest “wonder” story from the Russo-Ukrainian War. Yesterday, Western MSM ran the story of Valeriy Fyodorovich, a Ukrainian pensioner from Chernihiv region, who “shot down Russian Su-34, an all-weather supersonic medium range bomber with his shotgun”. According to the articles, he was even awarded a medal by Ukrainian authorities. Imagine the level of sheep stupidity if the MSM can run this kind of “Peter and the Beanstalk” story and the general public just laps it up.

Enoch Burke, a teacher from Ireland, was suspended from his work and later jailed for refusing to call the demented boy in his class “a girl”. I think any further comment would be completely superfluous here.

Ukrainian MSM reported an explosion in Berdyansk. The target was the local pro-Russian collaborator Artyom Bardin. Russian MSM later confirmed he was killed.

IAEA group published their report from Zaporozhe NPP. “Danger, blah blah blah, risk, blah blah blah, grave concern.” The impotent bureaucrats for the neutered age.

The New York Times claims that their “sources in the US intelligence community” report about Russia buying artillery shells from North Korea. It could be true, just as well as another PSYOP.

2022.09.07

196th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~50 610 KIAs, 2 097 MBTs, 4 520 AIVs,

3 320 wheeled transports, 109 specialized vehicles, 1 194 artillery guns, 300 MLRS, 156 AA systems, 237 aircraft, 208 helicopters, 880 UAVs, 214 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

OSINTdefender Twitter account posted a message, reporting unconfirmed rumours about Turkey transporting armour to a Greek claimed demilitarized island. Apparently, this is happening 24 hours after Erdogan said that an attack on Greece can not be ruled out.

It appears that the UK ZOG has not stopped with the shitskin mayor of London. On the contrary, the new puppet Liz Truss is about to present the new cabinet of ministers, which will contain not a single white British man in it. In the end it was not a step back but a mile long jump forward for the (((progress))).

(((Social media))) accounts are full of rumours (which are as much trustworthy as the official narratives these days) that Ukrainians conducted a rather larger scale attack on the Izyum salient. The attack fell between Balakliya and Volokhiv Yar. Ukrainians posted video from the vicinity of Volokhiv Yar; in it, a column of light civilian cars with soldiers stopped on the road near the gas station at the very centre of the town. It looks like a Ukrainian attempt to cut off Izyum proper from the supply lines stretching from Borova or Kupyansk. Russian accounts seem to confirm this and blame it on the understaffed units stationed at Balakliya. According to some accounts, the units in that sector were only 20-50% combat ready. Ukrainians do seem to learn from the good books of warfare theory – main Russian forces were concentrated on the southern edge of the Izyum salient, trying to conduct offensive operations there and Ukrainians struck at the side, where the depleted units were stationed.

Liveuamap.com reports that Ukrainians retook Novovoznesenske, South of Vysokopillia. Russians are on the retreat from Krivyi Rih direction. Arkhangelske is now the next major town in that sector and it is already surrounded on three sides.

First Lavrov, then Putin declared that the four partite (Ukraine, Russia, Turkey and UN) agreement about the grain shipments is not being fulfilled vis-a-vis Russian interests. According to Lavrov, the sanctions on Russian

grain and fertilizers have not been lifted, despite being agreed upon. According to Putin, the grain from Ukraine is being transported not to the “poor, famine stricken African countries” but to the EUssr. Putin expressed it in gopnik language, when he said “nas kinuli”¹. The implication must be that Russia will stop the grain shipments. The usual game of “blame the other one” is about to begin, I predict, as Putin already accused the West of trying to starve the Third World countries in order to achieve the goal of “Golden Billion”².

People in Czech Republic and in Germany are already starting to protest the rising prices. The situation is, as always, equivocally shitty. Western ZOG is painting these protests as pro-Russian, Russian ZOG is lamenting the Western disregard for the welfare of their own citizenry and the sheeple are caught in between with the mounting pain of the EUssr foreign policy consequences. I know it well – I’m one of them. If this keeps on going, we’ll soon be living in 19th century – without electricity, hot water and heating during the winter. Electricity payment has risen to 200 euro fiat for the previous month (for 400kW/h) and some predict it might go as high as 500 euros in the winter.

Ukrainian forces are continuing their attack on Izyum salient. Balakliya has been surrounded on three sides, with Ukrainians claiming that there are spetsnaz troops in the semi-cauldron. Neither Russian MoD nor Ukrainian ZSU commented on the situation on the flank of Izyum salient. At the same time, ZSU HQ claims they have repelled multiple Russian ground attacks on Donbas front at Hryhorivka, Zaitseve, Soledar, Bakhmutske, Bakhmut, Vesela Dolyna and Opytne.

2022.09.08

197th Day of the Prelude War

Belgorod, Russia, is under blackout conditions, after an electric substation was blown up.

Yesterday’s ZSU HQ briefing claimed that their forces conducted massive artillery strikes against the targets on the right bank of Dnepr. 7 command

¹ We were duped (Ru.).

² A “conspiological” name for Malthusian theory, claiming that Earth is only able to sustain a billion humans. It has certainly found many proponents among the (((elites))) of this world.

posts, 13 troop concentration areas, radars, pontoon bridge materiel and 3 ammunition and fuel depots were hit, according to ZSU.

'Strelkov' confirmed the Ukrainian attack in Balakliya-Volokhiv Yar sector. He further says that Russian troops in the area were primarily composed of the newly mobilized L&DNR units (in Russian vernacular called "mobiki", plural of mobik) without heavy weaponry. After the frontline was broken by Ukrainian advance elements, even the second Russian echelon, made up of Rosgvardiya, retreated. If anything, this description looks like it was taken directly from WW2 (just replace L&DNR forces with Shtrafbat¹ and Rosgvardiya with NKVD troops). 'Strelkov' quotes here one Vladlen Tatarskiy (another pro-Russian Telegram channel), claiming that Rosgvardiya units could not employ the weapon systems in their arsenal due to "ignorance of how to use them". 'Strelkov' goes on to note the "exceedingly cautious Russian aviation", which conducted CAS strikes from considerable stand-off distance, decreasing the effectiveness of said strikes. He also notes the slow, but "relentless", advance by the Ukrainian forces in the middle of Kherson-Krivy Rih sector. This bulge threatens to cut the Russian foothold on the right bank of Dnepr in two

Poland foresees a large war with Russian in 3-10 years' time, says the Deputy Minister of Defence. Consequently, the country will be increasing their defence spending from 2.4% of the GDP to 3 and later to 5%.

The Russian special units, allegedly trapped in Balakliya, could be Bashkiriyan and Samaran SOBR².

Kaliningrad authorities called the Estonian call for the Russians not to come to their country an "act of genocide".

2300J For the first time since the initial Russian invasion, the war has again returned to maneuver phase. What seemed like a limited tactical attack by the Ukrainian forces has turned into a full operational offensive. Balakliya has

¹ Shtrafnoy Batalyon (Ru.) – Penal Battalion.

² Spetsialniy Otryad Bystrovo Reagirovaniya (Ru.) – Special Unit of Rapid Reaction. The unit constitutes the "special" part of Rosgvardiya, formerly it belonged to militia (police) and was known as OMSN – Otryad Militsii Spetsialnovo Naznacheniya (Special Purpose Militia Unit).

been recaptured, judging by the pictures of Ukrainian troops raising Blue&Yellow over the administration building in the town. Locals say there are no sounds of battle in the town. ZSU HQ broke the silence and declared the liberation of over 20 settlements and penetration of Russian lines of up to 50km in depth. Ukrainian forces have been reported in Shevchenkove, half way to Kupyansk, which is one of the major railway nexuses in the region. Ukrainian MSM claim that pro-Russian collaborator administration in Kupyansk has declared evacuation of women and children. They also claim that the town is preparing for defence and new Russian units are arriving from Russia. There are already reports of Ukrainian artillery fire hitting targets in Kupyansk. If Ukrainians take this town, the entire Russian front sector from Kharkiv to Izyum could collapse.

Putin and his regime are now facing a dilemma. Russian forces in Ukraine are clearly suffering from personnel losses, equipment inadequacies, morale issues and even lack of ammunition. With the situation as it is, they can not attack, and even their defences are suffering, as shown by the Balakliya offensive. If Russia does not declare general mobilization (though even that would not guarantee success) and try to crush Ukraine with sheer numbers, it certainly faces a possibility of an accelerating defeat. The consequences of that would be catastrophic for Putin. But to declare such all-encompassing and drastic measures, Putin must explain why they are needed. And this will be quite problematic, after six months of constantly repeating that "everything goes according to the plan". Yet again, a proper false flag could achieve the desired effect, allowing Putin to claim that Ukrainians and/or the West have attacked "Mother Russia". But this would mean an immediate escalation, with all the consequences thereof. Without such a false flag, I doubt if general mobilization will change the flow of the war, just as it was with the start of the invasion.

Queen Elisabeth II has ceased to be. 96yo monarch has been feeling under the weather for two days now; doctors were called to her in her castle at Balmoral. Around midday today, MSM reported that the royal family members have gathered in the castle, signalling that the end was near. At around 2030B, the news she has died were officially announced. For Brits, it is definitely an end of an era, akin to the death of Queen Victoria. Elisabeth II has surpassed all

other British monarchs in the duration of her reign. Her son is now the king of the United Kingdom – Charles III. He is 74 at the moment and will not rule as long as his mommy.

2022.09.09

198th Day of the Prelude War

‘Strelkov’ describes the situation in Izyum salient as “alles kaput”¹. According to him, organized defences have completely collapsed in the sector. He reports clashes on the “near approaches” to Kupyansk. Ukrainian mobile DRGs are operating in depth and adding to the chaos in Russian ranks. Because the frontline is fractured and the battlefield highly fragmented, Russian aviation cannot provide CAS to ground units, but Ukrainians are utilizing good communication and are able to direct effective artillery support even deep within enemy territory. ‘Strelkov’ mentions that their side is sending reserves to the area at a constant flow.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~51 900 KIAs (+650²), 2 122 MBTs (+10), 4 575 AIVs (+18), 3 399 wheeled transports (+55), 114 specialized vehicles (+4), 1 237 tube artillery pieces (+11), 306 MLRS (+1), 159 AA systems (+0), 239 fixed wing aircraft (+0), 211 rotary wing aircraft (+1), 888 UAVs (+4), 214 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Some sources put Ukrainian advance at Hrushivka already (mere kilometres away from Kupyansk), while pro-Russian (((social media))) accounts are already switching to “in depth defence to lure Ukrainians into a trap” narrative. Actually, there are pictures of Ukrainian troops posing in front of the Kupyansk town sign already. Some claim that Ukrainians have cleared the territory all the way to Senkove, South of Kupyansk, completely cutting off Izyum from Kupyansk on the right bank of Oskilske reservoir. If anything, Ukrainians are demonstrating the best side of the “reconnaissance pull” in this operation. Too bad it is all for the benefit of the kikes in power. ‘Strelkov’ confirms Ukrainian gains up to Oskilske reservoir and even claims they have tried to force the crossing at Senkove, but were repulsed. He says that clashes along the Chkalovske-Kupyansk highway are continuing, but Ukrainians

¹ Everything destroyed, or more colloquially – everything fucked (Ger.).

² The change since previous day’s update. I stopped quoting these updates daily, but ZSU is providing them every day.

continue to pour along the axis. Izyum is now supplied through single railway bridge over the Oskil river, which itself is within Ukrainian artillery range. Liveuamap.com claims Russians are bringing reinforcements to Izyum with Mi-26 helicopters. Apparently, Stalingrad lessons were not heeded in many HQs.

2135J Russian voyenkor Yevgeniy Poddubniy reports that Ukrainian artillery strike blew up the bridge in Kupyansk over Oskil river. Without the bridge, Russian forces in the town will be hard pressed, as the only connection with their main army is the remaining railway bridge.

Nexta_Live claims that Russian MoD has skipped their daily briefing. The situation on the Balakliya-Kupyansk front is so bad that Konashenkov was apparently told to sit this one out, while pro-Russian commentators are in a panic mode. They are already starting to attack the Russian high command for the incompetence.

Charles III has designated Prince William as his heir by giving him the title of Prince of Wales.

2022.09.10

199th Day of the Prelude War

Twitter account OSINTtechnical posted a video of Ukrainian troops in Kupyansk. There are also pictures of Ukrainians in Kapitlovka and Oskil settlements, East of Izyum. Some even claim that Russian forces in Izyum have surrendered the town already. The internet is swarming with videos of Russian troops in a headlong retreat. One such showed a Russian T-72 MBT going full steam away from the front and taxiing a shitload [pun intended] of Russian infantry on its armour. The retreat was so fast that 3 infantrymen fell off, but this didn't slow the tank. It continued its "reverse attack"¹ until it did not clear the bend in the road and rode right into a tree, ending its journey.

'Strelkov' claims that his sources in Kupyansk are telling him that there is no panic. The supply of the frontline is functioning well, despite Ukrainian

¹ Otritsatelnoye Nastupleniye (Ru.) – "reverse" part comes from Russian Ministry of Finances declaring there has been "reverse growth" of the economy, soon after the Western sanctions hit. This quickly became a widespread meme for Ukrainian MSM e.g. "reverse surfacing" of cruiser 'Moskva', "reverse take-off" of Russian warplanes in the conflict etc.

artillery strikes on the communication lines, reserves are being brought forward and the troops are holding the front against Ukrainian attacks. Other pro-Russian accounts are trying to portray this Ukrainian offensive as a sort of Wacht am Rhein operation, the “Battle of the Bulge”, i.e. a last ditch attempt to reverse the tide of war. The horrible disassociation from the reality among the Russians commenting on this war (except ‘Strelkov’, most of the time) is incredible.

Putin will have to take some action and soon, lest the situation will spiral out of control. Even if Russian Army succeeds in stabilizing the front on Oskil river, the loss of such a large swath of occupied territory will not be easily explained away by the propaganda machine. This in turn will impact Putin’s standing, which has been solid among the Russian masses from the start of the war.

1040J Nexta_Live posted a picture of Ukrainian soldiers with the flag in front of Kupyansk administration building. Their offensive was so successful that even they could not have predicted, as evidenced by the destruction of Kupyansk bridge. This will most likely put a stopper on further advance, though this might have been the initial goal from the start – to reach the river Oskil and take up new defensive positions on the banks, while reducing Izyum pocket. They should press the attack, but the question of reserves and supply comes to forefront. Right now, overconfidence can lead to similar failure as Russians experienced in 1941-1942 winter offensive around Moscow. It all depends on what both sides can still throw into the battle.

‘Strelkov’ confirms the loss of Kupyansk. Local Russian command explains the surrender of Kupyansk as “abandoning irrelevant point in order to take up strong defensive positions on the other side of the river”. ‘Strelkov’ comments, rather derisively, that river Oskil at this time of the year (and with the exception of Oskil reservoir) is basically a creek that can be forded on foot. He also remarks that Ukrainians were defending Severodonetsk, which was isolated on the other side of Siverski Donets, for several months. While he is right in purely theoretical form, the situations in these cases are completely different. Ukrainians were stubbornly defending every inch of their own land (and I still think that was not the best tactic to be used), while Russians are reeling from a massive collapse of their defences. The fact that Russians

managed to retreat is a much more important point to make. So far, Ukrainians are not providing any “large columns of enemy POWs” pictures or footage, indicating that once the breakthrough was affected, Russians started a massive retreat, avoiding large encirclements. Nevertheless, ‘Strelkov’ states that Russia has lost the strategic initiative in the war, and here I tend to agree.

There are scant reports, unconfirmed as of yet, of a developing Ukrainian attack in an alternate direction. Liveuamap.com posted a video of Ukrainian armoured column crossing the bridge T0514, South of Lyman, and driving North (the video was promptly removed, soon after). ‘Strelkov’ has confirmed the attack on Lyman. According to him, Ukrainians managed to create a lodgement on the other side of Siverski Donets yesterday without meeting serious opposition or being challenged while conducting the crossing of the river. Girkin claims there are already attacks on the outskirts of Lyman. If this attack is as well supported as the one conducted on Balakliya-Volokhiv Yar sector, then Russians are facing a horrible out-ODA looping from Ukrainian side. Rapid change of main direction of the attack could be enough for their entire Northern Group to be completely outmaneuvered and even possibly destroyed. The problem is, this direction, even if completely successful, will leave Ukrainian flanks (growing with every advance, by the way) severely exposed, as Russians could regroup safely behind their border and continue threatening Kharkiv direction. So, purely out of the strategic perspective, Kharkiv offensive was a worse choice compared to Kherson. Then again, Ukrainians demonstrated good military common sense by not trying to batter Kherson defences, after they’ve met a comparatively resilient resistance there.

Russians claim that Ukrainian DRG (two persons) attacked Rosgvardiya soldiers in Kursk region; one of the Putin’s soldiers was killed. Ukrainians successfully disengaged and managed to escape, according to Russian authorities.

Liveuamap.com reports that Ukrainian forces have retaken Yampil, East of Lyman, thus widening their foothold on the other bank of Siverski Donets. Lyman has been also vacated by the Russians, if Telegram channels are to be believed.

It didn't take long for the realisation of the scale of Russian defeat to set in. Propaganda can shield you from the truth just for so long. As the saying goes, you can ignore the reality, but you can not ignore the consequences of ignoring the reality. And when the full understanding of the defeat in Izyum salient spread, Russian propaganda channels started to call for the one and only realistic solution of the predicament their Armed Forces are in – to use tactical nuclear weapons on the Western part of Ukraine. Of course, the solution of this kind would equal cutting off the head in order to remove the wart on the nose, but these kinds of deliberations are foreign to the talking heads of any country.

The panic among the pro-Russian (((social media))) accounts is hitting the roof. There are reports, by them, that Ukrainians have conducted a landing operation across the Siverski Donets reservoir and taken Khotimlia. With regards to this, there was an alleged start of evacuation in Vovchansk, which is practically on the border with Russia. There have been confirmed missile strikes in Vovchansk proper, so the rumour could be somewhat true.

At the very start of Izyum operation, Ukrainians captured someone who looked like a Russian podpolkovnik¹. He was later identified as General-polkovnik Andrei Sichevoy, commander of the Russian Group “Zapad” (West). This could be one of the major reasons why Russian troops were immediately gripped by total chaos.

Ukrainian MSM claim ZSU soldiers have recaptured Donetsk airport, which they have lost in 2015 battles.

Pro-Russian collaborator administration of Vovchansk has fled the city. The locals have already started removing Russian flags from the buildings of the municipality.

ZSU HQ claims that Russians are continuing ground attacks in Bakhmut sector, but all were repelled. Sergei Gaidai claims that Ukrainian forces have pushed the Russians back to Lysychansk, with fighting now ongoing in the outskirts of the town. Russians continue shelling the frontlines on Kherson-Krivy Rih, Zaporozhe and Donbas sectors. Ukrainians meanwhile are

¹ Podpolkovnik (Ru.) – literally “sub-colonel”, a Russian and post-Soviet sphere rank, corresponding to lieutenant-colonel in Western Armies.

concentrating on Kherson lodgement, hitting it with long range artillery and aviation strikes. ZSU HQ reported 33 aerial raids against Russian targets there.

According to Russian sources, there is a considerable number of “displaced” pro-Russian collaborators, gathering in the border regions of Russia. They have fled the liberated areas on the heels of retreating Russian forces ahead of the Ukrainian advance. The funniest part is the videos of those collaborators lamenting their fate and expressing the fear of reprisals by the Ukrainians. And indeed, why should Ukrainians persecute those poor pro-Russian collaborators for merely helping the invaders.

Radio Svoboda reports that Russian MoD finally admitted the events in Izyum salient. Well, sort of. Official Russian stance is “forces were regrouped from Balakliya to reinforce Donbas front”. You can accuse Russian MoD of anything but lack in imagination inventing euphemisms for “retreat”. There was “feint” in the North, “gesture of good will” on Zmiiniy Island and now we get “regrouping the troops”.

2022.09.11

200th Day of the Prelude War

‘Strelkov’ writes that during the night Russian forces were still retreating from the Southernmost reaches of former Izyum salient. According to him, L&DNR units, together with Russian volunteer battalions, were conducting rear guard action in the settlements of Sulyhivka and Brazhkivka. ‘Strelkov’ claims that Ukrainians failed to cut off main Russian forces, few smaller units being the exception. As he writes, Ukrainian attacks out of Lyman foothold were repulsed.

Locals in Kazacha Lopan, due North of Kharkiv, raised Ukrainian flag in the middle of the town, as reports are circulating that Russian forces are abandoning positions and withdrawing from the last strips of Ukrainian land around Kharkiv.

‘Strelkov’ writes that the retreat from Southern part of Izyum salient has been completed in an “orderly fashion”, even their rear guard units have allegedly withdrawn without losses. This doesn’t look like complete truth as Ukrainians are publishing dozens of videos of large number of captured armour, vehicles and other equipment. There is also one video, showing Ukrainian aerial

surveillance footage of a large Russian column retreating from Izyum salient in a rather haphazard fashion.

And the Izyum offensive is practically over with tremendous results for Ukrainians. No organized Russian opposition remains anywhere West of Oskil river. Even the areas not affected by the main attack, like the parts of Kharkiv region North of the city, were abandoned. This has been confirmed both by the flow of Ukrainian pictures from all the settlements of previously occupied zone in Kharkiv region and by the Russian MoD. They have quietly published a map showing no Russian presence West of Oskil, but never offered any comment or any mention of the reasons why such grandiose gesture of good will has been done.

‘Strelkov’ claims that Ukrainians are concentrating troops on Vuhledar direction. According to him, this would be “completely logical”. This would be one of those few times I completely disagree with his opinion. Donbas front (Vuhledar being in the immediate vicinity of DNR) has probably the heaviest concentration of Russian forces out of all front sectors, that’s one reason. The other is the same I wrote about the rather dubious strategic value of the Izyum offensive. What Ukrainians should have done is to draw Russian forces out of Kherson sector to Donbas or Izyum by show of force, diversion or PSYOP, basically doing the reverse of what happened during these past two months, and then attack there (Kherson). Their flanks would be practically completely secure, if they would take Kherson and Zaporozhe regions. Crimean threat is negligible, because an attack over Perekop Isthmus is a suicide in the face of a well-prepared defence with proper artillery and air support. Russian advance through this bottleneck on February 24 was possible only because there was no resistance at this crucial point and they also benefitted greatly from the (alleged) traitors among Ukrainian SBU in the region. On the contrary, taking Kherson and Zaporozhe would put Russians in the situation Ukrainians are now: Crimea would be under direct threat and Russians would be forced to keep sizeable garrison on the peninsula, and Ukrainians would be free to use most of their forces in further operations. There is practically no threat of effective Russian naval landing with the forces they have in the Black Sea. The best they could do in such case is to land isolated DRGs for sabotage on the rear lines of Ukrainian Army, and even that

would bear great risks. If Ukrainians are indeed concentrating against Donbas/Mariupol direction, it would only make their flanks longer and more exposed, even if their attack met with success.

2211J As a retaliation, Russians launched a massive missile attack on Ukraine. ZSU claims to have shot down several of them, but not all it seems. Sumy, Kharkiv, Dnipropetrovsk, Poltava and Donetsk regions are experiencing partial blackouts right now. According to pro-Russian channels, Kharkiv and Kremenchug thermal power plants are on fire.

2022.09.12

201st Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MSM confirm the hit on Kharkiv thermal power plant. Nothing has been said about the situation in Kremenchug.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~52 950 KIAs, 2 168 MBTs, 4 640 AIVs, 3 463 wheeled transports, 117 specialized vehicles, 1 269 artillery guns, 311 MLRS, 162 AA systems, 243 aircraft, 213 helicopters, 903 UAVs, 216 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

The Russians are behaving as if nothing ever happened in Kharkiv region. They continue shelling Ukrainian frontline and conducting ground attacks in Donbas. There is no news from the new front on the river Oskil. Neither Russians nor Ukrainians are reporting anything from that direction.

Russian MSM published a video, proving that Vitaliy Gura, collaborator from Nova Kakhovka, is alive and well. It was stated that the “assassination attempt” was a feint conducted by the FSB in order to save his life from the threat to his life by the Ukrainian partisans. Yes, it was reported just like that. On August 6, sources on both sides reported that Gura has been shot in his own house.

At least two very large explosions were filmed in Taganrog, Russia.

Elections to Riksdag in Sweden have concluded, but the results are not forthcoming. The reason has been described as “the results are very close, and counting could take some days”. The real reason could be different. Swedish “far-right” party SD (Sverigedemokraterna) have gathered almost as many votes as other leading parties. Their rise is directly tied to the ever worsening situation with shitskin violence in Sweden. ZOG is not too happy with this turn of events and will probably try to nudge the results against SD. Although

in the end, it might not matter, as all the “far-right” parties (with probably one exception of Hungarian Fidesz) turned out to be fully infiltrated by the “compromising” kikes, ultimately making them into regular establishment groups, regardless of what was said or promised before the elections.

Medvedev continues to demonstrate the disconnection from the reality that has gripped Russia. Today, he posted following message on one of the (((social media))):

“Someone Zelensky said that he will not engage in dialogue with those who deal in ultimatums. The current “ultimatums” – but a child’s warm-up compared to the demands of the future. And he knows them [the demands]: total capitulation of Kiev regime on Russian conditions.”

Prior to the war, this would have sounded ominous, but not after 6 months of Russian military incompetence and impotence, coupled with steady stream of the threats just like this.

‘Strelkov’ writes that there are reports of Ukrainian troops having forced a crossing of Siverski Donets in the vicinity of Bilohorivka. According to him and other Russian sources, ZSU forces built a pontoon bridge there. After establishing a foothold on the other side of the river, Ukrainians attacked the flank of 2nd Army Corps of LNR National Militia and the rear of Kuban Cossacks and Luhansk reservists.

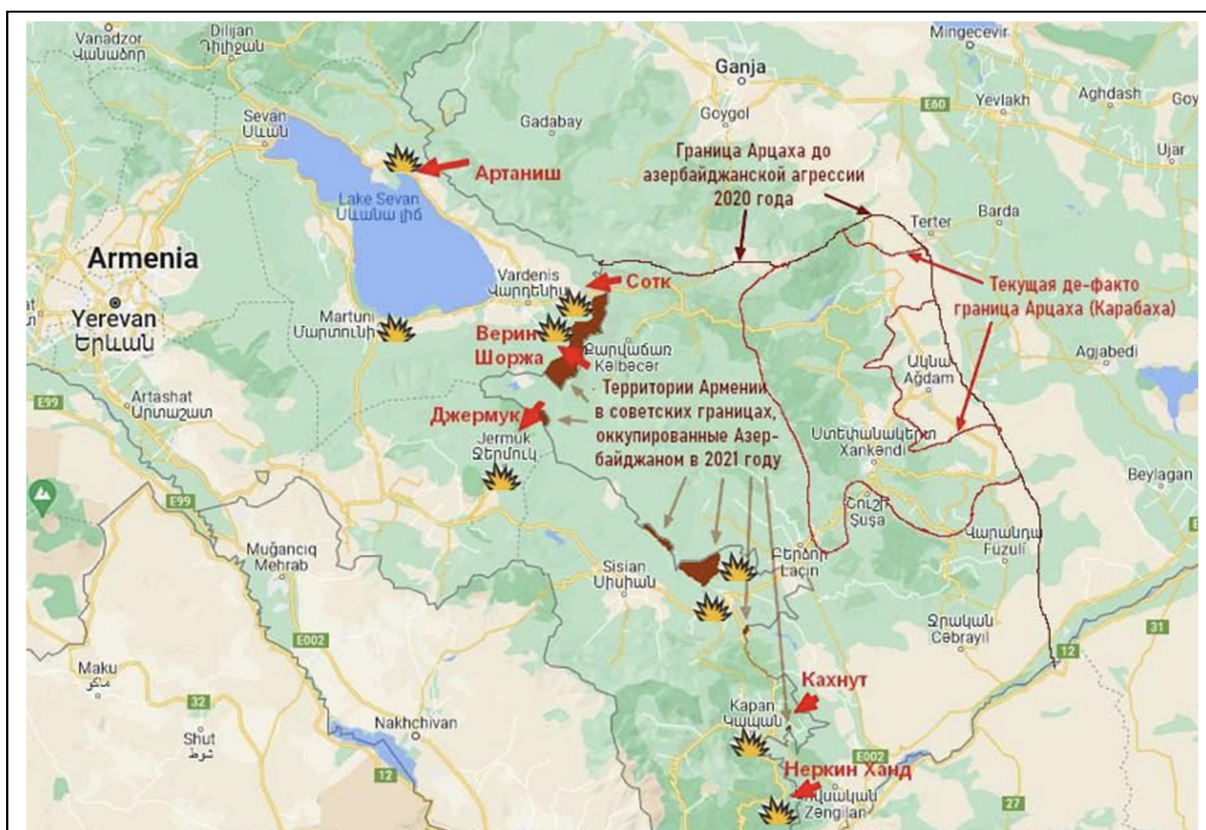
On a different note, just as the Izyum offensive was coming to the end, Putin participated in the Day of Moscow festivities. He inaugurated the new Ferris wheel at VDNKh¹ and watched bombastic fireworks. Just like Medvedev, he misjudged the ability of his propaganda apparatus to keep the happenings in Ukraine under the lid from his population. The combination of feasting Russian elites and utter collapse of Russian Army in Kharkiv region produced an uproar on all sides of this conflict. Pro-Ukrainian people laughed and mocked the celebrations; Russian pro-war party was indignant at the merry-

¹ Vystavka Dostizhenii Narodnoy Khozyaystva (Ru.) – Exhibition of Achievements of National Economy is a permanent general purpose trade show and amusement park in Moscow, Russia (Wikipedia). Commissioned by Stalin, it is one of the main sightseeing centres in Moscow.

making at the time when Russian soldiers were dying in packs.

2022.09.13 202nd Day of the Prelude War

Armenians report that Azerbaijan attacked their borders with artillery, mortars and UAVs. Azeris claim this is a response to “numerous and large provocations from Armenian state”. Armenia has lodged a request for help from ODKB, because this marks a clear threat to their sovereign territory. USA called for an “immediate cessation of hostilities” and declared that there should be no military conflict between Armenia and Azerbaijan.



Clashes on Armenian-Azeri border on 2022.09.13

During the Izyum offensive, Konashenkov made an incredible announcement in one of the Russian MoD briefings. He declared that Russian forces destroyed an ammo dump in Voznesensk, Mikolaiv region. Everything looked like another “successful Russian missile strike”, regardless if that was true or not, but then he noted the amount of Ukrainian ammunition that was destroyed in the attack. 45 000 tons! No wonder then, that all pro-Ukrainian MSM grabbed this announcement and immediately made it into a meme. According to Vitaliy Kim, Russian strike in Voznesensk hit a grain elevator and a warehouse.

Ukrainians are already reporting of mass executions in the formerly occupied territory of Izyum salient. 'Strelkov' likewise claims he received a call from "a woman, who has a sister in Izyum". Her alleged account is also accusing Ukrainian troops of mass executions, marauding and terror against the pro-Russian population.

Telegram channels from DNR are claiming that Russian forces are leaving their territory and the front is now held by DNR forces alone. From the first glance I would be inclined to regard this as a PSYOP, akin to the one that Ukrainians did in Kherson region.

Yesterday, Ukrainians reclaimed Sviatohirsk in Donetsk region. This town is on the Northern edge of Siversk salient (former Severodonetsk-Lysychansk salient). Sviatohirsk is also on the North-Eastern bank of Siverski Donets, which means Ukrainians now have two footholds on the bank held by Russians.

The death of Elisabeth II sparked a slight resurgence of anti-monarchist sentiment in the UK. Most people in the UK are overwhelmingly pro-monarchist, but this was a nice opportunity for the dissenters to express their views. The (((democracy))) and the (((freedom of speech))) do not extend to those, who go against the ZOG establishment, thus many, who protested the continuation of German-British royalty, were arrested. One man shouted at Prince Andrew that he was a paedophile and was immediately taken down by the ZOGbots. Prince Andrew, who bought children from Epstein and visited his paedophile island, continues to live the royal life as if nothing had happened. Another instance was even more telling: a barrister was arrested for holding a blank piece of paper, because he could "write stuff on it that might offend people around the King".

In the US, illegal immigration through the Southern border seems to be on the rise again. Venezuelans, Mexicans and other South Americans are again streaming through the porous border and frontier regions are reporting a rise in violence, murders and other gifts of (((diversity))).

Armenia reports Azeri ground attacks on their sovereign soil. Russia will be forced to act or lose any and all credibility in its own ODKB. I can bet this attack was instigated by the West through Erdogan to do just that – put Russia

on the horns of an insolvable dilemma. Russian involvement would mean supply and support for two regional wars, possible confrontation with the West through Turkish involvement and further erosion of Russian power (or what is left of it). Russia is now the bull at the end of the fight in a corrida – powerless to survive, but still capable to gore someone (in this case - everyone) to death.

Ukrainians report they have shot down one of the Iranian made UAVs over their territory. For Iran, this will probably change very little, as they are already under severe sanctions from Western ZOG.

‘Strelkov’ is also expressing lack of information on the Oskil front. He only confirmed Ukrainian recapture of Sviatohirsk and continued clashes South of Lyman, Bilohorivka (ENE of Bakhmut) and Soledar-Bakhmut.

Lithuanian border guards filmed and our ZOG published a video, showing Belorussian siloviki¹ helping shitskin refugees to cross the fence at Lithuanian-Belorussian border.

Russians attacked the small Ukrainian lodgement on the Eastern side of Inhulets river near Davydiv Brid. Attacks fell at Davydiv Brid, to the side of the foothold and at Bezimenne on the very tip of the bulge. According to ZSU HQ, both assaults were repulsed. ‘Strelkov’ was writing that he has no confirmation of Ukrainian breakthrough at Davydiv Brid, so there must have been rumours about it on Russian (((social media))). There has been another attack by Russians on Kherson sector towards Novohryhorivka, which was also repulsed. Russians must have been given orders to put pressure on other fronts to divert Ukrainian forces from Zaporozhe and Oskil sectors, where the next Ukrainian offensive is expected.

Nexta_Live reports that Russians have completely vacated Kreminna and Starobilsk in Luhansk region. Local Ukrainian loyalists have raised the Blue&Yellow there and the flags remained unmolested. Both towns are rather deep within occupied zone. How and why this is happening is unclear. It seems that very strange movements are occurring at the moment and the situation is constantly changing. The Internet is awash with rumours of most

¹ ~Forceniks (Ru.) – a Russian colloquialism referring to all persons in uniform and authority – military, police, border guards etc.

outlandish sorts. Nexta_Live continues by saying that Russians are experiencing acute lack of fuel in the occupied zone; gas stations in L&DNR are empty, allegedly because of the massive flight of collaborators and Russians from the areas under threat of Ukrainian advance. The problems with the fuel are confirmed by videos of long queues at the gas stations and of Pushylin (head honcho of DNR) outright confirming the situation.

As for the rumours circulating on the Internet, there are several in varying degrees of craziness. All of it could be part of another bout of PSYOPs by parties unknown, still I find it all interesting and shall include them here. One claims that Moscow's ring highways have been closed, which allegedly never happened since the 1991 coup. Somewhat corroborating evidence is lent by an article on express.co.uk, claiming that thousands of Chechen siloviki have been sent to Moscow due to fears of a coup. The article in turn quotes Kavkaz Centre news site, which posted this information. A force of 3 to 7 thousand kadyrovites has been ordered to Moscow, allegedly by Zolotov himself. Rosgvardiya has been bled considerably in the Ukraine and is much weaker than 6 months ago. If kadyrovites were indeed sent to Moscow, it would be to bolster Rosgvardiya ranks. If this reinforcement has indeed occurred, then it is quite possible that Putin or Zolotov anticipates a coup or some sort of unrest.

Ukrainians claim they have captured a number (unspecified by Ukrainian MoD) of Russian teachers, who were placed there to push Russian education on local kids. Russian Ministry of Education denied that any of their workers were captured.

Allegedly, the agreement for ceasefire has been reached by Armenia and Azerbaijan. Peskov, the Kremlin spokesperson, claims that Putin played a major part in this agreement.

2022.09.14 203rd Day of the Prelude War

When one place experiences an uptick in violence, others are dragged in and enflamed, even at distance, by the shared camaraderie of the Historical Winter. Armed clashes have been reported between Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan. One Tajik border guard has been killed, two wounded; both sides blame each other for the incident.

Ukrainian GUR reports that Russian FSB and Armed Forces representatives

are massively evacuating their families from Crimea and Southern Ukraine. Yet again, we know that collaborators have been fleeing the advancing Ukrainian Army and this is logical, as to the Russian FSB and Army families evacuating, it could as well be a PSYOP by Ukrainians to saw even more panic in the occupied zone. But it could be true as well, because Russian civilians were indeed running from Crimea after the first bout of “loud claps” on the peninsula. Simultaneously, GUR says that Russians placed limitations on selling real estate and even went as far as restricting the traffic on Crimean Bridge.

Sitrep¹ from ‘Strelkov’: Belgorod region, Russia, has been shelled multiple times. Oskil front – still no news. Siverski Donets front – combat continues North of Sviatohirsk, around Lyman and in the forests SW of Kreminna. Soledar-Bakhmut sector – ChVK ‘Wagner’ has allegedly conducted a successful attack in Bakhmut. ‘Strelkov’ notes that he can not corroborate this message and even if it is true, the success in Bakhmut is rather irrelevant with Ukrainian advance on the flank of this direction. Dokuchyevsk sector (just South of Donetsk) – Ukrainians have been shelling DNR positions all day without any ground attack. Zaporozhe front – nothing new except the continued reports of Ukrainian force concentration in that direction. Kherson sector – local battles of tactical import, Ukrainians conducted a reconnaissance by fire towards Davydiv Brid.

This morning, Azeris started shelling Jermuk and Verin Shorzha directions in Armenia, as reported by Armenian MoD. Azerbaijan likewise accused Armenia of shelling their positions in Kalbajar district and Lachin corridor. So much for Putin’s ceasefire agreement. ODKB decided to “send an investigative team to Armenia” to ascertain and monitor the situation, which practically means that ODKB doesn’t function as it should.

Sakartvelo is acting in traditional Oriental manner. With no real power or the balls to do it, one of the political parties proposed to hold a referendum to “declare war on Russia”. The news broke yesterday, but I hesitated to write about it, because I wasn’t sure this was not a joke. Let’s remember a couple of facts connected to this – Sakartvelo effectively lost 2008 war with Russia and

¹ Situation Report.

Sakartvelo hasn't even supported sanctions against Russia, because the government of the country was scared shitless of their Northern neighbour. But now that Russia showed itself to be incapable to crush Ukraine, even Sakartvelo started talking of "war with Russia".

Another clash on Tajikistan-Kyrgyzstan border. Small arms fire has been heard in the vicinity of Kak Sai. No reports of killed or wounded at this time.

Azerbaijan has shelled Russian border guard base in Armenia. A vehicle belonging to the Armed Forces of Russian Federation has been also fired at in Verin Shorzha. There is no reaction from Russia for now, nor will be, I suspect. Putin has been hemmed in on all sides, the circling wolves have smelt the blood and without the use of nuclear weapons, Russia will be bled out on the periphery and dismantled from within. 'Strelkov' confirms my suspicion about the lack of Russian involvement in Armenia. He also comments that Azeris attacked, because Armenia was lagging with the implementation of the clauses of the previous capitulation (because, according to him, it was violating its sovereignty). As he sees it, the only way for the conflict to end is that either Armenia buckles down and submits to Azerbaijan (with some added conditions most probably) or Iran might intervene on behalf of Armenia. He practically declared ODKB a dead entity, as Russia is not honouring its obligations and the other members have neither capabilities nor the wish to help Armenians. The similar situation would develop if the USA would refuse to defend another NATO member in case of an armed attack on their sovereign territory – the alliance would effectively become defunct from



The culture of Pavlik Morozov making headway into (((modern))) Europe.

that moment on.

Switzerland is hanging posters, encouraging the people to snitch on their neighbours, if they notice that a neighbour is heating his house/apartment higher than 19°C. Bastards are even offering 200 francs for the snitches. Pavlik Morozov became a curse word, a symbol of utter dehumanization; he was disdained by all for what he did. The West, it appears, is becoming a civilization of degenerate Pavliks and no one's even batting an eye.

Armenian Prime Minister Pashinyan announced officially that his country has requested ODKB military assistance against Azerbaijan's aggression. He also reported that Azeris have already taken parts of Armenian soil as the result of the fighting. 105 Armenian soldiers were killed so far.

The ZOG is definitely doing the energy crunch. If the price hikes for the electricity were not enough, it seems they intend to make the electricity a privilege of the (((chosen ones))) and render it unattainable for the neo-serfs. France is set to close half of its nuclear power plants for maintenance and repairs for the winter, of all periods. French NPPs provide ca. 69%¹ of country's energy needs, so it is easy to foresee what will happen in the winter. Frogs intend to "buy the electricity on the open market". Problem is, there won't be any open market – Germans only now are (((discussing))) the re-launch of their own NPPs and UK is already experiencing electricity famine. Whom will French buy the needed electricity from?

A day or so ago, (((Zelensky))) declared that Ukraine has produced a draft of the treaty guaranteeing the security of Ukrainian state. This refers to the proposals being circulated after the initial phase of war, when the kike-in-chief was finally secure in his position and there was no immediate threat to his rule. The gist of the treaty is that certain countries should pledge their full support and aid in case Ukraine's sovereignty is threatened. In other words – NATO's Article 5 without the NATO. This news produced a rather furious response from Russia, and primarily from Medvedev. He went on to state that Ukraine and the West are pushing for WW3 (reiterating, as he was saying this during the entire war). This is the paraphrased version of his post:

"Western "half-wits" from "stupid think tanks" are leading their

¹ Some sources state it reaches 71.7%, some say it's 42%.

countries down the road of nuclear armageddon with their hybrid war against Moscow [...].The “security guarantees” proposal unveiled by Kiev on Tuesday was “really a prologue to the Third World War [...]a “hysterical appeal” to Western countries engaged in a proxy war against Russia. If the West continues its “unrestrained pumping of the Kiev regime with the most dangerous types of weapons,” Russia’s military campaign will move to the next level, where “visible boundaries and potential predictability of actions by the parties to the conflict” will be erased and the conflict will take on a life of its own, as wars always do [...].“And then the Western nations will not be able to sit in their clean homes, laughing at how they carefully weaken Russia by proxy. Everything will be on fire around them. Their people will harvest their grief in full. The land will be on fire and the concrete will melt,” Medvedev wrote”¹

2253J The world started to unravel even faster. There are rumours (one Twitter message) that Armenian PM Pashinyan has declared he is willing to satisfy all Azeri territorial demands, including the surrender of entire Artsakh. Armenians are apparently not very amused by this, protests broke out immediately and there is high risk that Pashinyan might be deposed because of this.

Another rumour (again, just one Twitter message) is that Kazakhstan will withdraw from ODKB treaty. While this could be a pure conjecture or an outright lie, it is no secret that, after Tokayev took power, Kazakhstan steered heavily away from Russia.

And, since we’re on the topic of rumours, there was one claiming that an assassination was attempted on Putin. His motorcade was allegedly blocked by an ambulance and a bomb was thrown under Putin’s car from a passing by vehicle. Knowing how Putin’s motorcade travels through Moscow, I find it hard to believe this was possible. 3-4 lanes are usually completely closed off and the convoy passes through an empty street. It would be impossible for someone to approach the motorcade from any direction, let alone come within

¹ Quoted from the article on RT.com. Actual Medvedev’s words are in quotation marks.

the “bomb throwing” distance to Putin’s car. Needless to say, this story also originated from one Twitter message. I’m putting these rumours in writing because it portrays pretty well how chaotic the situation on the infosphere is. No doubt, all sides (Russians, Ukrainians, the West, China etc.) are adding to it with their own PSYOPs.

The strike against the electrical infrastructure of Ukraine’s East wasn’t the last. After the defeat in Izyum offensive, Russians seem to have resumed the missile strikes, which have ebbed these past few weeks. In the second half of today, Russians hit Zaporozhe with two missiles on the outskirts of the city. More importantly, they conducted a strike in Krivyi Rih, where a hydroelectric plant and a dam were damaged. Water level in Inhulets river is reportedly rising fast, as the fears of flooding grow. If the damage to the dam is sufficient and the flooding catastrophic, Ukrainian forces on the Russian side of Inhulets, in Davydiv Brid foothold, could be cut off or even washed off.

Russian MSM report small arms fire in border villages of Belgorod region. There were even messages claiming that Russians have retreated from one of their border crossing points.

Both sides continue to blame each other with mass executions, marauding and other, not very nice acts in the recently recaptured areas of Izyum salient. Ukrainians claim they have found multiple burials of mass-executed Ukrainian civilians, the MSM overflow with the “eyewitness accounts of torture and killings”.

2022.09.15

204th Day of the Prelude War

The rumours about Putin’s motorcade being attacked are being spread further. There was another Twitter monologue, actually quoting the first tweet. Then express.co.uk published an article with the very same story. The story being as unbelievable as I wrote, I am now almost certain this is a concerted PSYOP attempt, as it follows the classical scheme – one Twitter account posts something, then, if it gathers any following (and sometimes even if not), it is retold in a slightly different manner. Later, smaller MSM report on it and finally it seeps into the real Main Stream Media.

The PSYOP above looks even more interesting with the news from Ukraine on

Nexta_Live this morning – (((Zelensky))) was involved in a car accident. Unfortunately, the kike survived unscathed. Yesterday, the kike-in-chief visited recaptured Izyum. Of course, this visit was juxtaposed with the behaviour of Putin, who never came anywhere near the front and was meeting even Shoigu and Gerasimov from 10m distance.

Azerbaijan offered a “humanitarian ceasefire” to Armenia, which must be the result of Pashinyan’s capitulation. As a result, there were no clashes during the night. At least this rumour proved to be absolutely true. Later today, Azeris have published their losses – 71 KIAs.

Clashes between Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan continue unabated.

Current Swedish PM resigned after the right-wing parties won the election. SD gathered the most votes on the right with ca. 20.6% of the votes. The win in the election is rather sensationalist description of what happened – both wings got almost the same amount of votes (50/50 split Riksdag with only minimal advantage to the right-wing). Now that SD step into power, we will see just how infiltrated they are, and how much (((compromising))) they will do. Truth be told, their “extreme right-wing” policies were anything but even before the elections; they strive for “moderate limits to immigration”. In other words, they advocate for a band aid on the stump of a torn off limb.

As an aside, shitskins in Sweden threatened to start “a war” if SD win the election. Well, we’ll be waiting, because if they do, Sweden’s turn to nationalism will be complete and even if SD are not a purebred nationalistic force, it will be forced to act like one.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~53 850 KIAs, 2 193 MBTs, 4 682 AIVs, 3 522 wheeled transports, 120 specialized vehicles, 1 295 artillery guns, 311 MLRS, 167 AA systems, 250 aircraft, 215 helicopters, 908 UAVs, 233 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Kazakhstan will rename its capital again¹. Astana was renamed to Nursultan, “in honour” of its first king-president, now they intend to return the original name.

¹ Akmolinsk (until 1961), Tselinograd (1961–92), Aqmola(1992–98), Astana (1998-2019) and Nur-Sultan (2019–22)

Anatoliy Sidorov, Chief of Staff of the ODKB, declared that the organization is not considering a military involvement in Armenia. Their “main hope is in the peace talks”. Officially and irrevocably dead.

Massive strike of railway workers is impending in the USA. The supply crunch is proceeding as planned, it seems.

1400J Russians are again hitting Krivyi Rih with missiles. What the target is this time is yet unclear, as Ukrainians avoid posting images or information of where the missiles fell, so as not to help the enemy to correct the fire.

Just to show how Sverigedemokrater (SD) are not the “saviours of the Swedish nation”, I can bring two examples. First, they have changed their stance on the faggots and other perverts, claiming now to support the degeneracy. Second, already in 2018 they proposed what the biggest kike ass licker D. J. Trump did – to declare Jerusalem the capital of Israel.

Russia is drawing a red line. Yes, another one, just like Obama, whom they mocked with all their might. Zakharova, during Russian MoFA briefing, declared that if the USA delivers long range rockets for (presumably) HIMARS launchers in Ukraine, this will mean that the red line has been crossed and the USA will be considered as a participant in the war. So, Russians still try to act as if all the explosions in Crimea were just “cigarettes in the wrong place at the wrong time”. Why are Russians consciously making a mockery of themselves? Every last shred of common sense and pragmatism has been thrown out of the window. An empty shell, even a caricature, of what Putin tried to portray as “Russia rising from its knees”.

Russians conducted ground attacks along the entire length of Donbas front, from Bilohorivka to Novomykhailivka. ZSU HQ claims that all of them were repulsed. Russians are just doing what they did before Izyum offensive, without changing MO even a slightest bit. Stalin would have shot their entire General Staff by now for such incompetence.

All day today, NATO’s and particularly UK’s aircraft have been flying search and patrol patterns over the Northern Sea, as shown by flightradar24.com. No MSM coverage yet and the internet denizens only speculate as to what is happening.

Even more strikes against Krivyi Rih. Two missiles hit somewhere near the

hydroelectric plant again. Russians seem determined to flood Inhulets valley. IAEA has passed the resolution, calling on Russia to withdraw its forces from Zaporozhe NPP. That will show Putin! The power of bureaucrats strikes again and Russia will not recover from this one, they will have to retire from the NPP!

All those sanctions, all those embargoes, all the talk about strangling Russia so they wouldn't be able to continue the war and Rosneft posted their profits for the first six months of this year 13% higher YoY¹.

2022.09.16 205th Day of the Prelude War

Towns and villages near the border in Belgorod region are being shelled. Ukrainians are shelling civilian settlements, despite not taking responsibility. Yes, Russians have done the same, to a devastating result, but Ukrainians are acting just like Russians and without any military justification. This looks like nothing but a pure and unadulterated provocation, ordered by the West. They prod and poke Russia to do another ill-advised decision, like they did with the invasion. And the situation is now changed; Russia will have to do something, no matter if they regard their own people as expendable material. Soviet Union also lost copious amounts of soldiers in the second half of WW2, but at least they were winning. Otherwise, the perception of Russia becoming a toothless old tiger will only continue to grow. 'Strelkov' confirmed that the main cause for Putin and his clique attacking Ukraine was "ZSU and the West were preparing an attack on Donbas". It means that the West was again successful at provoking their adversary into making the first move and painting himself into being the "bad guy". Just as it was with Imperial Japan and Third Reich. The only difference that Russia, being the corrupt hellhole, could not even pull off the Blitzkrieg in the initial phase.

Russians likewise continue their bombardment of civilian infrastructure and settlements. Mikolaiv, Krivyi Rih and Kharkiv are the main targets these days. A strike against an electric substation in Sumy left many parts of the region without electricity.

¹ Year-on-Year – rates of change expressed over the corresponding period (month or quarter in relation to the frequency of the data) of the previous year.

Meanwhile, there is still zero news from Oskil front. It is as if that part of the country fell into a black hole, never to be heard from again.

Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan have agreed on ceasefire, but, according to MSM, locals still report clashes near the border. Videos from the area show there is small arms and mortar fire, confirming that the ceasefire agreement isn't worth the paper it was written on.

Ukrainians claim they have found ca. 440¹ bodies of civilians in Izyum alone. Pictures of alleged mass graves have been published.

A scandal developed in Czech Republic. Apparently, one of the employees of Czech MoFA was a Russian mole². Czech authorities confirmed this information, saying that the mole was working with Russian SVR. He was recruited through "his passion for women and money".

In blind and impotent rage, the EUssr (((lawmakers))) declared that Hungary is "no longer a full democracy". They even invented a new term for what Hungary is, compared to their unrestricted ZOG (((democracy))) – "hybrid regime of electoral autocracy", whatever that means.

Russian envoy at UN hinted that "Quasi-civilian infrastructure may become a legitimate target for retaliation". This is a clear threat against Elon Musk's Starlink network of satellites, providing communication support to Ukraine. Russians believe, quite rightly so, that Starlink is being used for ZSU's C2³.

Some Russian sources are publishing the peace agreement terms that were allegedly passed from (((Zelensky))) to Putin by Erdogan. The terms are clearly unacceptable but the veracity of the text is in question. It talks of reparations (no doubts, Ukraine has been talking about it ever since the collapse of Russian front in the North), but then proceeds to list other points, which are taken almost verbatim from the Treaty of Versailles⁴:

¹ According to Western MSM, Ukrainian MSM claim the number to be ca. 500.

² An asset secretly recruited by the hostile intelligence service among the organic staff, who then proceeds to supply the enemy with information he/she receives, working in the sensitive environment.

³ Command and Control, C&C is also used alternatively.

⁴ 1919 July 28 treaty, which ended WW1 by imposing humiliating and unbearable conditions on Germany, making WW2 a certainty.

Demilitarization of the entire European part of Russia, reduction of the Armed Forces to 600 000, admittance of “military inspectors” to all Russian military complexes, even the closed research centres. I would not put this kind of “diplomacy” past the chutzpah¹ of the West and the kike at the head of New Khazaria, but it doesn’t look quite real at this moment.

A video was uploaded showing Tajik soldiers raising their flag over a school, allegedly in Kyrgyzstan. Another video shows mortar and MLRS shells landing in Kyrgyz settlement of Batken. Full blown war is rapidly developing. An important note – both Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan belong to ODKB, which just shows how dead that “organization” is.

Heavy explosion was reported in Kherson. Local collaborator Stremousov declared that his office was targeted. In Luhansk, separatist State Prosecution building was bombed, apparently with an IED² placed inside the edifice. The Head Prosecutor of LNR was wounded. After a few minutes, Nexta_Live posted a message, claiming he was killed.

Quote of the day:

“You’re not going to wake anybody up, anymore.

We’re basically at ‘End Game’. There are things that are about to start happening everywhere that’s gonna freak the shit out of people.

Back away from trying to wake them up. They’re comfortably asleep. They’re where they want to be. And unfortunate as it is, when the crap does hit the fan they’re gonna look around and say:

“Why didn’t someone say something?”³

Anonymous shitposter.

Another Russian missile strike in Krivyi Rih; the target seems to be the same. Russians are really itching to destroy the dam and flood Inhulets valley. Previous damage to the dam seems not to have caused severe flooding. Some

¹ Kike colloquialism meaning “having the gal”. The most illustrative example of that would be shitting at your neighbour’s door, ringing the bell and asking for toilet paper.

² Improvised Explosive Device.

³ Quote from a meme, unedited.

houses were overtaken by the river, but according to Ukrainian MSM, it has been quickly mitigated by the emergency repairs to the dam and the water receded in time.

Another pro-Russian collaborator was offed today. This time it was the deputy mayor for utility services in Berdyansk. LNR prosecutor seems to have been indeed killed along with his deputy (in the IED explosion in their office); Russian (((social media))) accounts and MSM confirmed their deaths.

1459J Another ceasefire agreement was signed between Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan. We'll see how long this one holds.

Ukrainians report that the damage to the "critical" hydroelectric infrastructure has been "severe".

Some days ago, a video has been circulated on almost all media possible. The footage portrayed a man extremely alike to Prigozhyn, actively recruiting prisoners in a Russian jail for the ChVK 'Wagner'. And today, Ukrainian MSM, with all the other media on their heels, published a rumour that among the recruited there was one "special case". In total, an estimated 7 000 zeki¹ have been drafted this way, but some say the number could be much bigger. Allegedly, 'Wagner' has recruited a murderer and a cannibal from the depths of Russian GULAG. As 'Strelkov' remarked – the practice of pressing criminals into military service in times of need is nothing new, but with the situation as it is, this will do more harm than benefit to Russian efforts in Ukraine. This rumour has been reported by Olga Romanova, the head of "Rus' sidyashchaya"² foundation. And finally, Prigozhyn himself posted the message:

"And the last remark: those, who don't want ChVK, convicts to fight, who discuss this topic, who don't want to do anything, and those, who in principle don't like this topic, send your children to the front. Either ChVK and convicts, or your children – you decide."

'Azov's special unit 'Kraken' posted a video from Eastern side of Oskil river,

¹ Zaklyuchonniy, ZK, ZeKa, (ЗаклЮчённЫЙ, ЗК, ЗэКа, зэК) (Ru.) – a convict.

² Sitting Russia (Ru.) – "sitting" refers to "being in jail" in colloquial Russian. One of the many (((NGOs))) working in Russia, or used to work in Russia, as most are now in exile.

claiming to have recaptured the part of Kupyansk on the left bank. First news from that front since the offensive seemingly ended.

Putin is visiting Samarkand, as part of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization (SCO) meeting. There, he met with China's Xi for the first time since Olympic Games and the start of the war in Ukraine. While there, he made several statements:

1. Russian forces conducted strikes in response to the "actions of Ukrainian Army" (indirectly confirming that strikes on Krivyi Rih, Mikolaiv and other cities in the past couple of days were a direct result of Ukrainians successfully concluding Izyum operation).
2. Special military operation will continue and will achieve its goals (goals are now clear, at least for the moment) – full control of Donbas region (administrative borders of Luhansk and Donetsk regions, presumably). The Plan of SVO will not be changed.
3. Russia is not utilizing their entire Army, but only contract soldiers, therefore operation is difficult (again, indirectly admitting that they've fucked up completely).

With everything that is going on, everything that is being said and done, I find myself fearing that Russians are playing some sort of a twisted game, a maskirovka on a grand scale. I continue to expect that any minute now, a trump card will be laid on the table and Ukraine will crumble, West will be shaken to its core and Russia will justify all those losses. But then, I'm reminded that the current reality is nothing of the sort. Putin gets up and says that his army is "in no hurry". He goes on and states that his goals are full control of Donbas. And I get a headache from listening to this kind of imbecilic shit. OK, you grind Ukrainians to the border of Donbas, now what? How will you force Ukraine, AND the West, to accept this fait-accompli? Apparently, he expects very much from the energy crunch and the full brunt of the winter coming to Europe. He expects that Russians can endure economic hardships better and longer than the soft and fat westerners. That is a whole load of "if's" and he might be dealing with a wrong deck of cards than the rest of the world. While some assumptions seem plausible, the exact evaluation would have hardly predicted a complete collapse of public order in

Europe as soon as this winter. It seems that the same people, who fucked up the estimates of Ukrainian public reaction to the Russian invasion, did the case study of the energy embargo effects on Europe. Well, at least in this case I could be wrong. As for the military side of things, Russian Army is really swimming in a river of shit in Ukraine right now and Putin acts like it's nothing. I can understand the need to project the calm posture for the MSM and especially for the West, but damn it, he should be doing some serious behind the curtains moves. His Army should be doing something other than just continuing artillery barrages and dumb frontal attacks on Donbas front. In fact, ANYTHING but acting like it's business as usual. Russian actions at this moment seem as if their OODA loop froze up, like Windows OS¹. And it is the worst thing that can happen to an army in a war. Even the 1st Chechen War was a lesser clusterfuck than this steaming pile of corruption, incompetence, inaction, demoralization and amateur crap. In short, the collapse of the Western support for Ukraine won't matter, if you have massively demoralized and decimated Army, when the time to exploit that collapse comes.

And to add a cherry on the top, Putin reverted to his obligatory threats –

“We are really quite restrained in our response to this, for the time being. If the situation continues to develop in this way, the response will be more serious.”

How many times should this be said – “when you have to shoot – shoot, don't talk”.

2022.09.17

206th Day of the Prelude War

Apparently, Putin was humiliated during his visit to Samarkand not once, but twice. First, when he arrived, he was met by the Prime Minister of Uzbekistan; the President of the country was meeting someone much more important – Xi Jinping. And later, he was made to wait for the President of Kyrgyzstan, and of Turkey, and of Iran, and of Azerbaijan, and the Prime Minister of India .

¹ Operating System – software package that enables work with a computer. Windows OS is infamous because of constant crashes, lags, errors and hang-ups.

President of Kyrgyzstan, Karl!¹ He, who once made the Pope, Queen of England and other world “leaders” wait for him several hours, was made to wait for the President of bleeping Kyrgyzstan! Sic transit...

Western MSM still report heavy fighting on Kyrgyz-Tajik border. The second “ceasefire” lasted just as long as the first one, i.e. not at all.

‘Strelkov’ published a video discussion he had with Vladimir Kvachkov, retired colonel of GRU. They were debating the current situation on the front in Ukraine and the causes and results of Izyum offensive. One particular moment caught my attention – Kvachkov practically declared the death of small arms in a modern war. To support this rather revolutionary statement, he pointed out that bullet wounds in this war constitute only 3% of total casualties. ‘Strelkov’ reiterated this by stating that melee weapons were likewise outdated by the time of WW1, also constituting only 3% of total casualties. Artillery (tube and rocket), aviation, missiles and to some extent tank fire now rule the field. According to them, small arms are now relegated to the use by DRGs. In a conventional form of a war, with two armies facing off on a battlefield, this statement most definitely could be true. But it must be pointed out that irregular warfare will still be relevant and superior to the conventional form. And guerrilla soldiers will continue to rely on small arms for ages to come. Hand held weapons will never become completely outdated. Ukrainians are slowly expanding their lodgement on the other side of Siverski Donets near Lyman. Liveuamap.com reports that ZSU recaptured Shurove and Dibrove on either side of Lyman proper. Railway in the vicinity of Melitopl has been blown, presumably by partisans. ‘Strelkov’ claims that Ukrainians conducted an assault on Pravdyne village (in Kherson region) with forces of two companies. According to him, ZSU managed to reach the village and take parts of it before being driven out by the counterattack that followed. Liveuamap.com shows Pravdyne as fully controlled by Ukrainian forces.

Courtesy of an anonymous 4chan poster with the Estonian flag, I came across one of the RAND documents, published back in 2019, called “Extending

¹ “[Incredible statement], Karl!” is a meme from a very poorly acted scene in the TV show “Walking Dead”.

Russia¹: Competing from Advantageous Ground”, which is basically a set of analytical articles and consequent recommendations on how to collapse Russia. I might give a summary and my opinion on it at some future juncture, but right now, it should suffice for me to stress again the date it was published (2019) and merely quote a part of the table of contents:

“[...]

CHAPTER THREE

Economic Measures

[...]

Measure 1: Hinder Petroleum Exports

Measure 2: Reduce Natural Gas Exports and Hinder Pipeline Expansions

Measure 3: Impose Sanctions

Measure 4: Enhance Russian Brain Drain

[...]

CHAPTER FOUR

Geopolitical Measures

Measure 1: Provide Lethal Aid to Ukraine

Measure 2: Increase Support to the Syrian Rebels

Measure 3: Promote Regime Change in Belarus

Measure 4: Exploit Tensions in the South Caucasus

Measure 5: Reduce Russian Influence in Central Asia

Measure 6: Challenge Russian Presence in Moldova”

I think it is needless to say that practically all mentioned points are being executed in real time.

The ZOG hag, Nancy Pelosi, is on the move again. This time, she is about to pay a visit to Armenia. The death of ODKB being a done deal and Armenia having been left to fend for itself by Putin, ZOG graciously comes to comfort and give succour to the long lost lamb and bring it to the fold of the West. They are not even hiding it anymore. Then again, why should they? Russia has eviscerated itself under the “wise and farsighted leadership” of Putin. The

¹ “Extending Russia” is a very strange euphemism, one I’ve never seen before. It is used throughout the text and means roughly to “make Russia overextend/overstretch/overreach” in different context.

only potential opponent (if at all) is now China.

Ukrainians are hitting Russians with artillery and missiles, Russians are answering with the same. From Belgorod in Russia to Mikolaiv in Ukraine, barrages everywhere. Russians are still banging their heads on Ukrainian fortified lines in Donbas, while an almost certain second Ukrainian offensive is prepared behind the frontline somewhere. Russian strikes against the electrical grid and Krivyyi Rih dam had little to no effect on Ukrainian (and especially Western) resolve to continue the fight. Russian high command still can't understand the profound effect their status of "initial aggressor" has on the morale of Ukrainian Army and population, especially, when Ukraine gets the material support from the Russian adversary – NATO. This is regardless of what Ukraine did or did not inside their own territory. That was the mistake Hitler did, when he attacked Poland (Gleiwitz incident notwithstanding) and, even more so, when he attacked Norway BEFORE Brits invaded it. And the same mistake Japan did attacking Pearl Harbour.

Just as the ZOG hag is about to land in Armenia, Erdogan declared that Aliyev, President of Azerbaijan, has called him and informed about the end of the military operation against Armenia.

The ZOG in Serbia turned around and allowed the faggot march, called "Europride'22". It didn't sit too well with the people, who are still very much normal. Riots broke out in Belgrade and ZOGbots, a.k.a. police, rolled out to quell the opponents of the (((progress))).

2022.09.18

207th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~54 480 KIAs, 2 210 MBTs, 4 718 AIVs, 3 578 wheeled transports, 122 specialized vehicles, 1 309 artillery guns, 312 MLRS, 168 AA systems, 251 aircraft, 217 helicopters, 918 UAVs, 238 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Some Russian sources claim their forces have retaken Eastern Kupyansk, on the other side of Oskil. Liveuamap.com has not updated their map with Kupyansk gains and there are no reports from Oskil front again.

The ZOG hag has landed in Armenia yesterday. She should be leaving on September 18.

Radio Svoboda was discussing an ammonia pipe line, running from Russia

through Ukraine and into Belarus. It is vital for fertilizer production, but has been closed since the start of the war. The UN has allegedly urged to reopen it, to which (((Zelensky))) said that he would consider it, if Russians were to release Ukrainian POWs. He added that Russians have more Ukrainian POW than ZSU has Russians. If this was a (((Freudian))) slip, then he revealed that there are no “1 000’s of Russian POWs taken during Izyum offensive”, and Ukrainians are losing more men, in prisoner department at least. Or he could be lying, which comes naturally to kikes. Russian MoD responded that “ammonia is not equal to human lives”.

A 7.2 magnitude earthquake struck near the coast of Taiwan. Japan is bracing for a very powerful typhoon. The draught in Europe was so severe that some large lakes in Germany shrank to muddy puddles. At least rains seem to be slowly returning.

In Ukraine, the situation is unchanged – artillery fire along the entire length of front (and Russian-Ukrainian border in Kharkiv region) and Russian ground attacks in Donbas. Small arms fire reported in Kherson, presumably another bout of partisan activity.

A video was made available on Nexta_Live, allegedly showing a working pontoon crossing over Oskil in Kupyansk. This denies Russian claims of the recapture by them of the town part on the left bank.

Protests started in Iran after morality police beat a girl to death for wearing hijab incorrectly. Western MSM caught the story immediately, calling it “the spark that could ignite a revolution”. Of course, this has nothing to do with Iran delivering drones to Russia, or kikes hating Iranian guts for decades. It’s just pure coincidence.

A hoverbike was presented on an auto exhibition in Detroit. It can allegedly go at 100km/h speed and remain airborne for 40min.

2000J Nexta_Live reports very large explosion in Melitopol. Former mayor also posted a message confirming the incident. Details should be forthcoming tomorrow.

2022.09.19

208th Day of the Prelude War

Denys Stefankov has been killed by the explosion in Melitopol, according to liveuamap.com. The explosion wasn’t all that extraordinary as the messages

described it.

((Zelensky)) declared that “what looks now like a lull in the combat is actually a “preparation for a new series of victories”.

Sergei Gaidai again claims that “200” invader soldiers have been killed, this time in a strike on an auto repair shop in Svatove, where Russians and separatists had established a base.

Ukrainians claim to have captured an intact T-90M, presumably in Izyum area. It most likely belonged to the 1st Guards Tank Army, which was stationed there and was considered one of the crack units of Russian Federation. It’s “crack” status remains from WW2, since then this unit has been used mostly for the Victory Parades in the Red Square. It received best and newest equipment since soviet times, but the level of its training and combat readiness has been put in doubt after Ukrainians nearly surrounded them in Izyum.

Biden the Uh-Er-Uhm declared that the US would defend Taiwan in case of Chinese aggression. Nice move by the American ZOG to dissuade China from starting the invasion, but we’ll see just how effective those words are.

Today, political “leadership” of most of the world will be attending ERII’s¹ funeral. This also includes a bunch of other so called royalty from around the world. Russian, Belorussian, Syrian and other select leadership was not invited. If only someone sent a moderately sized nuke that way. Alas!

Ukrainians report that Russians targeted Southern Ukrainian NPP. A missile exploded merely 300m away from the reactors. A video of the incident was published by the administration of Ukrainian president.

Poland prepared another “WW2 reparations” bill, this time for Russia. Peskov called this a “political extremism” that will complicate Polish diplomatic relations with “other countries”.

Pro-Russian separatists report that an artillery shell landed in a store in Donetsk, killing 13 civilians and wounding scores of others. Naturally, they blamed ZSU for the attack. ‘Strelkov’ even specified that it was 155mm NATO round (I wonder how he knew that).

¹ Elisabeth Regina Secunda.

Ukrainians are again in Bilohorivka, judging by the pictures and reporting on the MSM. Separatists even claimed that they repulsed ZSU attack on Kreminna, but this would place Ukrainian forces well out of bounds displayed by all official maps, Ukrainian and Russian. Kreminna is on the other side of Siverski Donets and some way off to the North, relatively deep in the territory generally regarded as still held by the Russians.

IRGC is having none of the protests. They opened fire in Teheran on the crowd in an effort to disperse them. This could really spark the revolution, but it could also blow the malcontents away. It depends on just how much support the kikes and their “Great Golem” can provide to the opposition.

The realization finally struck, as Scholz, the ZOG head-puppet of Germany, said “sanctions shouldn’t hit Europe harder than they do Russian leadership”. And another ZOG turd, Klaus Ernst, doubled down on buyer’s remorse: “We have imposed seven sanction packages, meanwhile Gazprom makes record profits. At the same time, we are threatened by a wave of bankruptcies.” Putin’s calculation proves to be somewhat correct, but will it be quick enough to forestall further defeat in Ukraine?

After few more clashes and around 100 killed of both sides, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan have signed a “protocol of peace”. Until the next bout of churka¹ on churka violence that is.

Separatists have activated again the narrative on joining Russia. The separatist administrations in Zaporozhe, Donetsk Kherson and Luhansk have allegedly asked their respective collaborator honchos to start the process. Just how serious this is will be revealed by the reaction from Kremlin, which is still pending.

2022.09.20

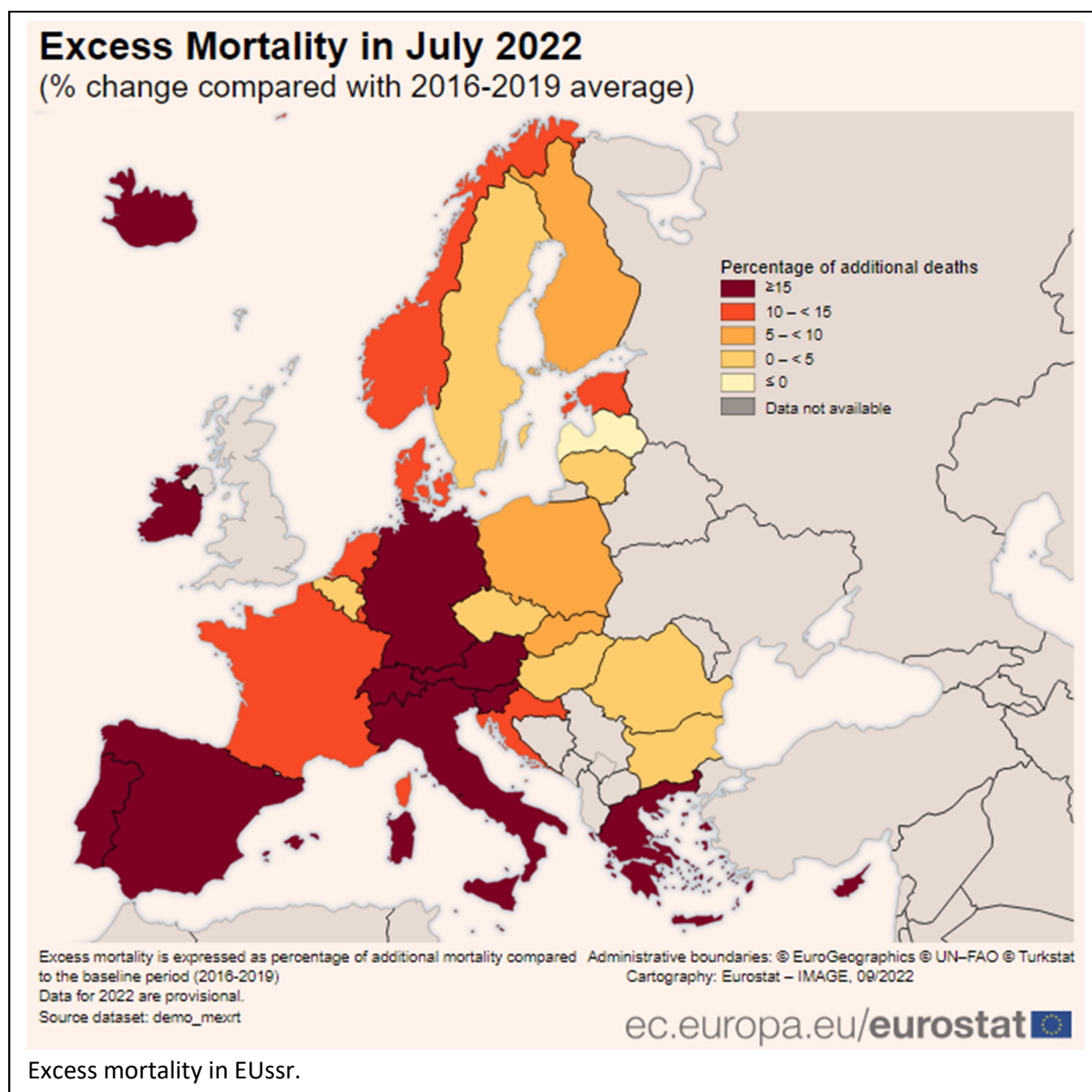
209th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MSM report explosions in Melitopol and the nearby airport.

Paint factory in Izhevsk, belonging to Palizh company, burned to the ground. Then, a warehouses fire near St Petersburg was reported. Whether this is a renewed campaign of arsons or the Ukrainian MSM simply chose not to

¹ Russian slang for all slant-eyed people of Asia, used also in reference to Caucasus nationalities as well.

report for a while is unclear. The fact is, things go ablaze in Russia again. Heavy snowfall and negative temperatures are already being reported in the Carpathian Mountains.



Oh Gods, this clown world is fast becoming unbearable! Russian Duma has voted a law into effect, defining a “voluntary surrender” as a criminal offence, punishable by 10 year imprisonment. Meanwhile, pro-Ukrainian medium “Slukh” published a documentary about “heroic Ukrainian women, who were forced to leave their country”. Yes, “heroes who fled” are the newest trend! Fuck those poor idiots, who fight and die for the country, fuck those women, who risk their lives trying to save the wounded, we’ll praise those, who fled, who chose comfortable life in the West. We’ll show their “struggles” trying to

eat as much McDonald's fast "food" as they can, or posting the most daring TikTok video!

LNR and DNR have set the date for the referendum – September 23-27. Despite several dates having come and gone before, it feels rather different this time. Maybe this is the only way that Putin sees a possibility to hold on to what he grabbed in the first month in the face of crumbling Russian defences? If L&DNR, with Zaporozhe and Kherson in tow, become part of Russia, he can threaten the use of nuclear weapons to... wait, he already did that. His underlings did that multiple times. Commenting on every fart of Russian regime is becoming too tiresome.

'Strelkov' seems optimistic at last. He thinks that Putin and his clique have finally understood that this war (which is still being called "special military operation") is an existential fight of survival against the West. According to Girkin, crash measures are being taken to legalize partial mobilization and incorporation of separatist and occupied zones into Russian Federation. As they say in Lithuania – "pažiūrėsim, kai dugną dėsime"¹.

Riots in Leicester, where shitskin muslim gangs clashed with shitskin hindus. The corpse of the (former) Great Britain has not even cooled and the fighting over the spoils has already begun.

The rumours (because none of it has been confirmed by the official Minitrue² – Western MSM) continue to flow, telling of the die-off of the educated-vaccinated. There are stories that UK's undertakers are "run off their feet" with the influx of the dead. There are articles on the MSM, but all continue playing dumbstruck as to the cause of the unprecedented extra deaths.

'Strelkov' isn't alone it seems. Here's the quote of one of the most vocal pro-Russian accounts – "Intel Slava Z" on Telegram:

"This terrible word "war" has never sounded so sweet before... There is no way without it now. We need this war. A war for liberation, revenge, a war for our lives. War is now our air. So give it

¹ "We'll see, when we put in the bottom [of a barrel]" (Lith.) – in short, "we'll see".

² The "Ministry of Truth" in George Orwell's novel "1984", which was a reference to soviet newspaper "Pravda" (Truth), which printed anything but.

to us soon.

[second message]

An appeal to Khokhols¹. Look at your husbands, children, sons. This is most likely the last year you see them alive. Embrace and remember what they were.”

Collaborators in Kherson have also declared the referendum to join Russian on September 23-27.

Nexta_Live reports that Russian stock market is experiencing a severe drop (10% at the moment). It seems that the feeling of the impending doom is indeed spreading. Only the West is sailing in the sunshine, trying very hard not to notice the wind picking up and the dark cloud, which has overtaken the horizon.

Margarita Simonyan, head of RT, has also chimed in with her opinion: “Judging by the current events and those about to happen, this week will mark either the start of our victory or the start of a nuclear war. I can’t see a third option.”

Putin is scheduled to address the nation today on the issue of the planned referenda in the separatist and occupied regions.

The feeling gets even stronger. Lukashenko has ordered to “strengthen the defences” and prepare for the war time norms. This will include checking the readiness of military units and people’s militia.

Moscow authorities have decided to convert migrant centre at Sakharovo to a mobilization point.

The collaborators from Zaporozhe region declared the referendum on the same dates as well. Pretty clear this is concerted effort, no wonder Putin is ready to speak on the issue the very same day. It seems that Shoigu intends to pipe in during the address as well. Should be pretty informative, can’t wait to hear it.

Russian part of the Twitter and other (((social media))) are going bonkers right now. The amount of rumours is overwhelming. Some say that from 2359C tonight, men of fighting age (18-65) will be forbidden to travel abroad. Others

¹ Russian slur for Ukrainians.

already claim that Russian authorities have started handing out draft orders in Moscow. Another semi-confirmed rumour is that Nabiulina, the head of the Russian CB, has handed in her resignation, on top of the hearsay that she had agreed to stay in her post (after the start of Ukrainian invasion) only if there was no general mobilization.

A leak was detected in German Isar-2 NPP. Bund Naturschutz (BN)¹ called for immediate shut down of the power plant.

2214J Putin's more than two hours late for the expected speech. Western MSM say that the news of his speech came from Kremlin reporters, not from official channels. None of the designated live broadcasts started and it seems that Putin, or someone, pulled a practical joke on everyone. Somehow, nobody is laughing. The latest from the grapevine of Telegram claims that Putin's speech has been rescheduled for tomorrow.

Radio Svoboda reports that besides the criminalization of surrender while under arms, Russian Duma also voted in laws for mobilization and martial law.

2022.09.21 210th Day of the Prelude War

The protests in Iran are growing, judging by the pictures and reporting on the Western MSM.

Putin's address is rescheduled to 0900-1000C today. According to Forbes, this was done with concern for the Far East of Russia. It was deep in sleep yesterday at 2100C.

0817J And Putin is late again, even with his pre-recorded address. Must be the injured self-esteem after Samarkand – at least, he can make his own people wait.

0904J Putin started his speech by reiterating everything he said during his invasion, I mean "special military operation" speech. Additionally, he said that Ukraine has begun "terror" and oppression campaign against the Ruskoyazychniye. He then mentioned the referenda, scheduled in all the occupied zones. Putin pledged to secure the process of these "voting" events.

He then turned his attention to the West. He confirmed the latest trope (which

¹ Federal Nature Protection (Ger.).

is nonetheless partially true) of Russian propaganda that “RF forces are fighting not only against the neonazis but also against the collective might of the West”.

And then he dropped the bomb. The one thing, which was rumoured, which was feared by the Russians themselves, came to be – Putin declared a “partial” mobilization. According to Putin, “partial” means that only reservists will be called up. And the mobilization starts today.

Putin then returned his attention back to the West. He claimed that the West is pushing Ukraine to attack Russian sovereign territory in Belgorod and Kursk regions. Furthermore, he said that some Western officials are threatening to use nuclear weapons against Russia. He finished his speech with an even more expressed threat to use WMDs to “defend” Russia. He said that Russia will use EVERYTHING in their arsenals to strike back. One of the very last sentences he uttered was “the wind rose can turn in their [Western] direction” and added that “this is not a bluff”.

Soon after Putin’s speech, Shoigu’s interview was broadcasted. In it, the Tuvan Field Marshal, who never even served in the Army, reiterated some of what Putin had said in his speech. He mentioned that “the collective West” supplies Ukraine not only with the weapons in huge amounts, but also with intelligence and information. According to him, the West employs 70 military and over 200 civilian satellites against Russian forces in Ukraine.

He then enumerated numbers of losses. First, he said that Ukraine has lost over 100 000 soldiers, among them 61 207 KIAs and 49 368 WIAs. I think everyone would like to have such precise numbers of enemy losses! How, in the name of Pluto’s thorny arse, are they obtaining these numbers is a mystery. Shoigu went on to state that Ukraine has lost over a half of its Army and that is the reason why they [Ukrainians] are conducting subsequent mobilization waves, catching recruits on the beaches and the streets. He also said that there are over 2 000 mercenary KIAs, at which point he noted that some NATO countries support recruitment of mercs in their territories or, at the very least, do not hinder the process.

Then, he voiced the losses of Russian forces. And the third official Russian figure of their own KIAs is 5 937 KIAs. After that he made a long pause and

exuded a long sigh, no doubt trying to impart his mournful disposition. It had an opposite effect on me. After hearing that Russians managed to whack over 100 000 Ukrainians, retreat from Kiev, retreat from Izyum and Kharkiv region and lose only 5 937 soldiers, it seemed like he sighed in relief, because he managed to utter such blatant and ridiculous lie without blinking. Not to mention that it appears it sufficed to lose ~6 000 soldiers and Russian MoD had to call for partial mobilization.

Directly after, he said that 90% of Russian WIAs return to the front, a veritable praise for Russian combat medics. But he admitted that the fighting is “not easy, not easy at all”.

In the end, he turned his attention to the “partial” mobilization. He stressed that only the reservists will be called up. The mobilization will prioritize those who fulfil following criteria – military specialization and combat experience. And with these guidelines, or limitations, Russia intends to assemble ca. 300 000 recruits, according to Shoigu. He also mentioned Russia has a mobilization reserve of over 25 million, pontificating that current mobilization will affect only 1% of that. The mobilized will go through retraining and establishing of the units and only then will they be thrown into the meat grinder. Shoigu stressed that the mobilized will receive all the needed skills to participate in SVO. He also said that “partial” mobilization will not include students, nor does it mean that conscripts already in the army will be sent to the front.

Sergei Lavrov flew to New York, to participate in a UN meeting. Previously it was said that Lavrov was not issued the US visa, but it seems this was not a major obstacle.

Flightradar24.com does not show any NATO aircraft over Eastern side at all. Many speculate that this means they are flying with their transponders turned off, if it's true, this would mean it is a step-up in the military stance.

Stock market in Russia continues to drop. ~13% down at the moment. Tickets to the flights out of Russia to Tbilisi, Yerevan and Istanbul are being swept off as if by a hurricane.

The actual order for the “partial” mobilization did not include all those exceptions and limits, listed by Putin and Shoigu. The only limitations applied

to those, who can be called up, were – criminal record, age and health; all of which is part of the regular mobilization regulations. The one and only exception will be those, who work in Russian MIC¹ – they received a postponement of mobilization as long as they continue to work in the defence industry. And one curious fact – 7th paragraph of the order has been classified. A bit later, message appeared, claiming that Peskov clarified that 7th paragraph concerns the number of the intended mobilization. (*Note: why was it classified, if Shoigu openly stated the intended number to be 300 000? Exactly!*)

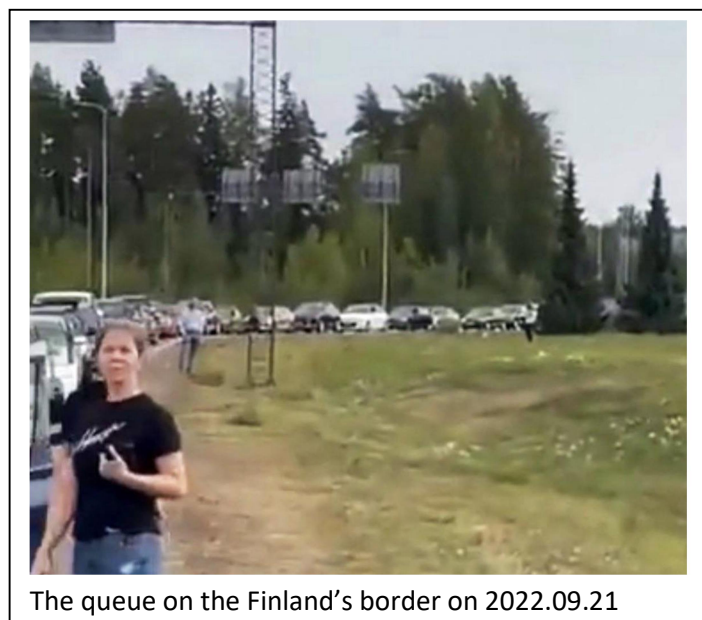
Tickets from Russia to Belarus were sold out in one hour. Mass exodus of young males from Russia is happening as I write these lines.

Lithuania decided to raise the combat alert level of its “Rapid Reaction Force” due to the Russian mobilization.

Nexta_Live reports of protests against the mobilization in multiple Russian cities, but gatherings are small. Robocops are already grabbing the protesters and won't have any bother to keep this DOA² dissent. There were threats that those, who protest against the mobilization, could face up to 15 years of incarceration, with some rumours going as far as to claim that the arrested could be sent to the front. Russians chose to vote with their feet, so to say.

Russians themselves posted pictures of the immense (reportedly 30km long) queue of personal cars at their border crossing to Finland. Google traffic monitor shows considerable congestion stretching all the way from Finland's border to Moscow.

The Western MSM report that Russian airlines and railways started refusing to sell tickets



The queue on the Finland's border on 2022.09.21

¹ Military-Industrial Complex.

² Dead On Arrival.

mobilization suitable age bracket, and resembles a full mobilization, not a “partial” one.

I said it before, and it is time to repeat the statement. There are practically no opposing sides in the World today, just sets of slightly differing globohomo shit. Russians were called to change their mentality and get ready to eat “meat” made from fly larvae. Just as with COVID19 madness, so it is with “the cattle will eat the bugs”; war or no war, confrontation or peace, JWO¹ marches on.

Vladimir Vasilyev, the head of the ruling party “United Russia”, said the following to the reporters:

“The west must hear us loud and clear – there will be a Russian victory in Ukraine, or there will be no world left once we are done.

There is no need for the world’s survival, if Russia is not in it.”²

I think I’ve heard the same message from that general direction before, practically verbatim.

While pro-Western Russian “experts”, speaking on Radio Svoboda, dismiss Putin’s nuclear threats as “fetish” and posturing, I think they could be deeply mistaken. This whole move with simultaneous referenda in all the occupied zones and his mobilization speech fit uncannily together like a jigsaw puzzle. Putin’s words that he intends to defend Russian sovereign territory with all means available are different from the official doctrine and it points to the real intent behind the events taking place. Russian official nuclear doctrine allows the use of nuclear weapons in case of an EXISTENTIAL threat to the Russian state.

2022.09.22

211th Day of the Prelude War

Tonight, a prisoner exchange occurred between Ukrainians and Russians. According to Nexta_Live, 215 Ukrainians were liberated, all of them defended Mariupol, and 108 of them were actual ‘Azov’ members and even main ‘Azov’ commanders. The released ‘Azov’ commanders were handed over to Turkey, allegedly for internment until the end of the conflict. Ukrainians revealed that

¹ Jew World Order.

² Quoted as is from TASS Twitter message.

they succeeded in conducting this exchange, because they offered Viktor Medvedchuk (and 55 Russian POWs) in return. 5 POWs from the so called “foreign legion” were also released. It is being said that Saudi Arabia influenced this prisoner exchange heavily, while Turkey’s Erdogan acted as an intermediary. So much for Peskov’s words that Medvedchuk is “Ukrainian citizen” and has no bearing on POW exchanges. Pro-war Russians don’t seem to be very amused by this, especially with mobilization looming over their heads.

At this moment, Sakartvelo border is choked by Russians as well, trying to flee from the mobilization. Just 14 years ago, these very same Russians, seeking now asylum in Sakartvelo, watched in silent affirmation how their country attacked Sakartvelo, bombed the cities with civilian people and did nothing, said nothing. Some even cheered their army on and sported Z’s on their vehicles.

Similar situation on Kazakhstan border is reported. Same is being shown from Russo-Mongolian border. Finland is considering closing the border with Russia for all inbound Russian traffic.



White phosphorus is raining down on Ozerne village in Donetsk region of Ukraine, after Russian attack. Reported on 2022.09.20, exact date of the attack undisclosed.

There’s documented confirmation that at least three people, who were arrested for participation in the anti-mobilization protests, were handed draft orders.

Rumours continue to flow. ASB Military News (pro-Russian) Twitter account

posted a message, claiming that UK's MI6 relayed intelligence to (((Zelensky))) about impending Russian strikes against Ukraine's energy infrastructure in case ZSU tries to disrupt the referenda in occupied zones. At the end of the message it is being claimed that "Kremlin has agreed to conduct tactical nuclear strikes against the Ukrainian military". One of the possible alleged targets is Yavoriv test site in Lviv region.

Protests in Iran are picking up pace. The Western MSM claim that protesters started taking over municipality buildings and other important infrastructure. There was at least one video showing a crowd stomping down a cop somewhere in Iran. In response, the Internet has been shut down in the country, as reported by Western MSM. I wonder if this stratagem will work this time.

Russian establishment doesn't seem all that monolithic and unshakably sure of their power. Andrei Kartapalov, Chairman of the Defence Committee of State Duma, was trying to calm down the populace by reiterating and stressing that only 1% of the mobilization reserves will be called up. The fear was visible on his face, his speech was choppy and nervous and he was sweating during the entire address. Several members of the Russian "golden elite" declared that they are "ready to go to the front, it's just that they are not allowed, because their services are needed at home". Nobody even in Russia is buying this PSYOP and people continue to clamour (on the Internet) for the Duma members and propaganda talking heads to go to the front.

Russian missile attack on Zaporozhe caused a blackout in the city early this morning.

North Korea does not want to receive the same treatment as Iran and issued a statement that they have never delivered any weapons to Russia, nor do they have plans to do so in the future.

From all the videos, posts and stories about the Russian mobilization, I get the impression that nothing has changed in that country and hardly ever will. What the ZOG government says and what happens in reality are two completely different things. People, who never served and consequently could not be considered reservists are getting called up, people with 3 and more kids are getting called up. Many just flee the mobilization. Dumb NPC sheep

line up and get shipped off to the front, drinking themselves into stupor to numb the nagging feeling of despair and inevitability. Kids of the “golden elite” are not even considering that the mobilization entails them, and it actually doesn’t. Protests do nothing against the ZOG apparatus (just as it is everywhere, not just in Russia). ZOGbots are doing everything to fulfil the mobilization quotas – stopping men on the exits from metro, even handing out povyestki¹ during traffic stops. Meanwhile, Russian Duma is already thinking of new ways to increase the number of those eligible for mobilization – a law project has been registered to discount some of the diseases previously excluding the conscripts from being accepted to Armed Forces. The controversy over the 7th paragraph in the mobilization order continues; Novaya Gazeta claims their sources have informed them that the classified point allows Russian MoD to mobilize an entire million soldiers, instead of the publicly claimed 300 000.

Germany has called the EUssr countries to allow all Russians dodging the mobilization to enter the (((Union))). Latvia has already declared it won’t allow them in. Lithuania has also tightened the control of Russian citizens entering our little ZOG province.

Liveuamap.com remains laconic on the happenings at the front, only reporting the information provided by ZSU HQ, i.e. artillery shelling along the frontline and ground attacks in Donbas by Russian forces being repulsed. ‘Strelkov’ dropped an update to what Ukrainians are doing around Lyman. According to him, attacks on the town continue. Ukrainians managed to flank Dobryshevo village from the North and placed themselves to the rear of the Russian and separatists defences. He also remarks that this information comes from voyenkor Anna Dolgaryova, whom he characterized as “not noted for panic or disinformation”.

In other news: Ca. 200 whales beached in Australia and died. 5.8 magnitude earthquake in New Zealand. One personal story was posted as a video, which I found hilarious – some Asiatic guy told that his friend has worked long and

¹ Poviestka (Ru. singular, povyestki plural) – a paper slip commanding the person, who received it, to report to the indicated Voyenkomat (Ru.) – Voyenniy Komissariyat. A.k.a. a draft order.

hard to get Russian citizenship. Long years of dedication paid off and he finally received his citizenship and passport, unfortunately, on the same day the mobilization was declared.

2022.09.23

212th Day of the Prelude War

More and more evidences surface proving that the “partial” mobilization is actually very much general. Unverified leak of Russian MoD lists, hacked by the “Anonymous”¹ group, shows 305 000 names included in the “first mobilization package”. While being unconfirmed, it corresponds with the previous report that 7th paragraph calls for the mobilization of 1 000 000 soldiers.

Erdogan said he is considering a ban on Russian ‘Mir’ credit cards. Just today, reports came in that Uzbekistan has already rejected payments with this card. Russian ‘Mir’ was designed to operate in the countries that have not joined in the overall sanction packages against Russia.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses so far: ~56 060 KIAs, 2 254 MBTs, 4 796 AIVs, 3 659 wheeled transports, 126 specialized vehicles, 1 355 guns, 326 MLRS, 170 AA systems, 254 aircraft, 219 helicopters, 950 UAVs, 240 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

‘Strelkov’ was pretty excited about the mobilization, since he was saying that it would be the only thing capable of turning the tide of war for some time. He started being invited again to Russian TV channels and somewhat returned to notoriety, after being marginalized since 2014. But even he starts to remember the reality: he already carefully asked what good this measure will bring, if all the idiots remain in the high command.

In a fantastic twist of events, Kadyrov declared that the “partial” mobilization will not be conducted in Chechnya. His reason for flaunting the “exceptional status” of Chechnya is that he claims “Chechnya has already exceeded the mobilization quotas by 284%”.

An unverifiable self-video was uploaded by an alleged Lieutenant Colonel

¹ A controversial group of hackers, who claim to be grass root activists, but sometimes exhibit behaviour conclusively in line with globohomo goals.

(Podpolkovnik) Aleksandr Alekseyevich¹ Yermalayev, who was conscripted. In it, several facts (if the video is genuine) are listed: he is born in 1959 (63yo)², there was no medical examination done, all the conscripts were declared fit for service, the “retraining” has been said to last two weeks, after which they will be distributed to combat units (or elsewhere).

Novosti Odessa Telegram channel claims that Odessa’s AA batteries have shot down 4 Iranian made kamikaze drones Shahed-136 at around 2000J. The attack was renewed during the day, and Russians must be in an ironic mood, shooting Iranian made kamikadze drones at Odessa, the kike capital of Ukraine.

Sakartvelo border guards are refusing to admit Russians, who have Z, V or St. George ribbon stickers on their cars trying to enter the country. The people, who support the war against Ukraine, are fleeing the mobilization. This world is completely upside down; everything is so fucking nuts that it is impossible to make even the least sense of it.

Now, Meduza claims that their source in the government of Russia says the total number of the mobilized soldiers should be 1 200 000.

I wasn’t aware of this earlier (at least not entirely), but it seems Russians have a rainbow set of units fighting in Ukraine and I don’t mean faggots. Apart from the regular Russian Army there are: L&DNR mobiki, Rosgvardiya, Chechen battalions, SOBR, OMON, Spetsnaz (of all services), ‘Wagner’, ‘Redut’ (with the plethora of other ChVKs) and BARS. BARS translates as Boyevoy Armeyskiy Rezerv Strany (Army Combat Reserve of the Country) and it seems it has been established in 2021, according to their own site on the Internet. It is a garden variety of volunteer force, as I understand, and they have a number of those too. BARS battalions are numbered, not named³, from

¹ Russian naming convention uses father’s name with the ending “-vich” as the middle name. Patronymic name is used to express respect to men (older or more experienced than the speaker); not using it, when talking with an older man, shows disrespect and disdain. Basically, not using a patronymic name is tantamount to calling the person a fatherless bastard.

² He was referring to the fact that lieutenant colonels should have been eligible for call-up only up to the age of 55.

³ They could be named, but I haven’t found any information about that so far.

what I gathered. For instance, BARS-13 and BARS-16 are now conducting an all-around defence in Drobysheve, NW of Lyman. Russian channels say that there is no communication with those units. 'Strelkov' praised BARS for performing better than the regular Russian Army in many cases, providing the example of the already mentioned BARS-13, which conducted a rear guard action during the retreat from Izyum.

A video was published on Nexta_Live, showing the process of the "referendum" in the occupied zone. A group, consisting of two babki aktivistki¹ and two avtomatchiki², go door to door, banging repeatedly and very energetically on the doors. Ukrainian officials claim that those who open the doors are forced to "vote" yes, if they vote no, their names are noted down for further processing.

More video proofs are now available that Russians are indeed intending to do a two week training course for the Russian mobiki. Great, just great, I guess Putin and Shoigu ARE working for the ZOG and doing everything they can to kill as many Russian citizens as possible.

Radio Svoboda reports that Russian MSM are not even mentioning the mobilization. Instead, the information field is being drowned out with news of the referenda proceeding in the occupied zones. The dubious feelings and apprehension among the Russians is clearly felt, despite the excited noises by 'Strelkov' and others like him.

In other news: Belgium will be closing their Doel-3 nuclear reactor, while the (intentional) energy crunch accelerates. Too bad, people of Europe, this was scheduled prior to the current events as an appeasement for the "Green" party, so take it on the chin like chumps.

Muslim shitskins and hindu shitskins are escalating their clashes, according to the Western MSM. The long awaited "race war" is supposedly happening, it's just that combatants are all wrong.

Justin Trudeau, that disgusting bastard child of ZOG, declared that

¹ Babka aktivistka (Ru.) – an activist hag. Soviet and post-soviet phenomenon – middle aged women, who engage in a current political agenda extremely actively and loudly.

² Avtomatchik (Ru.) – a soldier armed with an automatic carbine.

“Canada strongly supports people who are expressing themselves and protesting peacefully in Iran. We are calling on the Iranian regime to end its repression of freedom of expression – and to end the ongoing harassment of, and discrimination against, women.”¹

But it was perfectly OK for him to trample the protesters against the COVID19 crackdown into the mud with horse troops. A veritable beacon of ZOG democracy!

Another eager ZOG activist, Macron of France, announced his plans to move the hordes of shitskins from the cities into the untouched French countryside. Probably in order to enrich it with the “vibrant diversity”, as Paris, Nice and other cities were.

2022.09.24 213th Day of the Prelude War

First Uzbekistan’s and now Mongolia’s prominent figures² called for native ethnicities in Russia not to participate in the Russo-Ukrainian War. It has been becoming increasingly obvious that the bulk of mobilized people come from non-Russian ethnicities – Tuva, Buriatiya, Kalmykiya, Dagestan etc. Putin might be trying to mitigate the possible (or rather inevitable) ethnic tensions slowly rising in Russia, which could result in multiple inner conflicts. The West has of course started utilizing this fact in its MSM, claiming that Putin is conducting a covert ethnic cleansing in Russia.

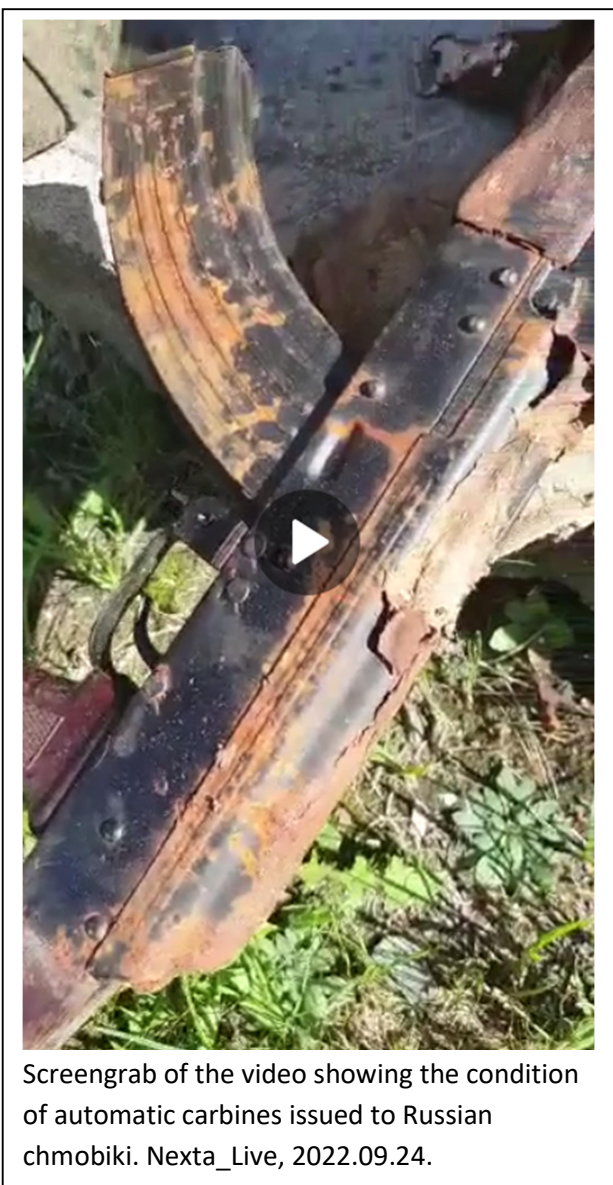
During an interview for a French newspaper Ouest-France (West-France), (((Zelensky))) bemoaned the lack of military support from the kikes in Israel. “They gave us nothing”, he said. For me, it looks like the kikes are going out of their way to do all the heavy lifting with the shaboz goyim³ hands. And if anything, they can say that they were not party to the creation of Khazaria 2.0.

¹ Quoted from Trudeau’s personal Twitter message, unedited.

² Uzbekistan government reminded their citizens living in Russia that joining Russian Army is a criminal offence in their home country. Mongolian ex-president called for support of Ukraine and asked the local ethnicities to flee to Mongolia in order to avoid being drafted. Ibrahim Yaganov, representative of the Cherkess ethnic group, called his people not to participate in the war.

³ Shaboz goy – Sabbath cattle, a designated non-jew, who does the work during kike’s “holy day”, since kikes are forbidden to do any work whatsoever. And by “work”, turning off the lights also qualifies as such.

Iranian protests continue in the best Western traditions of “fiery, but mostly peaceful”. I don’t mind the “revolution”, just the disgusting hypocrisy and horrible double standards. Oh well, ZOG will do what it does best. And the trump card used by the Iranian authorities just failed; Elon Musk intends to provide the CIA and Mossad, uhm, I mean “Iranian people”, with Starlink Internet, outside of government control.



Lukashenko hysterically denied any rumours of a possible mobilization in Belarus. Seeing how Russian authorities sweat and nervously try to calm down their population, it could be true that Belorussian authorities will not risk it at this juncture.

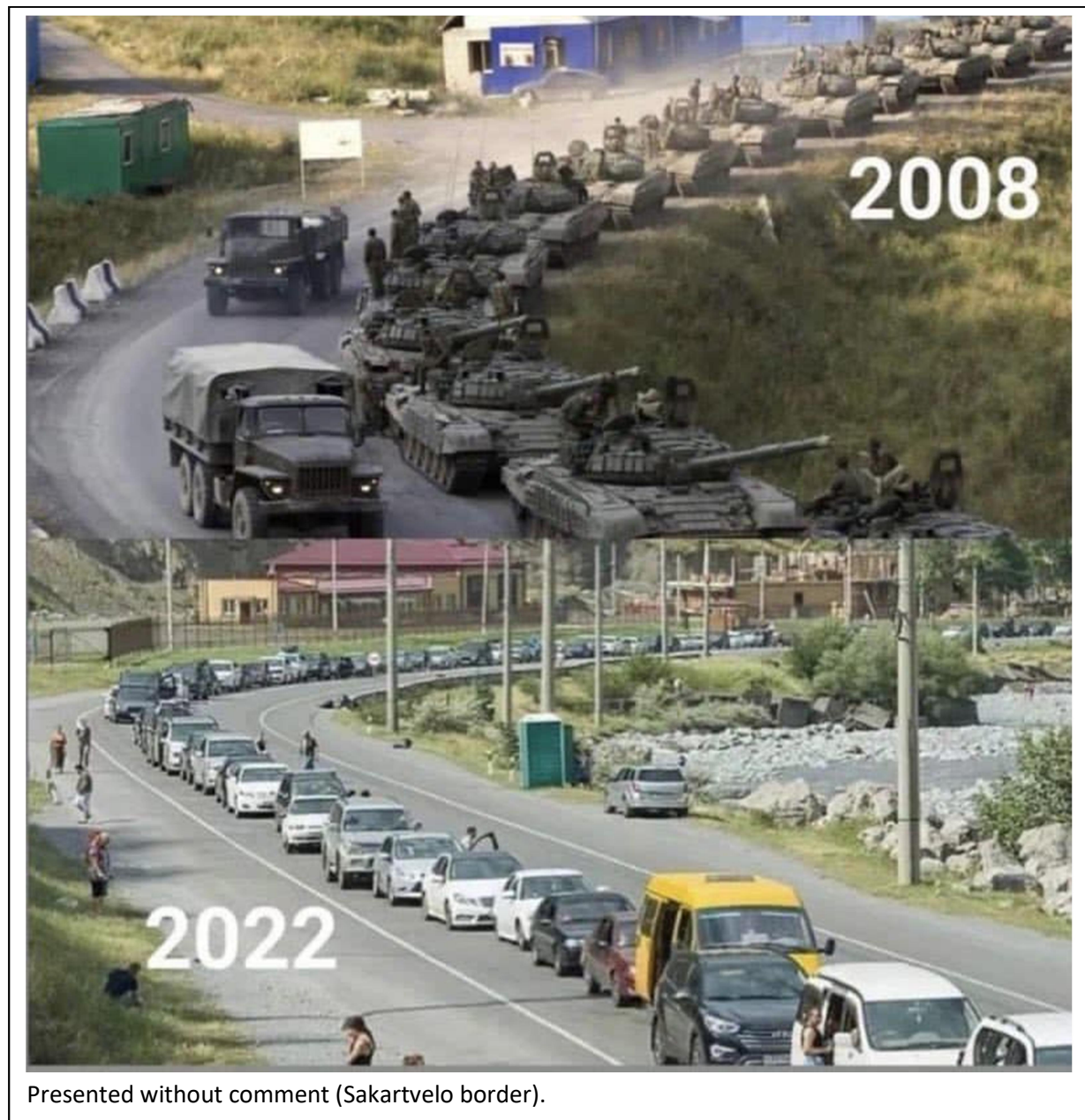
Wonders of Russian mobilization, in the form of videos, continue to flood the Internet. Some chmobiki¹ got issued with completely rusted Kalashnikov automatic carbines. This was done, according to the narrators of the videos, because they are going to be tankers, thus – “nakhui vam kalashy”². More and more, this resembles the plot of the movie

¹ Play on words – mobiki denotes the mobilized soldiers; in Russia, at the moment, the mobilization only partial (Chastichnaya Mobilizatsiya) thus resulting in chmobiki. This however has a second meaning, as “chmo” is Russian prison slang and a common curse word meaning “worthless, detestable person with no morals”.

² Why the fuck would you need kalashnikovs (Ru.).

“Snowpiercer”¹, where periodic and planned killing-off of a certain number of people is being perpetrated by the ruling caste.

Videos from the border crossings also continue to pour in. I only wonder why Russian authorities haven't set up mobilization shops there yet.



Presented without comment (Sakartvelo border).

There are rumours, spreading like wildfire, about the situation in China. Some say Xi is dead, others that a coup is underway. There are those who claim that

¹ Snowpiercer [...] is a 2013 post-apocalyptic [dystopian] science fiction action film based on the French climate fiction graphic novel *Le Transperceneige* by Jacques Lob, Benjamin Legrand and Jean-Marc Rochette (Wikipedia, with my edits in []).

the Internet was cut in most of China. Nexta_Live claims this is “an obvious vbros¹”. The only concrete evidence of something happening in China is the large amount of flights being cancelled in China.

Teachers have been employed to hand out draft orders in Buriatiya, Russia. 11 o'clock at night!

Unconfirmed reports on Twitter claim that Ukrainians have taken Yampil, East of Lyman. If this turns out to be true, Russians in Lyman will be squeezed between already surrounded Drobysheve and Yampil. If Lyman is encircled, it would eliminate the last combat worthy Russian forces North of Lysychansk. I don't think that Ukrainian tactical pause was enough for the Russians to have organized an efficient defensive line along Oskil, besides, if Lyman falls, Oskil line will become completely irrelevant.

In other news: Latest gaffe from Biden the Pedo: “We go back a long way. She was 12, I was 30”. And no, this wasn't torn out from the context; he said this out of the blue to some woman in the audience during one of his public speeches.

Hackers stole the personal information of over 11.2 million Australian citizens from the databanks of Optus company. They demand a ransom of \$1 million in Monero cryptocurrency or else they will start selling the data to third parties. Don't worry goyim, digital age is a bliss, everything is fine!

Spanish “Minister of Equality” (yes, that's actually an official government post in Spain), Irene Montero recently said this: “Children have the right to have sex with whomever they want. It's their right”. No word of an armed and violent uprising in the land of dons². I rest my case.

2022.09.25

214th Day of the Prelude War

The protests in Iran have overtaken practically the entire country. Some cities, according to the Western MSM, are now completely under protesters' control.

¹ Vbros (Ru.) – Throw-in, an informational warfare term in Russian describing an intentional insertion of false information through (((social media))) and consequent escalation and support for that “information”. Can be called an initial stage of a PSYOP.

² A slur for Spaniards, referring to their use of “don”, an equivalent to English “Mr”.

There are reports of cops changing their allegiance. If Iranian government does not recognize that they have a revolution on their hands, Iran will fall. I have no sympathy for Iranian Ayatollah regime, but it is hard to forget the fact that Iran is one of the few countries without a Rothschild Central Bank, resists the globohomo and is a major threat to the kike state on Palestinian land. One has to admire the cunning of the ZOG in instigating this “revolution” though. Did they manage to get that girl killed or was it merely a very convenient coincidence, which they immediately exploited through (((social media)))? That we will never know. Iranian government’s failure to properly react and contain this outburst just made it easier for the CIA and Mossad to evolve the insurrection and now it can take but two courses – either a civil war in Iran (Syrian scenario) or a complete collapse of the country (Libyan scenario). Government will have to rely entirely on its own strength, because Russia has little interest in Iran and has other, more pressing matters on their hands.

RYBAR Telegram channel posted a map, where an alleged Ukrainian attack is developing between Borova and Lyman. RYBAR is a pro-Russian channel, though not exceedingly propagandistic. It is most probably filled with intentional disinformation mixed in with the real data, but in the absence of more detailed reporting from ZSU HQ, I will use RYBAR to monitor the situation as well, with an understandable proverbial pinch of salt. If this latest information is true, then it seems Ukrainians renewed their offensive on the Oskil-Lyman front yesterday and almost immediately met with success, penetrating Oskil front as deep as Ostrovske, aiming clearly for Svatove, which would cut off Lyman from the Northern supply route.

This attack would make sense, however, as Russians still exhibit strong resistance around Lyman, but their Oskil front could not have been consolidated fully after the Izyum offensive. If Ukrainians have indeed managed to reorganize, reinforce and resupply the troops for another push, this would be the best place to circumvent the stronger defence spots near Lyman (exploiting the “gap” on Oskil and avoiding the “surface” around Lyman). The continuing attacks on Lyman also serve the purpose of locking Russian forces in place, so as not to allow them to regroup or throw them into more dangerous directions and to prevent easier retreat.

RYBAR is notorious for reporting PSYOP information, as was the case with the alleged Ukrainian landing in Enerhodar. The event was clearly staged; the video of “killed Ukrainian landing forces” was later leaked in its full format, showing the “dead” soldiers getting up after the staging and laughing. RYBAR is apparently unfazed by the fact, because it says that Ukrainians are preparing another “landing” at the exact same spot.

Nexta_Live reports another drone attack on Odessa in the early hours this morning. Administrative building has been damaged by the attack. I see no military logic behind the attacks on Odessa, and especially on such worthless targets as administrative buildings.

It was reported yesterday that Shoigu’s deputy for logistics, General of the Army (General Armii) Dmitriy Bulgakov has been sacked. His place will be taken by General (General-polkovnik) Mikhail Mizintsev ‘The Butcher of Mariupol’.

Meduza writes that Russian government intends to close the borders for all men of fighting age from September 28. This has been conjectured by other “experts” as well, Meduza claims to base their information on the “source within the government”.

With constant barrage of news, showing just how barbarically Russians behave in Ukraine, I must point out that Ukrainians are also adding their contribution to this Mercenary War 2.0. True, Ukrainian POW, who returned from Russian captivity, look emaciated and neglected, they also recount tales of torture and intentional starvation imposed on them. But just today, a picture (most probably from a video I haven’t seen yet) started circulating, showing a man in Ukrainian uniform boiling human head in a pot to render it down to a skull. There were similar stories and pictures of Russians doing the same. Now, whether this is both sides trying to frame each other or true depiction of bestial behaviour will be a matter for future investigation.

Out of all places in Russia, Dagestan showed the most resistance to Putin’s mobilization. Protests there are the most numerous and most resolute it seems; local cops even started shooting in the air in order to disperse the crowds, but to no avail. In Makhachkala, the protesters even reclaimed one of the arrested; in some places pigs are running away from the women, who

make up the majority of the protesters. The results of Dagestan suffering one of the biggest percentages of losses in Russo-Ukrainian War are showing. Clashes between protesters and the pigs grew into full blow confrontation. The latest information says that Rosgvardiya has been deployed to Makhachkala. Western spooks are, of course, all over these protests, using all the footage and spreading it on Russian, or in this case, Dagestan (((social media))) and chats. Then again it's not like they outright fabricated the shitshow, they are only using the dumb mistakes made by Russian government and cops.

The West has responded to Putin's nuclear threats it seems. White House national security adviser, Jake Sullivan, said "we have communicated directly, privately at very high levels to the Kremlin that any use of nuclear weapons will be met with catastrophic consequences for Russia, that the United States and our allies will respond decisively, and we have been clear and specific about what that entails". The US and UK stance appears to be clear, but French, German and other governments will not be on board with the "catastrophic consequences".

What if (more like "when") Russia uses a tactical nuclear device against Ukraine? Some "experts" are still adamant that such scenario is absolutely impossible, many of them probably the very same, who claimed on February 23 that Russia will not invade Ukraine. Western and Ukrainian MSM are more and more saturated with the other kind of "experts"; these are already saying that the use of N-word-bomb¹ is very likely. According to them, the West will answer this with a "devastating conventional strike". It is pretty possible that the West intends to wag their finger at Russia in this manner, in order to demonstrate their "restraint", but the logical outcome of this would lead to the same result – global thermonuclear conflagration. Russians would retaliate, irrelevant whether with a nuke or a high yield thermobaric weapon, this time against a core Western country, most likely the UK. Step after step, this would

¹ A play on words. In 2020's, political correctness has gotten so bad that one is not allowed to say "nigger" and everyone uses the "N-word" instead, when describing the "bad racist utterances". Back in the days of the Cold War, nuclear weapons were likewise the "unmentionable" in the "polite political environment".

escalate and the ICBMs would fly. The problem is, Putin has already made the commitment by embracing the “referenda” and promising to use WMDs if the “territorial sovereignty” of Russia is threatened. Day after tomorrow, the occupied zones will say that their people asked to join Russia, Russia will accept them and annex the territories. Since none of those regions is fully occupied by Russia, Putin will have to either produce a conventional victory, or use nukes. I’m more inclined to believe the latter is more possible than the former.

In other news: The long awaited attempt to launch the “diversity rocket” Artemis-I has been postponed again. This time, the hurricane is to blame, it appears.

Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan signed another peace protocol, but it looks like they mean it this time. The border crossing points, where the confrontations usually occur, are to be “frozen”, until full demarcation of the border is complete.

Food market in Rungis is burning in Paris. It is one of the largest food markets in the world. Rather symbolic, isn’t it.

“Gay couple is accused of sexually abusing their two adopted sons and recording their vile acts after police were tipped off by a man downloading online porn.” DailyMail.co.uk, 2022.08.11.

2022.09.26

215th Day of the Prelude War

UAV attacks on Odessa during the night. Three were launched, one was reportedly claimed by Ukrainian AA fire, two others hit a military target. I know Russians have a hard-on on Odessa and the whole Black Sea shore, but they have no forces to take it and hold it. Why are they attacking targets that are of small significance to their defence in Kherson sector?

In Ust-Ilimsk, Irkutsk region, a man shot and critically wounded the local voyenkom (military official responsible for mobilization operations). 25yo local, by the name Ruslan Zinin, was arrested for this. With the mobilization endeavour, arsonist attacks on Russian voyenkomats restarted with vigour. During last two days 9 were torched, according to Nexta_Live. Interestingly enough, all of them happened in the outlying regions near the Southern Russian border. According to Mediazona (a pro-Western Russian Internet

news aggregator), 54 attacks on voyenkomats and administrative buildings happened since the beginning of the invasion and 17 occurred in the past five days.

Shooting was reported in Izhevsk school No. 88 in Russia. Preliminary reports say that a guard was killed and three children were wounded. The shooter was still alive and resumed the shootout with the cops for a while. Last report claimed that he committed a suicide. In total, 9 people were killed: 5 children, 2 guards and 2 teachers.

Italian election is concluded; a right-wing-centrist coalition won the votes. Just as the (((right-wing))) in Sweden, Giorgia Meloni, the leader of the party “Fratelli d’Italia” (Brothers of Italy), and everyone on the entire Italian political spectrum agreed that “Israel is untouchable”. And so, the virus has been declared to be a remedy for the symptoms caused by the virus. Meloni and her useful idiots are “anti-immigrant” and want to restore the traditional Italy, while not only completely disregarding the root cause of the woes but actively supporting the ones, who initiated the destruction. No wonder then, that the son of the former kike honcho (((Benjamin ‘Bibi’ Netanyahu))) congratulated Giorgia Meloni with the victory in the election.

1236J Metallurgical plant in Novokuznetsk, Russia, is burning. The number of killed in Izhevsk shooting rose to 13.

There are reports (with photographs) that a BTR with an infantry complement arrived at the border crossing point “Verkhniy Lars” (Upper Lars) between Russia and Sakartvelo. This information has been confirmed by FSB itself. According to them, the reason for the incoming roadblock is to safeguard the border from the people, if they try to just storm it. If we are to believe what Novaya Gazeta claims, then 261 000 Russians have already left the country since the start of “partial” mobilization.

1600J Protests renewed in Dagestan. There are clashes with the cops, and reportedly tear gas was deployed. Curious moment, the protests shown in the videos comprise of large amounts of women, and very young men. I’m not familiar with the traditions of Northern Caucasus, but all of them looked like local thugs, if anything. Then again, this could be the way they dress and behave. People of Caucasian descent were never regarded as very civilized.

Some Ukrainian sources claim that ZSU has retaken Kupyansk-Vuzlovyyi, a town directly South of Kupyansk on the left bank of Oskil. If this is true then Ukrainian lodgement on the other side of Oskil has just doubled. 'Strelkov' did not mention any of it, nor did he confirm the large penetration reported by RYBAR. According to Girkin, the battle around Lyman still rages on. He points out that the terrain there is not very conducive to the use of armour; most of the fight is being done by the infantry on both sides. Ukrainians have the advantage in that the surrounding forests provide cover for the deployment. The situation for the Russians is quite difficult and while Ukrainians have not yet captured the town, they gain tactical victories daily. Donetsk front continues to simmer, with Russian forces proceeding with their head-on attacks on the fortified ZSU positions, losing men and equipment daily for small and irrelevant gains. 'Strelkov' describes Zaporozhe front as being quiet. His sources there say that an air of anticipation for a large Ukrainian offensive in that sector has descended on the Russian troops. He also claims that Ukrainian activity in Kherson sector has dropped off significantly, with only sporadic artillery duels along the front.

In other news: British pound and, in fact, most of the other currencies, have plummeted in comparison to the US dollar. Trade deficit for the US is going to get even worse and the subsequent race on the inflation track could be just beginning.

1228J British pound crashed so hard against US dollar that it was reported the trading of its futures has been suspended.

2022.09.27

216th Day of the Prelude War

LNG flow through Nord Stream 1 & 2 has been completely stopped due to "damaged pipelines". The needed repairs are impossible due to sanctions. Someone is going *va banque* and cutting off Europe from the critical supply. As mentioned before, Europe acted as the "defender of democracy" but could not bring itself to enact complete embargo of the LNG or oil and Russia was making more money by selling these resources than they were losing in the war. The Western MSM tries to portray this as if Putin has resolved to strike the decisive blow just before the winter season starts. Western MSM claim it was a Russian sabotage of their own pipeline, Kremlin hints at Western

involvement. However, I see no point for the Russians to sabotage their own pipeline – they could have just turned off the gas and called it a day. And if any argument for “plausible deniability” should be raised, Russians already demonstrated that they could do it with “failure of vital equipment”, like with that turbine, which was repaired, but “could not be delivered due to sanctions”. Both NS-1 and NS-2 were the perfect stick & carrot: if Germany were to prove itself overly eager in following the orders from Washington, Putin could turn off the gas under any trivially technical excuse, and if Germany were to soften its stance on sanctions, then the flow of gas could have been resumed. The West wants us to believe that Putin has gone so bonkers that he blew one of his trump cards just to spite Germans and push them even deeper into the pocket of the American gas suppliers. Not to mention that this sabotage has completely wrecked a project, which cost Russia ~20 billion euros¹. More so, an American task group has been allegedly sailing near the site of the incident (30km and 50km away from either explosion area) on September 21. The task group was led by USS Kearsarge and had ca. 4 000 troops, distributed among the vessels. Flightradar24 registered helicopters flying patterns over the area on several occasions prior to the incident as well.

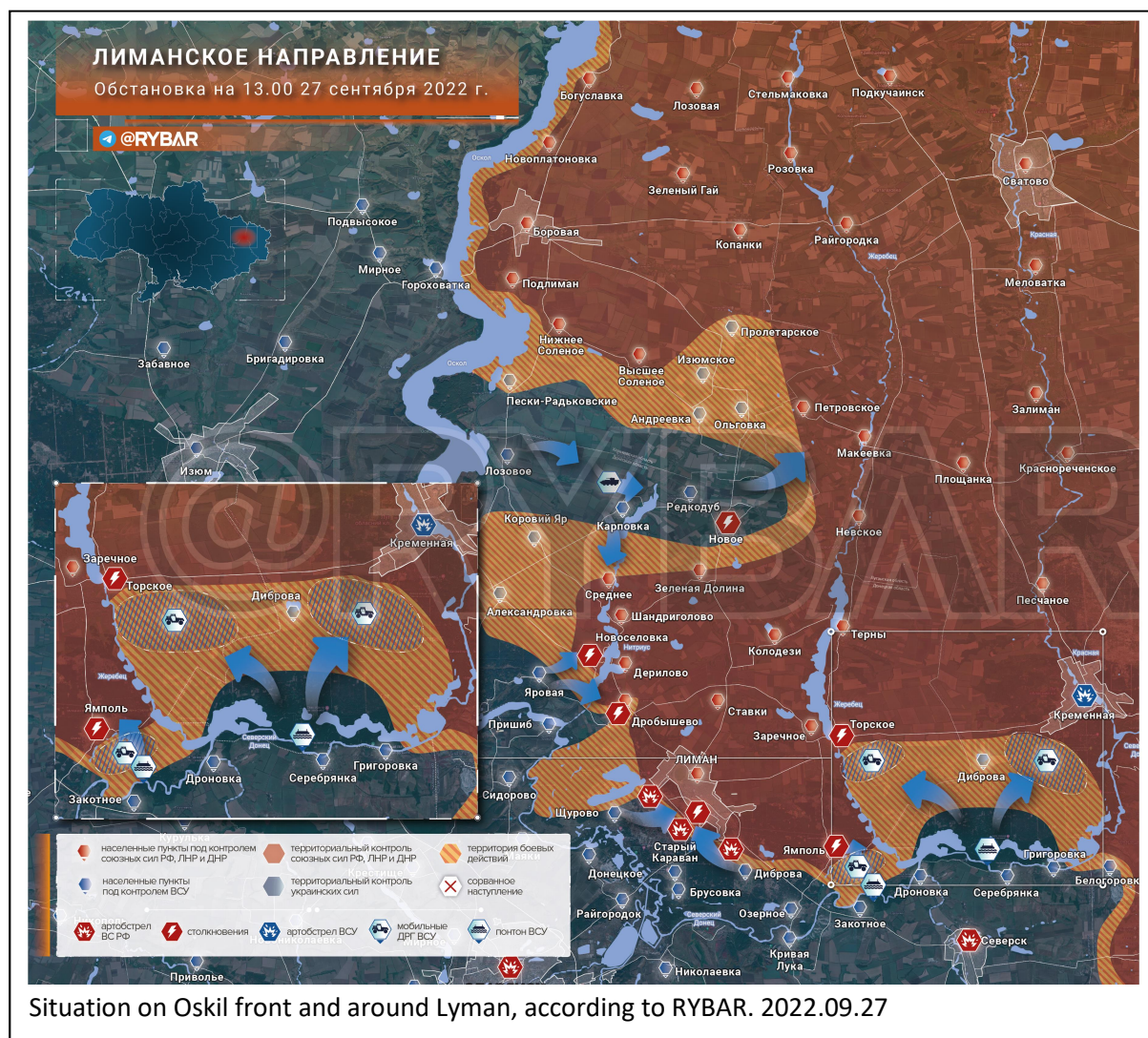
Another selfie video by a Russian tanker claims that they will receive no military training before shipping out to Kherson front. No theory, no practice, no live fire exercise. If this is true, they are truly being sent “na uboy”².

Oleg Sinegubov, the head of Kharkiv region administration, confirmed the recapture of Kupyansk-Vuzlovyyi. RYBAR continues to claim large Ukrainian penetration between Borova and Yarova. Liveuamap.com does not confirm this, but their map has been changed to reflect such move. RYBAR claims that Ukrainians are now expanding their breakthrough South of the main line of advance. RYBAR also shows an infiltration attack by small recon groups East of Lyman, with fighting reaching outskirts of Kreminna on one side of the bulge and Torske on the other. If RYBAR’s depiction of the situation is

¹ Only a very rough estimate, because the data is unavailable in detail, unclear when provided and purposefully obfuscated.

² To the slaughter (Ru.)

anywhere close to reality, then Russian condition on the Oskil front is rapidly deteriorating, with multiple breakthroughs threatening to completely fracture any organized resistance. With the advance on Torske, Ukrainians have practically put Lyman and its Northern surrounds into encirclement. This development makes the usage of nuclear weapon by Russians even more probable. If Putin was counting on Europe folding, because of the energy crunch in the winter, then early defeat administered by ZSU could push him over the brink. It is clear now that the mobilized masses, whom the Russian government intends to send to the front, will not turn the tide and won't be even influential in stabilizing the situation in time. In view of the threat to the entire Donbas sector, Putin will be forced either to retreat completely or use the WMD. And he just can't retreat.



Russians are organizing an impromptu voyenkomat at the border crossing to Sakartvelo. Reportedly, the line of cars waiting to cross into Sakartvelo has

reached the length of 16km (some claim it to be 69km long).

Swedish seismology stations have registered powerful subsea explosions in the regions of Nord Stream pipeline damage on Monday. First explosion happened at 0203(J?) second at 1904(J?). This confirms the obvious, that the damage was the result of sabotage; however, it does not shed any light into who did it. The obvious target for the blame is Russia (from the point of view of Western MSM), but the version of US and/or UK involvement is equally, if not more, believable.

Bulgarian MoFA urged its citizens to leave Russian Federation immediately, “using all possible means of transportation due to the worsening circumstances”.

Ukrainian sources are starting to confirm the penetration RYBAR was reporting earlier. Nexta_Live published a video of Ukrainian soldiers in Ridkodub. Most probably the RYBAR’s assessed situation is closer to reality than what ZSU shows, as some military experts have already remarked that ZSU claim their successes only when considerable security of the new gains has been achieved.

And the future keeps getting brighter and brighter; blindingly so, in fact. Russia has executed an emergency purchase of a large batch of potassium iodide. The order (4 850 000 roubles, ~\$82 000) was placed yesterday and expires on September 30. There are rumours that Russian troops in Ukraine have already been issued with these pills.

DE DEMOCRATIA IVDAEORVM

Let us look at the political system, which has been declared, by its own representatives, to be the pinnacle of the human social order – democracy, or rather, the (((democracy))), which we have at the moment. Again, I do not pretend to be writing an extensive treatise, only a cursory glance at what it is, when we strip it bare of all the epithets and praises.

There are countless (((democratic))) systems in the world at the moment, differing from each other by only slight variations of the same principle. One thing is absolutely common among them – democracy, i.e. people voting for

those that would rule them¹, has been used relentlessly and highly efficiently to suppress the radical and violent dissent of the constituency. First and foremost, it gives the (((word wranglers))) the perfect knock-out argument – “look now, you voted for this, if you don’t like it, just vote differently next time”. It also allows different factions among the current “aristocracy” to come to the power (or rather the “gravy train”², as Americans like to put it) periodically, thus removing the biggest cause of violent uprising – disgruntled “middle management”, because not one of the true “grass root” revolutions ever succeeded, as evidenced by the history.³

As always, current (((scholars))) will have you believe that the diversity of democratic systems is immense and their differences are profound. In my opinion that is not the case at all. I think we could distinguish only two differences between the garden varieties of current (((democratic))) systems – two-party vs. multiparty and presidential vs. parliamentary.

I’ll use an example of a hypothetical country with exactly 10 000⁴ voters to illustrate how this works, and we shall disregard the fact that all parties almost always are the same shit with only slightly different scent (Hungary being probably the only contrarian contemporary example). Simplification is the watchword now.

Two-party, or rather twin-party, system is most notably used in the USA and the UK, with only symbolic possibility for other parties to participate. Regardless of how this system is achieved (usually through high vote threshold requirement and partly through historical tradition), it provides a very simplistic, much more unified ZOG control of any given country that chooses this MO. Let’s look how this works in reality.

¹ This is rather a “republic”, democracy is voting directly on the laws, decisions and such. However, it is all semantics.

² The access to the money flow. More often used in reference to social hand-outs.

³ At least to my knowledge (Jacquerie 1358, Wat Tyler's Rebellion 1381, György Dózsa rebellion 1514, 1863 uprising etc.). The only successful one I can refer to is the uprising of Ivailo in Bulgaria, 1277-1280.

⁴ The number is chosen low to represent a small Greek polis, whence the democracy came and where it worked, to an extent at least.

The most important thing to remember is that only half of the voting population ever bothers to vote. For instance, US voter turnout in the period between 1908 and 2020 (Presidential elections) gives us a number as low as 48.9% in 1924 and only as high as 65.4% in 1908. Overall the turnout fluctuates around 50%. In the UK, the situation is only slightly different – between 1918 and 2019, the lowest turnout was 57.2% (1918) and the highest was 83.9% in 1950. Brits seemed to be rather eager to participate in the scam between 1922 and 1992, when their turnout was fluctuating around 75% of the voter base. Since then, the percentage has dropped to more common level of 60%. Only Soviet Union achieved 99% voter turnout (and Belarus under Lukashenko has allegedly reached numbers over 100% in the last election), and we all know how that was done. The real (((democracies))) nudge the numbers only in critical issues and even then only slightly, because most of the time it's unnecessary.

So, we have 50% of the nation that is voting. In case of our hypothetical country that would make around 5 000 "believers in democracy".

The electorate is always divided roughly 50-50, with very few (usually 5-10%) becoming the swing voters and deciding the fate of the country. Most people stick to their parties for good and bad. In times of severe political disillusion, the swing vote rises and the "core voter" base shrinks. In the "worst" of times this could be 40-40 division and 20% becoming the "swing" voters.

If we go back to our hypothetical scenario, this would mean 5-20% of the 50% of voter base actually deciding the outcome. The numbers don't lie – at the best of times, the fate of the country with 10 000 voters (usually all of the inhabitants, excluding children under 18) would be decided by the mood swings of 1 000 of its "citizens"; at the worst, by as few as 250 (and often even fewer)! And yet, this farce is still being paraded as "the rule of the majority". Knowing this, it is no wonder that many people don't vote, it is all a shameless scam.

Now let's look at the **multi-party system**. And it is the same as before, just with some added instability. Depending on the (((laws))) of the country, a Parliament could include from three to 20 parties (and let's not forget the notion of "fraction" when the party, once elected, can divide itself like a

parasitic amoeba). All of them gather voter percentages which are distributed among the number of the leeches participating in the election. The threshold to become elected to the Parliament is usually around 4-5% of the votes. This means that all those, who voted for the parties receiving less than that, will have their votes used for toilet paper (3-10% of voter base). The lucky ones, who got elected, now gather and start an intricate political theatre of “forming a coalition”, because it is extremely rare that in a multi-party system one party would gain an outright majority in the Parliament¹. While forming the coalition, even the most ideologically hostile to each other parties will come together, just to get the power to distribute (steal) the wealth of the nation. And nobody gives a single fuck that their voters are inconsolable enemies, the election is over and the hot air of the promises to their electorate has gone with the wind the minute voting booths closed. The infinite combinations of possible coalitions make the votes completely irrelevant, just like those whose parties lucked out of the Parliament. In most of the (((democracies))) there is a quasi-divide between the left and right-wing parties. Let’s assume for a moment that the left would not go into a coalition with the right, for argument’s sake². Let’s also assume there are 4 main parties – 2 left and 2 right-wing and 4 minor parties. The election results are as follows: 21% left-A party, 18% left-B party, 23% right-A, 20% right-B, 7% minor-A party and 5% minor-B party. The 50% voting turnout still applies! This constitutes 94% of the votes, the rest were divided by the two loser parties and a small percentage of “bad ballots”, i.e. the paper was not marked as per regulations. In reality, as soon as the election is over, no one ever operates in the voter percentages; instead, seats in the Parliament become the main indicator, but I will continue with the voter count. This would indicate that the right-wingers won the election, gathering 43% of the votes against 39% of the leftists. But here comes the minor-B party, which campaigned hard against the previous government (leftist), but in exchange for one or two minister posts throws their lot with the left. Now, a left-led coalition is in the works, though the

¹ Two prominent examples come to mind – Germany 1933 and Hungary 2010.

² Albeit, it is done regularly, proving just how shamelessly subversive this system is. Even the two party systems have (((bi-partisan))) propositions and issues, which are voted for as the true rulers command.

balance is too fragile with right-wingers being only 1% behind. Now, an entire spectacle starts with both sides vying for the favour of the minor-A party, which now holds the seats that could form the majority in the Parliament. Offers and counteroffers, both open and behind-the-curtains, are being sent and received. Incompatible agendas are reworked, views changed, all for the privilege to become the next "in-power" ZOG puppet cabinet. It would seem that those 7% of the voters drew the winning ticket; their party can now dictate a lot of political issues. Alas, the promises given before the election already mean nothing to the politicians. The only point of contention for them now is how big a part of the money pie they will get.

Back in our hypothetical country, 1 950 (39% of the 50% of the voters) people were happy with the course and wanted to maintain the status quo, 2 150 people wanted rightists in power, 900, or so, wanted a complete change to the way things were conducted. Combined, more than 3 000 out of 10 000 were unhappy with the current situation. After all was said and done, 350 citizens enabled a bunch of filthy turncoats to add their seats to the leftist coalition and the status quo with new faces and a few slight changes to the agenda remained unperturbed. Funnily enough, even those 350 were duped and shat on by the party they voted for.

It would not have been any different if the "right-wing" would have won either. Regardless of the name, all of them do the same – raise taxes, pilfer budget, add more restrictions, take away more rights and shove globohomo shit down the collective throat of the nation.

My argument that only small percentage of the voting base decides which puppet gets elected is usually countered by the MSM talking heads with the following: "see, if those remaining 50% would have went and voted you would have the government you really wanted". It's as if the turnout of the voters would magically improve the quality of the candidates. The MSM also loves to shift the blame, and the blame always, ALWAYS lands on the heads of sheeple. "If only you would have gone and voted." "Our people are poorly educated and apolitical, that's why our government is horrible." "Stop complaining, you voted for them!" This last one encapsulates the reason why democracy is so effective in shackling the nations to this shitty system. It's a pure human psychology trick, you are forced to make a decision between bad

and worse and then, you are blamed for the shitty results. But because you were given “the choice” and actually “chose”, you are much more liable to stick to and defend that decision, regardless what common sense, logic and historical experience say.

The constant MSM harping about your “duty”, to go and vote, also serves a purpose. The more of the sheeple participate in the fraud, the more legitimate is the result. If only 20% of the voters show up for the theatre of the “civic duty”, the scam becomes far too obvious and ZOG knows this. So they do everything they can to keep the turnout at around 40-50% level, with (((laws))) put in place that certain low-percentage turnouts (exact number depends on the country in question) cancel the election process and require an immediate redo.

There are very few exemptions from these two “different” (((democratic))) systems. One of them is Switzerland, which boasts of the pseudo-direct democracy. This model is closest to the original Greek polis system, where people vote directly to decide “most important issues” of the land. Swiss have other peculiarities that made them into one of the most successful countries in Europe, but this sort of democracy played no small part in it as well. Switzerland is almost small enough for this model to function as it was intended (even when it does, it is still inherently flawed, but that is for a historical treatise on Greek democracy). All constitutional changes, joining of international organizations and changes to federal laws must be accepted through referendum and the majority of voters as well as the majority of cantons (federal lands of Switzerland). Any citizen can challenge any law, but he has to gather 50 000 signatures on the petition. Any citizen can propose an amendment to constitution, but he has to gather 100 000 signatures. This was never an option for “any” citizen, no one man or woman can do that in times, when public opinion is held captive by the MSM. Nobody is going to listen to a lone “madman” going around with billboards on his front and back, shouting slogans. This was not an option in 19th century and it is twice not an option now, when sheeple are sitting in front of their TVs (and their “smartphones”) like mindless zombies. Besides, this kind of “civic activism” would require extraordinary amount of time and money, rendering the lofty descriptor “any citizen” into meaningless lip service to the “direct

democracy". Still, the system allowed Switzerland to slightly postpone most of the ravages of the (((progress))), which are destroying the rest of Europe at the moment. But Switzerland is changing, courtesy to the pressure from ZOG central – America, peer pressure from the rest of deranged Europe and relentless hammering of the MSM.

What of the other difference between the systems? Presidential and parliamentary (((democracies))) differ in one aspect – how the executive power is theoretically distributed. Their names are self-explanatory – President rules in one and Parliament through the Cabinet of Ministers in the other. Presidential system used to be slightly more efficient in the old times, concentrating power with one person. Parliamentary system always carried the disease of pluralism, pardon my French. But now there is no difference between the two, everyone who comes to power is already either fully controlled by the ZOG or is so dumb and incompetent that he or she does not pose the threat to the ZOG. In fact, ZOG goes for the dumb option more often than ever. For instance, Lithuanian Minister of "Health", Dulkys, responsible for the idiotic lockdowns, pseudo-quarantines, "vaccine" mandates and other crimes, openly admitted in an interview it is exactly so. He said that his first job was "an economic advisor", when Lithuania was considering to dump the sovereign currency and introduce eurofiat. It would seem like a proper part of his "curriculum vitae", except the idiot kept blabbering. He went on to recount that he was a complete ignoramus in all matters economic, and, when he admitted as much during the "job interview", he was immediately hired, because "it turns out they needed exactly a man like that". Interview was immediately scrubbed from all channels, but not before I downloaded it. The video is still somewhere on the Internet, available for anyone, who'd bother to look for it. However, the sheeple care not that creatures like him are "ruling" their lives. If ZOG can place Biden the Pedo as the POTUS, nothing is impossible and the sky is the limit. If ZOG can maintain drones, who are too stupid to know when to keep their mouths shut, in their posts, what difference is there between one idiot puppet with a thousand (((advisors))) and a thousand idiot puppets with an (((advisor))) each?

Current (((democracy))) prides itself of the so called "division of power". 3 classical branches are distinguished – Judicial, Executive and Legislative.

Mass media is rightfully called the 4th power. In a non-ZOG scenario, the division of power makes sense – it safeguards against a totalitarian overgrowth of the state. But when ZOG is in power, the division only helps the kikes – it safeguards ZOG against anyone trying to step out of the line and threaten their hegemony. First of all, everyone is given the prospect of a “cut” of the profits from the ZOG – serve them well and you will have your 30 silver pieces¹. But, if anyone in any of these spheres were to challenge ZOG, other branches, which remain saturated by the kikes and shaboz goyim, squash the interloper or interlopers. If a popular politician threatens the kikes, Judiciary can quickly find something to put him behind the bars, failing that, MSM will swarm him like ticks and ruin his carrier with smear campaign. If some upstart judge starts ruling unfavourable decisions, Executive branch can quietly relegate him to an irrelevant posting and fade him into obscurity, or MSM can kill his reputation. Finally, the violent arm of the Executive branch – secret services can “suicide” the poor idiot. The system is ironclad, or so it appears at the moment. There is no “working with the system” and there is no “changing the system”.

And (((democracy))) is only what MSM says it is. If the voting goes bad for the ZOG (yes, this sometimes happens), then the results are called undemocratic, populist, racist or anti-semitic. The EUssr was introducing the federal “constitution” in a form of the Treaty of Lisbon and every country² had to vote in a referendum to accept it, then Parliament would ratify it and the deed would be done. All went smoothly, until the referendum in Ireland³ in 2008. I have no idea what happened there, but ZOG fucked up royally. Irish voted no to the precious treaty and snubbed the kikes. But the power of the ZOG could not be undone, the results were called undemocratic and referendum was conducted a second time! After explaining to the Irishmen how their opinions

¹ A reference to New Testament of the christian religion, meaning the monetary reward for treason.

² Except Lithuania – apparently, Lithuanians agreed to everything EUssr was willing to shit out, when they chose to join the unholy union on May 10-11, 2003 (according to the local ZOG).

³ First referendum was conducted on June 12, 2008, second on October 2, 2009.

were backwards, dumb and regressive during the time between the two referenda, MSM managed to hammer the right answer into sheeple's minds and the second vote went as (((democracy))) demanded.

Outwardly (((democracy))) is the "supremacy of the law", but that is only when the law is on the ZOG's side. In 2003, when Lithuania was supposed to join the EU through a referendum (having just recently escaped from the clutches of USSR), the opinion polls weren't auguring anything good for the ZOG plans. Many Lithuanians were against joining another union; there were prominent figures from the independence movement of the 1989-1991¹, who campaigned successfully against this travesty, and many people listened to them. The toilet paper, a.k.a. Lithuanian constitution, prescribes that referendum may be conducted ONLY in one day, and naturally the bribery of voters is "strictly" forbidden. But that does not apply to the plans of chosenites. And so, the referendum was conducted over two days, making sure that as many voters as possible were brought in to vote. "Well informed" voters were organized and brought to the ballot boxes by busses. Chain stores (a monopolistic cartel in Lithuania) advertised openly on the TV, radio and newspapers that they will be giving out free beer and washing powder to those, who go to vote. No need for armies and invasions – Lithuanian serfs sold themselves, their children and their country in exchange for free cheap beer, washing powder and a pat on the back. Good, goyim, you were very democratic in your choice, now please, go quietly extinct!

After the election is over and the stations at the gravy trough are assigned, the miraculous change transforms all the political prostitutes. The former government representatives, who just days ago shat on the sheeple, become the ferocious warriors for the social justice and people's rights. The yesterday's opposition parties magically convert into monocle-wearing coffee shop fops, who wouldn't even look in the general direction of the serfs. 4 years (or more, depending on the country) go by, and the process repeats, without ANYONE even noticing that they are living in a déjà-vu land. The

¹ Later all of them were neutralized by the other branches of the "division of power" one way or the other.

“Groundhog Day”¹ is a nightmare only for those, who realize that they are reliving the day over and over again. The ever resetting NPCs couldn’t care less.

As for the promises given during the election campaign, all parties and all politicians could promise the stars from the sky to the electorate, for all they care. Every time, the people are promised better life, if only they elect this party or that politician. And every time, 4 years later, everyone is worse off. My bad, not everyone, those, who got elected, are much happier and much fatter.

Let’s look at one of the most common “hopium”² peddled by the merchants of (((democracy))) – “if only we elect the right guy/party”. Let’s first take the example of one hypothetical politician, whom we shall make absolutely honest and completely devoted to the interests of the nation. First of all, he will need to get elected. For that, he will need money, lots of it. And money comes with very tight strings attached. But let’s assume he is honest, devoted AND rich. (I’m well aware we’re getting into the area of complete impossibility and stretching the limits of the term “oxymoron” to the breaking point.) He has to assemble a team; no one man could conduct an election campaign alone, unless we are talking about the candidacy for mayor of Underbridge bum village. At this very moment, his campaign is already compromised, as anyone willing to sabotage his efforts will be able to infiltrate the team. If not ZOG itself, then more ambitious opponents of his will certainly step in and do their utmost to make sure our honest guy does not win the election. Let’s push the impossibility ad absurdum – let’s say he wins, against all odds. What then? Then the division of power steps in, the system of “checks and balances” renders his every move, to make the life of his nation better, ineffective, stunted and ultimately failed. Mr Honest may want to deport the shitskins from the land, but the judges will challenge and overturn his decision, the federal services will procrastinate, the Parliament

¹ “Groundhog Day” is a 1993 American fantasy comedy film, depicting a television weatherman Phil, who wakes up on the same day over and over again.

² A colloquial conflation of “hope” and “opium”, describing the use of hope as the “opium for the masses”.

will issue countering laws and the MSM will scream about “poor children”, “christian duty” and other emphatic messages to swing the opinion of the populace against the motion. And if Mr Honest goes as far as to threaten the Central Bank in any way, he will end up in a convertible limo with his brains splattered all over the trunk.

Another scenario would be if a whole bunch of Mr Honests organized into a party. In this case, the point of contention is the membership in the party itself, as we have to assume that all who join are honest and pure of heart, thus hitting the snag at the very start. As can be seen from countless examples in Europe alone, right-wing and even openly nationalistic parties (the so called far-right) are stuffed full with (((compromisers))) and (((level headed politicians))), ready to make concessions as soon as the party steps over the threshold to the Parliament. The bickering and the haggling for what will be included in the government action plan stops any real solutions dead in their tracks. The end result is almost always the same – you either get to participate in the “government”, or you can stick with your principles and remain an obscure political force, called derisively “marginal” by the MSM. In order for the party to get the overwhelming majority, required to pass the laws without compromise (and even then conditionally) is almost impossible to achieve. It is so rare that Germany (1933) and Hungary (2010) remain stark and lonely examples. Even then, dissenting forces rise within the ranks, infiltrators getting the signal to act. The sabotage of the party plan begins in earnest, with some of the (((right-wingers))) declaring that the current action is “too drastic”, or “too inhumane”, while some, still remaining in deep cover, whisper to the party leadership about the benefits of the compromise. Only German NSDAP was able to purge itself of most of these elements, but even they suffered from internal saboteurs¹ till the very end. And if the party manages to stay afloat against all the odds, if people keep voting for the “wrong” political direction, even then the ZOG still has an entire array of measures. As evidenced by the cases of Hungary and Poland, the rest of the (((democratic))) world will impose economic sanctions on the offending nation. With the EUssr it has been to force a financial addiction on countries

¹ And some plain old corrupt, self-serving bastards.

through conditional “free” fiat payments, which can be withdrawn as soon as the nation tries to stop the (((progress))) of degeneracy and ethnic dilution. The effects of quitting free currency injections cold turkey on the economy can not be understated. This in turn should realign the voters away from the “wrongthink” party and return them to the (((fold))).

As we see from the real world events, there is still a chance, however slim, that people, who really care for their nation, can still rise and grab the power. ZOG recognizes this too and is pushing for the measures that would make it impossible to reverse what they have done. The (((democracy))) shall be perverted to such state that the voting will lose any relevance whatsoever. While back in Ancient Greece only people with the stake in the country had the right to vote, in Republican Rome this was taken a step further to ensure that only the votes of those informed and involved enough in the state life would count (disregarding all the imperfections and subsequent failure of the system).¹ The rebirth of democracy after the wave of revolutions in Europe and Americas in XIX century established similar systems. Step by step, kikes wormed their way in and subdued it, first by expanding the voting base to those, who had no stake in the country (men without land or property), and later to those, who voted with their feelings (women). The results of this we observe today. But it was clearly not enough and there are growing calls for the expansion of the voter base further! In the USA it is now possible to vote even if you are not a citizen, i.e. any beaner, who waltzed in illegally through the non-existent border with Mexico, can now go and vote. It is hardly surprising that the places most saturated with the poor and uneducated illegals, who get their money from the state, are voting overwhelmingly and consistently pro-Democrat (California being most prominent). There are calls to abolish the electoral system the USA has, because “it is going against the popular vote”. If this would happen, the elections in the US would count only the simple majority of the votes, disregarding the interests of individual states

¹ Greek polis democracy allowed the free citizen males of the city to vote (those were also the people who would suffer the consequences of their choices). SPQR had a very complex electorate system; in short, people with clout, land and money had the most “umpf” in their votes, while the Capite Censi rabble had only symbolic voting rights.

and erasing all meaning of the “federal” from reality.

But that is not the end! For some years now, ZOG has been implementing politicization of the schools and children. Kids are encouraged to gather in political movements, elect their “school parliaments” and such. This has been portrayed as the fostering of a “civic spirit” among the young; however, the true goal became visible few years later after the process started – some political parties and the MSM started mentioning that it would be a great idea to let the kids vote in state elections. (*Note: depending on the country, it took only a few years in Lithuania to reach this stage, but in the US, school “municipality” projects have been ongoing for several decades.*) The fact that I need to argue, why this is a nightmare scenario, is descriptive of the state of the World. If we ever suffered from a pandemic, it wasn’t that of COVID19, nay, the World has been infected by the idiocy, a complete breakdown in the capability to think and draw conclusions from the results of one’s action.

The current (((democracy))) proved itself to be most successful in keeping the masses quiet and subjugated. It is so good at manipulating mass psychology, that even outright dictators continue with the farce, claiming they have free elections. Of course, the Western democracies have perfected the process to the point when they don’t need outright falsifications, 2020 US presidential election being one of the few clear deviations. It is no surprise that everyone and their dog are praising the (((democracy))) and always playing the game of “more democratic than thou”.

One of the ZOG puppets, Winston Churchill, once said – “democracy is the worst form of government – except for all the others that have been tried”. Neither first nor second part of this statement is true, but let’s take a quick gander. What are the alternatives then? Monarchy, dictatorship, oligarchy? Monarchy is a system of governance, which boasts of the longest period in use. In some respects it is very advantageous to the country, as a king, or a queen, regards his/her kingdom like a personal property, which naturally compels one to take good care of it and hand it over to the progeny in the best condition possible. Invariably though, good kings are changed by bad, and good times give way for really bad periods. Royal families tend to get worse and worse with time, until their detachment from the realities, in which their subjects are forced to live in, drives the whole system into unsustainability.

Dictatorships suffer from similar woes, but it usually takes less time to devolve into a pure scheme of self-aggrandizement. The reason for this could be that dictatorships are the fruit of modern age, when “divine mandate” is no longer regarded as a relevant argument to keep one man in power. Besides, once the world became one big chess board with a bunch of international players moving the pieces, the stability of a political system in any given country is no longer the result of how well or bad the government is performing in regard to its citizens.

As for oligarchy, corporatocracy and similar rule by the merchants and robber barons, it is clearly one of the, if not the worst possible alternative. In fact, current (((democracy))) demonstrates very strong attributes of such system, with several supranational corporations having bigger capital turnover than half of the countries in the World.

The only system that humans have not tried sufficiently enough, if at all, is meritocracy. Something similar to what R. A. Heinlein has described in his “Starship Troopers” could work much better than anything people attempted throughout the history. First of all it changes democratic system fundamentally by altering the voter base – only those who defend the country, who have sufficient political, historical and social acumen are allowed to vote and participate in the elections. Simple fact of being born in the country should never have been designated as sufficient cause for citizenship. A person should demonstrate that he or she is knowledgeable in country’s history, language, political systems and be prepared to defend the country in times of war. It should at least eliminate the part of electorate, which decides to vote for this or that candidate because he/she “looks nice”.

The government should be as small as possible, with stone hard safeguards against the overreach. As little as possible of the limitations, regulations and dictates for the subjects should be produced by those in power. Laws should be issued only for the duration of that government, if not for a shorter period. Current state of things, when people just by living normal life are already violating at least one of the myriad laws should not even be an issue. The lawyers, this plague upon the humanity, should be abolished altogether. If a person can not defend himself against the allegations or suspicions in front of the jury of his peers, then it is clear that laws do not serve the nation. When

judiciary system is so convoluted that one needs a separate caste of people to navigate its labyrinths, it is clear that the system has gone out of control.

And above all else, personal responsibility is what this world needs the most. Right now, there is no personal responsibility for those with money and power. They all hide behind the curtain of (((democracy))) and the concept of (((legal person))). Not one politician¹ has been jailed for what he did during his term, it's always someone else's fault for the failure to deliver on his promises. With (((legal persons))) it's even worse. A company can poison half the country and the only punishment will be that it must pay a fine. I could write an entire book on this topic alone, if I wasn't as lazy, but it is inevitably an exercise in futility. People don't like responsibility, and current system allows maximum reduction of this pesky nuisance. The only ones getting shafted by personal responsibility, the only ones, to whom this principle still applies, are the sheeple. The neo-serfs get the short straw every time something happens.

I am not naive to believe that such a meritocratic system could survive the strongest corrosive agent in history – the human nature. Even if all kikes should be removed from the face of the Earth, there would still be sociopaths, people, who would do anything and everything to climb up through the social ladder, reach the top and subvert the system to serve their own selfish goals. Given enough cycles, any system will succumb to this, and there is no law, no rule that could be “set in stone” to safeguard the nation against it. But at least it would be some sort of a step forward. Right now, civilization has sunk to its knees, while the kike owned MSM sing the praises to the system responsible, proclaiming it “the pinnacle of human socio-political evolution”.

2022.09.28

217th Day of the Prelude War

During the night, Russians conducted missile and drone attacks against Kharkiv and Odessa.

The results of Russian “referenda” in occupied zones were published during the night. Results are as unsurprising as snow in Siberia: Zaporozhe region – 97.81%, Kherson – 87.05%, DNR – 99.23% and LNR – 98.42% voted “yes” to join Russian Federation. In the best traditions of soviet “voting”!

¹ If he was toeing the ZOG line.

Yesterday, an oil refinery caught fire. This time it wasn't in Russia though. The refinery, belonging to the Polish government owned PKN Orlen corporation, burned after the fire started in the furnace area of the factory. Two workers died as a result, but the fire was quickly put out, according to MSM reports. Is Russia striking back? Or is it the same force behind Russian arsons redirecting their attention towards Europe?

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~58 150 KIAs, 2 312 MBTs, 4 889 AIVs, 3 742 wheeled transports, 131 specialized vehicles, 1 381 artillery guns, 331 MLRS, 175 AA systems, 262 aircraft, 224 helicopters, 989 UAVs, 242 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

A wood pellet factory in Studstrup, Denmark, is on fire. 55 000 metric tons of heating fuel were in the silo, when the complex started burning.

The US embassy issued the call for its citizens to leave Russia. Estonia and Poland have done the same earlier.

Even Radoslaw Sikorski, former Polish Defence Minister and current member of the EUssr parliament, hinted that Americans laid their hands on Nord Stream 1&2 by tweeting "Thank you, USA" above the picture of gas bubbling in the middle of the Baltic Sea.

Russian authorities deployed another mobile voyenkomat, this time on Finland's border.

The US pledged more financial and military aid to Ukraine. Among other things, 18 additional HIMARS launchers should be delivered soon.

In other news: Yesterday, NASA claimed they have smashed a probe into one of the asteroids passing by the Earth in an attempt to "test planetary defences against threats from space". Drone, named "Dart", was directed towards 160m wide asteroid called Dimorphos. Dimorphos is apparently a part of a binary asteroid "system", the second one is called Didymos and is 780m wide. The probe, though only 550kg in weight (at impact), was traveling at the relative velocity of 22 000km/h and should have produced enough kinetic energy to change the trajectory of Dimorphos enough to be later measured from Earth. This should confirm the possibility to change the paths of space objects that could pose danger to the Earth.

2022.09.29

218th Day of the Prelude War

In current years, it is pretty hard to conceal the shenanigans, but it does not seem to matter, because the sheeple believe only what the TV tells them to believe. An article was pointed out yesterday, which documented NATO's naval exercise BALTOPS'22:

"[...] In support of BALTOPS, U.S. Navy 6th Fleet partnered with U.S. Navy research and warfare centers to bring the latest advancements in **unmanned underwater vehicle** mine hunting technology to the Baltic Sea to demonstrate the vehicle's effectiveness in operational scenarios.

Experimentation was conducted off the coast of Bornholm, Denmark [...]

An additional critical objective was to continue to **increase the communication range and data transfer capability** to give the operators more flexibility in mine hunting operations. **Advancements in communication technology, demonstrated this year, have shown a significant improvement in operating ranges over currently used systems.**

[The text beneath a photograph in the article] Lt. j.g. Chris Bianchi, assigned to Explosive Ordnance Disposal Mobile Unit (EODMU) 8, **prepares mock explosives for a pierside training event** during exercise BALTOPS 22, June 10. U.S. NAVY [...]"¹

Meanwhile, the West, through their MSM, is pushing more determined insinuations that it was Russians, who blew up Nord Stream 1&2. An article on (((CNN))) claims that "two Western intelligence officials and one other source familiar with the matter" have observed Russian Navy ships in the vicinity of the pipeline leaks on Monday and Tuesday. Russian submarines were also "observed not far" from the area. The article says that Russians have raised their presence in Baltic Sea and are seen "every week". However, "the sightings still cast further suspicion on Russia". Article didn't mention the equally suspicious American activities in the area though, or other logical

¹ BALTOPS 22: A Perfect Opportunity for Research and Resting New Technology, Seapower Staff, 2022.06.14 (my emphasis in bold).

considerations, which could implicate the “defenders of democracy” even more.

Russia is moving similarly fast with this issue. Maria Zakharova, Russian MoFA spokesperson, has posted this on her Telegram channel (*Note: most of the overt diplomacy is now conducted over ((social media)) and it speaks volumes of the “diplomacy” itself – it is nothing but PSYOP and theatrical shitflinging*):

“US President Joe Biden must answer the question of whether the United States carried out its threat on September 25 and 26 when an emergency was reported at three lines of Nord Stream 1 and Nord Stream 2, which has been preliminarily recognized as ruptures, whereas he suggested those were blown up.”¹

Zakharova meant the thinly veiled threats by Biden the Pedo, issued on February 7, 2022, when he said “If Germany... if Russia invades, uh, that means tanks and troops crossing the, uh, the border of Ukraine, again, then there will be, we’ve, there will be no longer a Nord Stream 2. We will bring an end to it”. The journalist asked him, how exactly this would be done, since the project was within German control. Biden replied only “We will, uh, I promise you, we’ll be able to do that”².

Zakharova also stated that Russia is calling for the UN Security Council meeting over Nord Stream incident, with an implied intent to blame the USA.

The latest of “adventures in Russian mobilization” has just dropped and was immediately deleted, but not until a bunch of people noticed it, saved the video and reposted it. Nexta_Live published it; even ‘Strelkov’ published it. In it, a crowd of freshly scooped up chmobiki was shown in the middle of nowhere. The narrator told us that they were dropped off from the busses they were transported in and left in the field with no instructions (apart from “wait here”), no food, no heat, no water, no tents, nothing actually. Russians were seen huddling in groups and burning open fires to keep themselves somewhat warm, as there is already snow in patches on the ground. Knowing that many of the chmobiki are 50+yo, it is quite possible that some might

¹ As quoted by TASS.

² I transcribed Biden’s quotes myself from the recording of the press conference he and Scholz of Germany held on 2022.02.07.

suffer from hypothermia, if not worse, during the night.

According to Nexta_Live, some pro-Russian MSM reported that 2nd reactor of Enerhodar NPP caught fire. Occupation authorities denied this almost immediately. Enerhoatom and Nikopol authorities denied it a bit later, claiming that radiation in the region remains within safety limits.

Recently, fourth rupture in the gas pipelines was reported by Swedish authorities.

On one hand, (((Reznikov))) is claiming that Russian nuclear arsenal could be past the “best before” date, so to speak. He went as far as to claim that most of it could be useless and not work as intended or at all. On the other hand, GUR, Ukrainian Military Intelligence, regards the threat of Russian nuclear weapons as very high and says that Ukraine will need considerable capabilities in missile defence to prevent the attack.

In other news: A shitskin from Afghanistan raped an 11yo girl from Neustrelitz. He is still free and the Federal authorities decline to comment the case on the grounds of “personal data protection”. The deputy head of the AfD¹ fraction in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Jan-Philipp Tadsen, said this in reaction: “Das Innenministerium von Frau Faeser vermittelt sehr stark den Eindruck, dass inzwischen die Interessen des Täters wichtiger sind als die Interessen von Opfer und Bevölkerung.”² Well, isn’t that a nice “how do you do”! Similar and worse stories continue to spread from Germany since 2015, and all they do (even the “far-right” AfD) is to bemoan the fact and wring their hands in mock outrage.

New Zealand’s PM, Jacinda Ardern the Horseface, has blurted another JWO crap. She declared that freedom of speech on the Internet is a “weapon of war”. She lamented the fact that the people are not eating the entire

¹ Alternative für Deutschland (Alternative for Germany, Ger.), the so called “far right” party in Germany, which rose to prominence after 2015 shitskin invasion started. Most of it is hopelessly compromised by the kikes and shaboz goyim, though some true patriots (albeit naive) are among the detritus.

² Mrs Faeser’s Interior Ministry conveys a very strong impression that the interests of the perpetrator are more important than the interests of the victim and the population (my translation).

globohomo package (perversions, hypocrisy, violations of the basic rights and “ecological” narrative) hook line and sinker.

No news from Iran for the last couple of days. The revolution must have turned out badly for the CIA and Mossad kikes, even with Starlink Internet, otherwise we would be swimming in footage of victorious or, at least, continuing protests. Then again, the Nord Stream affair is the new “current thing”, so the (((MSM))) dropped everything else to report on it instead of Iran, which is far away and interesting only to the kikes.

2022.09.30

219th Day of the Prelude War

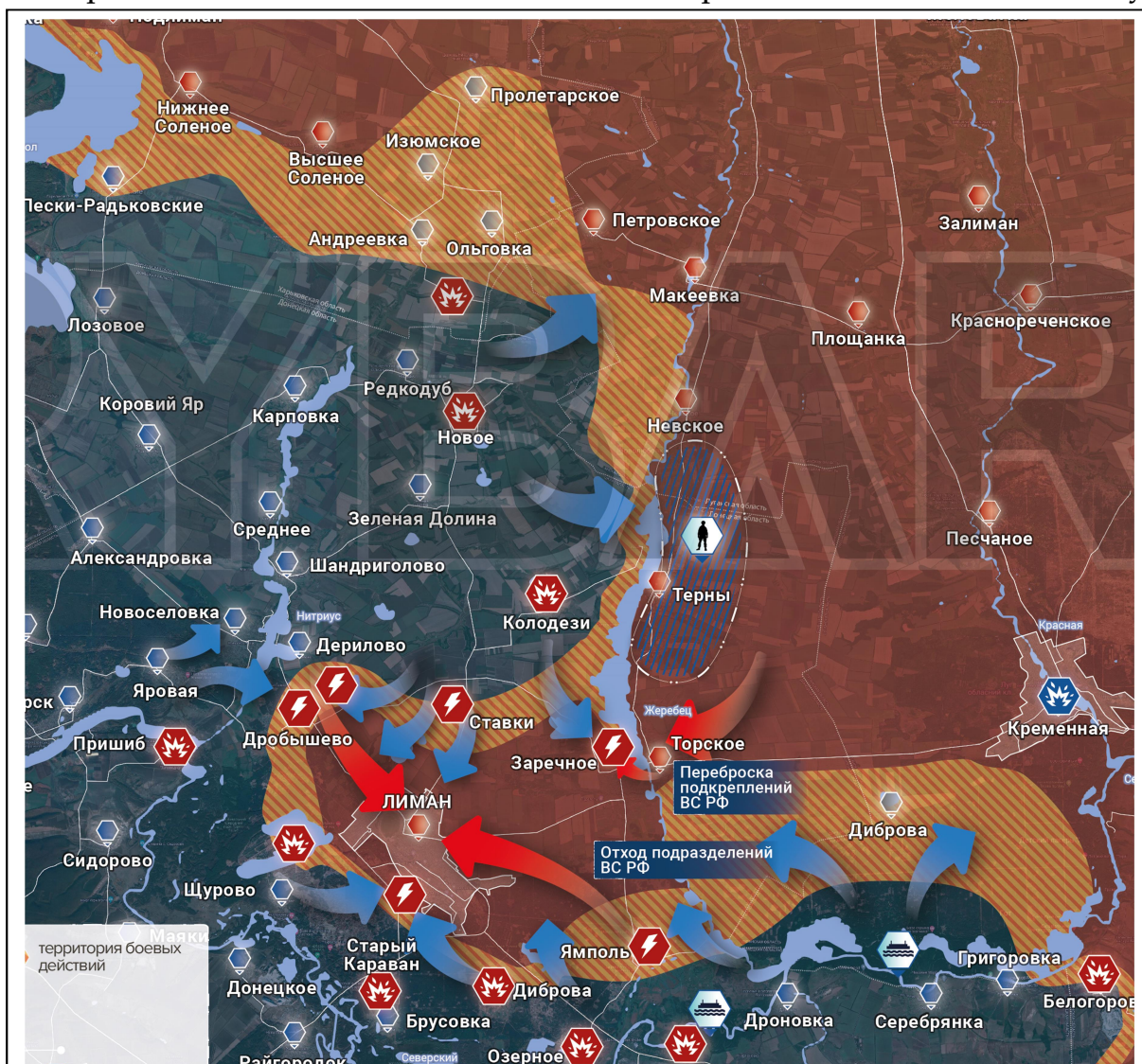
The Western and pro-Ukrainian MSM are now raising “theories” as to the Nord Stream sabotage in the quantities of Russian versions of MH17 crash. Russian submarines, mines, “moles”¹, combat divers, drones, everything goes into circulation. Same with motives, the MSM is profusely churning out possible reasons why it was the result of Russia’s doing, with utter disregard for logic and common sense. It is being said that the rise in gas prices only benefits Russia, though they cut off their own main gas pipeline into Europe. Another version is that Gazprom would “have to pay high fines” for not delivering the gas according to the signed agreements, because Putin’s political decision to shut down the supply. So, in order to “avoid the fines”, a force majeure sabotage has been performed by the Russians on their own 20 billion euro investment, rendering it inoperable for an indefinite period, maybe forever. Brilliant plan! The levels of the absurd reached the limits of credibility, when German Tagesspiegel newspaper raised the possibility of the Ukrainian involvement. How exactly Ukraine could have projected such capabilities on the other side of Europe was conveniently never discussed in the article.

Wolfgang Grupp, the owner of one of Germany's largest textile companies Trigema, called for a different approach to this war in his interview with Bild (German tabloid newspaper). He advocated that the war should be talked away, which is rather naive. He also said, and quite justly so, that the sanctions have hurt European countries as much as Russia and that the only

¹ Autonomous, self-propelled devices that can course through the pipelines for repairs, surveillance etc.

winner in all of this has been the USA (Note: of course he didn't mention the other party also profiting from this conflict, but it is excusable in a German, who has been brainwashed and beaten with artificial guilt for the past 70 years).

RYBAR is reporting that Lyman could be completely encircled today. The supply route to Svatove is under Ukrainian fire control. Russian defence in Drobysheve is crumbling. Yampil is now completely a contested zone. Even such pro-Russian channel as RYBAR is in complete bewilderment as to why



Situation around Lyman according to RYBAR on the morning of 2022.09.30.

Russian high command is striking Dnipro, Mikolaiv and Zaporozhe with missiles, while ZSU is advancing with impunity on the Oskil front. The Lyman offensive is practically identical to Izyum operation. So uncanny is the resemblance that I am again asking myself where the hell Russian High Command is looking and what they are thinking. Just as with Izyum,

Ukrainians opened up with the penetration North of a major resistance and enemy troop concentration area; first it was Izyum itself and now – Lyman. Both then and now, ZSU has started a secondary attack in order to close the pocket; the only difference being that the first time the targeted Lyman for this and now Lyman became their primary target with Kreminna being the secondary one. Clearly, performing the same action all over again, Ukrainians drew conclusions and avoided some of the mistakes done previously. Nothing short of a miracle can now save the Russian forces in Lyman, as retreat through the Torske gap will come under fire and the gap itself is rapidly disappearing. I can compare such developments to the ever repeated trick by Alexander of Macedon and the ever failing to adapt Persian Army, which says that it has happened before. It is amazing, however, to witness such occurrence play out in front of my eyes.

6 employees of Russian embassy in Montenegro have been accused of espionage and declared *personae non gratae*. Further 30 Russian citizens and two Montenegrans have been arrested in connection to the scandal; Russian embassy has ceased its activity in the country for the time being.

Nexta_Live reports that Russian forces in Lyman pocket are already preparing to breakout from the cauldron. A picture of Russian column, allegedly in Zarichne, was posted, showing preparations for retreat. If ZSU allows this, then all their efforts and lessons from Izyum offensive will go to waste again.

1816J Putin has just finished his speech to the nation. Nothing new was said; at the end he signed the act accepting the four Ukrainian regions into Russian Federation. This act will then be “voted” upon by Duma of the Russian Federation, but there is hardly anyone having the doubts as to the final results. Along the usual rhetoric, Putin intentionally uttered his intermediate goals. He declared that he is willing to negotiate with Ukraine, but Kiev will have to “cease fire” and accept the loss of Zaporozhe, Kherson, Donetsk and Luhansk regions.

Ukraine had an answer prepared in advance it seems, because directly after the Russian event, Western and pro-Ukrainian MSM reported that (((Zelensky))) has signed Ukrainian application for a hastened NATO membership. There were no talks about it, yet I highly doubt if the Ukrainian

kike-in-chief would have dared to pull such a stunt without the silent agreement from the West. How exactly this “hastened accession” should work is completely unclear, because Ukraine has open territorial dispute and a raging war on its territory. If Ukraine is admitted into the alliance, then it would mean immediate war between NATO and Russia.

It is hardly a coincidence that Stoltenberg of NATO spoke in quick succession to both Russian annexation of the four regions and (((Zelensky’s))) announcement. His speech, however, was even less substantial than Putin’s. Putin at least made the annexation official. Stoltenberg just jabbered about democracy, support for Ukraine, rejection of the annexation and other usual Western platitudes. Even when he was asked a direct question by a Ukrainian journalist, at the end of his “speech”, whether Ukraine could hope for the fast admission procedure like Finland and Sweden and whether NATO will consider the application at all, the pathological bureaucrat managed to blather on along the lines of “NATO is open to all European democracies and will continue to offer support to Ukraine”.

RYBAR reports that Drobysheve has fallen and the circle around Lyman has closed so much that Russians are holding positions on the very edges of the town. The route to Torske is in neither hands, but Ukrainians have fire control over it. According to RYBAR, Russians are sending tanks and aviation towards the cauldron with intent to de-block it. There were similar tales during Izyum offensive, but in the end Russian forces in situ were compelled to organize their retreat and rear guard action by themselves.

In other news: A 15yo girl was kidnapped in California. Subsequently, cops were raised on “Amber Alert” and started extensive search. Next morning the pickup truck of the suspect was spotted and a car chase developed, which soon turned into a shootout. The girl in question jumped out of the car and tried to flee the kidnapper only to be shot by the pigs. American ZOGbot army was not content with shooting dogs, flashbanging toddlers in their cribs and had to crown their “serve and protect” mockery of a motto with the killing of the kidnapped person, who ran towards them for salvation.

The hurricane season has started in earnest. The storm named ‘Ian’ has cut a path of devastation through Florida and moved North along the US coast.

There are 83 killed, as a consequence of the Iranian protests. Iran has accused Kurds of causing the unrests.

““Metaverse”¹ children to replace real kids by 2050 and “help with overpopulation”. An AI expert has predicted that 'virtual children' will become the norm in the next 50 years – you'll be able to raise them in the metaverse without having to change a single nappie.” Dailystar.co.uk, Ciaran Daly, 2022.09.30.

2022.10.01 220th Day of the Prelude War

The amount of Russians in Lyman pocket is estimated to be between 5 000 (Sergei Gaidai) and 6 000 (RYBAR). Some sources claim the number to be as low as 1 500. According to RYBAR (on 2022.09.30), Ukrainians are utilizing units of 4th and 17th Tank Brigades, 25th Airborne, 80th Air Assault² and 66th Mechanized Infantry Brigades with additional forces of Teroborona (Territorial Defence). In total, Russians estimate around 20 000 strong Ukrainian force to be operating around Lyman. The pocket contains BARS battalions and probably a mishmash of other units. Russians are trying to break the encirclement with the newly arrived 503rd Guards Motorized Infantry Regiment (19th Motorized Rifle Division, 58th Combined Arms Army). The regiment has engaged in the battle directly out of marching order around Torske. To the North of Zarichne, or so RYBAR says, Ukrainian forces have already crossed the river Zherebets and are streaming units to the other side of this natural obstacle.

RYBAR claims that Russian forces in Lyman were reinforced and managed to retake Stavky settlement by yesterday's night. This has been denied by ZSU HQ ,which issued a statement today that Stavky is fully controlled by Ukrainian troops. Some pro-Russian sources claim that 'Wagner' group mercenaries were thrown unto the proverbial breach at Torske and managed to re-establish the corridor to Lyman pocket. Nexta_Live published videos made allegedly by retreating Russian soldiers from Kreminna, claiming that the town has been abandoned.

¹ Digital “reality” created at the behest of the Zuckerberg kike of Facebook.

² Later videos from Lyman showed soldiers belonging to 81st Air Assault Brigade, not 80th.

1438J Ukrainian Army is on the very outskirts of Lyman at least. A video of ZSU soldiers leisurely raising Blue&Yellow on the town sign has been posted on Nexta_Live Telegram channel. According to RYBAR this leisure was allowed by the fact that Ukrainians have already captured 20% of Lyman. RYBAR also tells that Ukrainians have physically crossed the Torske-Svatove route, thus completely cutting off Lyman pocket. Fighting has now moved to Terny. RYBAR admits that Russian reinforcements, presumably the very same 503rd Regiment, failed to achieve anything except slowing down the inevitable encirclement. The claims of the wagnerite success turned out to be nothing but a cheap trick for the public.

1555J RYBAR claims that a decision to evacuate the pocket was taken. He¹ already posted a map with Lyman cauldron in ZSU hands, but it is unclear how Russians would have achieved the “evacuation”, since all the escape routes were cut. He also mentions that Ukrainians have already turned their attention towards Kreminna and Zhrebets crossings.

1859J There are reports of explosions in Belbek airport on Crimea. Local occupation authorities claim that a plane failed to stop after the landing and caught fire. Video posted by RYBAR seems to confirm this version.

Satellite imagery company ISI (ImageSat International), overtly belonging to kikes, claims to have recorded an “irregular presence” of Russian nuclear-capable bombers Tu-160 and Tu-95 at ‘Olenya’ Airbase on Kola peninsula near Finland:

“According to satellite images taken by the firm, four TU-160s were detected on August 21st and three TU-95s were detected on September 25th. There were no strategic bombers present at the airbase on August 12th.

“Through ongoing Patterns-of-Life, the system indicates that Engels air base is the possible departure point of the strategic bombers detected in Olenya airbase,” the report read.”²

¹ I say “he”, but it is most likely that a group of pro-Russian activists is behind the collective name of RYBAR.

² Russian bombers capable of carrying nukes detected near Finland, (((The Jerusalem Post))), (((Anna Ahronheim))), 2022.10.01.

The confrontation between Turkey and Greece is growing ever more possible. Just recently, Greece allegedly stationed armoured vehicles on one of their islands that was considered a demilitarized zone. Today, ZeroHedge writes that Turkey is sending more troops to the occupied Northern Cyprus. This comes as the Turkish answer to the US lifting defence trade restrictions on Cyprus. The decision was taken two weeks ago, according to the article, but the policy change was amended today and will be implemented in the fiscal year 2023.

In other news: “Bigots, racists and homophobes face up to five years in jail if convicted under Ireland's new hate laws”, dublinlive.ie, John Kierans, 2022.09.30.

2022.10.02

221st Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~60 110 KIAs, 2 377 MBTs, 4 975 AIVs, 3 796 wheeled transports, 1 405 artillery guns, 337 MLRS, 176 AA systems, 264 aircraft, 227 helicopters, 1 015 UAVs, 246 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

‘Strelkov’ reports that the front line in Lyman sector has not yet been stabilized. Heavy fighting is going on in and around settlements of Torske and Terny. The battle in Torske should indicate that Russians have not succeeded in withdrawing from Lyman pocket, despite losing Lyman itself and claiming a resultful retreat. ‘Strelkov’ also says that Ukrainians have begun a new attack in Kherson region along the river Dnepr and recaptured Zolota Balka during the night. At the end, he remarks that there is a growing conflict among the Russian “elites” and rising indignation at the failures of Russian military high command. One of the signs of this was Kadyrov’s post blaming the defeat in Lyman on General-polkovnik Aleksandr Lapin. In the same message, Kadyrov also urged the Russian high command to use a low yield tactical nuclear weapon.

According to Ukrainian sources, Russian units, which were in Lyman pocket, include 752nd Guards Motorized Infantry Regiment and BARS-13 a.k.a. ‘Ruskiy Legion’ (Russian Legion) and a number of L&DNR mobiki units.

1234J ‘Strelkov’ continues to report the developing breakthrough by ZSU forces in Kriviy Rih sector. According to him, Ukrainians have reached the village of Biliaivka; Shevchenkivka is already fully recaptured. He estimates

that Ukrainians managed to achieve 7km deep breakthrough from their initial positions.

Torske is now completely in ZSU hands. The mystery of the Russian forces retreating from Lyman pocket remains. If Russians managed to escape from the pocket then all the reports of ZSU having physical control of all the exits were false, and even fire control of the Torske route seems under question.

With Lyman safely in their hands, Ukrainians are reportedly continuing to press their success and are attacking towards Kreminna. While I agree that turning Donbas front's right flank at Kreminna-Severodonetsk could translate in a significant discomfiture for the enemy, ZSU is doing this by opening a very wide front on their own left. This wide front has communication lanes going directly from Russia and perpendicularly to Ukrainian line of advance. Furthermore, it is equally partitioned by rivers Oskil, Zhrebets, Krasna Rika, Aidar and so on, running parallel to each other and also perpendicularly to the Ukrainian offensive. These rivers provide perfect corridors for counteroffensives in the spaces between them, with a priori secured flanks. Russians could easily gather powerful force on the other side of the border and launch a counterattack via any of these corridors thus threatening the entire Ukrainian NE Battle Group.

RYBAR claims that soldiers from 254th Motorized Infantry Regiment (144th Division, 20th Army) were the ones to break through from the encirclement (according to RYBAR – at Terny) and conducted a fighting retreat to Kreminna. RYBAR also claims that Ukrainian mobile groups are already operating in the vicinity of Svatove-Kreminna highway.

2034J 'Strelkov' informs that Russian troops have fallen back as far as Dudchany (Krivyi Rih sector). His sources claim that Ukrainians have engaged 3 to 4 mechanized battalions and a full tank battalion in this operation.

In the latest show of the globohomo cognitive dissonance, Ukraine has turned to religious propaganda for the war effort against Russians. This in itself is nothing new or strange, but suddenly, the Western "supporters", who have been already thoroughly indoctrinated into globohomo ways, are now crying foul about traditions being used by Ukrainians. In other words, kikes, faggots

and libtards in the West protest Ukraine using orthodox religion in their propaganda. Ukrainians, on the other hand, have taken to using white crosses on their armoured vehicles, not much unlike Wehrmacht crosses during the Polish campaign (full bodied white cross), and this propaganda campaign might be just Ukrainian (((central government))) trying to cover for the clear parallels.

In other news: “US Army fell 25% short of its recruitment goal this year, officials confirm”, disclose.tv Twitter message, 2022.10.01.

Over 125 people died in Indonesia in a crowd crush after a football match.

Another coup in Burkina Faso. The Army, if one can call it that, has staged a second coup in a year by dismissing the president with the government and closing the borders.

A video surfaced, showing Azeri soldiers executing Armenian POWs. The video solicited Armenian and international outrage and calls for a full investigation and prosecution of those responsible for this act. Neither place nor date of the video could be established.

Polish government has also bought a large shipment of potassium iodide tablets. They have been distributing 57 million doses of KI pills among the local firefighter stations. Authorities claim this is a routine action.

2022.10.03

222nd Day of the Prelude War

It seems that the massive exodus, coupled with the videos of horridly organized mobilization have affected even the pro-war party in Russia. This led to increased calls for proper mobilization and logistics, this in turn has shaken the foundations of Kremlin and action has been taken, at least publicly. Several regions have declared about returning home part of the mobilized conscripts, because they did not match the criteria listed by Putin and Shoigu in their speeches. This will delay mobilization even further. Supply problems, mostly caused by the pervasive corruption, continue to plague Russia – just recently it was reported that Russian Army has “lost” 1.5 million sets of field uniforms.

Both ‘Strelkov’ and RYBAR claim that the front in Krivyi Rih sector was stabilized. Artillery duels continue, but fighting has died down. Ukrainians, after suffering several reversals in Davydiv Brid, are allegedly concentrating

forces to attack this settlement again.

1522J ‘Strelkov’ reports that in Oskil sector, Ukrainians are now turning north and mopping up the remnants between Oskil and Zhrebets. According to him, town of Borova and Shyikivka village have been already recaptured by ZSU. Russian forces are withdrawing without a fight it seems, as they are severely underequipped and undersupplied.

NATO has informed its member states, and apparently the World, that Russian “Belgorod”¹ submarine has left the base on the shore of the White Sea. The submarine allegedly is carrying, or is able to carry, a nuclear torpedo called “Poseidon”. There is also a report, saying that a train, belonging to Russian 12th Main Directorate, has been sighted on the move (video was

¹ К-329 Belgorod (Russian: БС-329 ‘Белгород’) is a modified design of the Oscar II class (NATO designation) Russian nuclear submarine. It was originally laid down in July 1992 as a Project 949A cruise missile submarine (NATO designation Oscar II class), but later was redesigned and the partly built hull was used to be reconfigured as a special operations vessel, able to operate unmanned underwater vehicles. The vessel was relaid in December 2012. Due to chronic underfunding, its construction was suspended then resumed at a low rate of progress before the ship was redesigned to become a unique vessel — the first Russian fifth-generation submarine, according to the Ministry of Defence. The K-329 Belgorod, along with the Status-6 Oceanic Multipurpose System, was one of the last weapons systems presented by Russian President Vladimir Putin during his annual speech on March 1, 2018. It tested at sea in 1H2022 and was commissioned by the Russian Navy in July 2022. The submarine was delivered to the Russian Navy on 8 July 2022. The Belgorod will reportedly be the first submarine to utilize the Status-6 Oceanic Multipurpose System (Wikipedia). The Poseidon (Russian: Посейдон, "Poseidon", NATO reporting name Kanyon), previously known by Russian codename Status-6 (Russian: Статус-6), is an autonomous, nuclear-powered, and nuclear-armed unmanned underwater vehicle under development by Rubin Design Bureau, capable of delivering both conventional and nuclear payloads (Wikipedia). Russians have publicized much the devastating capabilities of the “Poseidon” torpedo; its nuclear payload allegedly can be as high as 20Mt and it is designed to create a “nuclear tsunami”. It is also rumoured that this torpedo can be equipped with cobalt bomb, making it a veritable “doomsday device” designed to make very large area uninhabitable for hundreds of years through heavy radioactive contamination.

posted on RYBAR channel yesterday). 12th Main Directorate is basically a part of Russian MoD, which concerns with RVSN – Raketnye Voyska Strategicheskovo Naznacheniya (Rocket Troops of Strategic Purpose, a.k.a. Nuclear Forces). This train however, contained mostly modern Russian APCs (BPM-97 – Boyevaya Pogranichnaya Mashyna (Combat Border Vehicle) and KaMAZ-43269 “Vystrel” with combat modules “Spitsa”). The report about this train was given sinister connotation in the West, as articles were headlined “Kremlin’s Nuclear Train is on the Move”.

Russian Duma ratified the act of incorporation of the four Ukrainian regions into Russian Federation.

In other news: The raising of interest rates has almost bankrupted the United Kingdom overnight. The situation was so bad that (((Central Bank))) of England was compelled to buy government bonds, thus monetizing part of the “public” debt.

Poland has formally lodged the demand for Germany to pay 1.3 trillion euros in WW2 reparations. Polish MoFA Zbigniew Rau signed the note today.

An 8yo Ukrainian girl was stabbed 74 times in a refugee centre in Sweden. No more details were provided by the article, but in the year 2022 of our age, none is needed, I think.

2022.10.04 223rd Day of the Prelude War

North Korea launched a ballistic missile towards Japanese territory, Hokkaido. Air raid warning sirens sounded there, but the missile landed safely in the ocean on the other side. North Korea also recognized Russian “referenda” in the four Ukrainian regions, calling them “conducted according to all UN protocols”.

‘Strelkov’ writes that occupation authorities in Svatove, which is a major supply route nexus in the NE Ukraine, issued an announcement to local populace “to self-evacuate within 72 hours”.

According to RYBAR, Ukrainian battle group, attacking from Krivyi Rih direction along the river Dnepr, includes units from 128th Separate Mountain Assault Brigade, 17th Separate Tank Brigade and 60th Separate Infantry

Brigade¹. RYBAR claims that Ukrainians attacked Dudchany with three joint battalions, shortly after reaching the place. This attack was successfully repulsed by Russians, according to RYBAR. Towards the end of the day, battle resumed and Russians were forced to retreat, leaving Dudchany in ZSU hands. While doing so, Russians also blew up the bridge over Dudchany water reservoir. So far, Ukrainian forces seem to be unable to achieve even the smallest operational encirclement and are only pushing Russian troops in front of them as they go. They do, however, employ infiltration tactics (Stosstaktik) quite successfully – small mobile groups are seeping through the gaps in Russian lines and penetrate deep into the rear, while the front is being rolled by the main forces. RYBAR also writes that Ukrainians have conducted multiple counterattacks in Donbas sector, but with no gains.

1228J ‘Strelkov’ writes that there are unconfirmed reports of Ukrainian mobile groups already operating deep within currently Russian held territory. Apparently, Ukrainians have already cut through the highway connecting Svatove and Rubizhne and are now threatening to come on the rear of both Svatove and Rubizhne-Kreminna garrisons.

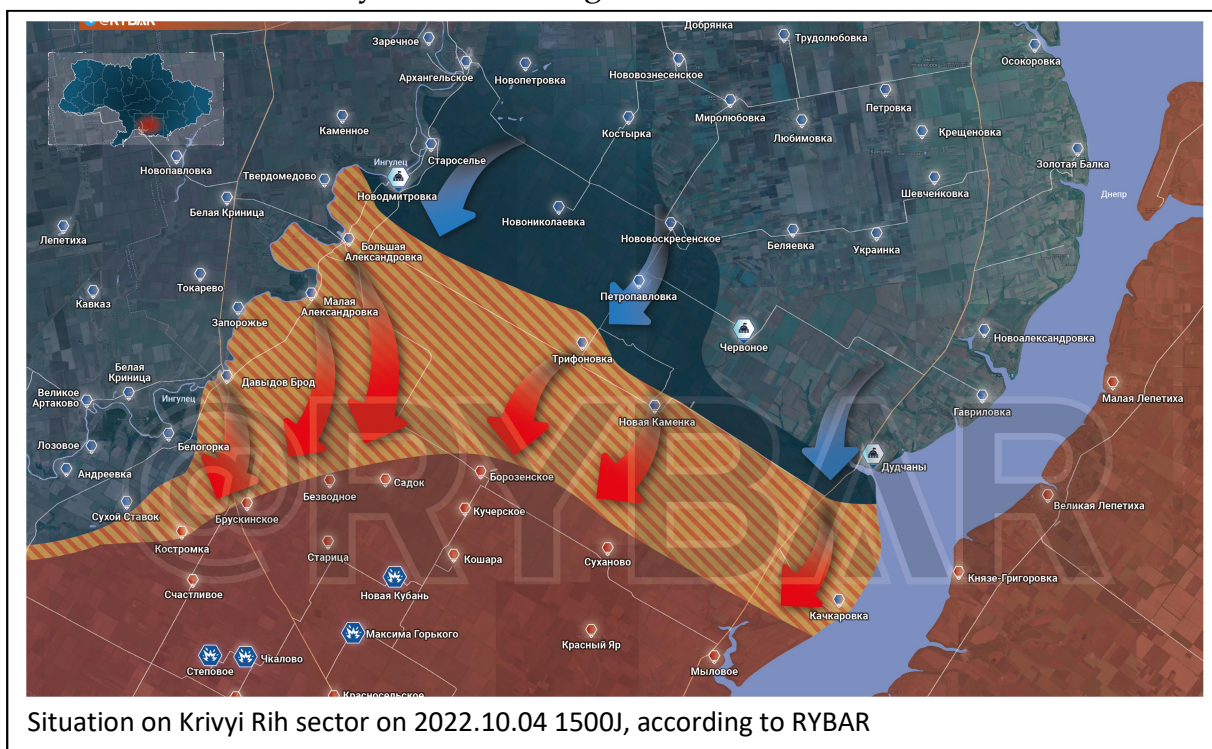
After several abortive attacks on Davydiv Brid (according to RYBAR), Ukrainians have taken the settlement, Nexta_Live reports. Liveuamap.com also reports other gains by Ukrainian forces in the same sector: Starosillia, Arkhangelske, Novopetrivka and Velyka Oleksandrivka.

1610J ‘Strelkov’ reports that Russian forces have retreated along the entire front between Inhulets and Dnepr, in order not to get trapped in a developing encirclement in a triangle between Dudchany, Akhangelske and Davydiv Brid. The withdrawal is still ongoing, according to him. RYBAR confirms this retreat and provides a map.

It is rather unlikely that the line Russians retreated to will hold, it has nothing in terms of natural obstacles and the only advantage Russians are getting by withdrawing is shortening of the contact line. With their casualties being as they are, this of course in itself is a necessary thing to do, but there are no prerequisites for this new frontline to be any more resilient than the previous

¹ RYBAR wrote “опб”, which should mean 60th Separate Infantry Battalion though.

one. Still, it is sobering to see the speed, at which Russians are able to organize the retreat. I don't know, however, how well this withdrawal was "organized" and how much of the force was preserved in consequence. Previous Russian retreats from Izyum and Lyman left a pretty considerable part of their units mauled and Ukrainians managed to claim sufficient booty in the aftermath. Just like in WW2, he, who is advancing, gathers up enemy vehicles, abandoned by the retreating forces, and is also able to recover his



own damaged armour. This is even more relevant in this war, as both sides use old soviet armament. Even if a BMP-2 or T-72 is knocked out completely, it will still provide a plethora of spare parts for cannibalization, thus boosting the advancing side in all respects. I must remark that at this particular instant, Russian soldiers should be regarded as the main target by Ukrainians. Russian mobilization will still take considerable time, and might even be less effective than expected, so it follows that any significant loss of manpower would be devastating to Russian efforts in Ukraine. Ergo, my surprise at the lack of Ukrainian energy to conduct encirclements and utilize breakthroughs to full effect. Izyum offensive could have destroyed (captured or killed) most of the 20th Army units, but it failed in that. Lyman offensive could have destroyed the garrison and supporting units in that area, and yet Ukrainians managed to fail again. I just can't understand how Russians managed to

escape especially that last one, the encirclement was reportedly complete.

Ukrainians have again launched HIMARS attack on Antonov Bridge today.

In other news: Canada allowed China to open Chinese police stations on Canadian soil “to monitor Chinese nationals”. Canada has fallen and occupation has started officially.

Emergency centres in Kiev have also received batches of potassium iodide pills.

Pillars of light were filmed and photographed in Belgorod. This naturally spread through (((social media))) very fast, with speculation running wild as to what it could mean.

2022.10.05

224th Day of the Prelude War

Nexta_Live claims that Ukrainian offensive in Krivyi Rih sector has all but destroyed Russian newly formed 3rd Army Corps. Russians are adamantly maintaining that they have conducted an organized retreat from the dangerous bulge in the front (Davydiv Brid-Velyka Oleksandrivka).

With the defeats flowing one after another as if from Cornucopia, Russians are trying to portray even the smallest successes as very important. RYBAR (but not ‘Strelkov’) claims that the Russian advance in the vicinity of Pisky towards Pervomaiske (NW of Donetsk) is very important operational gain, cutting the supply route to Opytne and Vodiane. This would in turn give an advantage to Russians attacking Avdiivka, which has been a constant thorn in their side since the start of the conflict. All these considerations, however, are purely tactical in scope.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~61 000 KIAs, 2 435 MBTs, 5 038 AIVs, 3 841 wheeled transports, 132 specialized vehicles, 1 414 artillery guns, 341 MLRS, 177 AA systems, 266 aircraft, 232 helicopters, 1 032 UAVs, 246 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

ZSU HQ reports continued ground attacks on Donbas front. There has been an outburst of activity on the border of recently recaptured Kharkiv region as well. Ukrainians claim to have repulsed Russian attacks on Strilecha and Zelene.

1702J RYBAR reports that Ukrainians have started movement towards

Svatove. 14th Separate Mechanized Brigade with the force of two battalions has advanced on Orlianka. Simultaneously, Ukrainians are pushing Russians from the South – villages of Hrekivka and Makiivka have been recaptured, as claimed by liveuamap.com.

Italian contingent of the air mission over Poland (armed with Eurofighter jets) has reported that their fighter jets were scrambled to intercept 4 Russian military aircraft (of unspecified model or purpose), which had violated Polish and then Swedish airspace.

OPEC has decided to cut oil production. The US administration has called this decision “disastrous” and allegedly is doing everything they can to reverse it. Cutting of the oil production would of course raise the fuel prices even more. Consequently, fuel prices will raise everything else – food, services, energy etc. 20% inflation will turn into 50% and soon we will have the inevitable end of all fiat – hyperinflation. Later in the day, White House declared that OPEC is aligning with Russia with this agreement.

In other news: Yesterday, a video was uploaded on Twitter of a sighting of 4 Topol ICBM launchers driving through MKAD¹ – Moscow’s Ring Road. Commenters claimed that the video was an old one from May.

2022.10.06

225th Day of the Prelude War

Nexta_Live writes that there is a high probability that at least a part of the controversial videos, allegedly made by Russian chmobiki, about the appalling conditions they were thrown in after the conscription, could have been made by forces under Prigozhyn. Several signs point that it was “Wagner Production Ltd.”, so to speak. The reason for this is implicit – Prigozhy, and others like Kadyrov, have made their move against Shoigu to oust him and diminish the influence of the Army faction. This could mean many things, but I doubt if these videos are any extreme exaggeration about the situation of Russian mobilization or armed forces in general. Judging by the information on RYBAR channel, the amount of the videos made by chmobiki has risen and is changing in character – they are now posting footage of them being abandoned with weapons after the initial “processing”.

¹ Moskovskaya Koltsevaya Avtomobilnaya Doroga (Ru.) – Moscow’s Automobile Ring Road.

One of the videos in particular raised especially loud outcry on Russian infosphere. In it, one of the chmobiki claims that they have been loaded onto a train and have been driving around the country for weeks on end. He claims that this resulted in multiple respiratory diseases spreading through the “cargo” of the train.

Kiev region (Bila Tserkva) suffered a massive drone attack (12 drones, according to ZSU) yesterday night. Russians claim to have struck the barracks of 72nd Separate Mechanized Brigade. Ukrainians did not elaborate on the target, leading me to believe in Russian claims this time. Odessa came under drone attack as well.

The kikes tried one of their holohoax stories in Ukraine. Yesterday, Ukrainian MSM publicized a report that Russians have “gassed Ukrainian civilians and removed their golden teeth”, providing pictures of gas masks and a box of shiny yellow bits found in Pisky-Radkovskiye, Kharkiv region. Immediately, the accusations that Russians have “organized their own little Auschwitz” were trumpeted out. The narrative crumbled today, when bild.de found the local dentist, who recognized the dental prostheses, which were taken from his office.

Kadyrov received a pat on the back yesterday, when Putin awarded him the military rank of General-polkovnik and congratulated him on the occasion of his birthday. ‘Strelkov’ and some others deduce that this is connected with the ongoing power struggle against the Russian MoD and Shoigu in particular. ‘Strelkov’ thinks that Shoigu is about to be removed and carefully rejoices at the prospect of things being fixed in Russian Army.

RYBAR claims that ZSU has started a significant regrouping in Kherson sector. Some units were moved to the Krivyi Rih sector, where Ukrainians have achieved significant success. Three other columns, however, were directed North from Mikolaiv (to Nova Odessa, Vozsiatske and Novyi Buh), deeper into rear areas. According to RYBAR, Ukrainians have resumed the attack from Krivyi Rih direction. ZSU continues to use modified Stosstaktik by utilizing small groups, mounted on Western armoured high mobility vehicles, to infiltrate through the gaps in Russian lines. RYBAR claims that Russians managed to force Ukrainians to retreat by using massive artillery

and MLRS fire, but remarks that the main attack is sure to follow.

‘Strelkov’ claims that ZSU has concentrated forces on Zaporozhe front in bigger quantities than ever before. He has been predicting a major Ukrainian offensive in Melitopol-Mariupol direction for some time now.

The EUssr has announced another package of sanctions against Russia. Many recognize now that these sanctions are having an ever decreasing effect and only serve a purely demonstrative purpose.

For the past few months, ‘Strelkov’ has been advertising one of the volunteer units forming in Russia. As I understand, he gave it his full support and aided with financial means, as well as actively calling for the volunteers to join it. The unit was named ‘Nevskiy’ and was supposed to participate in Russo-Ukrainian War, as soon as it was fully staffed and underwent training. ‘Nevskiy’ was supposed to be an alternative unit for those, who did not wish to brave the “partial” mobilization and land in a unit led by fat drunken slobs or rear-area morons. ‘Nevskiy’ was allegedly staffed with the commanders (CO and NCO alike), who had combat experience and were proven to be reliable and capable. It seems that the project authors and Mr ‘Strelkov’ had a falling out. He just posted a message on his Telegram channel, disassociating himself from the unit and all its activities. He also expressed his “apologies” to all those, who joined the unit through his solicitation. So much for the solidarity of the Russian patriots. ‘Strelkov’ oft bemoaned the consequences of losing current war, describing the possible results as the “new Smuta¹” – time

¹ The Time of Troubles (Russian: Смутное время, *Smutnoye vremya*), or Smuta (Russian: Смыта), was a period of political crisis during the Tsardom of Russia which began in 1598 with the death of Fyodor I (Fyodor Ivanovich, the last of the Rurik dynasty) and ended in 1613 with the accession of Michael I of the House of Romanov. It was a time of lawlessness and anarchy following the death of Fyodor I, a weak and possibly intellectually disabled ruler who died without an heir. His death ended the Rurik dynasty, leading to a violent succession crisis with numerous usurpers and false Dmitrys (imposters) claiming the title of tsar. Russia experienced the famine of 1601–03, which killed almost a third of the population, within three years of Fyodor's death. Russia was occupied by the Polish–Lithuanian Commonwealth during the Polish–Russian War (also known as the Dimitriads) until it was expelled in

of civil wars and a very probable dissolution of Russian Federation. He has inadvertently showed that Smuta is coming to Russia one way or the other – not even among the so called hard-core nationalists could some sort of unity be found.

RYBAR posted a report, which claims that Ukrainian forces have started a reconnaissance in force of the Russian lines on Zaporozhe front. Liveuamap.com quotes ZSU HQ, reporting that Russians continue to attack along the Donbas front and claiming that none of the attacks met with success. If anything, RYBAR seems like a paid service of Prigozhyn – the channel reports a lot about insignificant attacks by ‘Wagner’ group, always making them into some sort of Special Forces cum fire brigade. The critical and more or less realistic reporting of the Russian Armed Forces could also stem from that assumption, bearing in mind the enmity Prigozhyn has for Shoigu.

In other news: An ex-cop entered a children day care centre in Na Klang Thailand, and started shooting. At least 32 people were killed (according to preliminary reports) as a result; the attacker committed suicide. Later it was revealed that 36 were killed, 24 among them – children.

“Texas man¹ broke into hospital nursery, said ‘Die’ as he strangled and shook newborn babies until they turned blue: police.” Newsbreak.com, Jerry Lambe, 2022.10.05.

Taiwan declared that if any Chinese UAVs or fighter planes violate Taiwanese air space it will be regarded as a “first strike”.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) is purchasing a supply of the drug Nplate from Amgen USA Inc. The deal is evaluated at \$290 million. Nplate is a drug that is designed to alleviate the effects of radiation on the cells.

The head of the Ukrainian Central Bank has resigned and (((Zelensky)))

1612. It was one of the most turbulent and violent periods in Russian history. In just 15 years, the crown changed hands six times. Estimates of total deaths caused by the conflict range from 1 to 1.2 million, while some areas of Russia experienced population declines of over 50 percent (Wikipedia).

¹ A politically correct euphemism for something that turned out to be a prime example of an African baboon.

proposed Andrei Pyshniy as the new candidate.

“Ukrainians organise 15,000-strong ORGY to take place on hill outside Kyiv in event of Putin launching nuclear bomb.” Thesun.co.uk, Jacob Bentley-York, 2022.10.05.

The conflict between Armenia and Azerbaijan flares up occasionally, despite the signed ceasefire agreement. Couple of days ago, both countries blamed each other for a new bout of hostilities on the border. Today, Armenia accused Azeris of opening artillery fire on one of their outposts.

2022.10.07 226th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~61 680 KIAs, 2 466 MBTs, 5 093 AIVs, 3 862 wheeled transports, 135 specialized vehicles, 1 455 (+31 over the past 24h) artillery guns, 344 MLRS, 177 AA systems, 266 aircraft, 233 helicopters, 1 067 UAVs, 246 missiles shot down, 15 naval vessels.

Putin celebrates his 70th birthday today.

1716J RYBAR reports that Ukrainians have restarted the offensive on the northern flank of Kherson front. Units from 128th Mountain Assault, 60th Motorized Rifle and 17th Separate Tank Brigades have begun an assault on Russian positions from their deployment area around Dudchany. 57th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade is attacking from the direction of Davydiv Brid. Simultaneously, small Ukrainian mobile groups are trying to seep through the Russian lines in the rest of the Krivyi Rih sector.

Militaryland.net has an interactive map showing Ukrainian units disposition on the front, gathered from OSINT sources. This map lists more Ukrainian formations on the Krivyi Rih sector: 129th Teroborona, 46th Air Assault, 63rd Mechanized Infantry, 61st Infantry and 35th Marine Infantry Brigades and 1st Battalion of 36th Marine Infantry Brigade. The map does not show the 17th Separate Tank Brigade, mentioned by RYBAR, however. Further on Kherson front, it places 59th Motorized Infantry Brigade in the rough vicinity of Snihurivka; 126th Teroborona, 28th Mechanized Infantry Brigades together with 18th Battalion of 35th Marine Infantry Brigade and 137th Marine Infantry Battalion on the front sector directly opposite Kherson.

Today, Starlink Internet service over Ukraine went down. Speculations run

wild. Russian channels on Telegram think it could be their REB¹ measures; RYBAR points to Russians conducting trials of their new system “Tirada” (Tirade), which is allegedly designed to suppress satellite communications. Others link the “light show” in Belgorod with this occurrence. Elon Musk is yet to comment on the issue.

A unit composed of foreigners tried to do reconnaissance on Zaporozhe front. At least two of them were killed and Russians captured the portable camera one of them was carrying, giving them a substantial amount of information for propaganda. This only adds to the Russian narrative that they are “fighting NATO, not Ukraine” in Ukraine.

((Zelensky))) called for NATO to strike pre-emptively against Russia to prevent the use of nuclear weapons by the latter. Russia immediately called it an “urge to start nuclear war”.

During these past few days Poland has proposed that the USA should place their nuclear missiles on Polish soil.

In other news: Two pigs (cops) keeled over in Lithuania after taking physical fitness tests. “Unnoticed physical condition due to poor medical examinations for police officers” is (((believed))) to be the culprit. Educated-vaccinated!

“Ex-WWE wrestler Sara Lee dead at 30. [...]No cause of death was given”, New York Post, Michael Blinn, 2022.10.06.

“New York University professor fired after students say his class was too hard”, The Guardian, Coral Murphy Marcos, 2022.10.06.

“Report: UK Mother ARRESTED For ‘Offensive’ [to transcreatures] Online Posts”, summit.news, Steve Watson, 2022.10.06.

Lukashenko has forbidden to raise the prices on anything in Belarus. Diocletianus must be very proud that his work is being carried on, despite history showing the futility of the price fixing time and time again.

¹ Radioelektronnaya Borba (Ru.) – EW, Electronic Warfare.



Damage to the Crimean automobile bridge, train of fuel cisterns can be seen burning on the railway bridge.

Early this morning, a lorry, driving on Crimean Bridge, detonated, destroying three spans¹ of the automobile bridge. Train of fuel cisterns on the railway bridge is on fire as well. Videos of the burning train show superficial damage to the railway bridge too, but it is very hard to estimate the structural damage from footage alone. The opposite side of the automobile bridge is visually intact, but after the explosion, which managed to blow off three spans, it would be madness to use it due to the damage to piers. The origin of explosion (KaMAZ lorry) is seen from the video posted on RYBAR channel. The strategic implications of this attack are tremendous. Russian battle groups in Kherson front were already heavily strapped for supplies after Antonov and Nova Kakhovka bridges were destroyed by artillery, units on Zaporozhe front can be supplied now only through railways on the mainland through Mariupol, and Ukrainian main offensive on Zaporozhe front is expected to begin within days, if not hours.

Russian Ministry of Transportation declared that railway traffic over the damaged Crimean Bridge will be renewed today already, by 2000C.

RYBAR writes that a unified command of the “special military operation” is being formed. General Sergey Surovikin has been named as the commander-in-chief of the operation. According to RYBAR, Surovikin is a harsh commander, who does not suffer incompetence from the subordinates.

¹ Russian Office of the State Prosecution claims that two spans were partially destroyed; I saw three spans collapsed on some of the videos from the place of the incident.

‘Strelkov’ has completely different opinion about the newly baked commander of the “special military operation”. Surovikin was deputy commander of 201st Mechanized Infantry Division and was arrested and condemned (1 year probation) for selling weapons. He later became the commanding officer of Russian VKS¹. During the SVO, he commanded the forces around Kiev, which later were forced to retreat. Just before his new commission, Surovikin commanded the Southern Battle Group.

Russian occupation authorities in Crimea have issued a limitation on groceries people can buy to 3kg per person. Telegram channels report of panic buying of the fuel, long queues at the gas stations and rising fuel prices.

According to RYBAR and other Russian sources, the traffic over the surviving lane of the Crimean road bridge has been resumed as soon as the debris was cleared and structural integrity checked. Russians claim that the bridge was designed so that the opposite lanes were completely independent of each other and while one was destroyed over 3 spans the other apparently is sound enough for traffic. However, the traffic allowed does not include cargo lorries, those will still need to be ferried to Crimea.

In other news: “Belgium: a 23-year-old woman is euthanized for mental suffering. In Belgium, a survivor of the attacks in Brussels was euthanized last May. She was only 23 years old. The reason? Shanti de Corte could no longer bear her mental suffering.” UK Daily News, Jason Moore, 2022.10.07.

“Teenage soldier who escorted Queen's coffin found dead. An 18-year-old soldier who played a role in the Queen’s funeral has been found dead at his barracks, the Army has confirmed. Household Cavalry trooper Jack Burnell-Williams was among soldiers who escorted the Queen’s coffin as it was carried through London following the service at Westminster Abbey.” Wiltshire Times, Kieran Doody, 2022.10.03 (first reported on 2022.10.01).

“[...] I’ve made a point of not hiring knuckleheads, and everybody on our staff got vaccinated... [...] staffers were all eager to get vaccinated “because they don’t like to be dead.”” Sean Casten, Twitter message, 2021.09.22.

One year later...

¹ Vozdushno-Kosmicheskiye Sily (Ru.) – Air and Space Forces, previously called VVS – Voenno-Vozdushniye Sily (Ru.) – Air Force.

“Illinois Rep. Sean Casten revealed the cause of death of his daughter Gwen, who died in June 2022 at the age of 17. [...] “In layman’s terms, she was fine, and then her heart stopped,” the statement read in part. “We don’t know what caused the (arrhythmia), and likely never will.”” Today.com, Francesca Gariano, 2022.10.08

IVS PRIMORDIALE TELORVM POSSIDENDORVM FERENDORVMQVE

A well-educated American would be probably more competent and eloquent on this topic than I ever could. Survivalists, ardent 2A¹ supporters, preppers and the like could write, and indeed have written, countless books and articles on why a man has a full right to own and bear arms. However, I’ve spent a lot of time conversing with and listening to the small minority of the citizens of the United States of America, whom one would be compelled to call patriots, yet who are branded today as rednecks², extremists and even terrorists. This should allow me to lay out at least the basics of the matter.

I find this issue so important, so profound and constituting the very basis of human rights that I shall endeavour to lay out the arguments I have read, with some I have thought out by myself. The right of the people to own and bear arms and the deterioration thereof is as important to the current events as the contemporary global rule of fiat, pervasiveness of MSM influence over the minds and other, less grandiose, measures in the employ of the “god’s chosen” tribe. I intend to explain why that is so, if my meagre literary skills permit me.

Maslow pyramid of needs has been lauded as fundamental in understand human happiness and mass psychology. And it is, without a doubt, though simple and common sense now, a most profound classification of the necessities in life. The very foundation of this pyramid is the need to preserve one’s life. Every living being on this Earth creeps into existence with a set of instincts, a gift from similar living creatures that gave birth to them. Those

¹ Second Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

² An urban slang for rural Americans. Those, who work most of the day under the sun, develop characteristic sunburn on their necks, and rural fops think that this is a sign of low intellect, aggression and resistance to the (((progress))). In the last part they are right.

instincts are memories transcribed into behavioural patterns, designed to perpetuate the genetic line that carries them. And there is one, only one, instinct that trumps them all – a will to live!

One can argue that the “fight or die” situations solicit three way choice of instincts in case of the animal kingdom, but the famous “fight, flight or freeze” trifecta is inapplicable here, because I refer not to the initial danger, but the ultimate moment before death. In that moment, even the “fleeing” animals fight or struggle in any way they can. If an animal is of the “freezing” type, it will invariably spring to action once its blood has been drawn. I am yet to see a living being, lying contently, while it is being sliced alive. If creature’s life is threatened, then all other considerations become irrelevant and null. In the direst of situations, a hare, whom all cultures portray as cowardly, will become a deadly opponent, kicking back with his feet and raking his attacker with sharp claws. A lizard will cut off its own tail to break away from the clutches of death. A fox will gnaw off its own foot to escape the trap. This instinct is so overwhelming, so primordial, that it has entered our language in proverbs – “like a cornered rat” refers to the situation, where fight or die are the only choices left. Consequently, there has never been a question raised towards the right of a man to defend his or her life. Until lately, that is, but more on that in due time.

Only a man has the capacity, through his mental abilities (or disabilities, as it were), to override this instinct and accept the incoming termination of his life. If you are reading these words and you think that a man should not defend himself against an attacker by using any means necessary to preserve his own life, then I think this book has fallen into the hands of a walking Darwin Award¹ candidate and you should conclude your reading at this point.

In my opinion, to call it “a right” is a misnomer for something as basic as the preservation of one’s own life. The mathematical expression of an axiom would be more apt in describing this “right”. It is something we should not

¹ The Darwin Awards are a tongue-in-cheek honor that originated in Usenet newsgroup discussions around 1985. They recognize individuals who have supposedly contributed to human evolution by selecting themselves out of the gene pool by dying or becoming sterilized via their own actions [usually exceptionally stupid] (Wikipedia).

even debate or question, let alone try to regulate, because it is observably primal, inviolable and instinctual. "A right" implies something that can be taken away, especially so in today's world. One can not take away this right! The state might suppress it, the MSM might brainwash the people and subdue the instinct. The cultural environment might condition a man to submit to the incoming death and even welcome it. But the matter of fact is – every one senses the instinct kick in at the very last moment. It takes an inordinate amount of effort to subdue this will to live and yet, at the very end, the instinct can still take over. This decision is that person's alone, disregarding what circumstances might drive him to the brink. Thus it is not something that can be regulated or taken away. Americans have sometimes called it "the natural right", also showing the struggle to combine the connotation of the word "right" with the essence of this instinct.

In any case, I assume it to be safe to claim that the right to defend oneself is as natural as breathing – I dare any would-be suicide to kill himself by holding the breath (if anyone would succeed, they surely deserve that Darwin Award). I was so longwinded in my argumentation for the inviolability of this natural right, because today we live in a world, where there are tons of rules regulating how and when you can defend yourself. In some countries, it is perfectly illegal to do so, and you will go to jail after you defended yourself in your own home. Verily, it is the case of the jury of foxes sentencing the rabbit for raking the nose of one of their own inside the rabbit's hole. The argument was so extensive also because it is inextricably tied to the very nature of the question at hand – the right to own and bear arms.

Proceeding to the matter of weapon application in self-defence, I am compelled to continue using the animal analogies at the beginning. A tiger will use his fangs and claws always. A hare uses his talons, and sometimes wins. Those creatures devoid of any defensive implements suffer the worst, with the fight ending favourably to them only in the rarest cases and mostly due to some blunder by the predator. The nature is a continuous arms race between the species, with no second place prize, and definitely no "participation trophy". As for the humans, our minds allowed us to perceive this inherent inequality in the nature. With hands, but no claws, with a head, but no fangs, we used our brains to fashion for ourselves their substitutes.

And woe to him, who was caught with lesser “fangs” than his neighbour, for he was jumping headlong into the genetic dust bin. A man with a stone has no chance against a man with a sword, kikes’ story of David and Goliath notwithstanding. Since times immemorial, humans understood that one does not bring a knife to a gunfight. Once the guns were invented, carrying a sword for self-defence became a quick path to Darwin Award nomination. The attempt to disarm the populace can not be regarded as anything less malevolent than a request for the lion to not use his paws against the pack of hyenas. I like this American proverb (quite recent) very much, for it encapsulates the essence of the argument perfectly – “in a world, where gun possession is criminal, only criminals possess guns”.

Thus, I posit that, if self-defence is a natural right, which must not be violated (or regulated), so is the right to possess, carry and use a weapon. A weapon, I might add, of the most modern design, because to allow the people to buy and use knives in self-defence, while criminals are carrying firearms is pure mockery of logic and common sense.

Self-defence is only a part of the reasons, why a man has an absolute right to possess and use firearms. While hunting could be named, it is inconsequential at the moment. Nay, I mean self-defence of higher order – defence and resistance against an overreach of the state. Current (((democratic))) republics claim to have nigh perfect set of checks and balances, but the biggest, most certain check against the tyrannical intentions of any government is a well-armed citizenry.

Unsurprisingly, Americans are notoriously the biggest proponents of this interpretation of their Second Amendment. It is constantly said by the American patriots that 2A is not meant for the hunting or the self-defence of private citizens but in the first place it was meant as a safeguard against the tyranny, should it arise. Americans, who fought their War of Independence against arguably the best army of that time, are perfectly aware that large contribution to the success of the Revolution was the resistance offered by the farmers of rural colonies. The war was kicked off by a simple gathering of the colonists, who all had their own weapons. These weapons not only enabled them to shoot back at the ranks of the British Army, but first of all, imbued them with the determination not to remain meek as a flock of sheep, while

some king in a faraway land used them as pawns in his games with the bankers. The colonial militia and the regular army of the colonies came later and even then showed rather underwhelming results during most of the fighting.

And the Independence War wasn't the end of the gun tradition of Americans. Throughout their history we see many examples of American citizens using their own guns to defend what is theirs, or what they believe is theirs. From Alamo to the Wild West, from Davy Crockett to Jesse James, firearms are as sacred to Americans as the very Constitution of their country. "Come and take it!" proudly says their Texas Revolution flag. "Don't tread on me!" says Gadsden flag. Both slogans are directed at the tyranny, not just mere self-defence.

In fact, the very foundation, upon which this veneration is built – Second Amendment – clearly states the intent: "A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed." And if anyone still has doubts as to the meaning and intent of it, here are some quotes by the very same men, who shaped that Amendment:

"The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time with the blood of patriots and tyrants" – Thomas Jefferson.

"The spirit of resistance to government is so valuable on certain occasions, that I wish it to be always kept alive" – also Thomas Jefferson.

"If ye love wealth better than liberty, the tranquillity of servitude better than the animating contest of freedom, go home from us in peace. We ask not your counsels or your arms. Crouch down and lick the hands which feed you. May your chains set lightly upon you, and may posterity forget that you were our countrymen" – Samuel Adams.

"This may be considered as the true palladium of liberty.... The right of self defense is the first law of nature: in most governments it has been the study of rulers to confine this right within the narrowest limits possible. Wherever standing armies are kept up, and the right

of the people to keep and bear arms is, under any color or pretext whatsoever, prohibited, liberty, if not already annihilated, is on the brink of destruction" – St. George Tucker.

"The Constitution shall never be construed to prevent the people of the United States who are peaceable citizens from keeping their own arms" – Samuel Adams.

Only one other country is comparable to the United States in its devotion to armed citizenry – Switzerland. Though Swiss do not hold the “resistance against tyranny” for their goal as loudly as Americans, it is still very much what they espouse. In Switzerland, the direct democracy, however imperfect, is tightly linked with their highly isolationist, uniformly armed citizenry. Swiss history is as much connected with this mind-set as American one is with theirs.

There is an anecdote about Swiss, their weapons and their resolve to resist any outside attempts to rule over them. It has been said that during WW2 a German general once conversed with his Swiss counterpart. During the conversation, the German recounted the victories of Wehrmacht and asked jokingly what the Swiss would do, if Germany were to attack them. Swiss general replied that they would resist of course. German general scoffed at it, pointing out the fact that Swiss could assemble 1 million men with all their reserves engaged. He then asked what they would do if Wehrmacht would send 2 million men. To that, Swiss general had but one answer – “Shoot twice and go home”.

A country with well-armed citizens is not easily conquered, subdued or subverted, because individuals will defend not only against tyranny in its pure form, but also against slights of less obvious manner. That is why it is said that the Second Amendment stands guard for the rest of the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights in particular. The freedom of speech, religion and all the other things that once made American States the envy of the world were jealously protected by the rugged individualism instilled upon the populace by 2A. It is a very complicated matter to tell a man with a shotgun to shut up and go home, if he has no intention to do so. Trying to do that to a group of organized men is outright suicidal. I will regale the reader with the tales of

what happens, when people relinquish their natural right to possess and bear arms, slightly later. *(Note: many incidents of what happens have already been documented in this chronicle throughout the years. Every instance of blatant governmental overreach can be directly attributed to the fact that most of the (((civilized))) world has been thoroughly disarmed.)*

Last, but definitely not least, is the ability of people to defend not only against the bodily harm, but also their property and community against crime. Americans have a very fine saying – “an armed society is a polite society”. When an armed gunman tried opening fire in a Texas church in 2019, he soon found out what a terrible idea that was. Quite unlike all the other mass shootings that almost invariably happened in the “gun free” zones in the States, this one was a prime example of why armed populace is polite and “god fearing” one – the gunman was killed on the spot. The most liberal cities in America have become absolute hellholes – Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York are synonyms of a dystopian concrete jungle more akin to South American favelas than “First World” metropolises. London, the capital of the country, which now demands ID proof for selling forks, is like Mogadishu, with shitskins running around and stabbing anyone in sight. It has gotten so bad that even ZOGbot cops are being stabbed there. The irony is not lost, when their so called (((representatives))) debate in full seriousness the prospects to ban kitchen knives.

I remember quite well the infamous 90’s in Lithuania. In the first decade, after my country regained its independence from the Soviet Union, economy was in shambles. Wild privatization of the previously state-held property encouraged the most vile elements in the society – he, who was the quickest, most devoid of principles and morals, most ruthless in his dishonesty, was assured to be the most successful and richest. A part of the criminals did it all quite legally, we know them as the government; others, lacking the higher functions of the brain, took to underground. Protection racket was the name of the game. Every small to medium businessman was paying someone for “protection”. And as always, the less consequences for such activity there were, the bolder and more rabid became the extortionists. Turf wars between the “protectors” to get the bigger part of the pie ran wild in the cities. Bombings in the streets, shootings in the bars and arson were common place.

It all went downhill, until one day, one businessman in Panevėžys¹ invited the mobsters to some restaurant to discuss the payment he was due. Instead of a pack of dollars, they got a substantial donation in lead. This act alone changed the entire country practically overnight.

"The supposed quietude of a good man allures the ruffian; while on the other hand, arms, like law, discourage and keep the invader and the plunderer in awe, and preserve order in the world as well as property. The balance of power is the scale of peace. The same balance would be preserved were all the world destitute of arms, for all would be alike; but since some will not, others dare not lay them aside. And while a single nation refuses to lay them down, it is proper that all should keep them up. Horrid mischief would ensue were one-half the world deprived of the use of them; for while avarice and ambition have a place in the heart of man, the weak will become a prey to the strong. The history of every age and nation establishes these truths, and facts need but little arguments when they prove themselves."

Thomas Paine

Populace in the West has grown rather complacent in regard to their unarmed status. This was enabled by decades upon decades of stable, almost crime free life, which itself was a direct consequences of homogenous white (and in most cases armed) populations of the countries. There was a time, when Sweden had ONE murder in its entire country in a year! One! Situation was similar with rapes. The people became accustomed to the fact that it was less bother to relinquish their safety into the hands of cops, whom in those times we could yet have called police. Back in the day, urging your neighbour to wait for the police was the sensible advice – why risk your life, if you are paying taxes for others to do that for you. Little did they know that gradualism will turn their once safe neighbourhoods into shitskin infested murder and rape grounds. Today however, this has become a mockery of the people killed, raped and mutilated by the invaders, while ZOGbot cops don't even bother to

¹ The criminal capital of Lithuania, colloquially known as "Lithuanian Chicago".

arrest or catch the rabid savages. Today, Sweden leads Europe with rapes, daily shootings and shitskin gang wars. Savages are not only ravaging the lands freely, but enjoy the protection against the victims of their crimes. In many countries it has become illegal to harm your attacker; according to the ZOG MSM and Jewdiciary system, you must wait for the cops, who are the only ones entitled to use force. Never mind that you are being murdered by some savage baboon! And when the ZOGbot cops finally arrive, it is almost a blessing to be dead by the hand of the shitskin invader, because if you survive, you are liable for any damage the savage might have suffered, if you resisted even a bit.

“You can’t truly call yourself “peaceful” unless you are capable of great violence. If you’re not capable of violence, you’re not peaceful, you’re harmless.”

Stef Starkgaryen

This is a profound sentence, truly an epitome of what it means to “keep and bear arms”. Even if we disregard the obvious and already discussed reasons, which necessitates us to uphold the natural right to possess and use weapons, there still remains one other aspect of the arms in the hands of citizenry. Without a doubt, it is a very serious factor too, because it is the precursor of everything else – it’s the psychological effect weapons have on the man in possession of them.

An armed man is no longer a defenceless sheep, going whither his would be rulers command him. A weapon, and especially a firearm, is what Americans like to call “the Great Equalizer”. Once a man has the power to kill those who would rob him or his family from their property, livelihood or even lives, he will never again want to go back to being “the meek”. Granted, not all men have this capacity. Genetics play a leading role in the formation of mentality. Europe, throughout the history, was inclined to weed out people that do not like the authority. From the feudal lords, to present day (((democracies))), the states never liked free men and did everything in their power to root them out. When the frontier of the New World was rediscovered and started to be colonized, the great exodus of those “misfit” men began in earnest. All the malcontent, the free and the criminal sought to escape the confines of the

disarmed and obedient Old World.

I mentioned briefly the political arrangements of the Roman Republic. One other thing, which made their model work very well – they built their greatness on the foundation of the landed middle class. Free men, who owned land, were also the backbone of their armies, at least in the very beginning. They “kept and bore arms” and were not only allowed, they were required to do that! This fostered that peculiar mindset, which Ancients so marvelled at – *sum Romanus!* It took centuries to destroy this proud nation, and the tools were the same as they are now – dysgenics, depravity, dilution, destruction of family, subversion of the faith, monetary inflation and disarmament. Once Romans stopped “keeping and bearing arms” their downfall began. Oh, the Empire rose to rule the known world at the time, but it already bore the seeds of its own destruction. Of course, I simplified the reasons, which are very complex and, as Edward Gibbon demonstrated, even in their incomplete form can take up volumes upon volumes of great writing to be laid out. But those I hold to be the prime reasons, though I shan’t elaborate more, lest it would outgrow my topic at hand.

Even the proudest man will have to bow his head, when faced with overwhelming force, if he has no means to resist. Unless he is willing to sacrifice his life in a futile stand on principle, which is definitely not the course of action of an intelligent human being. The realization of the powerlessness is crushing, crushing to the man’s soul. Only armed men can remain proud and stand upright even in the face of adversities. Armed men can stand up to injustice and tyranny, maintaining their humanity and sound mind in the process, regardless of the dangers involved.

No wonder that Boer gave so much grief to the British Empire, once they said that they no longer wished to be ruled by the crown. They kept and bore their arms even to the bitter end, unlike so many other nations, which never had the prerequisites to do what Boer did. Half a century later, the feat was repeated by the men of Rhodesia. It took the combined might of the (((civilized))) world to economically starve and suffocate the whites in Rhodesia, once they armed themselves in defence of their families.

The examples are countless, and I would be hard pressed to determine, which

comes first – the mindset or the arms and which shapes the other. It is clear though that the mindset is pretty impotent without the weapons to reinforce and maintain it. I must admit that the reverse is equally true – I don't think that current sheep would magically transform into lions if weapons would be placed in their hands. Curiously, Americans provide the example of this as well – being the most armed nation in the world, they have let it slide into depravity of untold darkness. The society is too far gone, but I hope that there should be remnant kernels of the old lineages of the people, who made Europe the master of the World. These remnants are the only hope left now for the Old Continent, and the New one as well.

If the populace is unarmed, well, you can do anything with them. You can issue any laws, violating even the most basic rights, without the least worry that you might be held responsible for your actions, i.e. end up on the wrong end of the gun barrel.

So, how did TPTB managed to disarm their subjects? Chiefly, through fear mongering and emotional manipulation of the newly expanded voter base. Main “argument” has always been the “effort to keep the weapons out of the hands of criminals”. The more stability the civilization achieved, the easier it was for the manipulators to scare the sheeple into relinquishing their arms. Coincidentally, the rise in safety and comfort of civilization favoured the multiplication of the feebleness of the mind and spirit alike. There remained strong pockets of resistance however, especially in certain states of the USA. The obstinacy they showed required more harsh treatment and ZOG employed “mass shootings” and overwhelming terror campaign on the MSM. Invariably, mass shootings happened in the states or cities that were predominantly liberal and anti-gun; one can not let loose a “mass shooter” into a crowd of well-armed citizenry, it would not do to have him shot before he even raises his automatic carbine a.k.a. “assault gun”. Every time such a mass shooting happened, an all-pervasive campaign of hysteria on the MSM followed and new calls for “sensible gun control” sounded from all sides.

Another vector of attack for the ZOG was the assault on Second Amendment itself. What arguments the kikes did not employ! The 2A is surely outdated,

regulating “assault weapon”, able to shoot 600 rounds per minute¹, while the document was drawn up in the times of muskets, which could be fired only 3 times by a drilled soldier. The lack of logic in this is absurd and I will only refer to the initial rationalization I made – it is the requirement for one man to use stones and sticks, while his adversary is employing swords and muskets.

The only argument that appears to be even moderately corresponding to logic is that the 2A was meant to enshrine the military use of weapons. This line of reasoning points to the first part of the 2A, which clearly states “A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State [...]”, surmising that everything from that point onwards refers to the use of weapons in the military manner and only applicable to the members of “a well regulated militia”. Further credence to the argument is given by dissecting the phrase “to keep and bear arms”², a language almost exclusively used to denote military employment of the weapons. And these arguments are perfectly correct in what they state, but as always, the kikes use half of the truth to obfuscate its entirety. American Founding Fathers did not need to legalize the right of its own militia to “keep and bear arms”, every state has used such and it did not need any specific legal paragraph to enshrine the right of the STATE to issue arms or to use them in the state of war. The 2A merely remarks that militia is the guarantor of the state security and this being the case, they aimed to ensure that citizenry had unassailable right to “keep and bear arms”. In fact, the 2A states in no unclear terms that “the right OF THE PEOPLE to keep and bear arms” shall not be infringed. The Second Amendment gives the right to “keep and bear arms”, i.e. to wage war, to the people – against, as Americans like to say, “enemies foreign and domestic”. If this is not enough, one needs only to re-read what the people, who wrote the document, said themselves about the matter. It is perfectly horrible word

¹ Technical rate of fire, without accounting for the magazine change and overheating, which would result because of rapid fire without intermittent pauses.

² Arma fero (Lat.) – I bear arms – as noted and discussed by the article “Corpus Evidence Illuminates the Meaning of Bear Arms”, penned by one (((Dennis Baron))), Hastings Constitutional Law Quarterly, Volume 46, No. 3, spring 2019.

bending and legalese shenanigans by the kikes, to try to pervert the meaning of this fundamental piece of legislature. But it goes well to show how no written law can survive the infestation of the parasites, who make it their business in life to subvert the meaning of the very words.

Kikes, being what they are, do not shy from attacking the natural right of men with arguments completely contradicting each other. As long as they find a weak spot, a chink in the armour of the guardians of this right, they will use it, no matter the logic, morals or decency. The different and completely opposing arguments also serve another purpose – it divides the audience, for one portion of the people finds one reason more sensible and the other the exact opposite. The resulting debate, or more likely a row, given the nature of the subject, will be more beneficial to the parasites than an actual debate, should they participate in it. So, they purport to claim that small arms mentioned in the 2A are only meant for hunting; and for hunting, one does not need automatic weapons.

One of the most absurd “arguments” used against the 2A and its proponents is “you need tanks and aircraft to fight a state, not small arms”. I would like to say that this is just a banter of the pub frequenters, but alas, the paedophile-in-chief himself, Biden the Uhm, has used this as an argument. And he did it not that long after the Taliban, the cave dwelling, AK wielding, freaking goat herders of Kandahar kicked his sorry ass from Afghanistan. The cognitive dissonance is strong with this one; then again, there might not be all that much of “cognitive”, when it comes to Biden.

In real (((legal))) ways, it turns to an obscene spectacle of gradualism, where this or that feature of a weapon is banned. A certain shape of stock, a grip, the size of a magazine, length of a barrel, everything is being discussed and banned, slightly but surely closing the availability of the arms to the citizenry. But the very first thing (((they))) do, the beginning of the woes is always the same – you have to register and GET A PERMISSION from the state to own the weapon. It’s the very first act and it is fundamental to the plan. First, it puts the owner on the list, which can be then referred to at any point, if the need arises, and the owner stripped of his natural right for any pretence the ZOG might come up ex post facto. As we have already seen from Russo-Ukrainian War, this translates to a death list eventually, whether used by

enemies “foreign” or “domestic”. Second, it requires the first step in the mental change – the acknowledgement that the state is the only power able to give the permission or disallow you your natural rights. The proverbial slippery slope starts here; once you have given up your natural right to weapons, you will be much more inclined to give up your rights to self-defence, free speech, privacy, free thought and finally to your own life.

The end result of all these legal obstacles is that even the slightest misstep could lead to the confiscation of or prohibition to buy the weapons. In Canada, if you are divorced, it could be sufficient grounds to ban you from purchasing a gun. That’s how absurd the rules have become, and it all started from the “moderate and sensible” introduction of gun registry. All the Western countries currently have varying degrees of regulations of this natural right, but at this moment there are practically none, which would act as it should – leaving it well alone.



What should we expect in the future as the results of the ((progressive)) gun control? We can already see the results in many Western countries. Control over one’s life and rights will be increasingly taken away and handed to the ZOG goons. This will not mean that there should be more “protection” by the cops, for they never have concerned over protecting the sheep. Their sole purpose was, is and will remain, till the bitter end, the protection of the ZOG. Meanwhile, the sheeple will suffer, they will be robbed, raped, killed and most probably genocided when the time comes and they won’t be even able to speak out or protest this treatment. The only ray of hope would be a total and complete collapse of current system. And I mean global collapse, because if any one country would revolt against the system in a sufficient way, the rest

of the ZOG would immediately gang up on it and restore the (((progressive democracy))) with any means at hand – economic pressure (ongoing with Hungary and somewhat Poland), embargo, assassinations (many South American countries) and finally outright war (too numerous examples to list).

"If the representatives of the people betray their constituents, there is then no resource left but in the exertion of that original right of self-defense which is paramount to all positive forms of government, and which against the usurpations of the national rulers, may be exerted with infinitely better prospect of success than against those of the rulers of an individual state. In a single state, if the persons intrusted with supreme power become usurpers, the different parcels, subdivisions, or districts of which it consists, having no distinct government in each, can take no regular measures for defense. The citizens must rush tumultuously to arms, without concert, without system, without resource; except in their courage and despair."

Alexander Hamilton

2022.10.09

228th Day of the Prelude War

Nexta_Live quotes Ukrainian GUR, which claims there are mass arrests of military commanders in Moscow by the FSB. Allegedly, armed forces around Moscow have been put on heightened combat alert.

The explosion on the Crimean Bridge killed 3 civilians, according to Russian information. The time of the explosion was 0605C, as reported by RYBAR. The repair of the destroyed bridge spans should take from one to three months; the railway bridge has resumed the operation yesterday. The railway part was essential for Russian supply flow and with it back in working order the whole attack on the bridge became rather moot.

Peskov announced that Putin is calling the meeting of the Security Council of the Russian Federation tomorrow.

Russians claim that the explosives used in the detonation of the Crimean Bridge came from Bulgaria. The cargo was allegedly transported to Sakartvelo and later to Russia, where it was loaded on the lorry, which eventually delivered the payload to the bridge. Putin has also voiced what was more or

less clear from the start – Ukrainian special services were behind the operation.

There are reports on Twitter that an IED device was found at a train station in Thuringia, Germany.

In other news: Internet is up in arms, because Kanye West, some American negro star, has openly posted messages on Twitter accusing the kikes of being the primary culprits behind the slave trade in XVII-XIX centuries. Kikes' kvetching is unceasing.

2022.10.10 229th Day of the Prelude War

There are reports of explosions in Kiev's Shevchenko district. Ukrainians have not yet provided detailed information. More missile strikes in Zhitomir, Ternopil, Khmelnytsky, Zaporozhe and Krivyi Rih. Russian *otvetka*¹, no doubt, but doesn't seem anything out of ordinary, except that Kiev has been quiet for a long time since the last attacks on the Ukrainian capital.

Belarus delivered a note to Ukrainian embassy, saying that they have cause to believe Ukraine is preparing an attack on Belarus. Soon after that, Lukashenko declared that he and Putin have come to an agreement to deploy a joint task force. It looks like the events took a turn for the worse. Putin finally pressured Lukashenko into joining the war, or so it seems. There are rumours on Twitter that a massive influx of Russian troops into Belarus via railway has already begun. My friend's source in Ukraine said that entire Ukrainian Northern Army has been raised to full combat alert.

Russian missile strikes pummelled most of the Ukrainian cities throughout the day. The attack was allegedly the most massive since the start of the invasion. 10 civilians were killed as the result, according to preliminary reports by Ukrainians authorities. Many cities lost electricity and hot water. German consulate was among the targets hit in Kiev. There were even unconfirmed reports that the office of (((Zelensky))) was hit. Three missiles went over Moldova, which triggered a diplomatic note from Moldovan authorities to Russia.

Nexta_Live claims that a warehouse of Russian MoD caught fire in Yaroslavl.

¹ Response (Ru.).

Electricity link from Sweden to Poland stopped working today, allegedly because of a substation failure on Swedish side. Ukraine stopped electricity export to the EU, because of Russian missile strikes and resulting damage to power lines.

I haven't yet seen Putin's Security Council meeting, but RYBAR and Nexta_Live have posted highlights. Putin accused Ukraine of organizing an attack on Kursk NPP, an attempt to blow TurkStream gas pipeline (running under the Black Sea) and equalled the neighbouring country to the worst terrorist groups. He then said that today's missile strikes were the answer for the explosion on the Crimean Bridge and any further "terrorist" attacks will be responded to likewise.

Russians claim to have hit energy infrastructure and military command & control centres. Ukrainians and Western authorities claim that strikes were against civilian targets.

One "expert" on Radio Svoboda claimed that Sochi airport in Russia will be closed tomorrow and this might indicate more attacks could be incoming.

2022.10.11

230th Day of the Prelude War



Aerial view of the damage to the Crimean Bridge; ground zero of the explosion, burning fuel train and the damage to the three spans are visible.

And indeed, Russian missile attacks continue throughout the whole Ukrainian territory. Liveuamap.com reports 61 missile strikes, 32 airstrikes and over 92

MLRS hits; the latter, of course concern near-front areas. The localities hit include: Kyiv, Lviv, Rivne, Zhitomir, Ternopil, Khmelnytsky, Ivano-Frankivsk, Vinnitsa, Pryluky, Nizhyn, Konotop, Kharkiv, Kremenchuk, Dnipro, Krivyyi Rih, Zaporozhe, Mykolaiv and Odessa.

Anti-NATO and anti-EUssr protests started in France. Funnily enough, French TV broadcasted Putin's Security Council speech live on all channels, according to Zakharova.

Ukrainians must be also doing what they can to respond in kind to the bombardment. An electrical transformer "caught fire" in Shebekino, Belgorod region. Locals report problems with electricity and water.

((Zelensky))) delivered one of his countless speeches today on G7 summit (via teleconference). In it, he asked for international monitoring/peacekeeping mission on his Northern border with Belarus. This would be a double advantage to Ukraine – first it kicks the ground from under the feet of Belorussian claims that Ukraine is intending to attack them; and more importantly, such mission, if it would be forthcoming, would immediately free up Ukrainian reserves, still held in the North in case of Russian or Belorussian attack.

Bulgaria claims it has conducted an internal investigation and denied Russian claims that the lorry or the explosives used in Crimean Bridge bombing had any connection to Bulgaria. Another twist to the story of the Kerch Bridge came today, when even an official Russian MSM (TASS) confirmed that the person driving the car right next to the lorry, when it exploded, was a Russian judge Sergey Maslov. The interesting part was that Ukrainian and Western MSM claimed this judge had been delivering unfavourable decisions in cases involving people connected to Kremlin.

Radio Svoboda was discussing the Crimean Bridge and the following Russian bombardment of the Ukrainian cities. One of their "experts" spoke up and it really blew me away, the cretinism of his "argument" that is. According to him, Crimean Bridge was a valid military target, therefore Ukrainians were justified in striking against it. Russians, or Putin, as the "expert" put it, are terrorists, because the infrastructure, which the missiles struck in Ukrainian cities, was "vital", presumably for civilian population only. Russian MSM use

the same demented “reasoning”, just the other way around – Crimean Bridge was a civilian target and Russian Armed Forces conducted strikes against military infrastructure. Crimean [road] Bridge can be indeed classified as a civilian target, but it could be regarded as collateral in a strike against the railway bridge. Electrical infrastructure in Ukraine is indeed civilian in nature, but armed forces use this infrastructure extensively, making it a viable military target. I’m sick and tired of both sides pouring shit in my ears and trying to paint the other side as the embodiment of the ultimate evil. Ukrainians are right in one regard – Russians did invade them (thus giving them a considerable leeway in actions), but such blatant disregard for logic does not help their side at all. As for Russians, I abandoned all hope to hear anything even remotely meaningful from their direction.

The invention of versions of what happened at Crimean Bridge is also reaching Russian MH17 levels, just as it was with Nord Stream 1 & 2. One [Podoliak] says it was the Russian Army, which blew up the bridge to make FSB look shitty. Others claim it was someone in Putin’s court, maybe FSB itself, with the intent to kill that Russian judge Maslov. There is a version maintaining that it could have been Russian GRU, which allegedly not only blew up the bridge, but also sabotaged Nord Stream and did it all to escalate the war. Yet others try to see something more than just a lorry bomb, saying that the fuel train, the lorry bomb and some additional charges were detonated simultaneously to do all the damage the explosion did. There were even claims that it was some naval vessel, which exploded under the bridge. This last version is based on the video from CCTV cameras showing a wave of water under the bridge milliseconds before the explosion. It is all so tiresome.

In other news: Director of Pfizer, during a hearing in European Parliament, admitted that the “vaccine” against COVID19 was never tested on preventing the transmission and the whole “vaxpass” was just a measure to FORCE people to inject with that mystery juice:

Question by Rob Roos:

“But to you, Ms Small, I have the following very short question, to which I would like to receive a clear response [spoken in Dutch, translated with subtitles in the video]. And I will speak in English so

there are no misunderstandings: Was the Pfizer COVID vaccine tested on stopping the transmission of the virus before it entered the market? If not, please say it clearly. If yes, are you willing to share the data with this committee? And I really want a straight answer – yes or no and I’m looking forward to it. Thank you very much.”

Answer by Janine Small, Pfizer's president of international developed markets:

“Regarding the question around did we know about stopping immunization before it entered the market... **no, haha**. These, emm, you know, we had to really **move at the speed of science** to really understand what is taking place **in the market**.”¹

The fact that these creatures are still speaking at a hearing and not swinging from the nearest lamppost speaks volumes about the world today.

2022.10.12

231st Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian Minister of Energy, Herman Halushchenko, claims that ca. 30% of Ukrainian electrical grid has been damaged since October 10.

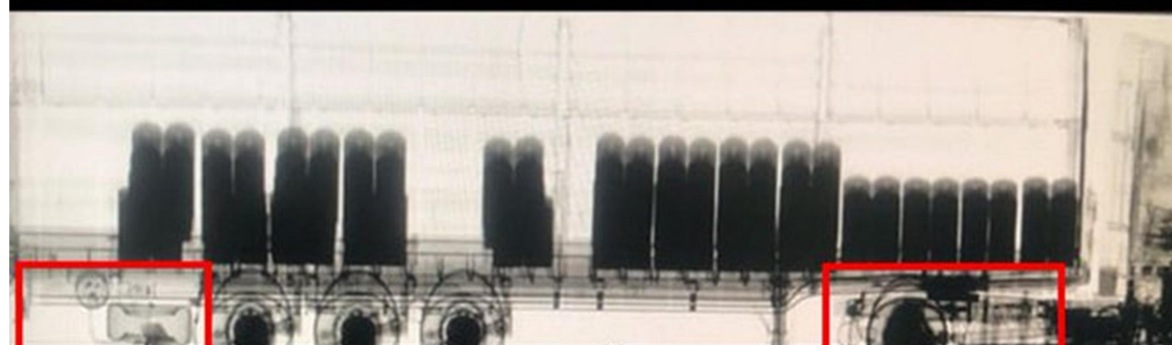
Russian FSB posted preliminary suspects (the head of the operation was named as the head of the GUR – Kiril Budanov) and “uncovered the plan”, used for the destruction of Crimean Bridge. Among the “documents”, they provided an X-ray photograph of the lorry involved in the explosion. The problem is, the photograph shows a truck with only one rear axle, while the suspected one had two axles at the rear of the truck, where the trailer is attached. SBU reaction to the accusation that their director was responsible for giving the go-ahead on the Crimean Bridge operation was to call FSB and other Russian special services “fake organizations”.

Unsurprisingly, FSB started arresting “Ukrainian terrorists” left right and centre. Suddenly, they managed to uncover a plot to use MANPADS Igla to presumably shoot down airplanes.

Russian authorities claim that railway traffic has resumed over the Crimean Bridge, but Nexta_Live shows videos, which imply that railway tracks are still heavily damaged and no traffic is going through.

¹ Transcribed by me from the video uploaded on Twitter, emphasis is mine.

France is sending more troops to the Baltic States: soldiers and tanks to Estonia and Latvia; fighter jets to Lithuania.



The regular and the alleged X-ray photographs of the lorry that was involved in the explosion on Crimean Bridge.

There are unconfirmed reports of Belorussian units moving towards the border with Ukraine. It could be another rotation of the forces already present at the border or reinforcement; it can just be preparation for invasion or few military vehicles moving for replacement (one of the pictures showed 5 BTR-type vehicles).

In other news: A car belonging to Azerbaijan's embassy in Washington DC, USA, has been fired upon. No more details available at the moment.

2022.10.13

232nd Day of the Prelude War

RYBAR claims that Russian artillery strikes forced Ukrainian units to retreat from Pershotravneve, Orlianka, Kislivka and Kotliarivka back to Petropavlivka, losing the gains on Kupyansk sector. He also shows Terny and

Yampolivka as fully under Russian control, but I don't remember him reporting on the recapture. Ukrainians are still claiming both of these settlements to be secure in their possession.

Macron of France announced today that France would not respond with nuclear weapons, if such a device were to be detonated in Ukraine by Russia. According to Macron, and this is one of those very few instances when I have to agree with the ZOG puppet on any issue, such an attack in Ukraine would not constitute a direct danger to the French sovereignty and nuclear weapons are to be used only in cases when it is threatened. Joseph Borrell, the EU's High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy¹, has also said as much. He (and what army?) declared that the response to Russian WMD attack on Ukraine would be "not a nuclear answer, but such a powerful answer from the military side that the Russian Army will be annihilated".

Strangely enough, it was reported on the same day that "French intelligence community" issued a document titled "Qui est l'ennemi?"², in which the US/UK were named as the main enemies of the French republic. I found no direct link to the document and only a video on Jewtube. The video attributes the authorship of the document to l'Ecole de Guerre Economique (EGE)³, a slightly anti-globalist group, most probably a front, because the people writing it are just a bunch of Zoomers⁴. The video discusses the attacks of non-kinetic nature on French economy and culture by the UK and the US entities. It also points out the energy crisis that France has been pushed into under the (((leadership))) of Macron and the guidance of (((Schwab))).

In other news: Nurse Lucy Letby, 32yo, is on trial in Great Britain for murdering 7 new-borns and attempted murder of further 10. She was caught only after a yearlong killing spree at the Countess of Chester Hospital.

2022.10.14

233rd Day of the Prelude War

The destruction of Crimean Bridge is showing results, as videos depict long

¹ A damn mouthful for a description of a sinecure.

² Who is the enemy? (Fr.)

³ School of Economic Warfare (Fr.).

⁴ Youngest contemporary generation, the name became somewhat of a slur, bearing in mind the horrid inadequacies of the generation.

lines of lorries, waiting for 3-4 days to get on the ferry to the peninsula. According to reports, there are 900 of them, waiting to be transported to Crimea.

Elon Musk has been posting “controversial” messages on Twitter. First, he suggested that Crimea should be given to Russia free and clear and the referenda in Kherson, Zaporozhe, Donetsk and Luhansk regions be held anew under the supervision of the UN. Andriy Melnyk, Ukrainian ambassador to Germany, responded by posting “fuck off” on Twitter. The result is now, that Elon Musk is currently saying that he can not continue providing Starlink services to Ukrainian Army free of charge, remarking “We’re just following his [Andriy Melnyk’s] recommendation”. The loss of Starlink would be near catastrophic to Ukrainian war effort, as it provides the basis for their C2¹ network. Main reason, why Musk has been changing his attitude to Ukrainian issue, was the threat of nuclear war. (*Note: Musk later suggested Pentagon picks up the tab for Starlink services in Ukraine.*)

Judging from the few reports coming out of Iran, the protests are still ongoing. The real situation there is still very much shrouded by the informational “iron curtain”. Western MSM has completely forgotten about the protests; the only snippets of news come from alternate sources, RYBAR being one of them.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~64 300 KIAs, 2 521 MBTs, 5 172 AIVs, 3 944 wheeled transports, 1 566 artillery guns, 362 MLRS, 186 AA systems, 268 aircraft, 240 helicopters, 1 199 UAVs, 316 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

The repair works on Crimean Bridge is now officially extended until July 1, 2023. So much for “a month, one and a half tops”. They should not have employed O'Reilly and his crew².

Pro-Russian collaborator authorities of Kherson region have “insistently urged” the civilian population of the region to “move to other regions of Russian Federation” in order to “provide maneuver space for the Russian forces”. Simultaneously, they stress that this “is not an evacuation”.

Lukashenko declared today that a “regime of heightened risk of terrorist attacks” has been enacted in Belarus.

¹ Command and Control.

² A reference to “Fawlty Towers” – a British comedy series, 1975-1979.

A warehouse of plastics is burning in Yekaterinburg, Russia. Around 5 thousand square meters are ablaze. Meanwhile, at the end of the day, Nexta_Live reported a fire in Belgorod thermal power plant. This came as a result of a Ukrainian artillery strike, judging by the sound in the videos posted. After another strike at the same power plant, electricity went out in Belgorod.

RYBAR newest situation briefing shows Ukrainians have “returned” to the previously held positions in Pershotravneve, Orlianka, Kislivka and Kotliarivka. It looks more like an attempt to provide some good news for the Russian audience, than what truly happened during these two days.

Putin mentioned that mobilization will continue for “two more weeks” and then will end. But in St. Petersburg and Moscow, a massive operation by voyenkomats and police is underway to catch men and force them into mobilization’s meat grinder. This is seen from the videos uploaded on the internet. Groups of the “catchers” are stationed at the entrances to the metro and in the hallways of the apartment buildings.

‘Strelkov’ has been “off the air”, so to speak, for the past 4 days. And now, I see unconfirmed reports that he is one, among other pro-Russian commentators (‘Greyzone’, ‘Wargonzo’ etc.), who is now under criminal investigation by Russian siloviki for “discrediting Russian Armed Forces”. My version that RYBAR works for Prigozhyn just became even more believable, because he’s still online.

2022.10.15

234th Day of the Prelude War

Western analysts claim that Ukrainians are able to recapture right bank of Dnepr within the coming week. ZSU “does not confirm or deny” this information with a very smug tongue-in-cheek countenance. RYBAR and other pro-Russian channels are reporting an ongoing Ukrainian offensive in the Northern sector of Kherson front (Dudchany-Davydiv Brid section). Main attack is coming in Nova Kamianka-Dudchany sector; Ukrainian forces, according to RYBAR, have employed the forces of 2 BTGs formed from 60th Motorized Infantry Brigade and 17th Tank Brigade. Russian forces holding positions in this segment of the front comprise 205th Brigade, 140th Regiment and 810th Separate Marine Infantry Brigade with 126th Guards Brigade of

Coastal Defence and spetsnaz units of 10th Brigade. RYBAR also claims that elements of 46th Air Assault Brigade were noticed moving through Davydiv Brid, with the alleged intent to carry out an attack between Sadok and Borozenske.

There are unconfirmed reports on pro-Russian channels that ‘Strelkov’ has “gone to front” in a volunteer battalion.

Elon Musk confirmed that Russia is trying to disrupt the operation of Starlink over Ukraine. He also said that all other Ukrainian communications (“fiber optic cables, phone lines, cell towers and other space-based comms”¹) are dead and Starlink is the only C2 system available to them. The attack on Starlink is straining the resources of the system and it is possible that satellite comms could also fail, Musk said.

A fire was reported in Belgorod NPZ (oil refinery).

1935J Nexta_Live reported that ‘Strelkov’s wife confirmed he has volunteered to a combat unit.

2359J Russian MoD claims there was a “terrorist” attack in one of the military range of Belgorod region. The “terrorists” were “citizens of an SNG² nation”; according to the report, they opened fire on the soldiers of one of the volunteer units, killing 11 and wounding 15. Somebody forgot to tell Russians that “terrorism” is only when the violence is done by the combatants on civilians. This was a most legitimate military action.³

Elon Musk tweeted that he will continue to provide free Starlink Internet for Ukraine.

RYBAR claimed that Ukrainian attacks in Nova Kamianka-Dudchany sector were repulsed with heavy casualties. He reported no attacks from Davydiv Brid direction.

In other news: An explosion in a coal mine in Northern Turkey killed 28 and injured further 11.

¹ Quoted from Elon Musk’s Twitter message.

² Soyuz Nezavisimykh Gosudarstv (Ru.) – Union of Independent States.

³ It turned out later that the attack was carried out by disgruntled muslims on ethnic Russians, because the latter “showed disrespect to Islam”.

I'm not sure how trustworthy this is, but Hao Hong Twitter account claims that "US semi[conductor] ban on China ripping the roots of China's semi[conductor] industry. US Engineers have to choose between working in China and giving up US citizenship. All chips with advanced US tech banned. KLA, Lam & \$AMAT are pulling US staffs out." Jordan Schneider further commented on this with his own tweets saying that "The US government's new export controls wreaking havoc on China's chip industry. New rules around "US persons" are driving an "industry-wide decapitation". [...] To put it simply, Biden has forced all Americans working in China to pick between quitting their jobs and losing American citizenship. Every American executive and engineer working in China's semiconductor manufacturing industry resigned yesterday, paralyzing Chinese manufacturing overnight."

Couple of days ago, the oil pipeline Druzhba¹ was damaged in the territory of Poland. The company responsible for the maintenance of the pipeline denied any probability of sabotage and, while the damage has been repaired today, the investigation into the cause of it continues.

2022.10.16

235th Day of the Prelude War

As soon as 'Strelkov' was confirmed as "gone to war", GUR put a price on his head - \$100 000.

Washington Post claims that Iran intends to deliver short range ballistic missiles Fateh-110 and Zolfaghar to Russia; they have range 300 and 700km respectively.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~65 000 KIAs, 2 529 MBTs, 5 193 AIVs, 3 959 wheeled transports, 143 specialized vehicles, 1 589 artillery guns, 365 MLRS, 186 AA systems, 268 aircraft, 242 helicopters, 1 224 UAVs, 316 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Iran protests are again on Western MSM. There are talks of sanctions against Iran, because the state "supresses protests".

Emomali Rakhmon, president-king of Tajikistan, criticized Putin right in his face during the Asian summit. Emomali plain out stated that, while all SNG countries are respecting their "main strategic partner", i.e. Russia, they do not

¹ Friendship (Ru.).

receive equal respect in return. His speech was pretty emotional and accusing; Putin's reaction during Emomali's address was to sit with his eyes down and bite his lips. In connection with this, Nexta_Live even alleged that the shooting in Belgorod military range was carried out by Tajik nationals.

Beyond the usual artillery fire along the frontline, Belgorod continues to experience "loud claps", hits in Mikolaiv, Zaporozhe and fire in Berdyansk.

In other news: Heavy rainfall and flooding in Crete.

One of the biggest "news" in Lithuania today was the revelation that Shoigu's bastard daughter has Lithuanian citizenship. In times when "citizenship" means less than a license to fish, it does not surprise me one bit.

2022.10.17

236th Day of the Prelude War

The morning started with a gingery drone attack on Ukrainian cities. Kiev, Zaporozhe, Odessa and Romny were hit, despite Ukrainian SAM sites claiming to have downed 15 of the drones and 3 missiles.

Today, medium sized military exercise started in Lithuania. "Iron Wolf 2022-II" will employ 3 500 soldiers and 700 vehicles. Additionally, NATO is starting their annual nuclear deterrence exercise "Steadfast Noon" today as well. USAF B-52 bombers will be among the aircraft taking part in the drills.

Drone attacks in Ukraine continued throughout the day. Many reports of Ukrainian SAMs working near cities.

Russian Su-34 crashed into an apartment building in Yeysk, Krasnodar region. Pilot managed to bail out, but the plane crashed into the building and several explosions followed, presumably the payload. Russians say the aircraft was on a "training mission", but the vicinity of Ukrainian front (Mariupol is just North on the other side of the Azov Sea) casts doubts on this claim.

Nexta_Live claims that the last power line to the Zaporozhe NPP has been destroyed, AGAIN. Honestly, I forgot how many times this exact same message has been said on Ukrainian MSM.

Drone strikes hit targets in Vinnitsa and Ternopil. Ukrainians continue to claim "attacks on civilian targets", but there are parallel reports of hits on power grid.

In other news: A fire engulfed a prison in Evin, Iran, where "political"

prisoners are held, according to Western MSM. 4 people died and 11 were injured as a result.

Chinese communist party's 20th congress is underway. During it, the new/old general secretary of the party, i.e. the supreme master ruler of celestials, will be elected. So far, there are no indications that Xi could be ousted from his seat, and if he gets re-elected, he will be the first chink leader to do more than two 5 year terms in the office since Mao.

In Russia, a girl was put on trial for writing "Nyet V...". Everyone, ZOGbots included, assumed she meant to write "Nyet Voyne" (No to War). She claimed in the court that she intended to write "Nyet Voble" (No to Caspian roach), because she "feels serious antagonism for this species of fish". Funnily enough, the judge took this seriously and threw out the accusation of "discrediting of the Russian Army".

2022.10.18

237th Day of the Prelude War

Strikes in depth of Ukraine continue: Kiev, Zhitomir and Zaporozhe. However, Russians are consistently targeting electrical infrastructure. Thermal power plant in Dnipro has been damaged. Three "objects" of "vital infrastructure" were hit in Kiev. Hits in Kharkiv and Zhitomir caused the electricity outages. Despite what Ukrainians are trying to portray (and some obvious Russian misses), Iranian drones allowed Russians to hit their targets with much more precision and impunity. These Iranian drones are much harder to shoot down; so much harder, in fact, that Ukrainians freely admit it. One "expert" on Radio Svoboda yesterday even claimed that American Patriot systems had a hard time dealing with Iranian drones. No wonder, IRGC does not fuck around – their adversaries are the representatives of the greatest evil on this planet. Iran is forced to be much more efficient with everything they do. Of course there's corruption there too, but far from the levels of Russian shithole.

Armenia appealed to UN to send a monitoring mission to their border with Azerbaijan.

There are reports that Iranian police has beaten a 16yo girl to the death for refusing to sing a song in praise of Ayatollah. New bout of protests is rolling over the country.

The death toll of Su-34 crash in Yeysk has risen to 15, after one of the injured died in the hospital from excessive burns he received.

In other news: "France in shock: 4 Algerian migrants arrested for brutal rape and murder of 12-year-old Paris girl found stuffed in a suitcase with throat slashed." Rmx.news, John Cody, 2022.10.17.

"This is playing with fire - it could spark a lab-generated pandemic': Experts slam Boston lab where scientists have created a new deadly Covid strain with an 80% kill rate." Dailymail.co.uk, Caitlin Tilley & Mansur Shaheen, 2022.10.17.

2022.10.19

238th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~66 280 KIAs, 2 554 MBTs, 5 235 AIVs, 3 999 wheeled transports, 1 637 artillery guns, 372 MLRS, 189 AA systems, 269 aircraft, 242 helicopters, 1 286 UAVs, 323 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Enerhodar came under heavy artillery barrage tonight, according to the reports. I don't understand the reasoning for either of sides to conduct arty strikes in Enerhodar and the vicinity of Zaporozhe NPP. Neither side gains any propaganda, let alone military advantage of it. Both are accusing each other without any visible results.

Surovikin announced yesterday that "the situation in Kherson region is very difficult" and that the time to "make very difficult decisions" there has come. Saldo, the pro-Russian collaborator "governor" of Kherson, also declared evacuation of the civilians from this region: "I made a difficult but correct decision to announce the organized transfer of the civilian population of the Beryslav, Belozersky, Snigiryovsky, and Aleksandrovsky municipalities to the left bank of the Dnieper."¹ Surovikin confirmed this and vowed that Russian Army will assist in the evacuation efforts. Who is to be evacuated is another question. Just days ago, a forced evacuation of the children from Kherson city was announced (but I don't know if it was carried out). Kherson had a significant part of the population, which was clearly against Russian occupation, their fate and/or relation to the evacuation is unclear.

Ukraine is asking the civilians in all its territory to start rationing electricity, as

¹ Quoted from rferl.org.

the strikes against the power producing plants and lines is putting serious strain on the functioning of the economy (and military, no doubt).

RYBAR reports another Ukrainian attack attempt towards Beryslav, but, unlike previous times, pro-Ukrainian channels are also reporting on it. This comes after days of “a great offensive in Kherson region is coming”. Liveuamap.com reports that Russians started dumping water at Nova Kakhovka dam. Flooding downstream is feared.

Russians hit Burshtyn thermal power station in Ivano-Frankivsk region. Missile and drone strikes hit Kiev, Chernihiv and Vinnitsa. Meanwhile, Putin signed an order declaring a “state of war” in the annexed parts of Ukraine.

Ukrainian government “recognized Chechen Republic as temporarily occupied by Russia”. Just how much of it is trolling, tribute to the Chechens fighting on Ukraine side or an attempt to rock the situation in Northern Caucasus is unknown.

Several Russians have been arrested in Norway for espionage these past few days. There were even reports that Russian Orthodox Church is buying real estate with “the view on strategic Norwegian and NATO sites”. The ties between Russian Orthodox Church and FSB (previously with KGB) are a well-known “secret”.

In other news: Fire was reported in the main mosque of the Islamic Centre in Jakarta, Indonesia. The dome of the mosque collapsed after the fire damage. No one was injured during the incident.

2022.10.20

239th Day of the Prelude War

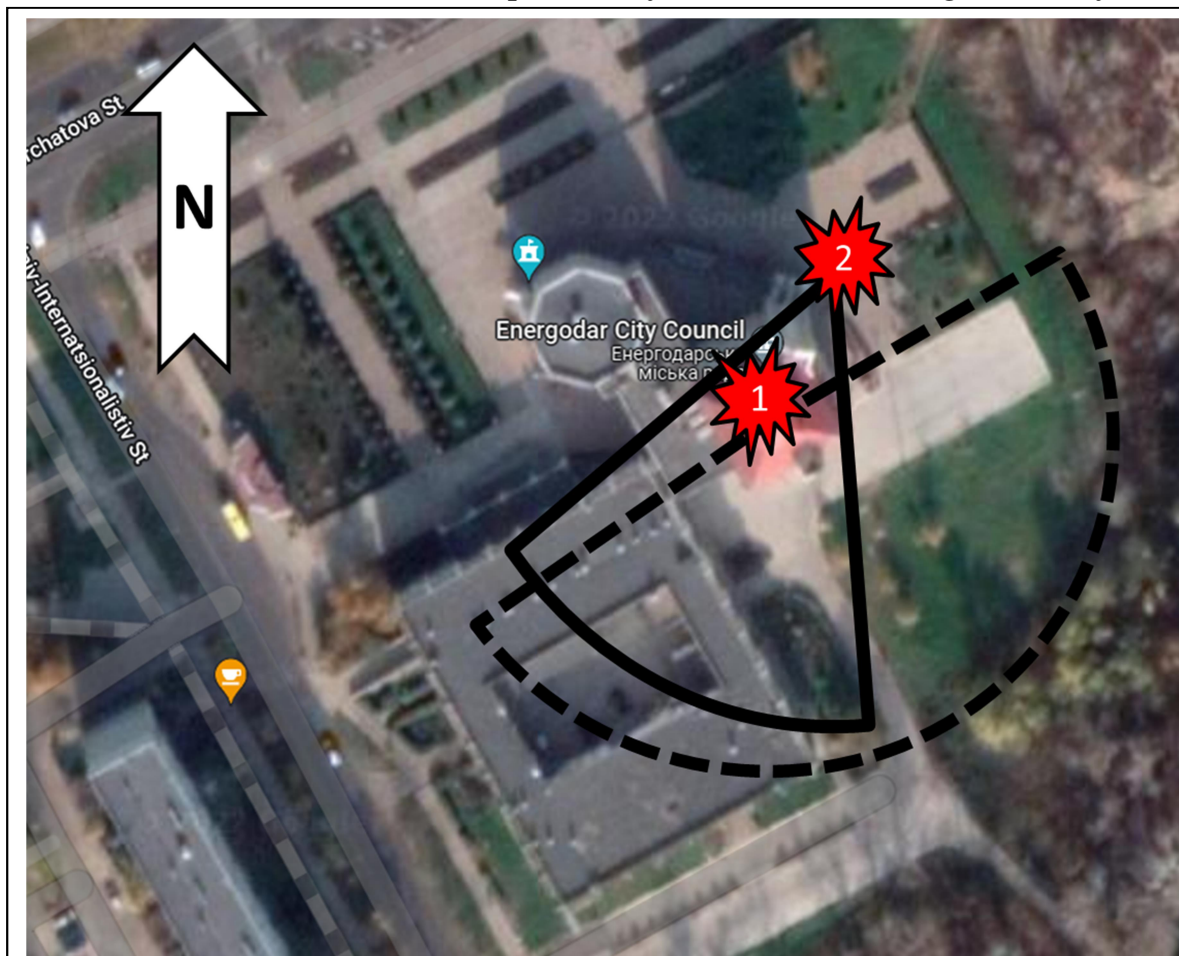
Missile strikes in Krivyi Rih, Dnipro and Mikolaiv, air raid warning sirens are blaring in Kiev.

The accession of Sweden and Finland to NATO has been ratified by 28 countries out of 30 member states. Turkey and Hungary are the only ones left.

RYBAR analysed the video of the artillery strike against the Enerhodar City Council building. He¹ claims that the direction of attack points to the North of

¹ Later investigation by The Bell showed that there are two main editors publishing on RYBAR channel. One of them was even identified (speculated) as Denis Valeryevich Shchukin. The article on The Bell also remarked that

the Kakhovka reservoir and that the strike was conducted by HIMARS launcher. This time I decided to check the information myself. I watched the video again and again, consulted with the satellite imagery of the area on Google Maps and can say that RYBAR has conveniently narrowed the possible attack vector and I have no idea how the low quality video of the CCTV footage allowed him to determine it was HIMARS. The place of the first hit somewhat excludes the possibility of a strike coming from anywhere

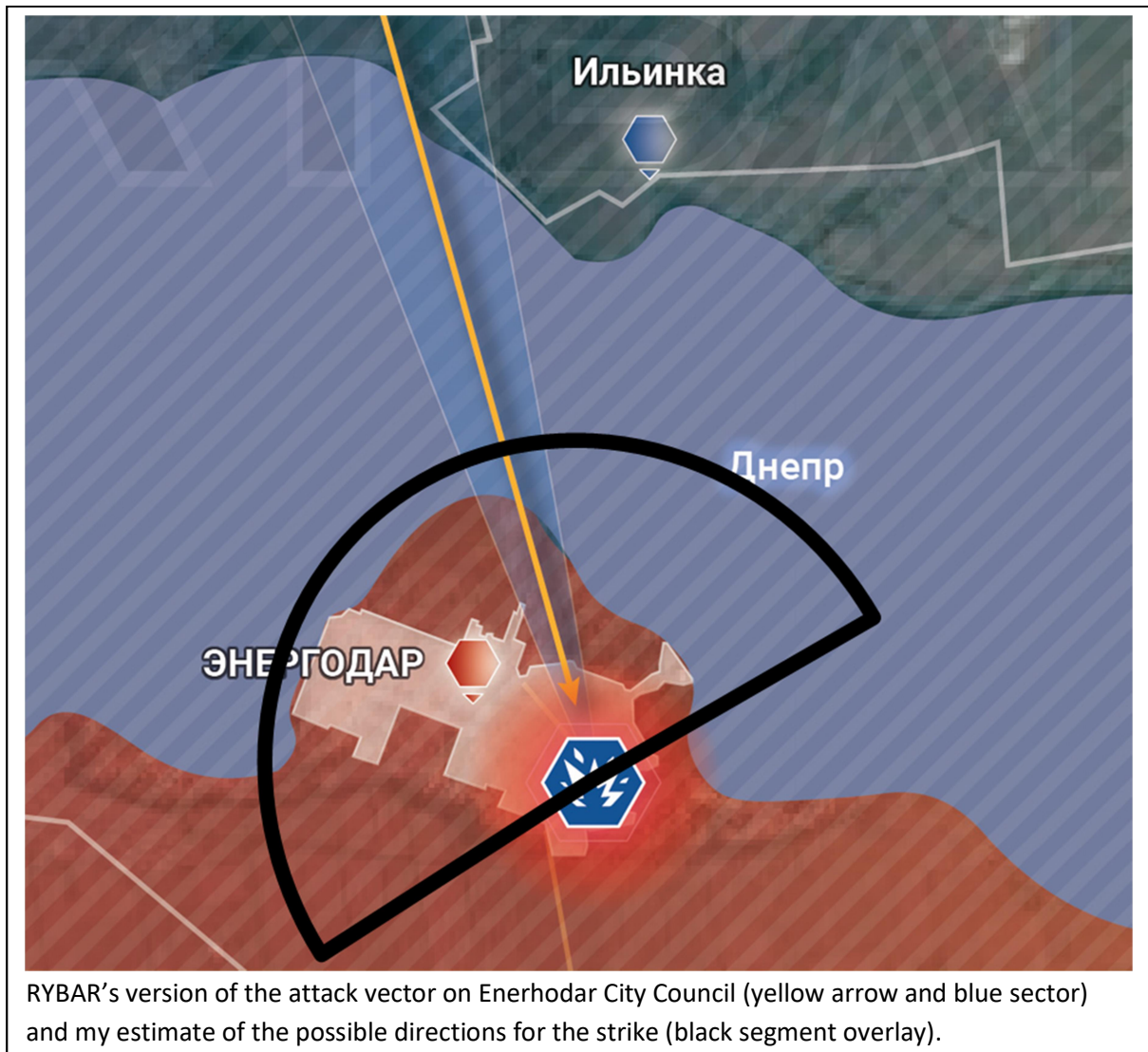


Close up of the strike site in Enerhodar. Explosions 1 & 2, with the zones, whence the missiles/artillery rounds COULD NOT have come, due to the obstacles in the possible flight paths.

in a segment roughly SWbW to NEbE, because of the pyramidal shape of the roof and the roof was hit on the NNW face and the roof pyramid would have impeded the flight of the artillery round or missile from these directions (unless it had a delay fuse). The exact location of the second hit is harder to pinpoint from the footage, but it seems to have landed at the NE corner of the

there is a large network of informants and correspondents working (mostly for free) for the RYBAR in producing the content.

main building at what seems the parking lot, thus making the inconclusiveness of the video analysis complete. From this information I could determine only a very wide sector, from where the attack could have been conducted. RYBAR, on the other hand, seems to have narrowed the direction by judging it from the mere facing of the roof side which was hit. Without the pictures of the hit sites, which could allow a slightly better judgement of the direction the rounds came from, it is highly manipulative to claim either way. In this case, I believe it is rather more probable that the rounds were fired by Ukrainians, despite the fact that there is a theoretical possibility of Russian attack. However, such practice of throwing out a fancy looking “analysis” is common on both sides, though Russians like to engage in it far more often.



New York Times claims that Russia has relocated part of its Syrian contingent to Ukraine. The amount of troops slated for the front is reported to be over

1 000, plus the vehicles and at least one S-300 system.

Commercial bank “Kyrgyzstan”, which is not to be confused with the CB of the country, has decided to stop servicing Russian “Mir” credit cards.

Ben Wallace, UK’s Defence Minister, claimed today that on the night of September 29, one of the two Russian Su-27s, which “interacted” with a British RAF “unarmed” (read: surveillance) plane, “released a missile in the vicinity” of the British aircraft. This allegedly occurred in the international airspace over the Black Sea. He said that he had sent a letter, demanding explanation from Russian MoD and their response was that the “release” of the missile was “a technical malfunction” of Su-27.

Liz Truss, UK’s Prime Minister, resigned today, making her the shortest lived PM in the history of the United Kingdom (45 days in the office). She folded because her economic policies caused turmoil in the country (accelerating impoverishment of the people, pound “sterling” plummeting in the markets, CB issuing direct debt-for currency etc.).

2346J Nexta_Live reported a heavy explosion in the vicinity of Antonov Bridge in Kherson region. They also wrote that small arms fire and smaller explosions can be heard. The video attached to the message, however, shows nothing of the sort – no small arms fire, no large explosion, the only thing I saw was Russian (presumably) SAMs shooting into the night sky, probably trying to shoot down a missile or a plane.

A strange and inexplicable change came over Putin lately. First he started meeting foreign dignitaries not at the “mile long” table, but at normal one, where tête-à-tête is conducted within speaking distance (such was the case of his meeting with the head of IAEA). And today, he even met with the soldiers at the firing range in Ryazan region. He even clapped one of the soldiers on the shoulder! Of course, it is very probable that it was Putin’s doppelganger and not Putin himself, as “experts” on Radio Svoboda alleged. The “mobilized soldiers” he met were also dressed in the latest military fashion, in stark contrast to what we see on the videos filmed by the actual chmobiki.

In other news: The USA is not to be outdone by Russia in peacetime fighter jet crashes. Their “5th generation” \$7.5 million worth F-35 Lighting II crashed at Hill Air Force Base south of Ogden, Utah.

Four Russians, detained earlier by Norwegian police for taking pictures of the classified military complex, have been released, because Norwegian judiciary system accepted their version that they are merely tourists.

A lacquer factory is burning in Shebekino, Belgorod region.

Ukrainians claim that Russians intend to blow up the Kakhovka dam and asked the UN and the EU to send a monitoring group to that hydroelectric plant.

ZSU confirmed the strike against Antonov Bridge in Kherson. Russians claimed that civilians were killed during the attack; Ukrainians retorted that the strike was done during late hours, when occupational authorities have enforced a curfew, thus eliminating the possibility of regular civilian traffic on the bridge.

In other news:

“Meanwhile the poor are being robbed, widows groan, orphans are trodden down, so that many, even persons of good birth, who have enjoyed a liberal education, seek refuge with the enemy to escape death under the trials of the general persecution. They seek among the barbarians the Roman mercy, since they cannot endure the barbarous mercilessness they find among the Romans.”

De gubernatione Dei (De praesenti iudicio), Lib V, Salvianus, ca. AD 440

2022.10.22

241st Day of the Prelude War

Missile/drone strikes in Rivne, Khmelnytsky, Lutsk and Kiev regions, as well as renewed artillery strikes in the near border areas with Russia in Northern Chernihiv region. Frontline from Kharkiv to Kherson is under fire as per usual.

Russians claim that the civilians killed (10 at the moment) on the Antonov Bridge were Russian journalists, implying they had an exemption from the curfew.

Another explosion reported from Shebekino, Belgorod region. A local store “Fix Price” became the target this time. 14 people were affected by the attack.

Occupation authorities in Kherson region urged the inhabitants of the city to

leave as soon as possible.

American 101st Airborne Division has been deployed to Romania.

Ukrainians claim that today's strikes were as massive as on October 10. Most of them continued to target energy infrastructure.

In other news: "Canada is going too far with medical assistance in dying. The danger of abuse is becoming ever more apparent. Death by doctor is no longer rare, as we head toward a system that kills people because they're desperate or disposable or too costly to keep alive. [...]let's also be clear about this: authorizing doctors to actively euthanize infants — rather than allowing nature to take its course — does cross a line once thought inviolable. The college suggests blurring things in other ways, too. It supports extending MAID [Medical Assistance In Dying] to "mature minors," i.e. teenagers aged 14 to 17, and wants us to think about allowing euthanasia for old people who are just "tired of living."" Toronto Star, Andrew Phillips, 2022.10.14.

"So you find men passing over everywhere, now to the Goths, now to the Bagaudae, or whatever other barbarians have established their power anywhere, and they do not repent of their expatriation, for they would rather live as free men, though in seeming captivity, than as captives in seeming liberty. Hence the name of Roman citizen, once not only much valued but dearly bought, is now voluntarily repudiated and shunned, and is thought not merely valueless, but even almost abhorrent. What can be a greater proof of Roman injustice than that many worthy noblemen to whom their Roman status should have been the greatest source of fame and honor, have nevertheless been driven so far by the cruelty of Roman injustice that they no longer wish to be Romans?"

De gubernatione Dei (De praesenti iudicio), Lib V, Salvianus, ca. AD 440

2022.10.23

242nd Day of the Prelude War

Xi has been successfully re-elected to the post of General Secretary of the Communist Party of China (CPC)¹.

¹ Far more commonly known as Chinese Communist Party (CCP).

Fire started in Perm gunpowder plant, which later resulted in an explosion. According to Nexta_Live, Perm gunpowder factory produces charges for the Russian MLRS. Preliminary reports claim that two workers were killed in the incident.

On October 3, Ben Wallace, UK's Defence Minister, told the audience in one of the Tory Party conference that if Russia attacked a NATO member (he used the example of Poland) it would not necessarily lead to an "all-out war". They are desperate to gaud moskali¹ into going "full retard"².

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~67 470 KIAs, 2 584 MBTs, 5 284 AIVs, 4 039 wheeled transports, 148 specialized vehicles, 1 667 artillery guns, 374 MLRS, 189 AA systems, 270 fixed wing aircraft, 245 helicopters, 1 361 UAVs, 350 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Kherson experienced a full blown Internet black-out.

The talk of a nuclear false-flag is back on the menu. Russian state TV (RIA novosti) accused Ukraine of preparing to detonate a "dirty bomb" or a low yield nuclear device and blame it on Russians. A lot of chatter on this topic on the pro-Russian channels.

Vasiliy Nebenzya, permanent Russian representative at UN, called the (rather old) news, about Iranian UAVs being delivered to and used by Russia in Ukraine, "fake". He went on to "explain" that the recent hits on civilian targets (apart from electrical infrastructure), were because the drones were "evading Ukrainian AA systems", clearly implying that the hits on the civilians were Ukrainian fault all along. Damn Ukrainians, trying to shoot down our missiles and drones, are causing all the suffering of their own civilians!

Intel Slava Z Telegram channel (rabidly pro-Russian) posted a message, claiming that Belorussian traffic camera control enterprise Belortsentr has shut down the access to live feed cameras on Belorussian roads. He further said that similar action was taken just prior to the invasion of Ukraine (January 14), implying that something is brewing in the land of Lukashenko.

¹ A slur for Russians, referring to their original name – moskovites.

² A meme expression from the kike movie "Tropic Thunder", 2008. It means to "do something completely mental".

Another Russian fighter jet (reportedly Su-30) crashed into another civilian house. It happened in Irkutsk and this time both pilots didn't manage to eject before the crash and were killed.

Reports surfaced of an Israeli missile attack on an alleged Iranian UAV factory in Syria. The strike fell on Dimas airport area in Western Rif Dimashq, reportedly on 2022.10.21.

The "dirty bomb" narrative took a turn for worse, Shoigu has called several "colleagues" from the West and told them that Russia has "proof" that Ukrainians intend to do this sort of a false-flag. Ukrainian government denied the accusation and said that the only one capable of conducting such an attack would be Russia. Somehow, this feels both similar to and different from the previous bouts of mutual accusations in false-flag attempts, when it concerned an alleged chemical attack. This time, it feels much more real and there is urgency in the air, or so it seems to me.

In other news: "Trans performer Jordan Gray **strips naked, plays piano with penis live** on British Channel 4. Jordan Gray then ran back to the piano and stood, nude, to bang out the final chords of the song, playing the last notes by taking **their** penis and slamming it against the keys." Thepostmillennial.com, Libby Emmons, 2022.10.22.

I don't want to live on this planet anymore.

2022.10.24

243rd Day of the Prelude War

8 months of the war have passed. After the high tide in February and somewhat in March, Russians have been constantly losing positions in Ukraine, while lashing out impotently and threatening anyone, who would care to listen, with nuclear war and more. Russians retreated first from the Northern front around Kiev, Chernihiv and Sumy; then, after the Izyum offensive, they were forced out completely from Kharkiv region and parts of Luhansk within days. The only actual "victory" Russians could claim since Mariupol was the taking of Severodonetsk and Lysychansk. But even there, it was but a Pyrrhic victory. Despite the fact that they managed to create a very precarious situation for the Ukrainian forces in these two towns, ZSU managed to slip away from the closing pocket and Russians grabbed empty, bombed out settlements, where they spilled blood for over a month. However,

Russians can at least take comfort in the fact that they succeeded in avoiding two Ukrainian attempts to encircle them (Izyum and Lyman). At the moment, everyone is waiting for the “great Ukrainian counteroffensive”. Kherson and/or Zaporozhe regions seem to be the imminent targets. Kherson offensive has begun, but after the initial success it stalled and Ukrainians are now probing unsuccessfully the Northern part of the Kherson lodgement.

Ukrainians have hit the Crimean Bridge (disregarding rather lame Ukrainian attempts to deny their involvement) and this prompted Russia to start using their missiles and newly acquired Iranian drones in a (slightly) more targeted manner – by hitting the electric infrastructure. It also saw Russians finally appointing a single commander for the entire “special military operation” – General Sergey Surovikin.

Ukrainians are now regularly hitting Russian infrastructure in Russia itself, mostly in Belgorod region and the city. They also deny responsibility for these artillery strikes, just like Russians denied any hits on civilian targets in Ukraine during all those 8 months.

Putin has “annexed” Kherson, Zaporozhe, Donetsk and Luhansk regions, but has full control of neither. “Partial” mobilization has been declared in Russia, but all it produced was hundreds of videos of freezing, underequipped conscripts, left in the fields and abandoned hangars. Some regions in Russia itself have declared that they don’t need to conduct this “partial” mobilization, because they have “already achieved mobilization ratios before it was declared”. The only thing it indicates for an outside observer is the gradual loss of centralized power in Russia and first rumbles of the separatism, hidden well away beneath the sycophantic clamour from the governors. Former closest allies, vassals even, the countries of ODKB smelled Putin’s weakness in the air and started falling away at the very moment, when Ukrainians retook Kharkiv region. “Things fall apart; the centre cannot hold”.

All these things make the use of nuclear weapons by Russia an ever more likely outcome, and the West seems hell bent on forcing Russian hand in this.

Ukrainians admit that up to 40% of their electric infrastructure, power plants included, was destroyed since Russians started targeting this sector.

In connection to Iranian drones being delivered to Russia and used against

Ukraine, Ukrainian (((government))) asked Israel for military hardware, AA systems in particular. Kikes decided not to help their fellow parasites, but started providing targeting data against Iranian drones and launch sites, according to New York Times.

Yuriy Maksimov, head voyenkom of Kiev region, inadvertently disclosed that not all is well in the land of the “Great and Victorious Counteroffensive”. He said that Ukrainian units need reinforcements and the mobilization will continue. This can only mean serious losses in the war. Then again it is nothing overly strange or inordinate, it’s that the (((government))) trying to downplay the losses irks me.

Liveuamap.com does not report any night strikes deep in Ukrainian hinterland.

IAEA “demanded” that Russia immediately remove their military units from Zaporozhe NPP and return the control of the power plant back to its rightful owners. A natural question arises – or else what?

Another artillery strike in Enerhodar, and this time it is more or less clear that it was Ukrainians, albeit there was no official confirmation. The target was hotel “Alisa”, where Russian workers of Rosatom were staying. Whatever Ukrainians would say after this, I find it extremely unlikely that Russians would false-flag against their own crucial personnel. Then again, Rosatom workers were conveniently not in place at the moment of attack. Rosatom workers were sent to Enerhodar to take over the servicing and operation of Zaporozhe NPP, especially so, after Putin “nationalized” the power plant.

Heavy explosions were filmed in Nova Kakhovka. The target is unclear but the ground zero seems to be in the immediate proximity of civilian apartment buildings.

Lavrov declared that Russia is ready to raise the issue, of Ukraine preparing the attack with a “dirty-bomb”, in the meeting of the UN.

Liveuamap Twitter account posted a message, claiming that Russia has put NBC troops on combat alert, no doubt to raise the credibility of the “dirty-bomb” narrative.

The new Prime Minister of the United Kingdom will become shitskin Rishi Sunak. His main “opponent”, some inconsequential ZOG bitch, didn’t gather

enough votes and Boris Johnson conveniently refused to participate in the contest.

Military plane crash in Yeysk was caused by two birds, which flew into the jet engine, TASS reports.

SBU arrested the director and other persons from Ukrainian company Motor Sich, which has been one of the defence contractors for the country. The charge – treason and collaboration with the enemy. Apparently, Motor Sich supplied various defence articles to Russia even after the start of the full scale invasion of Ukraine.

Kiril Budanov, head of GUR, claims that while Russians are creating an appearance of panic and evacuation from Kherson region, they are simultaneously bringing in reinforcements and supplies, indicating that Russians intend to defend the city and the lodgement on the right bank of Dnepr. The rumours of evacuation from Kherson were rampant for days now, Nexta_Live was reporting that Russians have even removed some of the statues from Kherson, cash, civilian and military command, servers and more.

In other news: There is an economic theory, called Skyscraper Effect¹, which propounds that the bigger and more skyscrapers are built, the more an economic recession is likely. In that case, we're on the precipice of a collapse – Saudi Arabia has decided to build ca. 170km long, 200m wide and 500m tall skyscraper-city in the middle of the desert. It is supposed to house around 9 million people and will cost "hundreds of billions of dollars". It has been named "The Wall".

"Such taxation in itself, however harsh and brutal, would still be less severe and painful if all shared equally in the common lot. But the situation is made more shameful and disastrous by the fact that all do not bear the burden together; the tributes due from the rich are

¹ The skyscraper effect is an economic indicator linking the construction of the world's tallest skyscrapers with the imminent onset of an economic recession. The theory that there is a positive correlation between the development of mega-tall buildings and financial downturns was developed by British economist Andrew Lawrence in 1999. The skyscraper effect is also known as the Skyscraper Index (investopedia.com).

extorted from the poor, and the weaker bear the burdens of the stronger. The only reason why they do not bear the whole burden is that the exactions are greater than their resources. [...]If you consider the amount they pay, you will think them wealthy; but if you consider what they have, you will find them in dire need. [...]The poor, indeed, in the extremes of their misery, pay all the exactions of which I have spoken, in utter ignorance of the object or reason of the payments. For who is allowed to discuss the payments, or inquire into the reasons for the amounts due?"

De gubernatione Dei (De praesenti iudicio), Lib V, Salvianus, ca. AD 440

2022.10.25

244th Day of the Prelude War

Melitopol partisans are blowing things up again: A day ago, a bomb went off targeting the head of the local incarceration institution, his fate is unknown; Russians reported that two innocent bystanders were killed. Today, another explosion was reported in the town; telecommunication company offices were bombed.

After Shoigu's phone calls to Turkey, France and other NATO members, warning of the alleged Ukrainian false-flag attack with a "dirty bomb", NATO officially denied such possibility and said that this "does not give permission for Russia to escalate the war".

Ukrainian GUR claims that Iran is about to start delivering personal soldier equipment to Russia – helmets and body armour. There's also talk of deliveries of Arash-2 drones, which are more sophisticated than previously delivered Shahed-136. Arash-2 have reportedly longer range, can perform course changes and hit moving targets.

Nexta_Live reports that Russia has requested the meeting of the UN Security Council on the issue of Ukrainian bio-laboratories. Deja-vu much?

TASS posted an article, saying that RF Security Council thinks it is high time to conduct "desatanization" of Ukraine. Brits get a shitskin for Prime Minister, mental patients strip naked and play piano with their wieners on live TV, Russians try to "denazify" and later "desatanize" Ukraine. I don't know just how much more of it all I will be able to bear.

Norwegians arrested another Russian spy. Will they release him too as an “innocent tourist”?

Israel allegedly discovered a gas field estimated at 5-17 billion cubic meters. Kikes are openly saying that they are poised to become the largest gas supplier to Europe. Isn't this convenient – the war in Ukraine, oil and gas embargo on Russia and suddenly, kikes “discover” a gigantic gas field. I'm absolutely convinced this is pure coincidence!

In other news: “German government's ‘rainbow portal’ advises children to take puberty blockers, change genders.” Rmx.news, John Cody, 2022.10.25.

2022.10.26

245th Day of the Prelude War

Russia is about to launch their own exercise of nuclear deterrence. While NATO's exercise was only briefly mentioned in the passing articles, Russia's is touted as “the next step in the escalation” and maybe even a “preparation to launch a nuclear attack”.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~68 900 KIAs, 2 628 MBTs, 5 351 AIVs, 4 076 wheeled transports, 149 specialized vehicles, 1 686 artillery guns, 379 MLRS, 192 AA systems, 271 aircraft, 248 helicopters, 1 379 UAVs, 350 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

First two NASAMS from the USA arrived in Ukraine. Germans promised more of the IRIS-T¹, which, according to Ukrainians, proved exceedingly

¹ The IRIS-T (“InfraRed Imaging System Tail/Thrust Vector-Controlled”) is a medium range infrared homing missile available in both air-to-air and ground defence surface-to-air variants. The missile was developed in the late 1990s–early 2000s by a German-led program to develop a short to medium range infrared homing air-to-air missile to replace the AIM-9 Sidewinder in use by some NATO member countries at the time. A goal of the program was for any aircraft capable of firing the Sidewinder to also be capable of launching the IRIS-T. The air-to-air variant was fielded in 2005. Surface-to-air defence systems variants came later, with the short-range IRIS-T SLS fielded in 2015, and the medium-range IRIS-T SLM fielded in 2022. One IRIS-T SLM battery, as supplied by Germany to Ukraine, consists of three truck-mounted launchers, carrying eight missiles each (with a range of 40 kilometres or 25 miles), and a separate command vehicle that can be positioned up to 20 kilometres (12 mi) away (Wikipedia).

effective against Russian missiles and drones, allegedly shooting down 9 out of 10 targets.

Radio Svoboda says that (((Zelensky))) had a conversation with the president of Guinea-Bissau, who, in his turn, has been talking with Putin a day before in Moscow. Apparently, messages were transmitted via this method and (((Zelensky))) declared that Russia is trying to “build bridges” for renewed negotiations. He remarked though that Ukraine will not compromise its territorial sovereignty for the sake of peace. I doubt if Putin would sacrifice any gains in Ukraine to extricate himself from the war, let alone leave everything to Ukraine, especially after all the referenda and official incorporation of the four Ukrainian regions into the RF. Logically, this can only be an attempt to play for time.

The “progressive block” of the American Democratic Party published an open letter addressed to Biden the Pedo, in which they urged him to start direct negotiations with Russia, in order to reach a “realistic peace”. A day later, the letter has been rescinded and Democrats called the letter “a technical mistake”.

In other news: “New laws to criminalise incitement to hatred against transgender people. [...] New laws will criminalise incitement to hatred against transgender people and those with a disability, the Cabinet agreed on Tuesday when approving a Bill intended to make prosecutions for hate speech and hate crimes easier.” Irishtimes.com, Jennifer Bray & Pat Leahy, 2022.10.26. A very nice example of how (((law))) making functions in the (((democracy))) – a globohomo shit is pushed through by attaching something benevolent, or at least benevolent looking. We will forbid people to make fun of the invalids; you aren’t against that, are you?! You don’t want people inciting hatred against poor defenceless invalids, do you? Oh, never mind that fine print mentioning transcreatures, it’s just an irrelevant passage, piggybacking on the main issue. Funny part in this case is that the (((law))) implies that transcreatures are comparable to the people with disabilities, which is true, if we consider mental disabilities.

“Under such circumstances can we think ourselves undeserving of God’s severe punishment when we ourselves continually so punish

the poor? Can we believe that God ought not to exercise his judgment against us all, when we are constantly unjust? For where, or among what people, do these evils exist save only among the Romans? Who commit such grave acts of injustice as ours? Take the Franks, they are ignorant of this wrong; the Huns are immune to it; there is nothing of the sort among the Vandals, nothing among the Goths. For in the Gothic country the barbarians are so far from tolerating this sort of oppression that not even Romans who live among them have to bear it. Hence all the Romans in that region have but one desire, that they may never have to return to the Roman jurisdiction. It is the unanimous prayer of the Roman people in that district that they may be permitted to continue to lead their present life among the barbarians."

De gubernatione Dei (De praesenti iudicio), Lib V, Salvianus, ca. AD 440

The great tragedy of our times is that we do not have the "barbarians", to whom we could flee from the oppression of the (((West))). Iran? North Korea? Let them, who desire, do so, but not me! Many in the West believe that Russia is such saviour. I believe very few would find their hopes justified if they were to relocate into the mighty expanses of that country. Hungary is the only country that could actually boast this title of modern "barbarians", but, being properly "barbarian", they seem to be interested in preserving their country for their own nation, not for the masses of who knows what kind of refugees. Besides, I'm not an emigrating type. To abandon the land of my ancestors would be contrary to everything I believe in.

2022.10.27

246th Day of the Prelude War

(((Bloomberg))) Twitter writes: "US officials have been forced to scale back a plan to impose a cap on Russian oil prices". I must find me another quote for a faux surprise than that one from "Casablanca", because it has been worn to shreds by now.

(((Kseniya Sobchak))), daughter of Moscow mayor and goddaughter to Putin,

has been balancing between pro-Putin and anti-Putin positions for years¹, but Russia being in the war finally forced the decision. The decision, which was made by pro-Putin siloviki, and ultimately by Putin himself. A criminal case was opened on her employees and the she-kike had to flee. She crossed the Belorussian border into Lithuania and was admitted without any hiccup, while masses of other Russians were being stopped and turned away. The explanation is quite simple – she is a chosenite, with a chosenite’s passport.

Heavy explosions reported in Zaporozhe. Russians continue their ground attacks on Donbas front. The main battles are still developing around Bakhmut and Avdiivka.

A fire started in the railway station in Shakhtyorsk, DNR. As a result, a fuel reservoir exploded, adding to the mayhem. Crimean occupation authorities claim there was a drone attack on Balaklava thermal power plant.

One of the representatives of Russian MoFA, Konstantin Vorontsov, stated that Russia will start space war and begin disabling Starlink, Maxar and Planet Labs satellites, because they are providing intelligence and communications for Ukrainian Army. Redundantly, he added that these satellites are “lawful targets”. Of course they are, and I’m surprised Russians waited so long to realise this. Then again, mother Russia never cared much about the lives of her own soldiers.

Ukrainians openly admitted that their “offensive” in Kherson region has bogged down. They partially blame the rasputitsa², which began recently, for this.

Former mayor of Melitopol (the Ukrainian one) claims that the last explosion in the town was done not by Ukrainian partisans, but by Russians themselves, allegedly because of infighting and partitioning spheres of influence. Yes, we get it, if the attack kills civilians and fails to get the target – it’s Russians, and if it’s successful – it’s Ukrainian partisans.

¹ Many pro-Western commentators think it was all just a game instigated by Putin himself. Especially her stint in the presidential election in 2018, when she helped dividing the opposition vote.

² Autumn rain season, which makes advancing through the fields and dirt roads nigh impossible. Played pivotal role in 1941 Barbarossa campaign.

Peskov denied any messages allegedly sent via the president of Guinea-Bissau to (((Zelensky))). Just as I suspected. Even if there was any attempt to negotiate, Putin would have most likely offered a compromise variant, say, relinquish Kherson and propose very lucrative energy prices. After the statement of (((Zelensky))) any such offer would be naturally denied.

Ukrainians have been posting videos from Bakhmut these past three days, always claiming that the town is still under their control. The situation around the town must be growing increasingly bad, judging from the effort to persuade people that “everything is a-OK”.

According to a screengrab posted on Nexta, Putin is slated to appear in an address to the nation today at 1600C presumably.

1943J Putin did address the assembly of journalists and other VIPs¹ at Valdai 2022 forum, but judging from the snippets on Nexta_Live it’s the same old. I’m not even going to waste my time watching it.

Russian MoFA tweeted a message, claiming that “According to the information at hand, two organisations of Ukraine have been directly ordered to create the so-called #dirtybomb. The works are at their concluding stage.” Along with the message, a picture was attached, allegedly proving the construction of a “dirty bomb”, though the message didn’t say so. Unfortunately for Russian MoFA, Slovenian government’s Twitter account saw the image and commented: “Photo, used by the Russian Foreign Ministry in its Twitter post [link included here] is an ARAO² photo from 2010. It was used for professional presentations for the general and interested public as an explanatory material. The photo shows smoke detectors that are subject to general use. They contain a radioactive source, but not any of radioactive sources listed in the table below the photo. The photo was published without the knowledge of ARAO.” Why Russians don’t put even a minimum amount of effort into their own PSYOPs and preparations for a false-flag is beyond me. The level of incompetence and laziness is overwhelming.

In other news: Elon Musk did buy Twitter in the end. Today the deal was closed and it is now final.

¹ “Very Important Persons”.

² Slovenian Radioactive Waste Agency.

“Gentlemen, I have come this morning to the inescapable conclusion that we have fought on the wrong side. This entire war we should have fought with the fascists against the communists and not the other way around. I fear that perhaps in fifty years, America will pay a dear price and become a land of corruption and degenerate morals.”

General George S. Patton, July 21, 1945.



On his 100th birthday (interview was uploaded on youtube.com on 2022.06.30), Marine and World War II veteran Carl Dekle said:

“[...] and then nowadays, I am so upset, ‘cause of things we did, and the things we fought for, and the boys that died for it; it’s all going down the drain. Our country is going to hell in a handbasket. We haven’t got the country we had, when I was [unintelligible], not at all. [...] Nowadays it’s just not the same. [...] and that’s not what they died for.”

Carl Spurlin Dekle died on 2022.08.09

2022.10.28

247th Day of the Prelude War

Norwegians released another Russian, who filmed classified military compounds, on his word that this was done as a tourist activity. The released one is Andrei Yakunin, son of Russian billionaire. At least that’s what was reported yesterday; today, it is being written that Yakunin has been left in the custody of Norwegian cops. Apparently, cops appealed to the higher court and succeeded in reverting the previous decision.

The USA have reacted to Russian threats against the satellites monitoring the situation in Ukraine (and providing Ukrainians with intel) – the White House

declared that any attack on American infrastructure (civilian and commercial included) will be met with a corresponding response.

The USA intend to hasten the modernization of their nuclear arsenal in Europe. This should be done this year, instead of the next, as was previously planned.

ZSU stated that they are ready for the eventuality if Russians decide to try their luck in Kiev direction again.

Pro-Russian channels are trying hard to spread the information, which alleges that foreign volunteers in Ukraine refused to keep attacking Russian positions in “hopeless assaults”. They claim that Ukrainians sent in “nationalist” units to deal with the situation and “the fighting erupted”.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~69 700 KIAs, 2 640 MBTs, 5 378 AIVs, 4 088 wheeled transports, 151 specialized vehicles, 1 698 artillery guns, 379 MLRS, 192 AA systems, 272 aircraft, 251 helicopters, 1 401 UAVs, 351 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Shoigu reported to Putin that 300 000 reservists have been mobilized and the goal of the partial mobilization has been achieved. He added that 82 000 newly mobilized “soldiers” were sent to the front in Ukraine. According to Shoigu, 13 000 volunteered to join the Russian Army and were used to form volunteer units. Shoigu’s report contained one strange mention: 218 000 newly mobilized are still “being trained on the ranges” and out of the 82 thousand conscripts that went to the front, 41 000 are “serving in the units”. Whatever the other half of them is doing is an unanswered question.

Electricity in Kiev will be shut down today until further notice.

Now, a representative of Chinese MoFA stated that Russia is ready to renew the negotiations with Ukraine and the USA. Will Kremlin deny this too?

In other news: “Zombie-like pigeons found with twisted necks from catching bizarre illness. A viral disease has turned pigeons in the UK into zombie-like creatures – causing them to develop twisted necks and walk around in circles, animal experts said.” New York Post, (((Yaron Steinbuch))), 2022.10.26.

“Protection for the parents is assured by the beggary of the children.

See then the aid and patronage afforded by the great: they do

nothing for the benefit of those who come under their care, but only for their own. Some aid is granted the parents for the time being, but only on condition that in the future the children shall lose everything. It is a mere process of sale, and certain of the great are sure to demand a very dear price for everything they offer. I said it was a process of sale — I wish they would sell in the ordinary sense of the term, for in that case perhaps they would leave something to the purchaser! But this is a new sort of buying and selling; the seller gives nothing and receives everything, while the buyer receives nothing and loses all that he had.”

De gubernatione Dei (De praesenti iudicio), Lib V, Salvianus, ca. AD 440

2022.10.29

248th Day of the Prelude War

Protests in Iran continue. Recently, two IRGC officials were killed by person/persons unknown. An armed man opened fire in a mosque in Shiraz, 15 were killed. Hossein Amir-Abdollahian, Iranian MoFA, declared that Americans are maintaining relations with Iran, at the same time stoking protests in the country in order to exert political and psychological pressure on Iranian government.

Around October 19, Surovikin gave an interview to the Russian state TV. I watched excerpts of it recently and my impression of him is less than flattering. He read his answers from a prompter, and couldn't even do that properly. He made minute long pauses in completely wrong places, proving that he was unable to form even semi-independent thoughts by himself. Some Internet sources went as far as describe him as a “fat retard” and I rather concur¹.

Ukrainian GUR published the findings of the “autopsy” they performed on Iranian made UAV Mohajer-6: ¾ of its components were made in the USA,

¹ First impressions can be deceiving. Russian forces under Surovikin managed to perform an exemplary withdrawal from Kherson region later. Of course, I don't know how much of the plan was the work of Surovikin himself, he could still be a “fat retard”, but let's just say that the jury is still deliberating on this one.

and some parts were even of Ukrainian production. Other components came from Japan, China, Sweden and Austria.

The Washington Times claims that Russia plans to conduct a coup in Moldova this winter.

Russians claim to have destroyed a “large” number of USVs, USSV¹s and UAVs near Sevastopol. According to RYBAR, the attack came early this morning, but none of the drones reached their targets.

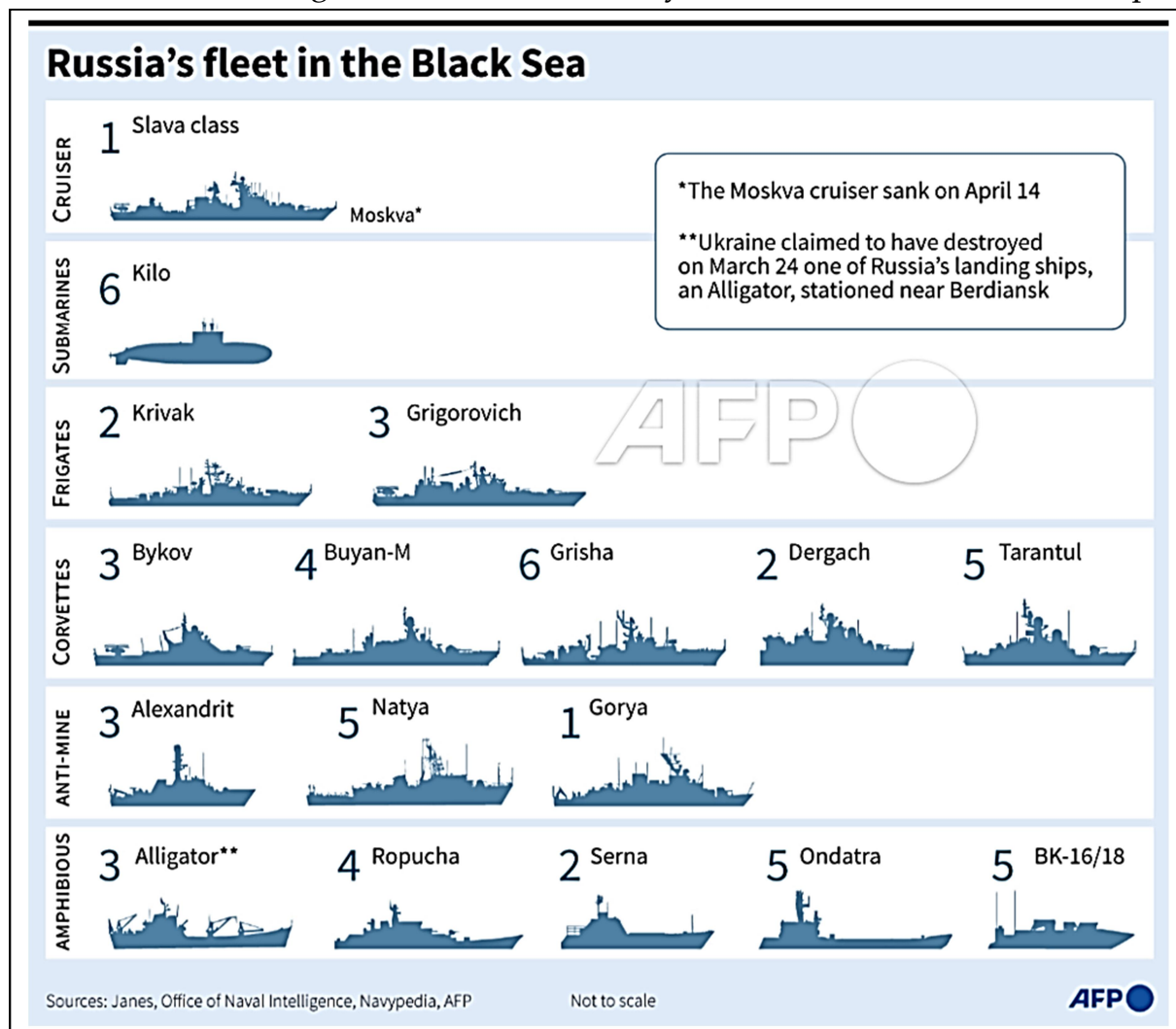
Just to illustrate how both sides of this conflict are aligned with the globohomo: Few days ago, there was a scandal in Russia, when one of the RT “journalists”, Anton Krasovskiy, called for the Ukrainian children to be drowned in the river. Simonyan, his immediate boss and another Russian propaganda mouthpiece, expressed her disapproval of this message and Krasovskiy was forced to apologize. A simple matter of overstepped boundaries by an overly eager propagandist you’d say. And it is so, but after Simonyan started the campaign against Krasovskiy, the rest of her cohorts joined in, and some interesting facts surfaced about this particular propagandist. It appears that Krasovskiy is a raging, HIV infested faggot, who was part of the liberal circles in his earlier days. These facts did not prevent him from becoming one of the harbingers of the “traditional values oriented Russia”. And in other spheres there are multitudes of examples how Russia follows the same guidelines for the destruction of the white nations of Europe. Putin has called for niggers to come and live in Russia. What’s more, Putin clearly favours muslim churkas and actively supresses Russian nationalists. Russian movies regularly feature niggers, just like Jewlywood production. Most of Russian “elites” are faggots, kikes and degenerates of all possible denominations.

Russian sources, RYBAR among them, were too hasty to announce there was no damage after the drone attack on Sevastopol. Russian MoD confirmed “light” damage to the minesweeper “Ivan Golubets”; other sources claim the frigate “Admiral Makarov” and a number of other ships were also damaged. A video of large explosion in the area of navy dock was taken and uploaded

¹ USV – Unmanned Surface Vehicle (drone operating on the surface of the water), USSV – Unmanned Semi-Submergible Vehicles.

on the Internet. Together with the confirmation of the “light” damage to one of their ships in Sevastopol, Russians accused Britain of helping to organize this attack and of having their hands in the NordStream sabotage.

A video collage surfaced of what appears to be footage directly from the USVs used in the attack against the Russian Navy in the Black Sea and Sevastopol



port. Three direct hits were shown during the night (presumably, because of IR¹ visuals): one presumably hit the starboard side of a vessel very similar to “Admiral Makarov” (Grigorovich class), second hit an unidentifiable ship (could be the minesweeper² “Ivan Golubets”) astern and the third hit the

¹ Infrared (IR), sometimes called infrared light, is electromagnetic radiation (EMR) with wavelengths longer than those of visible light. It is therefore invisible to the human eye (Wikipedia). Militaries have been using this technology in many formats for night vision capabilities.

² In my opinion, which is not much, me being a ground pounder.

starboard side of another unidentifiable ship. "Makarov" seems to have been hit out in the open sea; the last two were clearly in the port. The last clip in the series shows a daytime approach to another Russian vessel out in the sea, cutting off before any conclusive result. Multiple explosions can be seen in the distance and once, a helicopter makes a pass over the drone strafing it with machinegun fire.

1844J Russia announced it is ending its participation in the "grain deal" with Ukraine, the UN and Turkey. Obvious reason is obvious, but Russians clarified it further, claiming that the drone attack on Sevastopol was conducted from the "green corridor", assigned for the civilian cargo ships. The grain deal was signed in the middle of the summer to facilitate the grain exports from Ukraine.

ZSU HQ claims that two small units of Russian soldiers tried to approach Ukrainian positions on the border in the North of Chernihiv region. They used UAVs for reconnaissance of ZSU/Ukrainian Border Guard positions. ZSU claims that UAVs were shot down and Russians forced to retreat. Meanwhile there are more unconfirmed reports and videos of massive Russian military influx to Belarus via railways.

Nexta_Live claims that Ukrainian SOF unit 'Khort' eliminated one of the wagnerite commanders. Allegedly, the deputy chief of staff of the ChVK 'Wagner' bit the dust. However, 'Khort' didn't provide the name of the target and their only proof of the deed was the "personal weapon" of the merc officer – AK-12¹.

¹ The AK-12 is a Russian assault rifle chambered in 5.45×39mm designed and manufactured by the Kalashnikov Concern (formerly Izhmash), making it the fifth generation of Kalashnikov rifles. The Kalashnikov Concern also offers a variant of the AK-12 chambered in 7.62×39mm, known as the AK-15 due to the request of the Russian military. A variant chambered in 5.56×45mm NATO was later unveiled, known as the AK-19 upon the request of international clients. Compact variants of the AK-12 and AK-15 are also under development, respectively the AK-12K and AK-15K, which feature a shorter barrel. The AK-12 project began in 2011 by the IZHMAH factory, which became part of the Kalashnikov Concern as a private venture, in an attempt to participate in the "Ratnik" trials which were held by the Russian army. It was

Nexta also says that satellite imagery shows Russians have removed their military vehicles from Chornobaivka airfield.

In other news: 50 people experienced “heart stop” in Seoul during Halloween celebration (yes, this Anglo-Saxon holiday is now being “celebrated” throughout the (((Western))) world, even in Asia). The MSM claim this happened because of excessive throng.

2022.10.30 249th Day of the Prelude War

ZSU representative of the Eastern Battlegroup stated that Ukrainian forces have established fire control over the highway Svatove-Kreminna. As the result of Lyman offensive, RYBAR reported that Ukrainian recce groups were already operating beyond the line, so naturally they must have been rolled back and then slowly crept up to the vicinity again since then. Or, the reporting was faulty, which is more believable.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~71 200 KIAs, 2 672 MBTs, 5 453 AIVs, 4 120 wheeled transports, 154 specialized vehicles, 1 724 artillery guns, 383 MLRS, 197 AA systems, 274 aircraft, 252 helicopters, 1 412 UAVs, 352 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels. It seems ZSU could not confirm sinking any of the 4 allegedly damaged ships during yesterday’s raid.

Vzglyad¹ published an article telling a story of how Nikolai Patrushev apologized to the chabad-lubavitch hassidic kikes, because his deputy called them “a sect” in an article on Russian MSM. The former head of FSB and incumbent Secretary of the Security Council of Russian Federation said that “relevant work has been done” with the deputy A. A. Pavlov. Probably a set of negative reflex conditioning séances – bad boy, never speak ill of your kike

further developed by the Kalashnikov Concern, throughout its development and evaluation stage it has received multiple modifications to meet the Russian military's standard and to address the Russian army's concerns regarding the cost and issues in fully automatic fire of the earlier prototype models. It went through several revisions in order to improve upon the "range of defects" that were discovered on the earlier prototype models that were derived from the AK-200. These were later abandoned in favour of the proven and improved AK-400, which became the finalised model of the AK-12 (Wikipedia).

¹ The View (Ru.) – Russian news site.

masters!

Anti-government protests in Moldova. Russians decided to go ahead despite the disclosed plan to overthrow Moldovan president?

Lavrov again stressed that Russia “is ready for negotiations”, if the West has something constructive to offer. It is no doubt an attempt to capitalize on the cracks in the Western ZOG homogeny, after US democrats posted that letter, demanding concessions to be made for Russia in order to achieve a peace settlement.

In other news: The death toll of the Halloween celebration throng in Seoul rose to 154. Further 133 people were injured.

A bridge collapsed in Morbi town in the western state of Gujarat, India, leaving at least 68 killed.

2022.10.31 250th Day of the Prelude War

Otvetka from Russians for the drone attack on Sevastopol – explosions in Kiev, Cherkassy, Svitlovodsk, Poltava, Kriviy Rih, Zaporozhe and Kharkiv. Electrical infrastructure, power plants in particular, was hit. Air raid warning in all of the Ukraine, explosions reported in other regions as well, as far West as Lviv, but most could be Ukrainian AA working against Russian missiles and drones.

Prigozhyn called Russian Duma to block youtube.com, because it “spreads disinformation about Russian Army”. Apparently, the proposal did not garner much support, as even the staunch “traditionalists” in the service of Russian state like to spend time watching crap on the jewtube.

NATO, the US and the UN “condemned” Russian decision to end the “grain deal”. Western ZOG stated that “President Putin must stop weaponising food and end his illegal war on Ukraine”.

Nexta_Live reports that Ukraine, Turkey and the UN have arranged a convoy of 6 grain ships from Odessa. Russia has been notified. It appears that the West wants to provoke Russia to attack and seize unarmed grain ships, thus adding to the building narrative of Russia – the “terrorist state”.

Moldovan MoI¹ reported that Russian missile exploded in Naslavcha village

¹Ministry of Interior.

of Oknitski region. Meanwhile, Kharkiv reports loss of electrical power in the metro and other electrically powered transport, as well as problems with water supply.

NBC News claims that someone finally had enough of the (((Zelensky's))) kvetching and demanding for more weapons. But I would have never guessed it to be the Sleepy Joe. Apparently, in one of the numerous phone conversations with the Ukrainian kike-in-chief, Biden the Pedo snapped and said that (((Zelensky))) should be more grateful for what he gets.

A story from Lithuania, which most definitely deserves a place here. Benediktas Švažas from Akmenė has been writing and calling the office of the President of Lithuania for the past half year until he was finally allowed to come. His goal for coming to see the man holding the “highest office” in Lithuania – to return a medal he received for participating in the defence of newly regained independence during the January 13 debacle. He wasn't allowed to see the president and he was interrogated for over an hour as to why he decided to do this. The chancellor of President's Office, her deputy and one of the president's advisors tried to convince him not to return the medal, reproached him and did everything they could, bar use the security force, to dissuade from this act. You would think that such a scandal should have evoked massive response from the media in our country. Not so! None but one newspaper shed the light on this story, and it was respublika.lt – the only semi-independent medium in Lithuania. Benediktas, in his interview he gave to Respublika, said the following:

“When we hurried to the Parliament in 1991, we didn't think of medals or rewards. We all understood perfectly that the young and newly restored Lithuanian State is in danger and we, who live here, have a duty to defend it. [...] We dreamt of our motherland prospering and becoming ever more beautiful, but what do we have today? The unbridled license of the clerks and the judicial system, the country being destroyed, the economy being wrecked and people forced off their own land. [...] Today, it is impossible for us not to see that the people are being persecuted for criticizing the government or for defending the public interest, like I did. [...] Both wanting to draw his [president's] attention and in protest of what

Lithuania is being turned into, I decided to return my medal, because we didn't fight for and we didn't dream of the motherland like it is now."¹

1821J Norwegian Prime Minister, Jonas Gahr Støre, declared that Norwegian Armed Forces are being put on heightened combat alert "in response to the War in Ukraine". Bit late aren't we? The reason just doesn't make any sense, but that's what was stated.

Russian MSM are already sprouting articles, claiming that the UK has created casus belli² for Russia by "participating in the terror attack against Sevastopol".

In other news: The second round of Brazilian presidential election has ended. Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva, a thief and a corrupt commie, won and wrestled the control over the country from Jair Bolsonaro.

The death toll from the bridge collapse in India rose to 141 and is expected to rise even more, as many are still counted as missing. It appears that the bridge in question has been "renovated" just a week ago.

"LET'S DECLARE A PANDEMIC AMNESTY. We need to forgive one another for what we did and said when we were in the dark about COVID." Theatlantic.com, Emily Oster³, 2022.10.31. To this nice call for reconciliation, after three years of bearing the full brunt of madness, governmental onslaught, social ostracism and terror, I can but quote a paraphrase of a famous movie by an American anonymous poster on 4chan: "When you hang from a gibbet for the sport of your own crows...! We shall have amnesty."⁴

Disclose.tv Twitter account writes, referring to an article on theintercept.com:

¹ Quoted from republika.lt, translation is mine.

² A pretext for war (Lat.).

³ This dumb shaboz goy bitch also promoted the massive vasectomies among the hapless Zoomer and Millennial generations, which started after the Roe vs. Wade decision.

⁴ A paraphrase from the extended version of "Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King", 2003. Some say this was the last good movie (trilogy) to come out of the Hollywood, before the full force of cultural subversion washed over the industry.

“DHS plans to expand censorship on topics like origins of COVID, efficacy of vaccines, racial justice, Afghanistan withdrawal, and more.”

Apropos Afghanistan withdrawal, some time ago, one anonymous poster on 4chan presented a rather interesting take on American retreat from that country. Long story short, he proposed a theory that the USA “anticipated” the war in Ukraine and withdrew their forces from Afghanistan in order to have more operational freedom without having to engage those pesky Taliban fighters.

2022.11.01 251st Day of the Prelude War

Pavel Ishchuk, a pro-Russian collaborator in Berdyansk, was wounded by an explosion in the front yard of a house.

On October 30, two Russian Ka-52 helicopters exploded on Veretye Air Base, Pskov Oblast. Yesterday, a video surfaced, allegedly showing how someone planted explosives on one of the helicopters. The blast was reportedly pretty potent, sending debris 200m from the ground zero.

Serbian Army has been put on heightened combat alert “due to the situation in Kosovo”.

All quiet on SE front in Ukraine. The entire front is of course shelled by artillery, but otherwise no significant moves were recorded for some time now.

In other news: Bolsonaro has not acknowledged the election results yet. It appears that Lula won the election because the poorest, yet most populous region voted for him and it swung the entire result. Twitter is flooded by many rumours and videos of riots, but nothing is clear for now.

2022.11.02 252nd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~73 270 KIAs, 2 714 MBTs, 5 525 AIVs, 4 153 wheeled transports, 154 specialized vehicles, 1 733 artillery guns, 387 MLRS, 198 AA systems, 277 fixed wing aircraft, 258 rotary wing aircraft, 1 438 UAVs, 397 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Nexta_Live published an infographic, showing how much different countries sent to Ukraine in military aid as a portion of their own defence budgets. Lithuania gifted away 16.7% of their MoD allocation, Estonia – 37% and

Latvia trumped it all by giving away almost half of their defence budget – 41%. That is how insanity looks, when it is expressed in numbers.

Ukrainians claim to have struck a deal between Mariupol and Donetsk, which housed kadyrovites.

The grain ships are still coursing from Ukraine to Bosphorus Strait. So, what was the point in Russian suspension of the deal? Meanwhile, Erdogan declared he will be conducting negotiations with Putin and (((Zelensky))) to keep the “grain deal” in action. And already today, around 1230J he announced that he reached an agreement after his talk with Shoigu, according to Nexta_Live.

Poland announced it began building a wall on the border with Russian Kaliningrad region.

Pro-Russian authorities in Kherson declared they are suspending the traffic over the Dnepr river, because the “evacuation endeavour has ended”. Just earlier today, a video was published of presumably HIMARS strike against the ferry crossing near Antonov Bridge.

In other news: Yesterday, ZeroHedge published an article, claiming that Saudi Arabia and the US went on high alert in the region because of an alleged “imminent Iranian attack”.

Reciprocal missile salvos were launched by South and North Korea, but neither targeted anything substantial or specific in each other’s territory. North Korea launched 10 missiles; they all landed in the sea outside the territorial waters of Southern Korea. South launched fewer and they also landed in the sea outside north territory. South Korean TV issued a warning to Ulleung-gun region civilians to be prepared to go to the nearest bomb shelter, if air raid warning sirens go off.

Kasym Zhomart Tokayev declared an amnesty and freed over 1 500 prisoners, who were detained after Kazakhstan incident in January.

“Japan approves first human-animal embryo experiments.” Nature, David Cyranoski, 2019.07.26.

I have been keeping the record of the price of bread in Lithuania since 2010, mainly as an indicator of the price inflation but also as a tool to measure the

value of Silver and Gold. It is a conservative measure of price inflation and the bread fluctuates in price minimally, as opposed to some other products. The price is for one loaf of 2kg black bread produced [REDACTED]. I think it is fitting to include this record here:

2010	8.00 Lt	2016	3.60 €
2011	9.00 Lt	2018	3.80 €
2012	10.00 Lt	2019	4.00 €
2013	10.00 Lt	2021	4.40 €
2014	11.00 Lt	2022 I	4.80 €
2015 I	3.19 €	2022 II	5.20 €
2015 II	3.40 €	2022 III	5.60 €

Logically, I should write the value of Silver for the same time period. It is presented in “breadgrams”, i.e. how much bread (in grams) 1 Silver gram can buy, when converted into fiat (value is approximate, as silver price fluctuates throughout the year):

2010	375	2016	289
2011	822	2018	237
2012	600	2019	265
2013	376	2021	305
2014	260	2022 I	278
2015 I	270	2022 II	269
2015 II	253	2022 III	221

2022.11.03 253rd Day of the Prelude War

Yesterday evening, Radio Svoboda reported that Russia renewed its participation in the “grain deal” after Russian MoD declared that they have “received written guarantees from Ukraine that they will not be using the “grain corridor” to launch attacks on Russian targets in Crimea”.

For several days now, Ukrainians are reporting very high Russian losses of personnel in their daily updates. Usually, numbers rose daily by 200-400, now they started adding 600-1 000 KIAs. Ukrainian reports and their numbers of Russian losses were always under suspicion and now it could also mean they are merely trying to portray the poor quality of the training and preparation of the newly arrived Russian chmobiki by posting elevated numbers. I do believe, however, that “soldiers”, the likes of which I saw on the “mobilization” videos coming out of Russia, would warrant such an increase

in losses, but it is hard to say whether Ukrainian numbers are real.

Nexta_Live reported that Russians have now destroyed 40% of Ukrainian electrical power infrastructure. This has led to a worsening situation for the civilian population (and most definitely for the military, though Ukrainians do not admit that). The hourly blackouts no longer work and Ukraine has started disconnecting entire regions from the power supply without any schedule on the need-to-go basis.

German MoFA urges its citizens to leave Iran immediately. Protests in Iran are going more and more violent; recently a car with two cops inside it was burned. IRGC also issued an ultimatum to the protesters – stop disrupting peace or we will go Jihad on your ass. There are also increased rumours of Israel/USA preparing to conduct strikes on Iran.

Norks launched another missile towards Japan.

IAEA performed an audit of three nuclear complexes in Ukraine in view of the Russian accusations that their adversary is building a “dirty bomb”. No irregularities were found by the IAEA.

Ukraine denied they have given any further guarantees to Russia pertaining the “grain deal”. Russia has been made to look pathetic, yet again.

Explosion in Melitopol destroyed local FSB HQ, no one was wounded or killed though. Russians removed their flag from the administrative building in Kherson today and this event apparently made the day of the Ukrainian MSM.

Allegedly hacked files from (((Shmyhal's))) office were leaked. Therein are hints that Ukrainians asked for blood donation from the USA. The blood that was delivered was contaminated with HIV and Hepatitis B & C though. The veracity of this rumour is unverifiable at the moment. Could be Russian PSYOP just as well as truth.

A low-key mutiny happened in a conscript training station in Ulyanovsk region. It became so serious that Russians allegedly used OMON and SOBR to quell it. Over 100 men refused to go to Ukraine, because they didn't receive the promised one-time payout of 300 000 roubles each.

In other news: “A man in Norway is sparking backlash after being

sympathetically profiled on television for his "**trans-disability.**" Jørund Viktoria Alme **is able-bodied**, but uses a wheelchair "almost all the time" because **he identifies as a woman who is paralyzed.**" REDUXX Twitter account, 2022.11.01.

After the lofty promises from Elon Musk of "unrestricted free speech" before his acquisition of Twitter, today's article on National File reminded everyone, who is the boss on the block: "Elon Musk Grovels to the ADL, Will Enforce Their Censorship Agenda at Twitter. Twitter's new owner says that he will continue to enforce the platform's 'hate' and 'election integrity' measures following the demands of the ADL." Nationalfile.com, Frankie Stockes, 2022.11.03.

Pfizer's answer to the scandal, when they admitted they did no research of the transmission prevention of their "vaccine", seems to be to double down and push for more "vaccination". They just announced they are releasing a double "vaccine" – for flu and COVID in one vial. This should, according to them, boost the "sluggish uptake for both shots".

2022.11.04 254th Day of the Prelude War

Oleksiy Arestovich declared, in one of his interviews, that Ukraine has exhausted the reserves and is currently unable to repeat the offensive of Izyum type (he called that one Kharkiv offensive, as Ukrainians took to naming it that). He remarked that Ukraine needs roughly 2 months to attain needed level of reserves and then "the breakthroughs might be more memorable than in Kherson, uh, Kharkiv direction – deeper, more memorable and swifter". I wouldn't be so fast in believing Arestovich going openly and admitting shortfalls of their own army for all to hear. I also doubt if Russians will fall for it; then again, it's Russians, who the hell knows what shit is sloshing in their skulls.

South Korea put 80 fighter jets in the air after they noticed 180 nork military planes near the DMZ.

Russians presented evidence of British involvement in the drone attack on Sevastopol to UK's ambassador in Moscow. Russian ambassador in the UK promised that the evidence will soon become public.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~74 840 KIAs (+850), 2 750 MBTs, 5 580

AIVs, 4 174 wheeled transports, 155 specialized vehicles, 1 772 artillery guns, 391 MLRS, 201 AA systems, 277 aircraft, 258 helicopters, 1 450 UAVs, 397 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Stremousov, the pro-Russian collaborator in Kherson region, declared 24/7 curfew in the city, but mere minutes later deleted the post with the order.

Russians blew up the pedestrian bridge in Snihurivka, Kherson region.

In other news: The giga-kike 'Bibi' (Benjamin Netanyahu) seems to be back in power in the kikeland (Israel). After the latest election, 'Bibi's party Likud won the majority in Kneset.

German Minister of Foreign Affairs Baerbock (die Grünen party), ordered a 482yo cross to be taken down in Münster in preparation for G7 meeting.

2022.11.05

255th Day of the Prelude War

Another mutiny of Russian chmobiki flared up in Kazan. Soldiers protested the lack of food, water, firewood, hygiene facilities and also the bad state of the small arms they received (rusty kalashnikovs from 1970's). The officer, who was trying to maintain the order in the camp, had to retreat under the catcalls of "pidaras!" (faggot).

CNN claims over 1 300 Starlink terminals in Ukraine were switched off on October 24, because of the lack in funding. SpaceX demanded \$2 500 for every terminal to be turned back on, the whole sum for the services since then has risen to ca. 20 million dollars. And there we have it; it's not rasputitsa that fucked up Ukrainian "Great Offensive", but the lack of reliable C&C network. Russian strikes against electrical power grid could be a significant contributing factor as well.

Iran admitted they have delivered drones to Russia, but apparently they "did it before the outbreak of hostilities".

Artillery shelling along the entire line of contact in Ukraine. Russians have also launched multiple ground attacks on Donbas front. ZSU claims to have repelled them all.

In other news: "French General Pays Tribute to the Unvaccinated: 'They Embody the Best of Humanity, They Are Superheroes'. In a powerful letter making waves across Europe, French General Christian Blanchon praised

citizens who refused the experimental Covid “vaccines” injections. Despite years of pressure campaigns, discriminatory policies, social exclusion, loss of income, threats, and being blamed for other’s deaths, the General thanked the “unvaccinated” for their strength, courage, and leadership:

“Even if I were fully vaccinated, I would admire the unvaccinated for standing up to the greatest pressure I have ever seen, including from spouses, parents, children, friends, colleagues, and doctors.

People who have been capable of such personality, courage, and such critical ability undoubtedly embody the best of humanity.

They are found everywhere, in all ages, levels of education, countries, and opinions.

They are of a particular kind; these are the soldiers that any army of light wishes to have in its ranks.

They are the parents that every child wishes to have and the children that every parent dreams of having.

They are beings above the average of their societies; they are the essence of the peoples who have built all cultures and conquered horizons.

They are there, by your side, they seem normal, but they are superheroes.

They did what others could not do; they were the tree that withstood the hurricane of insults, discrimination, and social exclusion.

And they did it because they thought they were alone and believed they were alone.

Excluded from their families’ Christmas tables, they have never seen anything so cruel. They lost their jobs, let their careers sink, and had no more money... but they didn’t care. They suffered immeasurable discrimination, denunciations, betrayals, and humiliation... but they continued.

Never before in humanity has there been such a casting; we now know who the resisters are on planet Earth.

Women, men, old, young, rich, poor, of all races and all religions, the

unvaccinated, the chosen ones of the invisible ark, the only ones who managed to resist when everything fell apart. Collapsed.

You've passed an unimaginable test that many of the toughest marines, commandos, green berets, astronauts, and geniuses couldn't pass.

You are made of the stuff of the greatest that ever lived, those heroes born among ordinary men who shine in the dark."

Rairfoundation.com, Amy Mek. The letter of General Christian Blanchon was translated in the article from the original posted on medias-presse.info under the title "Le message du Général Christian Blanchon rendant hommage aux non-vaccinés"¹. The letter was published a month or so ago.

2022.11.06

256th Day of the Prelude War

Yesterday, it was reported that USS "Rhode Island" entered the Mediterranean Sea via Gibraltar Strait. "Rhode Island", an American Ohio-class submarine, is the third largest nuclear missile armed submarine in the world. It carries 24 Trident II SLBMs, each of which can have 1-14 warheads ranging from 5 to 475 Kt in nuclear yield. Trident II has a range of ~7 600km (full load) to ~12 000km (reduced load) (*Note: this is according to data from Wikipedia; articles reporting the arrival of "Rhode Island" to Mediterranean claim it is 18 000km*).

Washington Post writes that Biden administration is pressuring Ukraine into openly accepting the possibility of negotiations with Putin. Allegedly, this is done in private conversations and, as the newspaper claims, it is aimed at "ensuring it [Ukraine] maintains a moral high ground in the eyes of its international backers".

Admiral Charles Richard, commander of U.S. STRATCOM², said the following in his interview for the Wall Street Journal: "This Ukraine crisis that we're in right now, this is just the warm-up. [...] The big one is coming. And it isn't going to be very long before we're going to get tested in ways that we

¹ The message of General Christian Blanchon paying homage to non-vaccinated (Fr.).

² Strategic Command.

haven't been tested [in] a long time."

NPZ fire has been reported in Belgorod region.

Kiev authorities ponder the eventuality of a full loss of electrical power. In that case, municipal government intends to evacuate the entire city. Apropos evacuations, Ukrainians claim that Russians have already started forceful deportation/evacuation of the civilians from Kherson region on the right bank of Dnepr river. Allegedly, there are loudspeaker vehicles driving around the region and informing locals that all houses must be vacated by November 7.

Twitter and Telegram channels tell an unconfirmed story of a "battle of local importance"¹. Wartranslated Twitter account posted three screenshots of three different pro-Russian sources recounting the following: The battle around Pavlivka (SW of Donetsk on Zaporozhe front) has resulted in such heavy casualties and losses of armoured vehicles that Russian 155th Separate Marine Infantry Brigade (from Vladivostok), which was holding the positions there, wrote a letter to the governor of Primorye, Oleg Kozhemyako. Pro-Russian channels did not publish the letter, as it is allegedly confidential, but mentioned that it was asking the governor to contact Russian MoD directly and ask them to send a military committee with the task of investigating the situation near Pavlivka. Among the issues named in the posts were heavy losses and the inability to contact higher command. Furthermore, other Twitter accounts (namely Tom_username) say that similar situation has been rumoured to exist among the Ukrainians, facing the 155th Brigade at Pavlivka. Radio Svoboda also told this whole story, remarking that none of it can be confirmed. Svoboda also mentioned that both sides have been reporting very heavy combat around Pavlivka during these past few weeks.

In other news: "Maybe 'Firing People For Being White' Wasn't The Best Strategy? Twilio shares are down a stunning 36% this morning (its biggest intraday drop ever)." Zerohedge.com, 'Tyler Durden'², 2022.11.04.

¹Also named "Local Engagement" – Boy Mestново Znacheniya (Ru.) – Russian war flick from 2008.

²The collective pen-name for all authors on ZeroHedge, refers to the movie "Fight Club", 1999.

2022.11.07

257th Day of the Prelude War

Nexta reports artillery shelling in Donetsk, which hit the building of railway administration. This time, there are no insinuations that this could have been separatists. Clear case is clear.

Yesterday, electrical power went out in the entire city of Kherson. TASS claims this was the result of Ukrainian artillery strike against the power lines around Beryslav.

Several days ago, Russians published information that they have started constructing field fortifications in Kursk and Belgorod regions. Bunkers, machinegun nests, anti-tank ditches and “dragon teeth” lines were shown. Currently, Prigozhyn proposed to organize local militia in border regions. He said that local businesses should detach 25% of their workforce for this task and rotate the personnel continuously.

According to pro-Western MSM, protests in Moldova are getting more numerous and are organized ever more often.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~76 460 KIAs, 2 771 MBTs, 5 630 AIVs, 4 199 wheeled transports, 157 specialized vehicles, 1 782 artillery guns, 391 MLRS, 202 AA systems, 277 aircraft, 260 helicopters, 1 472 UAVs, 399 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Wall Street Journal claims that a “senior White House official [is] involved in undisclosed talks with top Putin aides”. The goal – to prevent Russian use of nuclear weapons.

Oleg Kozhemyako demanded that FSB should check the source of the letter sent to him by the soldiers of 155th Separate Marine Infantry Brigade fighting near Pavlivka. He claims to have contacted the commanders in place and was informed that the losses listed in the letter were greatly overstated. Kozhemyako thinks that the letter might be a PSYOP by Ukrainian special services.

Radio Svoboda recounted the story of one chmobiki battalion from Voronezh

region, as told by Vyorstka¹. Vyorstka published an interview with one of the chmobiki, Aleksey Agafonov. In it, it is claimed that the battalion was thrown to the front line in Luhansk region, somewhere around Makiivka near Svatove. Without any preparation or equipment, save for the three spades in the entire battalion and personal small arms, they were told to start digging trenches, which they tried to do. Before they were properly dug in though, Ukrainians opened fire with “artillery, mortars, Grads [MLRS] and helicopters”. According to one of the wives of the chmobiki, who spoke in a filmed address to local attorney office, all the battalion officers fled before the shooting even started. In-between the barrages, chmobiki continued their attempts to dig in, but it was to no avail. The battalion allegedly suffered a devastating blow, losing 93% of personnel during the three days of this “engagement” – out of ca. 570 Russians only 29 survived unscathed². Agafonov said that when the survivors later retreated to the rear, they found the third line of defence staffed by kontraktiniki and volunteers. He claimed that chmobiki are used to plug the front line with their bodies, while more combat ready troops are being kept in reserve. Agafonov said that at least one other battalion was destroyed in the area before their arrived. He saw dozens of corpses, some with their Soldier Passports still sticking out from the pockets.

In other news: When asked to comment the claims by Radio Svoboda that he, and Russia in general, was influencing the elections in the USA, Yevgeniy Prigozhyn answered with this:

“I will answer you very neatly, delicately and, begging your pardon, will allow myself a certain ambiguity. Gentlemen, we interfered, interfere and will interfere. Deftly, accurately, surgically and in our way, like we can. During our accurate operations, we will be

¹ “Verstka” is their own preferred transliteration of “Вёрстка” (Layout, Ru.). A pro-Western, Russian language, Internet based news site, self-acclaimed to be “independent”.

² “Out of 570 – 29 unharmed, further 12 wounded, the rest – done for”, Vyorstka quoted Agafonov.

removing both kidneys and the liver at the same time.”¹

2022.11.08

258th Day of the Prelude War

Ukraine has nationalized several large corporations “of strategic import”. Ukrnafta, Motor Sich, AvtoKraz and ZaporozhTransformator are among those slated for expropriation.

Nexta_Live reports that there are between 14 and 15 thousand arrested protesters in Iran. Iranian Parliament is debating the proposal of executing the protesters.

In other news: Great news brightened this cloudy autumn day! Evelyn de Rothschild, the head of the kike banker brood of the British branch, has finally keeled over. Unfortunately, he died “peacefully at home”. On the other hand, there are dozens of the representatives of this particular parasite species to take his place.

The election day of the midterms in the USA today. And there will be full lunar “Blood Moon” eclipse as well.

2022.11.09

259th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses in the war so far: ~77 950 KIAs (+780), 2 801 MBTs, 5 666 AIVs, 4 227 wheeled transports, 159 specialized vehicles, 1 802 artillery guns, 393 MLRS, 205 AA systems, 278 aircraft, 260 helicopters, 1 483 UAVs, 399 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Ben Hodges, the retired US general and former commander of US EUCOM², predicts that Ukraine will push Russians back to pre-February 24 borders by the end of the year and retake even Crimea by the next summer. I find it very doubtful. Of course, ultimately it depends on the state of both armies, and especially that of Russia, but with electric grid down in all of Ukraine, problems with Starlink and raspunitsa hindering large movements until proper winter freeze-up, I see no possibility for Ukrainians to recapture rather large remaining areas within these 2 months. It’s just not realistic. For that to happen, Russian Army would need to just roll over and die, which is hardly

¹ Quoted from Nexta, where the post by “Konkord” news agency was shown. Translation is mine.

² European Command.

possible.

There were missile/drone strikes in Krivyi Rih and Dnipro. Liveuamap.com reports a large explosion in Kramatorsk and destroyed bridges from Snihurivka to Kherson over Inhulets channel in the fields South of the town, as well as the pontoon bridge in the same area over Inhulets proper. Nexta_Live clarified that there were two bridges blown (beside the pontoon bridge), and both were the work of Russians, implying that Russians are preparing to abandon their positions on the right bank of Inhulets. More importantly, a bridge in Dariivka over Inhulets was reportedly destroyed, effectively severing the Russian lodgement on the right bank of Dnepr into two parts. Explosions and fire were also reported in a Russian base near Melitopol. RYBAR reports Ukrainian strikes in Yasinuvata, which damaged local power plant, and shelling of civilian quarters in Donetsk. He also says there is heavy combat in Marinka (SW of Donetsk), claiming that Russian assault units are nearing the central avenue in the town – Prospekt Druzhby. According to RYBAR, Russians are 200m from the street. Overall ground combat continues, but has slowed to a crawl. Both sides claim they are repelling adversary's attacks and neither bothers reporting small gains by the opponent.

Kiril Stremousov, the pro-Russian collaborator in Kherson region, a rabid, imbecilic traitor, who was at first somewhat pro-Ukrainian, then later turned completely pro-Russian, was killed in a car accident. This happened yesterday, but the news broke only now. One fewer idiot I will have to endure, while browsing through the news of the day.

1737J Nexta_Live has just published a video of Shoigu giving an order for Russian troops to abandon Kherson lodgement:

“Sergei Vladimirovich [Surovikin], I agree with your conclusions and suggestions. The life and health of Russian soldiers is always a priority to us. We have to take into consideration the threat to civilian population also. Make sure that everyone from the civilian population willing to evacuate has done so. Begin the withdrawal of forces and take all measures to secure the regrouping of personnel,

weapons and vehicles to the other side of Dnepr river.”¹

Earlier today, Nexta has reported that all Russian flags were missing for the government buildings in Kherson. Russians, no doubt, are withdrawing in order to concentrate their forces on Zaporozhe front and forestall the impending Ukrainian attack in Mariupol’s direction. If Ukrainians allow this large Russian battlegroup to retreat unmolested, when both bridges over the Dnepr have been damaged, than they are incredibly dumb. They must keep pressure on the front now more than ever. Then again, Russians could have already withdrawn most of their forces from the foothold and left only a skeleton crew to man the front, a Himmelfahrtskommando. It is said that this could be an elaborate plan to lure Ukrainians into a trap; ZSU has mentioned that they believe it to be so. I don’t see the possibility for a trap, since the foothold does not provide options for Russians to conduct any encircling maneuvers.

Meanwhile, the head of (((Zelensky’s))) Office, Andrei Yermak said this, immediately after:

“Someone is thinking he is very clever, but we are one step ahead.”

Apparently, Ukraine continues to work from the presumption that this is a Russian attempt to lure them into a trap.

Patrushev visited Iran. Despite the fancy words, used to describe the goals of the visit by both Iranians and Russians, Western MSM cite their intelligence sources claiming that this visit is mainly to discuss the purchase of ballistic missiles.

Mikhail Ray, local painter from Kherson, gave an account to Radio Svoboda of what is happening in the city at the moment. He said that he saw no Russian troops in the city, collaborator administration and communal services have been fully evacuated. Almost all public property has been plundered and transferred to the left bank, even the means of public transportation. There are still many civilians left in Kherson, despite repeated demands by the invaders to evacuate deeper into Russian controlled areas. City is without electricity, the stores are still open but the resupply has stopped from the occupied

¹ Transcribed from the video and translated by me.

territories. He said that the sounds of war can still be heard in the distance, warplanes are operating in the skies.

After the American pressure on Ukraine to remain open to the negotiations with Russia became a wide spread knowledge, Russian MoD has been trumpeting their readiness to continue the process. They have even said that Russia no longer has any “preconceptions” pertaining to the negotiations, except that the process should be based on “current situation”. Ukraine is adamant that the main prerequisites for the renewal of the negotiations should be the return to ante bellum borders, reparations for damages, a punishment of all war criminals and a guarantee “it” (meaning the invasion) would not reoccur.

In other news: (((Kseniya Sobchak))) has returned back to Russia, after her (((mother))) openly stated that there is no criminal investigation targeting her spawn.

“1 in 6 hiring managers have been told to stop hiring white men, survey finds. A recent survey of 1,000 hiring managers in the United States found that one in six, or about 16%, have been told to stop hiring white men. Additionally, 14% of hiring managers said they have also been told to deprioritize hiring white women.” Nbc15.com, Emily Van de Riet, 2022.11.08.

2022.11.10 260th Day of the Prelude War

The only settlements, which were reclaimed by Ukrainian forces after yesterday’s news of alleged Russian retreat from Kherson region, are Snihurivka and Kalynivske. Meanwhile, RYBAR claims that Russians have “repelled another ZSU attack” on Snihurivka and the town remains under Russian control. He also said that ZSU has renewed attacks from Dudchany direction, but these were likewise repulsed “with the help of mine fields and RF Armed Forces counterattacks”.

Zaluzhnyi stated that ZSU have retaken “12 settlements within the past 24 hours”. Soon after, pictures and videos started appearing on Nexta showing Ukrainian soldiers in recaptured Kherson region villages: Kiselivka (near the main highway between Mikolaiv and Kherson), Bruskynske (on the road from Davydiv Brid to Beryslav) and Borozenske (in the fields between Bruskynske and Dudchany). None of these are deep in the Russian lodgement, so it seems

that ZSU is proceeding warily.

Lithuanian MoD just announced the plans to acquire American HIMARS launchers for 495 million dollars. The insanity escalates.

1745J Liveuamap.com reports more villages recaptured in Kherson region. Among them is Chkalove, which is much deeper in previously Russian held territory.

1940J Liveuamap.com: Ukrainian troops in Tomaryne, scant 8 kilometres away from Beryslav and Kozatske; the latter is the bridgehead of one of the two bridges connecting the foothold with the main Russian forces on the opposite side of Dnepr in Nova Kakhovka. Meanwhile, Nexta reports there were several explosions in Kherson. Apparently, Russians blew up the local centralized heating plants and TV station with the relay tower. Liveuamap.com even reports there were explosions in Antonivka and the left bank bridgehead of Antonov Bridge. On the other side of Dnepr, there is already fervent work under way in constructing extensive new field fortifications, as evidenced by a video posted on Nexta_Live. Slightly earlier, Western MSM showed satellite pictures, allegedly proving that Russians are even preparing trenches on the Perekop Isthmus.

In other news: CNN claims that the Russian attempt to conduct an experimental launch of the nuclear UUV “Poseidon” was unsuccessful “due to technical issues”. Their sources were “unnamed Pentagon representatives”.

2022.11.11

261st Day of the Prelude War

An assassination of one of the collaborators in Melitopol (Andrei Boyko) was attempted, reports Nexta. The target survived with only minor wounds.

Russians launched a missile strike against Mikolaiv tonight. Ukrainians claim it hit a civilian apartment building, 6 people were killed.

Nexta published pictures of Antonov Bridge. The photographs were apparently taken early in the morning and show complete destruction of the middle section of the bridge. The explosion happened at around 0600J and two sections (though pictures suggest far more) were fully destroyed. This can only mean one thing – Russians have conducted full withdrawal from the foothold and any of their forces that could be remaining there are acting as suicide groups. Ukrainians won't be able to conduct any offensives from

Kherson region against the left bank for the remainder of the war most likely. If Russians blow up the Nova Kakhovka dam, the deed will be final.

Russian MoD declared that all of their troops have left the lodgement. Soon after, Ukrainian media were flooded with videos and pictures of Ukrainians reclaiming the territory. By now, ZSU has entered Western Kherson outskirts.

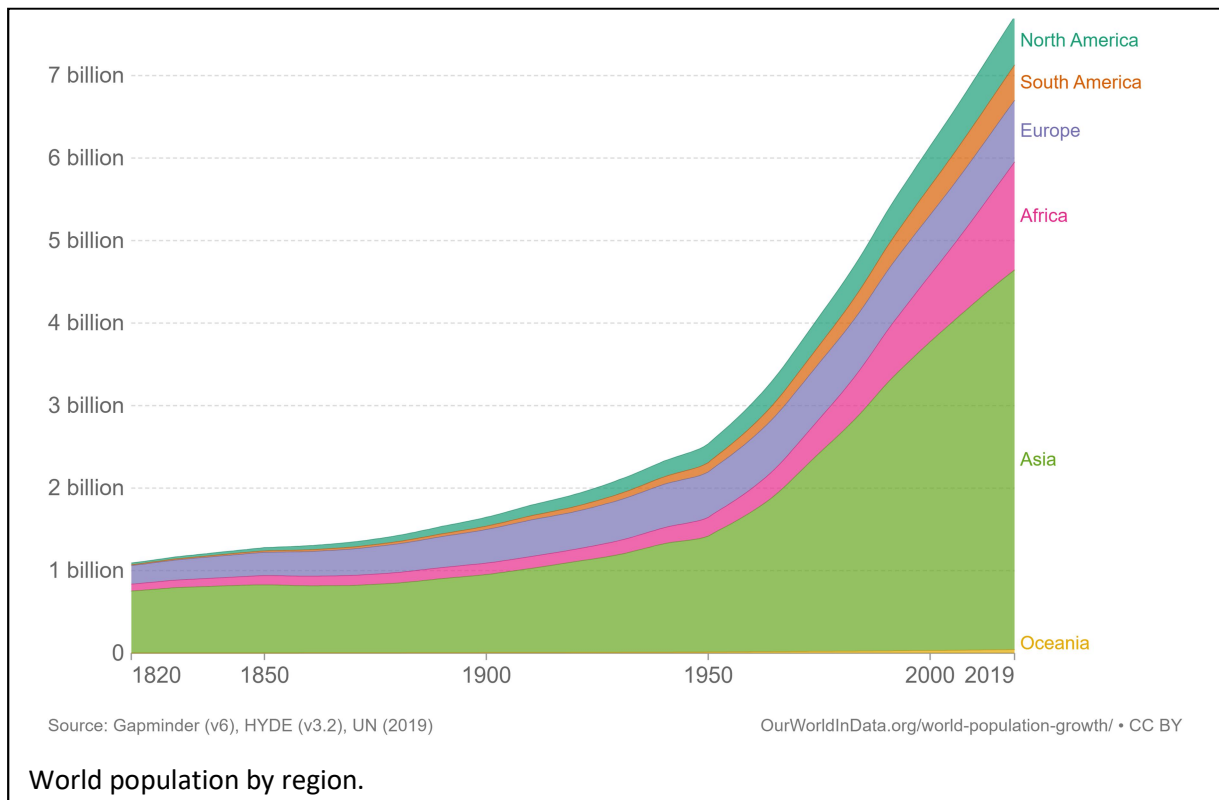
Kherson lodgement situation reminds me of Shyrokyne engagement in 2015. In the end, Surovikin's decision to withdraw from Kherson was the right one. Furthermore, they managed to PSYOP Ukrainians into proceeding slowly and carefully, securing the safe retreat of Russian troops. Ukrainian MSM claim this as a major victory, and it is, to a certain degree. But it is not a decisive victory – despite attrition, Russians managed to extricate their forces with only minimal loss of manpower and resources. The only mistake Russians did was holding on to the foothold as long as they did. Dnepr will now provide an almost impenetrable defensive line for Russians, from the shores of Black Sea all the way to Zaporozhe, allowing them to keep only minimal forces on this sector. The forces that were freed up can now be thrown to Oskil-Zherebets or Zaporozhe front, though I suspect, Russians will double down on their inane attacks in Donbas. This move also signals that Russia does not intend to conduct a military offensive in this direction for a long time. It is almost as Hadrian building his wall, except it won't hold that long.

Ukrainians, on the other hand, have improved their positions as well. Although they won't be able to attack over Dnepr (I highly doubt they have the capacity to perform a combat crossing of Dnepr, facing an entrenched enemy), the newly gained positions will allow them to cover large swaths of occupied territory with indirect fire. HIMARS should allow them to reach Perekop Isthmus (with 80-90km range of GMLRS¹) and if Ukraine receives ATACMS, entire occupied Crimea would fall within range. With GMLRS, the supply line to Russian Zaporozhe front will be affected only partially – Perekop Isthmus is but one of the two land routes connecting Crimea with the mainland. Russians will no doubt continue their logistics using the route going through Chonhar.

1624J There are reports that Russians blew up the second bridge (at Nova

¹ Guided MLRS.

number and this “symbolic” day. (((They))) say overpopulation is a problem and somehow, it is blamed on the white nations. Anti-natalist propaganda (including pro-depravity) is poured over Europe, North America and Australia every minute of every day. White people are always called the “majority”, but white people are only 15%¹ of the world population, and shrinking fast. It is niggers, pajeets and slanteyes that multiply like rabbits, yet white people “should reproduce less”.



2022.11.13

263rd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainians are showing videos of captured military vehicles, denying Konashenkov’s claims that RF Army withdrew from Kherson lodgement without losing a single soldier or any equipment. So far I saw one Mi-8 helicopter, some mortars, military lorries and that’s about it. It’s not a great booty, to say the least, but it definitely underscores Russian proclivity to lie and boast.

¹ Not entirely correct number, as it is calculated using general population of North America, Europe and Australia (Oceania). Most of these places are now highly contaminated with the brown, black and yellow invaders. This number is given for the lack of a better one, because “there’s a lie, big lie and then there’s statistics”.

According to Western and Ukrainian MSM, over 1 million Russians, mainly fighting age males, have fled the country to Sakartvelo, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia and other neighbouring countries since the start of the “partial” mobilization. Despite verbal assurances by Shoigu and Putin that the mobilization “has been completed”, none of the absconders seem eager to return. Many of the fleeing Russians didn’t stay in the immediate countries, but used them only as a jumping board to other, more comfortable destinations (or at least those that still accept Russian citizens).

1600J An explosion was reported in Istanbul. Preliminary reports claim it was a suicide bomber; 4 people were killed, 38 wounded in the incident.

Mercenary War 2.0 keeps on giving. One of the wagnerites, Yevgeniy Nuzhyn, was one of those convicts Prigozhyn enlisted to fight in the ranks of his ChVK. He was serving a sentence for murder when ‘Wagner’ offered a way “out of the frying pan”. Apparently, he surrendered to Ukrainians soon after arriving at the front and expressed a wish to join the Ukrainian forces¹. Allegedly, he was serving in Ukrainian forces, when he was kidnapped by “persons unknown” in the middle of Kiev. Today, a video of his execution with a sledgehammer to the head was published on multiple internet sources. In the video, Nuzhyn said, just before the execution, that the day was November 11. As always, this is just one of the versions of what happened. Ukrainian MSM, Nexta in particular, claim that Nuzhyn was supporting Russian invasion. He joined ChVK ‘Wagner’ and was forcefully taken prisoner by soldiers of ZSU. He was never kidnapped in Kiev, but instead was handed over to Russians during one of the POW exchanges this month.

Nexta_Live says that pro-Russian channels claim Ukrainian forces have taken control of Kinburn Spit – a sandy, flat and marshy peninsula, connected to the other bank of Dnepr, directly South of Kherson. RYBAR didn’t mention this, so Nexta must be using some other sources. ZSU has not confirmed this either. If it were true, it would be somewhat similar to Gallipoli operation. Kinburn Spit has no infrastructure to support a major move from this foothold and holding it would be possible only if Russian forces were on their last legs.

¹ This part is completely true, at least judging by the interview Nuzhyn gave to Butusov’s (pro-Ukrainian) youtube.com channel.

Speaking of rumours, some Twitter accounts claim that Ukrainians have ordered full evacuation of civilians from Kherson and all the areas in the immediate vicinity of Dnepr river.

In other news: The votes in the US midterm elections haven't yet been completely counted, four days after the votes were cast. Two dead persons were elected for CONgress. Electronic voting machines have been "malfunctioning" in some places. This is the pinnacle of (((democracy))).

"Embassy guard Briton who sold secrets to Russians was angry over LGBT flag. [...] David Ballantyne Smith pleaded guilty at the Old Bailey to eight charges of having "leaked details about the identities and activities of UK agents" to a Russian general. [...] Prosecutors alleged the disgruntled security guard had wanted to hurt the UK and the British Embassy, where he had worked for eight years. He was also said to have been angered at the flying of the rainbow flag in support of the LGBT+¹ community. The 58-year-old Scot was arrested last August after allegedly offering information to Russian spies." The Telegraph, Patrick Sawyer, 2022.11.11.

"Canadian parents have asked for medically assisted death for babies, doctors say. Doctors say explicit requests for MAID have come from parents involving very young children. Should it ever be granted?" Nationalpost.com, Sharon Kirkey, 2022.10.13.

2022.11.14

264th Day of the Prelude War

Russia has again reacted to the dismantling of soviet monuments, this time in Latvia. Russian MoFA lodged a protest note with Latvian ambassador, saying "We reserve the right to take steps in response, including asymmetric ones, which Riga will definitely feel."

An undercover meeting between Russians and Americans could be underway in Turkey. Nexta claims that the current head of SVR, Naryshkin, has arrived for this purpose to Ankara. Peskov has "neither confirmed nor denied" this

¹ "LGBT+" is the abbreviation of all the degenerates and mental illnesses peddled by the globohomo as "tolerance and progress" – Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans. The "+" stands for the rest of the legion of degenerates and was started to be used, when the "abbreviation" grew to include almost all the letters in the alphabet.

information, also according to Nexta. The representative of the USA in these alleged negotiations is the head of the CIA, William Burns.

((Zelensky))) visited Kherson today. Peskov declined to comment the fact and only reiterated that Kherson is “Russian territory”.

G20 summit is proceeding on Bali, Indonesia. Putin declined the invitation and Lavrov replaced him as the representative of the Russian Federation. Main news from this “front” is that Biden didn’t walk out during Lavrov’s address to the summit. Russians are overjoyed, as this signals that the USA is willing to restart the negotiation process in Ukraine. Ukraine, in the meantime, is categorically opposed to the idea of any negotiations with Russia on any grounds, except on the full withdrawal of Russian forces from the pre-2014 territories. Russia continues to call for talks and say that they have “no preconditions”. Many “experts” speculate that this shows Russia desperately needs a breathing pause in the war.

Lavrov’s visit in G20 has sparked a small confusion and scored a victory for Russian MSM. ((Associated Press))) wrote a story that Lavrov fell ill and was hospitalized, soon after arriving on Bali. Zakharova quickly posted a video, showing Lavrov in shorts and a T-shirt listing through some documents on the balcony of his hotel room. RT soon mocked the ((AP))) by going to their booth in the press sector and asking them what their source was for the hospital story. RT journalist was asked to leave.

1840J According to Nexta, Peskov confirmed the “unofficial” negotiations between Russian and American special services.

In other news: One of the major cryptocurrency exchanges is experiencing a scandal. An anonymous Twitter account reported that FTX has leveraged their depositors’ accounts to the hilt and more – their liquid assets of \$900 million were supporting a scam of 9 billion dollars. Also, it seems that the whole charade was used to launder money for the ((rootless international clique))). I’m not going to delve into the details, for I understand them little, but the scheme was used to launder US tax revenue by giving it to Ukrainian kikes, they deposited it into FTX, and then it finally wound up in the coffers of US Democratic Party. FTX’s CEO is ((Sam Bankman-Fried))), Ukraine is infamously ruled by the chosenites and the saturation of DNC by the kikes of

the utmost depravity is also an open fact. Can we still say that we are shocked by this discovery? Meanwhile, the price of the “crypto currency” flagman Bitcoin continues to fall; it has reached 15 000 dollars per one digital unit, down from \$42 000 in March this year.

Fox News¹ has investigated the financial aid, which was sent to Ukraine. The news agency claims that over 50 billion dollars out of it was used to buy real estate in Switzerland.

In an unprecedented move, Turkey rejected the condolences offered by the US government over Istanbul terrorist attack.

2022.11.15

265th Day of the Prelude War

Biden the Pedo, when meeting with Xi the Pooh in G20 summit, declared that the USA is against Taiwan’s independence, does not want the confrontation with China and in general, is against any change to the status quo. In return, both countries expressed their opposition to any use of nuclear weapons in the Ukrainian conflict. Since Ukraine has none, this was undoubtedly pointed towards Russia.

The UN General Assembly approved the Ukrainian proposed resolution for “legal protection and reparations for Ukraine in connection to the aggression against it”. Russia, China, Belarus, North Korea, Cuba, Bahamas, CAR², Eritrea, Ethiopia, Iran, Mali, Nicaragua, Syria and Zimbabwe voted against. The votes distributed as follows: 94 in favour, 73 abstained and 14 against.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~82 080 KIAs, 2 861 MBTs, 5 773 AIVs, 4 351 wheeled transports, 160 specialized vehicles, 1 850 artillery guns, 393 MLRS, 208 AA systems, 278 aircraft, 261 helicopters, 1 511 UAVs, 399 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Putin signed an order allowing the conscription of foreign citizens. Whatever that was supposed to mean is irrelevant, the fact is, this should do wonders for Russian tourism industry – come see Kremlin and experience the unforgettable moments in the war.

Nexta claims that ZSU has indeed retaken the Kinburn Spit. Liveuamap.com

¹ A pro-Republican (((news agency))) in the USA.

² Central African Republic.

and ZSU HQ are still silent about this. RYBAR confirms the fact that ZSU “attempted” to land on Kinburn Spit on November 13, but claims “the diversionary raid ended in complete failure. More than 20 fighters were lost and 4 boats were destroyed.”¹ The failure of the landing might be just RYBAR’s imagination and wishful thinking, because Ukrainians have published a video of their landing force allegedly going to Kinburn Spit, which implies they returned. Of course, this could be a propaganda flick and RYBAR wrote the truth.

Speaking of RYBAR, more and more of Russian propagandists are starting to praise ChVK ‘Wagner’ and by extension – Prigozhyn. Most notable among them are (((Solovyov))) and Simonyan. General Armii Surovikin seems to be Prigozhyn’s man as well, because not a word of critique has been heard about the “General Armageddon” from the side working for Prigozhyn.

1625J Nexta reports that many Ukrainian regions are under air raid warning. They imply that this latest salvo of missiles and drones comes right after (((Zelensky’s))) speech in G20 (remotely through teleconference). There are hits in Kiev, Lviv, Vinnitsa and Krivyyi Rih, as well as in Cherkassy, Kharkiv and Kirovograd regions. Ukrainian MSM highlight that strikes were conducted on civilian buildings; in Kiev, they claim two apartment buildings were hit and are now burning. But other targets are still the same – Russians want that electricity gone from Ukraine for the remainder of the war, and I can not blame them.

Ukrainians claim that during this attack Russians launched around 100 missiles (Kh-101 and Kh-555, according to ZSU). Most of Ukraine lost electricity.

Ukrainian MSM say that Russians are energetically relocating the forces, which were withdrawn from Kherson, towards the shaky front in the North of Luhansk region (from Russian border to Kreminna).

2022J Polish MSM just reported that two “stray” missiles landed in Przewodow town in Poland, hit grain dryers and killed two civilians. Anyone ordered Article 5 with their main dish? Most interesting of all is that the

¹ A direct unedited quote from the video made by RYBAR and posted on 2022.11.15.

article describing it was headlined “Missiles fell on Poland” but the text in the article was quoting local emergency workers and responders, who said “do wybuchów doszło, gdy na wagę wjechał ciągnik” – “the explosions happened, when the tractor rolled onto the scales”. The chief of response team stressed his point that they “don’t know what happened”.

Polish PM called an emergency meeting of the Security Council.

“A senior US intelligence official” has already confirmed that two Russian missiles crossed into Poland, according to (((Associated Press))). Well, that was a rather quick confirmation.

Hungary has also called the meeting of their Defence Council, because of the strikes in Poland and also because the missile hits in Ukraine disabled Druzhba oil pipeline.

Russia has already reacted to the news by saying that “the statements of Polish MSM and officials about the alleged fall of the “Russian” missiles in the area of Przewodow settlement are a premeditated provocation to escalate the situation.”

There are already unconfirmed rumours that Polish war planes were scrambled into the air from Tomaszow-Lubelski airfield.

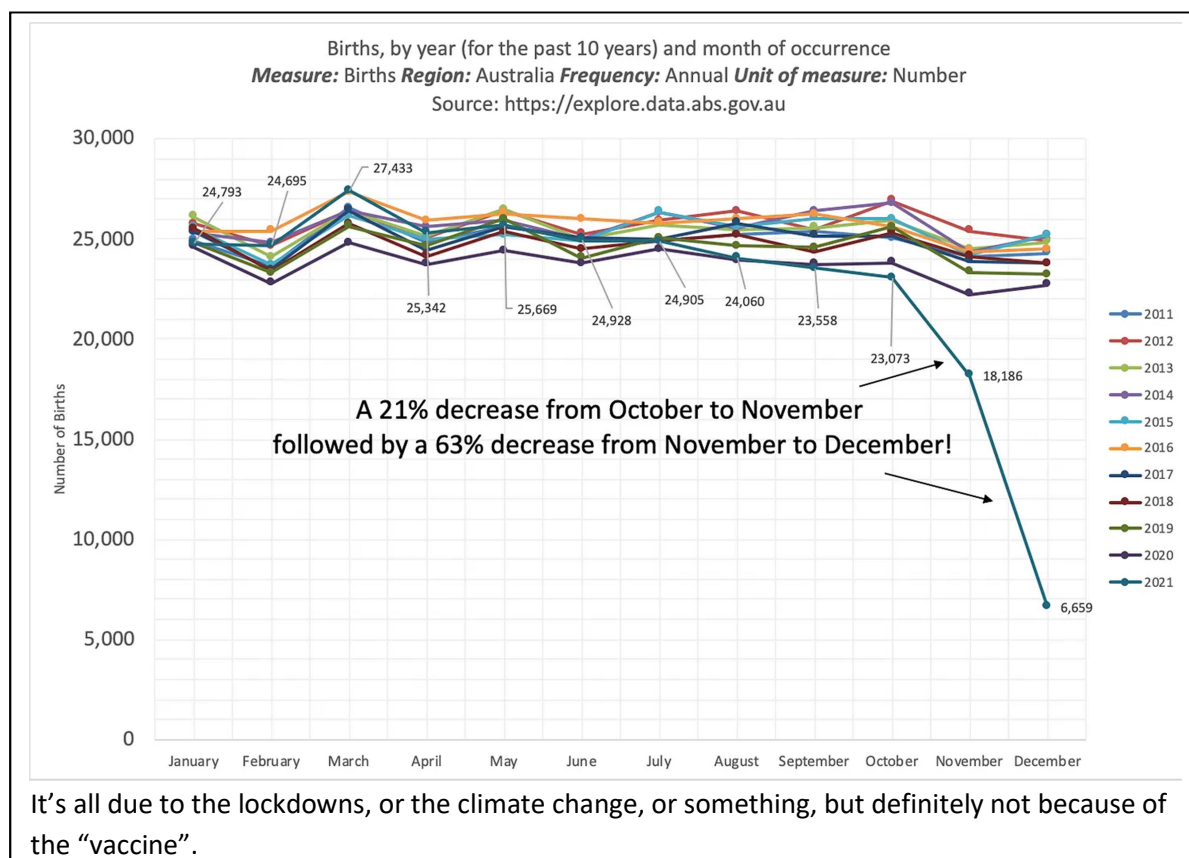
The American vassal states of the Baltic region (Estonia and Lithuania so far) have already announced their readiness to go to war with Russia by tweeting that they are “ready to defend every inch of the NATO territory”.

Some noticed that the missile part shown in one of the pictures from the site closely resembles a segment of S-300, which is used by Ukrainians for AA defence. While Russians use those too and not just for AA, S-300 has the range of only 90-400km, thus excluding Russians from the suspect list (unless a launch from Belarus could be proved). A Ukrainian channel Vae Victis on Telegram (unofficial) said that it WAS Ukrainian S-300, but it fell to the ground together with the Russian missile, thus Ukrainian AA was “trying to protect Poland from the Russian attack”.

(((Zelensky))) has already addressed the incident by saying that this is a spill-over from Russian aggression on Ukraine and that Russian attack on one of the NATO members is a serious escalation. US State Department has meanwhile said that they need time to assess the situation and expressed

unwillingness to escalate, if the hit was “unintentional”.

In other news: Santino Godoy Blanco, a 4 year old boy, who was chosen to be the face of “vaccination” campaign in Argentina, has died. Jewgle is informing the audience, searching for this event, that “the results are changing quickly”¹ and all the articles available are sure to point out that the boy died from pneumonia.



“Australian government says vaccine risk too high for people under 30. The Australian government says the risk of myocarditis from a COVID booster might be greater than COVID itself — so it won’t allow people under 30 to get a fourth vaccine.” Thecountersignal.com, Mike Campbell, 2022.11.14.

2022.11.16 266th Day of the Prelude War

As the result of yesterday’s incident, Poland has put its Armed Forces on heightened alert level. Polish MoFA handed a note of protest to Russian ambassador, demanding explanations. The note was rather vague as to the

¹ A rather new “technique” on jewgle, which euphemistically indicates that a “unified (((position))) has not been taken yet and algorithms have not been updated to filter out altmedia articles on this topic”.

nature of the incident, it was described as “at 1540[J] [...] a round of a Russian production fell [...]”. Poland is also calling for a NATO meeting on the grounds of the treaty Article 4. Article 4 states: “The Parties will consult together whenever, in the opinion of any of them, the territorial integrity, political independence or security of any of the Parties is threatened.”

Biden the Pedo has made an announcement, saying that it is unlikely that the missile was launched by Russia. Apparently, those first pictures of the S-300 missile debris screwed the whole pooch. The MSM pushes the argument that it is still a Russian fault, because nothing would have happened, if Russian would not have invaded Ukraine and bombarded the country with missiles. Scholz of Germany said as much:

“Wichtig ist, dass wir alle gleichzeitig klar machen und klar gemacht haben, dass all das nicht passiert wäre ohne den russischen Krieg gegen die Ukraine, ohne die Raketen, die jetzt intensiv und in großem Ausmaß auf die ukrainische Infrastruktur verschossen werden.”¹

And although the level of propaganda is vomit inducing, this particular point is somewhat valid. The argument that “it is still the result of Russian invasion” is logical, but the way it is pushed has some unsavoury connotations. I predict this incident will be dropped like a hot potato now and memoryholed faster than you can say “whoopsie”.

Pro-Russian collaborator Dmitry Trukhin was severely wounded, when an IED exploded while he was leaving his apartment in Melitopol.

ZSU claims that Russians are vacating their forward positions on the left bank of Dnepr and moving inland 15-20km to avoid regular Ukrainian artillery. Earlier, it was announced that pro-Russian administration has evacuated Nova Kakhovka.

Poland even dropped the invocation of Article 4 from the agenda. The matter is being swept quietly under the rug.

¹ It is important we all simultaneously make it clear, and have made it clear, that all this would not have happened without the Russian war against Ukraine, without the missiles, which are blazing away in great numbers at the Ukrainian infrastructure (my translation).



The picture, which probably saved the World from WW3, for a time. (S-300 debris in Przewodow, Poland)

My friend's source from Ukraine writes again. Situation is pretty bad, no electricity, no water (available only for couple of hours a day) and they anticipate Belorussian and Russian attack from the North. According to him, there is a battlegroup of 80-90 000 troops (Russian and Belorussian) already formed and ready in Belarus. So far, most of it is still deep (100-150km) in Belarus territory. However, Ukrainians started moving their own units closer to the border in anticipation of an impending attack. He expressed that the biggest unknown (for the troops on the ground at the lowest level, I presume) is what equipment and armour this enemy force could field. In my opinion, 90 000 strong battlegroup would not be sufficient for a renewed offensive in the North. They could again take a part of Ukrainian territory but would need to stop before reaching operational breakthrough and the size would not be sufficient to secure and hold the flanks of a bigger operational or strategic offensive, while maintaining forward pressure.

In other news: "You know, the rules of perception. If they're black, then it's a gang. If they're Italian, it's a mob. If they're jewish, it's a coincidence and you should never speak about it." Dave Chappelle, a negro comedian from the USA.

After much ado, the diversity rocket Artemis I was finally launched.

2022.11.17

267th Day of the Prelude War

((Zelensky)) has declared that “I have no doubts that this was not our missile [in Poland]”. He went on to demand that Ukraine should be allowed to participate in the investigation of the missile hit in Przewodow. He demanded! The chutzpah of the fucking kike is unbelievable.

It seems that the Ukrainian kike is starting to get under everybody’s skin. Christopher Miller (a journalist covering Russo-Ukrainian war) on his Twitter accounted posted the following text: “Responding to Zelensky’s remarks tonight, a NATO country diplomat told me: “This is getting ridiculous. The Ukrainians are destroying [our] confidence in them. Nobody is blaming Ukraine and they are openly lying. This is more destructive than the missile.”” Wouldn’t you know, the hubris of that doped out kike is ruining the chances of the ((West)) to burry this shitshow.

RYBAR reports that Russians conducted another massive missile/drone attack on Ukraine, claiming that targets were hit throughout the entire country. Liveuamap.com reports only the strikes in Dnipro.

Belorussian Border Guards claimed they have shot down a Ukrainian drone over their territory with small arms fire.

First snow in Kiev. The winter has arrived and electricity in Ukraine is harder to find than a shekel on the sidewalk in Tel Aviv.

It seems that Ukrainians are taking the threat from the North really seriously. TASS reports that the head of Belorussian Border Committee said that Ukrainians have blown the bridges and destroyed the roads leading into Volyn region.

In other news: The court in Hague finally reached the verdict in the case of MH17. According to the court, when the airliner was shot down over the separatist held territory in 2015, the separatists were controlled by Russia. Igor Girkin, a.k.a. ‘Strelkov’, along with Sergey Dubinskiy and Leonid Kharchenko, were found guilty of shooting down MH17 plane and killing 298 people on board. The default judgement for it was proclaimed immediately – life sentences for all convicted. Oleg Pulatov was declared innocent. It didn’t take them all that long to reach the verdict, just 7 short years.

A kike owned tanker was attacked by a UAV in Persian Gulf. Kike MSM immediately blamed Iran for the attack. The Great Golem (the US) reiterated the talking points of its masters. Iran is yet to comment on the accusations.

2022.11.18

268th Day of the Prelude War

Russian embassy in Poland claims it was attacked twice on the night of November 11-12 by persons unknown. The attack consisted of throwing burning things and combustible materials over the fence of the embassy in Warsaw. Russians claim that Polish police “passively observed the incident”.

Norks launched an ICBM again; and it landed in the ocean, again. They are wasting precious resources to stay relevant and talked about, without any substantial profit. The mind of the Asian communists is really a mystery.

Republicans initiated an audit of all the financial aid (~54 billion dollars so far) the US, under Biden the Pedo, have sent to Ukraine.

Pro-Russian channels (RYBAR first among them) are circulating the video of what appears to be the aftermath of Ukrainian soldiers executing 11 (by my count) Russian POWs. Russians showed the common courtesy of attaching the video recorded by Ukrainians of what happened just before. Ukrainians were filming the surrender of the whole batch of Russian soldiers. At the very end, the last Russian walked out of the house, in which they were taking cover, and, instead of surrendering, opened fire on the Ukrainians. So there are two videos, one of the surrender and an underhanded attack by one of the Russians, and the other is Russian drone footage, showing the row of killed Russians, lying in the prone positions, just as when they surrendered. Most of the dead Russians seemed to have been killed by shots to the heads. I will leave the “moral” judgement of this incident to the reader.

An important note for me; and should be for Lithuanian Army as well, but I have no doubt it will go unnoticed there. PzH2000 are getting worn out by all the work they do at the front, 6 months in action. Der Spiegel writes that most of the 14 howitzers delivered to Ukraine broke down and were removed from the frontline duty. The problem was that there are not enough of the spare parts to fix them, which were not ordered by the German MoD, despite getting the memo from the Bundeswehr Procurement Office. One of PzH2000 was stripped for parts and cannibalized to keep the others going and

shooting.

In other news: “Texas mother lost her home and job and was threatened with jail after asking [her] eight-year-old son to walk home alone.” Independent.co.uk, Bevan Hurley, 2022.11.17.

2022.11.19 269th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~83 880 KIAs, 2 885 MBTs, 5 815 AIVs, 4 368 wheeled transports, 161 specialized vehicles, 1 867 artillery guns, 393 MLRS, 209 AA systems, 278 aircraft, 261 helicopters, 1 536 UAVs, 480 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Putin held a Security Council meeting lately. Main issue discussed there was a reform of the Civil Defence¹. Soon after, Ukrainian and Western MSM reported that Russia has upgraded their ICBMs to Avangard² system in yet another regiment of their RVSN.

Gas pipeline exploded and started burning near St. Petersburg, between Berngardovka and Kovalyovo.

Nexta_Live reports very heavy combat on the Eastern approaches and outskirts of Bakhmut. Russians have thrown the extra units, which were withdrawn from Kherson, to Donbas and Svatove sectors.

Radio Svoboda, with a reference to H. I. Sutton Twitter account, reports that a Ukrainian USV, identical to those used in the attack on Sevastopol, conducted

¹ Civil defense (British English: civil defence) or civil protection is an effort to protect the citizens of a state (generally non-combatants) from man-made and natural disasters. It uses the principles of emergency operations: prevention, mitigation, preparation, response, or emergency evacuation and recovery. Programs of this sort were initially discussed at least as early as the 1920s and were implemented in some countries during the 1930s as the threat of war and aerial bombardment grew. Civil-defense structures became widespread after authorities recognised the threats posed by nuclear weapons (Wikipedia).

² The Avangard (Russian: Авангард; English: Vanguard; previously known as Objekt 4202, Yu-71 and Yu-74) is a Russian hypersonic glide vehicle (HGV) that can be carried as a MIRV payload by the UR-100UTTKh, R-36M2 and RS-28 Sarmat heavy ICBMs. It can deliver both nuclear and conventional payloads. The Avangard is one of the six new Russian strategic weapons unveiled by Russian President Vladimir Putin on 1 March 2018 (Wikipedia).

a strike on an oil terminal in Russian port of Novorossiysk. The explosion happened around November 17-18. Neither Russia nor Ukraine commented or even confirmed the explosion. It wasn't reported by Nexta, liveuamap.com or RYBAR.

In other news: Qatar is hosting this year's Football World Cup and the (((West))) is going nuts over the statements by Qatari officials, who said they will not tolerate any indecency, faggotry or alcohol. And no, alcohol was not the main contention in the West.

Kim Jong-un of North Korea officially showed his daughter during the test firing of one of the missiles.

2022.11.20 270th Day of the Prelude War

(((Denis Shmyhal))) said that 50% of the Ukrainian electrical infrastructure has been disabled after Russian attacks. During these past couple of days, Ukrainians reported that Russians added LNG infrastructure to the target list. This one is clearly directed against the civilian population and is meant to make the winter unbearable. Is it a legitimate war target? Yes, if you are fighting like (((Allies))) did in WW2.

Something large is burning in Moscow, near Komsomolskaya square.

In other news: The unrest in Iran is continuing. There are shootings, arson and more. The whole situation resembles a low-key civil war more and more with every passing day. IRGC and the government must be losing their grip on the country, as they have failed completely to bring this under control for two months now.

2022.11.21 271st Day of the Prelude War

Another artillery shelling near Zaporozhe NPP, and again, both sides blame each other.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~84 600 KIAs, 2 892 MBTs, 5 822 AIVs, 4 378 wheeled transports, 161 specialized vehicles, 1 870 artillery guns, 393 MLRS, 209 AA systems, 278 aircraft, 261 helicopters, 1 537 UAVs, 480 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Yesterday's fire in Moscow happened in the market pavilion for flower merchants. 7 people died as the result of it.

In other news: Presidential election in Kazakhstan has concluded. Kasym Zhomart Tokayev has predictably won.

“Medics say that growing numbers of people are asking for transfusions of unvaxxed blood.” (((Vice))), Tim Hume, 2022.11.15.

“Man who allegedly threatened NYC synagogue is Jewish, kin of a Holocaust [holohoax] survivor.” New York Post, Twitter message, 2022.11.20.

2022.11.22 **272nd Day of the Prelude War**

(((Associated Press))) is engaging damage control after the failed operation to start WW3 – they fired the journalist, who wrote the article about the missile hit in Poland. According to (((AP))), he wrote that the missile was Russian based on only one source. See, goyim, we have journalistic integrity!

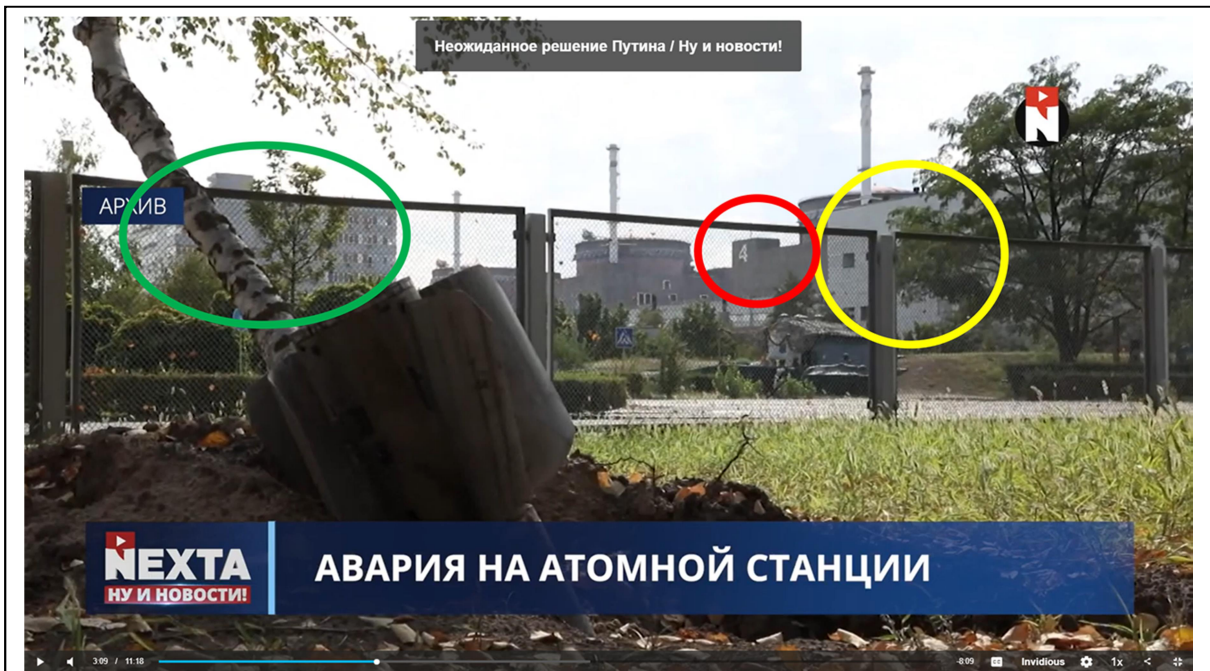


Antonov Bridge at Kherson after Russian withdrawal.

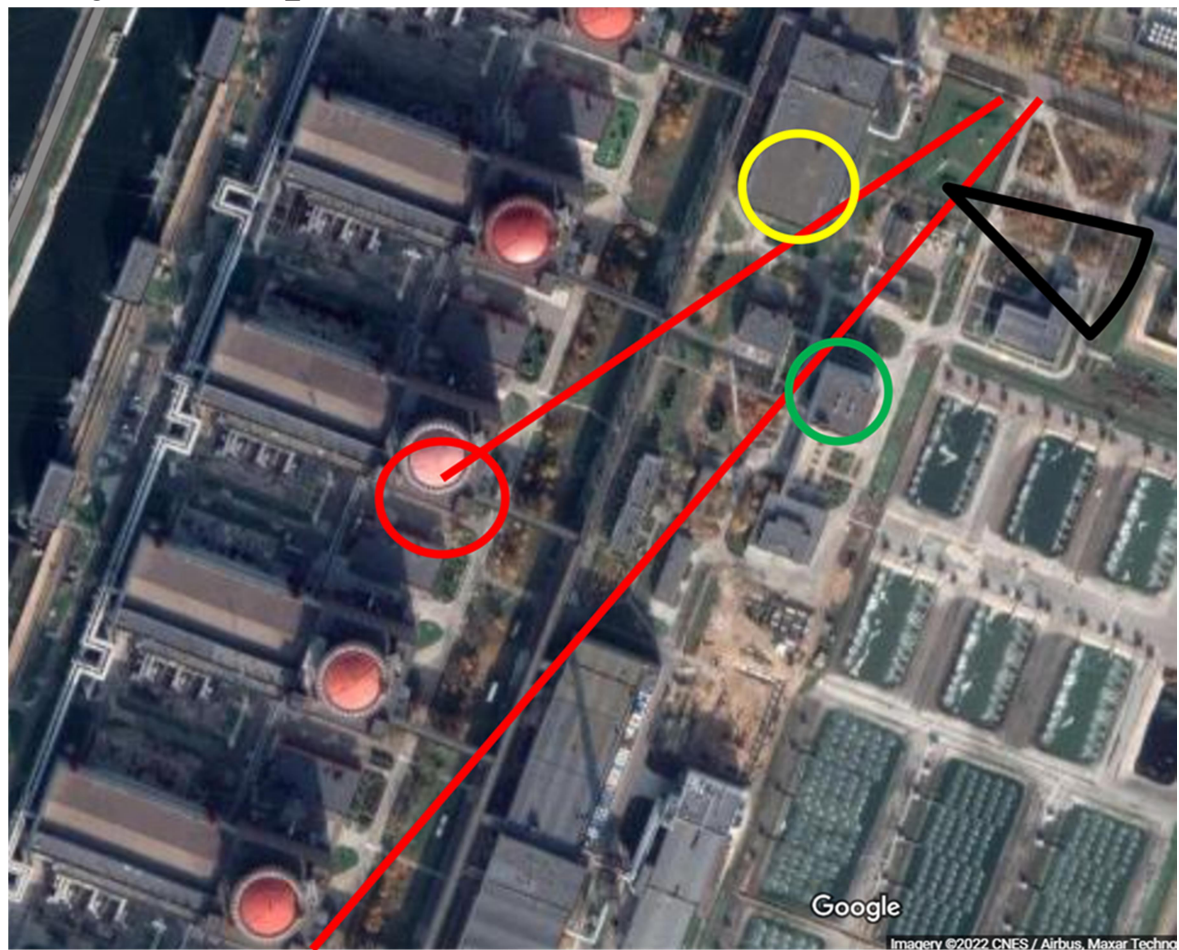
Ukrainian GUR claims that there are plans to conduct “terrorist provocations” against the Belorussian Astravets NPP. Of course, GUR points to Russian special services as being behind the plan. The “plan” is allegedly meant to draw Belarus into the war with Ukraine. Now that this has been “disclosed”, it is hardly possible any of it will happen.

NATO assembly has adopted the resolution naming Russia a “state sponsor of

terrorism”.



Screengrab from Nexta_Live video 2022.11.22 ca. 0800J.



The immediate area of the footage, with main identification points marked. Black segment represents the possible direction of rocket flight.

Poland announced that they have come to an agreement with German MoD to move additional American Patriot AA systems¹ to the Polish border with Ukraine.

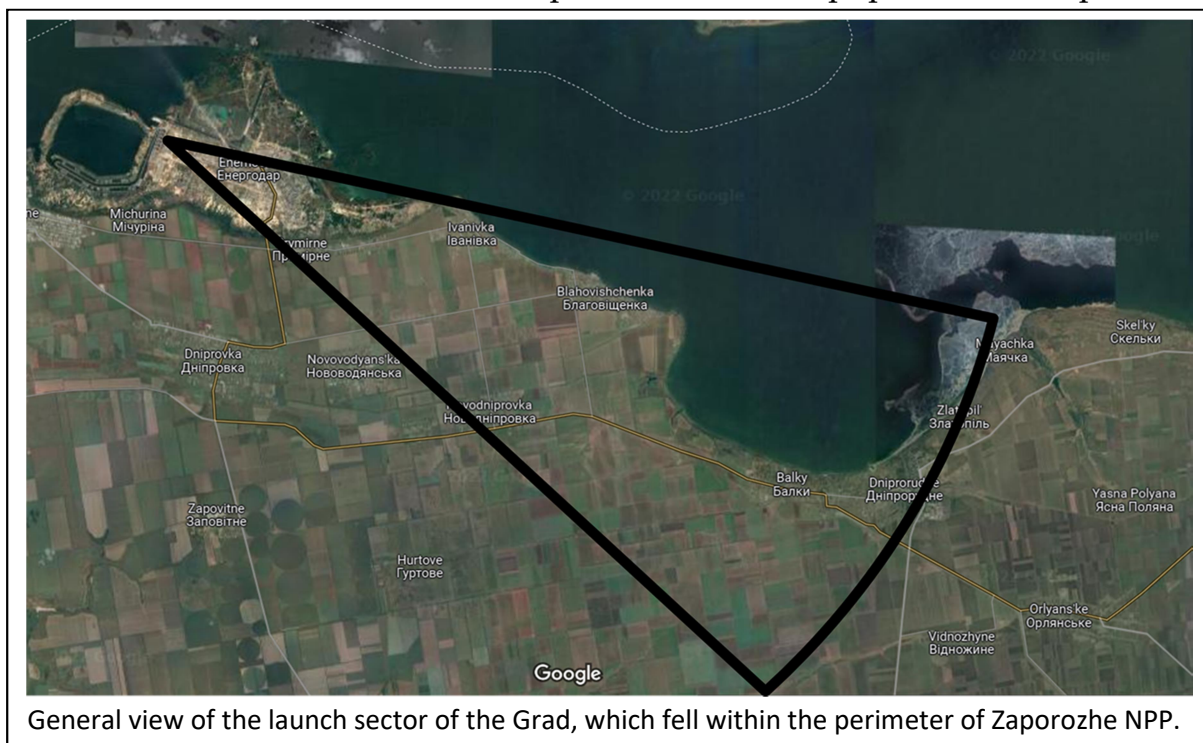
This morning, Nexta_Live issued another “news” video. At the start, it talked about the shelling of Zaporozhe NPP and showed a rather rare footage of an unexploded Grad rocket. The unexploded Grad rocket footage is nothing as rare as the one showing easily recognizable surroundings of NPP, allowing triangulation. This prompted me to do just that, and determine in at least one instance who was doing the shooting at the NPP, because I grew rather tired of hearing the back and forth blame throwing. The footage was from the summer, so it clearly does not represent current shooting. But as I’ve said – at least one instance of the real culprit would be nice to know.

The 4th reactor building (with No2 and No3 also within the field of view, just without the numbers) is clearly visible, with other objects facilitating the triangulation even more. The direction of the Grad missile is more than clear. The picture and the satellite image of the area allow us to place the impact at some backyard, East of the reactors No5 & No6. And the conclusion is merciless: the possible direction, whence the rocket came, ranges between EbS and SE. It was, without any doubt, Russians, who fired that particular Grad rocket, because the entire sector of possible launch directions falls squarely within Russian occupation zone.

Russia claims that the amount of natural gas entering the gas pipeline Sudja is

¹ The MIM-104 Patriot is a surface-to-air missile (SAM) system, the primary of its kind used by the United States Army and several allied states. It is manufactured by the U.S. defense contractor Raytheon and derives its name from the radar component of the weapon system. The AN/MPQ-53 at the heart of the system is known as the "Phased Array Tracking Radar to Intercept on Target" which is a backronym for PATRIOT. The Patriot system replaced the Nike Hercules system as the U.S. Army's primary High to Medium Air Defense (HIMAD) system and replaced the MIM-23 Hawk system as the U.S. Army's medium tactical air defense system. In addition to these roles, Patriot has been given the function of the U.S. Army's anti-ballistic missile (ABM) system, which is now Patriot's primary mission. The system is expected to stay fielded until at least 2040 (Wikipedia).

bigger than what arrives in Moldova, basically accusing Ukraine of stealing it. Russia threatened to shut down the flow, if the situation does not improve. To me, it looks like Russia wants to squeeze Moldovan population and pressure



them into more protests against Maya Sandu, while simultaneously shitting on Ukraine. Ukraine denied vehemently the accusations.

In other news: Something that went rather under the radar – G20 summit passed a resolution, agreeing to adopt “vaccine passports” for international travel. The wheel, which started spinning during the COVID19, doesn’t show any signs of stopping. The ZOG seems rather excited to keep going with its dystopia.

Iranian situation is getting worse it seems. There was a video, allegedly showing Iranian riot police joining with protesters and refusing to disperse the crowds. Today, Iranian football team refused to sing the national anthem before their match in Qatar. The captain of the team confirmed that this was done “in solidarity with the protesters”.

2022.11.23 273rd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainians now say that all of their electric power plants have been destroyed or damaged to a certain degree. Most of power substations (with the critical transformers) have been also put out of action. Those don’t grow on trees, and the lead time for them has been said to vary from 6 to 12 months back in the

“normal times”.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~85 410 KIAs, 2 897 MBTs, 5 832 AIVs, 4 396 wheeled transports, 161 specialized vehicles, 1 887 artillery guns, 395 MLRS, 209 AA systems, 278 fixed wing aircraft, 261 rotary wing aircraft, 1 537 UAVs, 480 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Two Russians were arrested in Sweden on charges of espionage. I bet they are begging “do whatever you want, just don’t throw us in your prison!”

The strikes against Ukrainian electrical grid have impacted Moldova as well. There are rolling blackouts throughout the country, including the separatist Transnistria. Maya Sandu delivered a speech condemning Russian attacks in Ukraine and their effects on Moldova.

1432J Missile hits reported in Kiev, Kremenchuk and Lviv, as well as in Vinnitsa region. Liveuamap.com claims Russians are building a line of fortifications stretching along the highway Kherson-Melitopol. Russians are also allegedly preparing defences in Mariupol.

The EUssr parliament has also adopted the resolution declaring Russia to be a state sponsor of terrorism.

For the past couple of days, Nexta has been reporting about the scandal that has rocked Ukraine. A video, showing the Russian Orthodox¹ congregation in Kiev singing prayers for Russia, was published and produced a public outcry. Consequently, SBU raided the parish. It is clear that the video recording was done by the SBU operative and was published in order to garner the public support for the raid. In the end, it is rather common sense decision, since Russian Orthodox Church collaborated with KGB and continues this grand tradition by collaborating with FSB.

In other news: There was a shooting in a faggot bar in Oregon, USA, on November 19. 5 faggots killed, 17 wounded and the shooter turned out to be one of the transcreatures. Today, there was a shooting in a Walmart (a chain

¹ Ever since Ukrainian Orthodox Church has received its autonomy from Moscow Patriarchy (after the conflict started between the countries in 2014), Orthodox Church in Ukraine has been divided between those parishes, which were part of Ukrainian branch, and the ones that stayed with Moscow Patriarchy.

of general stores) in Chesapeake, Virginia; 10 were killed.

“Germany: Corona Variant Known as ‘Hellhound’ Spreads Rapidly.” Berlinspectator.com, Imanuel Marcus, 2022.11.19. Oh no, we’re all done for! ‘Hellhound’ is on the loose! If this doesn’t scare the rest of the population into “safe and effective vaccination” (((TM))), I don’t know what would.

“Facing dire recruiting realities, [US] Navy raises max enlistment age to 41.” Navytimes.com, Geoff Ziezulewicz, 2022.11.07.

“Airlines and regulators are pushing to have just one pilot in the cockpit of passenger jets instead of two. It would lower costs and ease pressure from crew shortages, but placing such responsibility on a single person at the controls is unsettling for some.” Fortune.com, Angus Whitley and Bloomberg, 2022.11.21.

“Pilot dies while plane takes off from Chicago. An Envoy Air pilot passed out while taking off from Chicago O’Hare International Airport and was later pronounced dead, officials said on Tuesday. The co-pilot took control of the plane and managed to land safely.” Bnonews.com, 2022.11.22.

2022.11.24

274th Day of the Prelude War

Turkey has been conducting air raids against the Kurds, over Northern Iraq and Syria, probably, as a response for that explosion in Istanbul. They now are mulling over the option of re-invading Syria again, though I don’t know whether they ever withdrew thence.

In Ukraine, everything can be summed up as “im Osten nichts Neues”¹. Artillery duels along the contact line and squad level attacks on Donbas front. Right now, the country is reeling from the last missile attack and scrambles to restore as much power to as much of its territory as possible, before another one hits.

ODKB summit ended with very disappointing results for Armenia. There was no talk about bringing the armed forces of the alliance to bear against Azerbaijan and other leaders even refused to condemn the Azeri occupation of sovereign Armenian soil. Pashinyan left empty handed and clearly

¹ Nothing new in the East (Ger.) – a paraphrase of Remarque’s “Im Westen nichts Neues”.

disillusioned, as he refused to sign the final resolution with the other ODKB leaders.

As an answer for EUssr declaring Russia a terrorist state, Prigozhyn sent a sledgehammer with 'Wagner' logo and red paint imitating blood. It was a clear reference to the video of Nuzhyn execution earlier.

In other news: Russian State Duma adopted a law forbidding all forms of paedophilia, faggotry, "gender change" and transcreaturism propaganda. The West tries to portray this as the worst thing Russia could do, yet I can not find it in myself to hate them for it. Alas, this will probably be just a lip service to an anti-Western sentiment, and not a real measure. Too bad that in everything else, Russians look like deranged psychos. It does resemble how the gradualist faggotry has been promoted in almost every single country until now – the "LGBT" crap starts to get pushed, natural resistance rises up and invariably is co-opted by the most theatrically hysterical characters imaginable. At a certain stage, those characters are revealed to be criminals, paedophiles and faggots themselves, thus discrediting the entire anti-faggotry position in the eyes of the NPC public. Russia is now trying to be THAT guy.

"Vaccinated people now make majority of Covid deaths in US: Report." Business-standard.com, IANS, 2022.11.24. Meanwhile in Lithuanian MSM – "COVID19 cases are record high"; so I guess the "vaccination" campaign is back on the menu.

2022.11.25 275th Day of the Prelude War

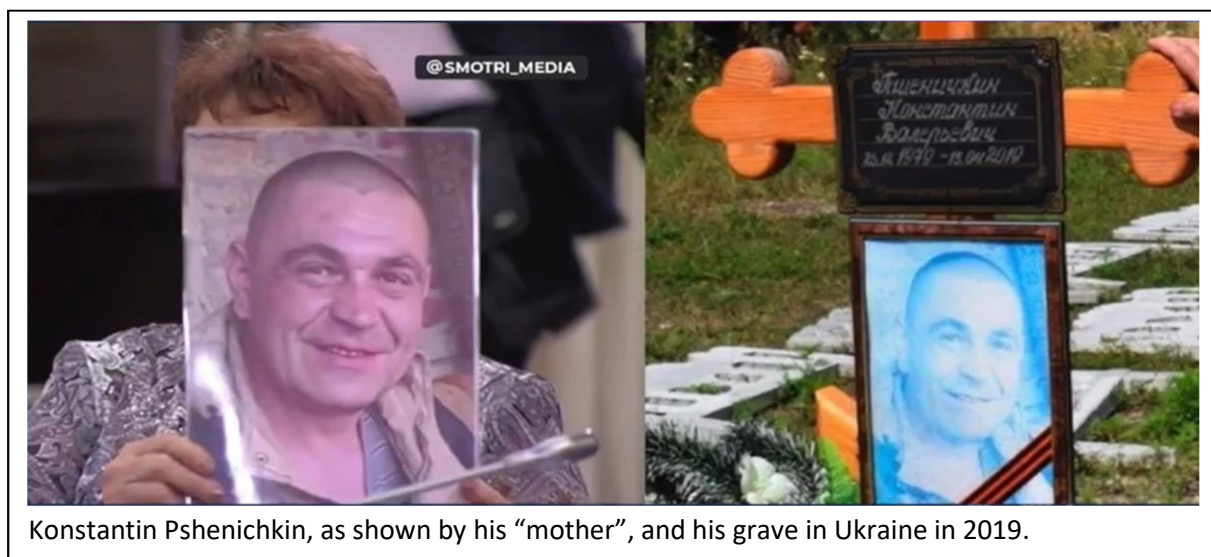
Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~86 150 KIAs, 2 899 MBTs, 5 844 AIVs, 4 404 wheeled transports, 163 specialized vehicles, 1 895 artillery guns, 395 MLRS, 209 AA systems, 278 aircraft, 261 helicopters, 1 553 UAVs, 531 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Putin allegedly met with the mothers of the soldiers killed in Ukraine. While there were no signs that the video was staged with green screen technology, one time is enough, "fool me once..." This is what he said, among other things:

"You know, the tongue doesn't turn to speak of standard things and stuff connected to the word "condolences", but I want you to know that I, personally, and the entire leadership of the country, we share this pain. We understand that nothing can substitute the loss of a

son, loss of a baby, especially for a mother, whom we are all indebted for being brought to this world, who carried us and fed us.”¹

Crocodile tears aside, pro-Ukrainian resources noticed that most of the “audience” were handpicked – representative of Putin’s party (Olga Beltseva), head of Podmoskovye ispolkom² (Yuliya Belekhova), representative of kadyrovite aristocracy (Zharadat Aguyeva) etc. Another incident was when one of the “mothers” told the story of her son’s death (Konstantin Pshenichkin) and showed his picture. That was a mistake, as Ukrainian sources quickly found this guy in their databases; it turns out he was killed in 2019 (when the Russian army was not even officially engaged in Ukraine).



In other news: Lockdowns in Beijing, allegedly because of COVID. And there is footage of a concentration camp being built in Guangzhou, of course it is being euphemistically called a “quarantine centre”.

“Scientists Revived Ancient 'Zombie Viruses' Frozen For Eons in Siberia.”
Sciencealert.com, David Nield, 2022.11.25.

2022.11.26

276th Day of the Prelude War

¹ I transcribed and translated this bit from the video. It included an inordinate amount of “uhm”, “erm” and pauses, which were so numerous (practically after each word) that I omitted them this time, contrary to my custom.

² A conflated abbreviation of “Ispolnitelnyy Komitet” (Ru.) – executive committee.

A third of all Western provided howitzers are being towed away from the front due to the need for repairs. The wear and tear of soviet artillery is not being reported, but I believe it to be far less.

Ukrainian MSM report multiple missile hits in Dnipro. 6 people suffered as a result.

Meanwhile, Russia and Ukraine are exchanging POWs every other day for some time now. Around 100 POWs on each side were exchanged over a couple of weeks. Just yesterday, Nexta reported that Ukrainian authorities were negotiating with Russian counterparts on the possibility to reopen the ammonia pipeline Tolyati-Odessa. Ukrainians have previously stated that the precondition for such move would be the exchange of all POWs, so this development could be a part of the negotiations for the ammonia geschäft.

Belorussian Minister of Foreign Affairs, Vladimir Makey, kicked the bucket. It seems his death was quite sudden and unexpected, and in this case most probably had nothing to do with “vaccines”.

In other news: “Why Are Large Groups Of Animals, Insects & Birds Suddenly Walking In Circles All Over The Earth? By now, you have probably heard of a very strange phenomenon that has been taking the Internet by storm in recent days. Large groups of animals, insects and birds have been spotted walking in circles all over the planet, and there is lots of speculation about why this is happening. Some of the potential explanations that have been suggested are blaming this strange behavior on disease, changes in the magnetic field of the Earth, spoiled feed, parasitic brain worms, experiments at CERN, a coming pole shift or spikes in electromagnetic radiation. [...] In early November, a group of sheep in northern China began walking in circles over and over again.” The Washington Standard, Michael Snyder, 2022.11.24.

Protests started in Astana, Kazakhstan, on the day of Tokayev’s inauguration. Is it Russia? The USA? Or is it just the result of 81% votes for Tokayev? Who knows these days.

2022.11.27

277th Day of the Prelude War

Protests against COVID cretinism in China are turning massive. Most of the country is up in arms against the unwarranted and truly dystopian lockdowns. And when “dystopian” term is applied on anything out of China,

you just know it is the real deal, since dystopian is their bread and butter. There were no reports of the horrors of the first “quarantine”, when chinks welded shut the doors of their own people’s apartments, but lockdowns are harsh nonetheless. The entire populations of districts and cities have been confined to their apartments and forbidden to leave even for the basic necessities, at least according to the reports. Everyone must do the tests and at the very first sign of a positive result the subject is immediately seized and transported to the concentration camp. Excuse me, I mean of course the “quarantine camps”. The fact that the collective minded sheeple of China decided to do something as brazen as protest, those reports must be at least partially true.

Ukrainian MSM (and Western right on their heels) have been claiming that the “slowdown” (more like a complete stop) in the ground combat is being caused by the rasputitsa. They predict that the intensity will pick up in a few days as the ground freezes over.

Rasputitsa is of course a large contributor to the limp performance by both sides. The footage from the individual Ukrainian soldiers at the frontlines reminds all too well the hellscape of WW1 trench warfare – knee-deep mud and snow slurry has become constant companion. Although I suspect both sides have been using bad weather to cover for the shortages in other departments. Russians must reorganize their ground units from the bottom up, especially after the defeats in autumn and it doesn’t seem to be going well or fast. Ukrainians, on the other hand, must be feeling the pain from the strikes on the electrical grid. If one is to believe the Ukrainian MSM, Russians are beginning to expand their target list with transport infrastructure¹; this would further hamper reinforcements and resupply of Ukrainian front.

Rumours started surfacing about the possibility of Russian withdrawal from Zaporozhe NPP. It is based solely on the articles in Russian MSM, reasoning that this would be a prudent thing to do. This has been voiced by the head of Ukrainian Enerhoatom corporation, Pyotr Kotin.

Russian demographics continue to tank, according to the latest report. The

¹The conclusion was based only on one attack (from what I gathered), just like the strikes on LNG targets, so it hardly constitutes a trend.

births have dropped 6% YoY and 7 out of 10 marriages end in divorce. The data on Muslim portion of Russian population was conveniently not mentioned.

In other news: There are rumours on Twitter that Brazilian military intend to openly support Bolsonaro and invoke Article 142. This article states “The Armed Forces, [...] are permanent and regular national institutions, organized on the basis of hierarchy and discipline, under the supreme authority of the President of the Republic, and are intended for the defense of the Country, for the guarantee of the constitutional powers, and, on the initiative of any of these, of law and order.” The article is pompous and exceedingly about nothing, so it is only natural that it was chosen to be “invoked”.

2022.11.28

278th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses in the war so far” ~87 900 KIAs, 2 908 MBTs, 5 861 AIVs, 4 416 wheeled transports, 163 specialized vehicles, 1 899 artillery guns, 395 MLRS, 209 AA systems, 278 aircraft, 261 helicopters, 1 555 UAVs, 531 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

For some time now, Russia has been conducting extracurricular lessons “O vazhnom”¹ for its secondary school children. Basically, those are “political orientation” lessons, explaining why Russia had to start the “special military operation” in Ukraine. Currently, they are thinking of adding military training for the children as well, just like it was during soviet times. These “military training” lessons usually comprised of dummy grenade throwing, disassembling and reassembling Kalashnikov automatic carbines and shooting air guns. I include this information to show that this conflict will not end as simply as the West intends. Next Russian generations (however diminishing) are being imbued with the anti-West sentiment and will give rise to further conflict until it is finally resolved in the ultimate way. Some pro-Western “experts” on Radio Svoboda think that this will not have the desired effect as “the children will subconsciously reject the propaganda”, but having lived through the soviet times and observed the results first hand, I must say that such “education” does not go away without traces.

¹On the important [things] (Ru.).

Speaking in an interview to ZDF¹, Oberst (Colonel) Markus Reisner confirmed my assessment of the Russian strikes on Ukrainian power grid by saying that they attack “das zentrale Nervensystem der Ukraine”². He also pointed out that the West has underestimated Russian capabilities, as after 9 months it still has the capacity to strike at the vital infrastructure. Reisner went on to say that Russians managed to take out a third of Ukrainian AA capabilities during the first month of the war. And despite Western deliveries of air defence systems, the “schiere Größe des Landes und die vielen Objekte, die zu schützen wären, machen es fast unmöglich, etwas dagegen zu tun”³.

Peskov denied the rumours of possible Russian retreat from Enerhodar and Zaporozhe NPP.

A large fire at Turkish chemical plant in Denizli town has been reported.

US mission in China issued a statement to all its citizens in the country to have “a 14-day supply of medications, bottled water, and food” for themselves and the members of their households. The statement was issued because of COVID and related restrictions in China.

In other news: “Cambridge dean defends sermon about Jesus' 'trans body,' 'vaginal' side wound blasted as 'heresy'. Sermon likening wound in Jesus' side to a vagina left congregants 'uncomfortable' and 'in tears'.” FoX News, John Brown, 2022.11.27.

Mauna Loa volcano in Hawaii erupted after 38 years of sleep.

NGO (((“Open Society”))), belonging to (((Soros))), is leaving Tajikistan after having operated in the country for 25 years. I don’t know what precipitated this withdrawal, but I am damn happy for Tajikistan.

Canada released a video commercial for the (((Medical Assistance In Dying))). Surprise, surprise, it was probably the first video commercial with only white

¹ ZDF (German [...]: short for Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen; [...] "Second German Television") is a German public-service television broadcaster based in Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate (Wikipedia).

² The central nervous system of Ukraine (Ger.); my translation.

³ Sheer size of the country and the multitude of the objects that should be protected make it pretty impossible to do anything about it [the threat of Russian missiles] (Ger.); my translation.

people in it in the last 10 years. Yes, white goyim, kill yourselves and let the shitskins take over your country! The sheeple might not notice the obvious message, but their subconscious surely will.

“Netherlands to close up to 3,000 farms to comply with EU rules.” The Telegraph, James Crisp, 2022.11.28. It seems that expropriation is back on the menu, since the judeo-bolsheviks are back in power.

2022.11.29

279th Day of the Prelude War

The protests in China grew into clashes with the chink police. Biggest demonstrations and most violent confrontation with the cops were in Beijing, Shanghai and Wuhan. Chicom authorities have already denied any such protest ever took place. The West, in a true “1984” twist, condemned China’s suppression of the protests against the lockdowns.

Oleg Zhdanov the Russia-will-not-invade-Ukraine expressed the opinion of RLI¹ agency, and his own, that there is a plan for an assassination of Lukashenko. Allegedly, this should be another false-flag, designed to pull Belarus into the war with Ukraine – false-flag Ukrainians under the guidance of Western intelligence services assassinate Lukashenko and Russia steps in ordering full military retaliation on Ukraine. According to Zhdanov, this is Plan B, in case Lukashenko refuses to open the second front on Ukraine in the North.

A potent explosion has been reported from Chelyabinsk, Russia.

The Daily Beast reports that ChVK ‘Wagner’ has started recruiting criminals in Central African Republic (CAR). So, the cannibals, rapists and murderers from Russian jails were found wanting and baboons from the nether bowels of the planet had to be dug up.

Radio Svoboda discussed the plethora of conspiracy theories connected with the death of Belorussian Minister of Foreign Affairs, Vladimir Makey. One rumour among the many is that Lukashenko changed his cooks and other close staff after the death. The death of Belorussian MoFA is blamed on all possible actors – Russian, Belorussian and Western special services, natural

¹Named by him, which seems to be the only mention of this group. I didn’t succeed in finding this “analytical group” anywhere on the Internet.

causes, stress.

Mikhail Saakashvili, former Sakartvelo president and former governor of Odessa¹, is jailed in his home country on the charges of ordering state violence apparatus beat up one of his opponents (for which he was convicted for 6 years of jail time) and illegally entering the country (the ongoing court process). He has fallen ill in the prison and the tests showed significant concentration of heavy metals in his organism. His lawyer has blamed current Sakartvelo government of trying to poison Saakashvili.

In other news: “There Are Just 100,000 Holocaust Survivors Alive Today.” Time.com, Melissa Chan, 2016.07.03. “On the 75th anniversary of the liberation of Auschwitz, just 400,000 Holocaust survivors are still alive.” The Economist, 2020.01.25. The curious case of multiplying “survivors” of the holohoax.

Damage to the centralized heating lines in the town of Ekibastuz, Kazakhstan, left the inhabitants without heat amid extreme temperatures of -30°C by day and -40°C by night. State of emergency has been declared in the town. Meanwhile, country’s president Tokayev is visiting Moscow and conducting talks with Putin.

Western media (and pro-Ukrainian also) have found their reality glasses and suddenly, the measures taken by China against COVID are seen as “horrible dystopia”. Not a full year ago the very same bastards were calling for the heads of those protesting the lockdowns, mandatory “vaccination” and

¹ Among other things, he became the president of Sakartvelo in January 2004, ate his necktie during 2008 Russian invasion on live TV; after the defeat in parliamentary elections of 2012, he was barred from candidacy for third term as president in 2013; shortly after new president took office, criminal charges were laid on Saakashvili and he fled the country, on May 30, 2015, Ukrainian president Petro Poroshenko appointed Saakashvili as Governor of Odessa region and granted him Ukrainian citizenship; Sakartvelo then stripped Saakashvili of theirs, as the constitution of that country forbids dual citizenship; soon, Saakashvili accused Poroshenko of forcing corruption in Odessa and the rest of the country for which Poroshenko stripped him of Ukrainian citizenship and Saakashvili became a stateless individual. All in all, a very colourful character.

vaxpassports in the Western countries. Not two years ago, the WHO and Western MSM were praising chicoms for the measures they took against their own people. But nobody gives a flying fuck about it now, because the average memory span is comparable to that of a goldfish and the sheeple are happy to be aghast at the developments in China, while they supported identical crap in their own countries.



One of the many “quarantine centres” that are being set up all throughout China. This one is allegedly in Shijiazhuang.

2022.11.30

280th Day of the Prelude War

Oil reservoirs are burning in Bryansk region, Russia. The cause of the fire, according to the preliminary reports of pro-Russian MSM, has been an “unidentified bomb, released by a UAV”. A shopping mall “Vzlyotka¹ Plaza” is on fire in Krasnoyarsk. A warehouse of plastics in Volgograd is ablaze. A very large fire has also started in Perm TETs².

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~88 880 KIAs, 2 914 MBTs, 5 872 AIVs, 4 429 wheeled transports, 163 specialized vehicles, 1 902 artillery guns, 395

¹ A slang word for “take-off strip” (Ru.).

² Teploelektrotsentral (Ru.) – Combined Heat and Power, a.k.a. Cogeneration or Thermoelectrical, Plant.

MLRS, 210 AA systems, 280 aircraft, 261 helicopters, 1 562 UAVs, 531 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

An explosion happened in the embassy of Ukraine in Spain after one of the employees opened a package; the man was wounded.

The protests and the government backlash against them are growing in China. There are even rumours of tanks (mostly APCs) and army being unleashed on the streets of chicom cities. Several videos emerged of tanks rolling in the streets of Xuzhou and Shanghai, but there are some, who claim it could mean the tanks were merely “returning from the maneuvers”.

Military Lessons from the Russo-Ukrainian War So Far No2

Russian failure in the North (and similar results in most of the attack vectors in the South and East) was facilitated by the extreme miscalculation of the Russian high command. They miscalculated the reaction in Ukraine and sent the troops with erroneous ideas that this will be just a “show of force” operation. This provided the grounds for a severe morale shock, when the Ukrainians actually mounted a stiff resistance. From these premises, Russians miscalculated how much troops they will need for the operation, and how the advance should be conducted. Furthermore, they failed to adjust their plans after the first contact and continued unsupported drive of the columns until the whole enterprise started coming apart at the seams. Russians achieved the initial breakthrough throughout the entire front on the first day, but failed to consolidate the surrounding areas and Ukrainians were able to continue their attacks at the stems of the columns, striking logistical units and further crippling Russian speed and morale. If Russians would have expanded from their main lines of advance outwards with sufficient infantry screen, they would have been able to maintain their pressure on all fronts. But for that, their 170-180 000 strong force was not enough. The more losses in manpower they suffered, the more the porousness of the front grew. Consequently, the end result was a stalled advance on the outskirts of Kiev and fragmented Russian pockets of activity, while all around them, Ukrainian regular and Teroborona units swarmed the countryside. However, once the decision was taken to retreat, and despite the chaotic endeavour to do so, Ukrainians were unable to exploit the opportunity and allowed most of the Russians to safely

evacuate the doomed direction.

After Russian forces retreated from the Northern Front and abandoned their hopes to capture Kiev, they have concentrated their efforts first in securing Mariupol and later in taking Severodonetsk and Lysychansk. Russians succeeded in these goals, but mostly by throwing immense amounts of manpower into the grinder and using copious artillery fire. By abandoning their offensive in Kiev, Chernihiv and Sumy regions, Russians were able to salvage the remaining manpower and vehicles for their attacks in Donbas and Kharkiv region.

Mariupol was taken after months of intense urban fighting and the city was surrounded from the first days of the battle. Why Russians tried to take the city is completely beyond me, except from the obvious “political” necessity. As expected, urban fighting took an immense toll on Russian forces, and this fact alone allowed the kike-in-command in Kiev to claim that Mariupol defence was justified. Mariupol was a Pyrrhic victory for both sides, but both still claimed it as a sort of a victory (Ukrainians less so).

The attack on Severodonetsk went much like Mariupol operation – a slow, grinding advance, ploughing everything in front of Russian forces with artillery, just without the added advantage of the town being surrounded. Midway through the battle, Russians managed to destroy the first bridge and a bit later damaged the second one, thus crippling Ukrainian resupply and reinforcement. Ukrainians likewise showed tactical stubbornness until the very last minute. In the end, Ukrainian foothold in Severodonetsk had shrunk to the Azot factory in the industrial district, and soon the evacuation became inevitable. It seems that ZSU forces in place decided to retreat, despite what the higher command or political honchos were saying. Once the evacuation was done, ZSU HQ hurried to proclaim that the decision to retreat from Severodonetsk was theirs all along.

After securing Severodonetsk, or rather what was left of it, Russians continued their attack on Lysychansk, which is on the other side of Siverski Donets. Because the bridges were practically destroyed, Russians were forced to approach the town from the south. At first they again tried their head-on “straight on the target” attack, but were stopped in the Southern outskirts.

This was the first time, when Russians actually tried to circumvent the “surface” and started aiming for the “gaps” by going further East of Lysychansk. This move immediately produced the results, and Ukrainians soon realised that they will be surrounded in the town, if they keep clinging to every bit of urban terrain without taking notice of the situation around them. And thankfully, Ukrainians took the hint and retreated once again, but in much better time and far safer.

Russian attacks on the Southern flank of Severodonetsk salient was proceeding pretty well, until Ukrainians left Severodonetsk and Lysychansk. Immediately after, all Russian attacks on the stump of the former salient either failed or were conducted with far less gusto. I have no idea how Russians failed to exploit the fall of Severodonetsk and Lysychansk, but I suspect that it was a combination of their own idiocy of advancing straight on the enemy positions and Ukrainian success at extricating the remnant forces from the towns and throwing them on the breaches in the front.

I often wonder how Russian military command was planning their offensive operations and how they failed to improvise even a smallest bit. They had fairly strong force in Izyum salient, but after a series of failed attempts at conducting attacks thence, they stopped even trying. The force that was thrown on Severodonetsk would have done far more, if applied on the flanks and especially if the “gaps” in Ukrainian defence were attempted to be found and exploited. But, Russians being Russians, they took the two towns, banged their head a bit against the re-established Ukrainian line and went right back to banging their heads against Donbas front.

And Russians were doing this so “well” that soon they started stripping “less important” sectors of the manpower, thinning out their lines. Meanwhile, Ukrainians were receiving a steady supply of weapons, armour and ammunition from the West. ZSU had not ceased the training of new units from the start of the invasion. Russians even said later that Ukrainians threw the freshly mobilized units into the breaches to keep the front from collapsing, all the while training a reserve of well-prepared brigades. If this was indeed done, then those inexperienced and barely trained units must have suffered horrendous casualties. Regardless, it is completely clear that while Russian lines thinned out, Ukrainians assembled at least a couple of offensive capable

battlegroups.

The hammer fell on the least manned Russian front to the North of Balakliya. Once the “frontline” of sparse outposts was suppressed and overwhelmed, Ukrainians sent out waves of small, mobile combat-recce groups deep into the Russian “held territory”. This was one of those rare instances, when the initial success was due to all things being done in the best traditions of military theory and experience. Ukrainians chose the weakest spot on the Russian line and exploited the breakthrough with small Stossgruppen.

But Ukrainians have made a critical error in their planning, judging by the development of their operation. First of all, they stuck to their plan, disregarding the changing circumstances. It appears that at first, they planned to block Russian forces in Izyum by coming from the South. This didn't pan out at all, with Russians putting up a stiff resistance in that direction and Ukrainians succeeded only in partially fixing the Russians near Southern approaches to Izyum for a time. Simultaneously, their Northern group had the goal of capturing Kupyansk, which they did fairly soon after the breakthrough was affected. And here we can see the error – Ukrainian plan hinged on the terrain objectives, not on the destruction of the main enemy forces around Izyum. The terrain objectives were of course meant to achieve the encirclement of the Russians, but once one part of the force (Southern battlegroup) failed in achieving the set goals, the whole plan dissipated into a mere territory grab, which is the result of directing your plans at the terrain and not the enemy. ‘Strelkov’ remarked this when he shat on Zaluzhnyi, while dissecting the operation. He did this, because Zaluzhnyi was being portrayed as the new military genius and ‘Strelkov’s critique was aimed at dispelling this myth. Girkin was absolutely right in this.

Ukrainian forces understood their mistake far too late, and only after Kupyansk was already in their hands, they sent their forward groups South, along the Oskil. By then it was already useless. Russians managed to wake up and smell the roses. The retreat was haphazard and chaotic, but it did succeed in saving the bulk of their forces. The unorganized retreat left in its wake serious amount of Russian armour, ammunition and other supplies. They also left large parts of their forces, which were supposed to act as a rear-guard, but only some managed to do that. This was mainly due to the fact that local

commanders left behind those who had previously expressed a wish to leave the combat zone¹. L&DNR mobiki were also used as the Himmelfahrtskommando. We know this, because later, Ukrainians interviewed the POWs; these were mainly those who were left by their commanders because of their “unreliability”. And L&DNR mobiki made a series of videos (after they managed to extricate themselves from the pocket) protesting the treatment and resenting being left in the positions, whereas the regular Russian forces withdrew in good time.

While this was going on, Ukrainians attempted to do a “khod konyom” (move with a knight, Ru.) – they captured a bridge South of Lyman and opened an attack in that direction. But, the Northern rim of the former Severodonetsk salient was pretty densely packed with Russian troops and the attack stalled short of Lyman. Despite the failure to achieve a second breakthrough, Ukrainians kept the foothold on the other side of Siverski Donets and kept the pressure on the Russians around Lyman. Soon, they expanded the lodgement, by building a pontoon bridge over the same river further downstream. However, all their attacks on Lyman achieved absolutely nothing, and only when they have reorganized the forces of Izyum offensive and pulled an identical breakthrough in a less defended sector North of Lyman, things started happening. Ukrainians again cut off the pocket from the North and started swinging down, threatening the forces in Lyman. And again, identically to the recently ended Izyum offensive, they opened another attack in the South. This time however, their Southern vector fared much better – Ukrainian forces came out of the woods East of Lyman and Zherebets river and spilled into the operational rear of Lyman and Kreminna defences. Once this was done, Russians didn’t wait for further hints and started withdrawing their forces. Despite the reports that Ukrainians already held Torske, Russians again evacuated most of their forces. The report about Torske must have been a wishful thinking or might have just been a result of one recce group reporting from Torske outskirts, which was later interpreted as “full control of the settlement”. Whatever the case, Ukrainians failed again to surround and destroy a large Russian battlegroup. This is as much a critique of Ukrainian

¹Russians called these “otkazniki” – refuseniks.

command and tactics, as a praise of Russian reaction. Just as in Izyum, Russians left a large complimentary gift of vehicles, ammunition and other essential resources for the winning side. Judging from the videos, the retreat from Lyman might have been even worse than the one from Izyum. Ukrainians were driving miles along the roads strewn with dead Russians, abandoned vehicles and flotsam and jetsam of the Russian loot.

While the Lyman offensive was still raging on, Ukrainians started advancing on Kherson lodgement from Krivyi Rih direction. The attack hugged the right bank of Dnepr and the first success was serious enough, driving a 7km long spearhead into the side of the foothold. Russians tried to hold on, but soon, the whole sector rolled back. Ukrainian advance stopped only when forward units captured Dudchany and were forced to pause, because the bridge over Dudchany reservoir was blown, hindering further progress. Russians were desperately trying to stabilize the front, but it seems that higher command foresaw impending problems with Ukrainian attacks on Davydiv Brid. If Ukrainians were to break the front there, RF forces North of the line Davydiv Brid-Dudchany would have landed in an encirclement. Without waiting for this to happen, Russians withdrew to a new line Kostromka-Sadok-Borozenske-Kachkarivka. This retreat was far more organized than the previous operations in Izyum and Lyman. Once the new line was reached and hastily fortified, the front settled. Ukrainians tried to penetrate Russian positions both with regular attacks and infiltration tactics, but they had no success.

For the remainder of the time, Ukrainians continued to probe Russian lines of Kherson lodgement from Krivyi Rih direction. But the main factor for the subsequent Russian withdrawal from the foothold was the attrition from the mutual artillery shelling. With both bridges over Dnepr destroyed and ferry points under constant threat of artillery fire, the resupply and reinforcement of the units in Kherson became an ever increasing drag on the whole war effort. Soon, Russian high command understood that the continued presence of their armed forces on the right bank of Dnepr was detrimental, especially when they had no forces to conduct any large scale offensive from the bridgehead in the foreseeable future. The decision to abandon the lodgement was taken and put in action.

This Russian operation was a complete success, if we disregard individual examples of abandoned equipment or the handful of Russian POWs captured in civilian outfits. The PSYOP they pulled on ZSU HQ was absolutely perfect. For several weeks, Russians were withdrawing first their administration, higher military command and later the bulk of the troops, while maintaining a picture of reinforcing the lodgement. It is very possible that the trucks going into Kherson foothold were empty and drove away with troops and loot. At the same time, they constantly hinted at the evacuation, but never said they would abandon the positions, creating a perception that RF forces were preparing for a decisive battle. There were fortifications set up in Kherson itself and the pictures of the process convinced ZSU that Russians intend to lure Ukrainians into a gruelling urban combat. The PSYOP was so successful that even when Shoigu gave the public order for withdrawal, Ukrainian command was still convinced this was a trap.

It is no surprise then that Ukrainians proceeded very carefully in reclaiming the foothold. There were practically no reports of clashes with Russian rear-guard, and there were no booty. Overall, Ukrainians rejoiced, because they recaptured Kherson, which was the only regional capital Russians managed to seize during their initial offensive. For Russians, on the other hand, the loss of the foothold came at a severe political cost. Many pro-war supporters were extremely disappointed, as they also fell for the PSYOP their high command was conducting, expecting the trap to close on the jubilant Ukrainian forces. Nevertheless, Russians conducted an exemplary maskirovka and withdrawal of their units from the lodgement. I only wish that we could have seen more of the examples on the ground how this was performed. In particular, I'm interested in how Russians succeeded breaking their frontline units' contact with the enemy.

After the Crimean Bridge explosion, Russians renewed their missile campaign throughout the Ukrainian territory, this time employing Iranian kamikaze drones as well. But this time, apart from stray missile or two, most were directed at a particular sector of Ukrainian infrastructure – electrical power grid and power plants. I knew that given enough time and beating, Rooskies would finally get around to prioritizing and making up at least somewhat coherent plan of action. This did not sit well with Ukrainians, who, by the

time, grew accustomed to the incompetence of the enemy. First salvos disabled 30% of the power production and grid, subsequent ones expanded upon the success. After the strikes following Kherson withdrawal, most of Ukraine found itself without electricity. It immediately put a damper on the Ukrainian “offensives”. Not a single large offensive has been conducted ever since, though there was no lack of talks about it. All “moral” considerations aside, electric infrastructure is a major part of military being able to operate. Electricity enables industry, supply of needed resources and equipment, coordination of operations and more. If you are planning an invasion of a modern country that has even a slightest capability of fighting back, you must make sure to disable their electric grid. This delivers a horrendous strain on the overall fighting capacity of any country. Therefore, postulating that the strikes against power plants and lines are a “terrorist thing to do” is nothing but an unashamed hypocrisy. The punishment for disregarding plain facts and pragmatic approach to the war is heaps of your dead soldiers, prolongation of the conflict and ultimately – more suffering for the people on both sides of the conflict. Klotzen, nicht kleckern! Either do it properly or don’t do it at all!

One of the invariable trends the history of war has been exhibiting since the adoption of gunpowder is the ever increasing distance between the combatants. 20m with first harquebuses, 50m with muskets, 100(+)m with first rifles and then the distances really started picking off. And yet, assaulting positions almost always brought it all down to close combat and melee. Current wars have all but eliminated close combat and reduced even the significance of small arms. If a drone flies over your head, expect an artillery strike that will be deadly accurate and will blow most of your platoon off the surface. Not even trenches help, as small civilian drones are being jury-rigged with hand grenades and improvised drone-released bombs. The internet is swarming with Ukrainian videos of bombing individual Russian soldiers taking cover or just sleeping in their dugouts. Russians have also started using this technique. All this had an interesting effect on both sides – a rather noticeable aversion to closing in with the enemy can be discerned. From what I observe, at the first sign of indirect fire, the attack is stopped and forces reverse their advance. The old mode of infantry traveling on the tanks

(Russians) or using IFVs has been demonstrably blown to bits, pun rather intended. My friend's thought about the disadvantages of the "one IFV – one squad" has been proven absolutely right. Long range reliable AT weapons and loitering munitions have made a suicide out of the concentrated movement of the infantry. So far, the answer to this by Ukrainians and Russians alike has been an immediate retreat and plastering the suspected areas of resistance with artillery. The side, which will be the first to figure out the use of fire team movement and assault, might get a tremendous advantage over their opponent. Why? Because the use of artillery, as it is done right now, is inherently attritional, and that was never "a good way" to conduct the war. Two-three man groups, operating in concert, with much greater intervals in-between to minimise artillery effect, leading an energetic maneuver with the intent to close the gap with the enemy, could bring back the true meaning of what it is to assault the positions. With the mass of modern weapons, flying unmanned machines raining death down on the unsuspecting bastards, current militaries begin to forget the immense psychological effect a close contact has on your opponent. Back in XVIII century this was used to great effect, when it sufficed for the charging troops to close in with their adversary for the other side to crumble and flee. Napoleon and his attack columns went *va banque* on this technique (*Note: and got punished, when they didn't adapt to the changing circumstances*). That is ancient history though, but there are far more recent examples. Russians used this to a devastating effect in Stalingrad. In many accounts, we can read just how unnerving such attacks were on the Germans.

From those few videos that did show actual assault situations in this war, the presumption of the superiority of closing in with the enemy was made manifest. There were more, but one showed Russians assaulting a Ukrainian trench line. As soon as Russians were in the trenches, Ukrainians fled in panic, even failing to alert their comrades, some of who were left and suffered for it. The other one documented an encounter of one DNR soldier and an outpost with two Ukrainians. Two grenade throws and couple of close quarter automatic carbine bursts convinced the two Ukrainians to retire before things got worse.

One sort of "close encounters" has remained pretty popular, and it is

understandable. It is the all-time favourite in the arsenal of small unit tactics. Verily, the bread and butter. And I'm glad that at least this one has not gone the way of dinosaurs. I am of course talking about the ambush. Both Russians and Ukrainians have been using this no-brainer extensively in the grey zones of this war. Both showed many videos of catching their opponents unawares and out in the open. This only underscores the need for the training and mastery of this tactic to the utmost. With special attention given to camouflage, choice of terrain and coordination and speed of the action.

One particular example springs to mind as I write these lines. This happened at the beginning of the war; a Russian armoured column was moving from Zalissia towards Skybyn village, NNE of Bravory. Ukrainians opened the ambush by firing two NLAWs (presumably). One of them hit the front MBT, but the other AT shooter chose a bad position, hit the bush in front of him and the round went astray.

Ukrainians conducted far more ambushes in the initial stage of the war, but that is understandable – Russians were driving large vulnerable columns on the roads with practically no side screens. Entire Russian rear was just them driving on the roads, or standing on the roads, facilitating Ukrainian hit-and-run tactics. Worst part, Russians never changed their MO to counteract it. After the war moved to the South and East completely, ambushes became the prerogative of Ukrainian DRGs operating behind Russian lines and in the “grey zones”, where neither side maintained a continuous presence.

I have recently received a digital copy of “Initial WARDEV¹ Reflections on Ukraine No21 – 7 October 2022” from my friend. It had an interesting part with casualty analysis of the war. It was based on the report by the commander of AFU² Medical Forces, delivered in July, 2022. All casualties treated by MF (Medical Forces) turned out to be only 34% combat injuries, with 20% non-combat injuries and 39% who left the frontline because of diseases. The document contrasts this with the data from UK's Army, saying that Brits had only 12% of non-combat casualties in recent experience. It goes on to speculate that this could be due to the exertions of living and fighting in

¹ Warfare Development.

² Armed Forces of Ukraine, a.k.a. ZSU.

trench and urban warfare. I can only add that Western Armies have not had the experience of fighting a full blown war with an equal or superior enemy in the temperate climate zone since WW2. Also, they never fought in a war, where parts of their logistics, medical support and indeed their very country have suffered massive missile bombardments. No, mostly it is them who exacted such conditions on their opponents. And those opponents were always far less competent or potent than Ukraine is to Russia. The breakdown of the casualties as presented by Ukrainians only underscores the bad conditions that arise, when the war is conducted against a superior enemy in your own country.

Further breakdown of the casualties is also informative: 47% of them had minor injuries, 48% major and 2% sever wounds. Most of the wounds were to the head and neck area, followed by injuries to the lower limbs. It shows both the effectiveness of the body armour and its limitations. The document didn't go into the causes of the injuries, but I have already mentioned it several times that absolute majority of the wounds have been received as the consequence of artillery fire. This underscores the necessity, first and foremost, of the troop dispersion, which is still clearly lacking on both sides.

Another issue is camouflage and overhead cover. Most of the trenches shown in the combat videos have barely any camouflage and practically little to no hard cover overhead. This allows the adversary to use UAVs both for surveillance and fire. The trench assaulting teams often use small, over-the-counter civilian drones for aerial reconnaissance, while conducting the clearing of their objectives. All in all, videos from the front have been showing lack of proper camouflage and fortification knowledge on both sides, whether this is a result of laziness or absence of skills is unclear. Fact is, a lot of casualties could have been avoided if more attention would have been directed towards setting up proper positions. Proper camouflage of the positions just can not be overstated in the age of small surveillance UAVs. Furthermore, thermal camouflage must be taken into account as well, especially during the cold seasons, when the temperature difference between ambience and the soldiers is at its highest.

Equally, every squad now must have one designated soldier for air space surveillance. Too many videos showed squads and platoons being taken

unawares by drone-dropped grenades and bombs, because nobody bothered to watch the skies. And those drones were not operating on high altitudes; judging from the footage, it could not have been more than 50m from the ground.

What are the perspectives in this war, judging from the current situation? Well, first and foremost, Russia and its Army got themselves into a serious pickle by not doing it right from the start. Serious misjudgement of the situation and the enemy has cost them dearly in manpower and equipment. What's worse, those soldiers lost in the first 8 months were all kontraktniki, i.e. personnel with military experience – officers, sergeants and contract privates. This in turn has affected the training of their newly conscripted reservists. Their mobilization effort was a priori going to put a strain on the national cohesion, but the excessive corruption, lack of organization and logistics, coupled with the free flow of information through (((social media))) turned it into a real clusterfuck. At the moment, they are using chmobiki as cheap, expendable material for plugging the gaps at the front, while reinforcing and reorganizing their battered regular units stationed on the second or third line of defence. However, Russians are suffering not only from the lack of the personnel, but more importantly – from the lack of competent commanders on all levels. This is evidenced by the reports from the front, both anecdotal and general in nature. Western intelligence services have also remarked as much. The bad lower and middle command would result in ineffective tactical to operational combat, morale loss and cohesion problems. Incompetent higher command results in general mismanagement, bad logistics and inane strategic to operational level planning. Most armies throughout the history usually suffered from the latter. Russians right now have both these problems.

Putin has pressured Lukashenko into creating the “Joint Task Force” in Belarus. There were multiple indications of Belarus steering to a collision course with Ukraine, but the willingness of Lukashenko and Belorussian Armed Forces to be directly involved in the conflict is lacklustre. Ukrainians take the threat seriously, as they should, but I believe Belorussian entry into the war could only be precipitated either by a serious false-flag from FSB or equally serious provocation/threat from the NATO.

This tells me several things:

1. Russia is far from “defeated”, despite what Western or Ukrainian MSM try to imply. The country is vast; it still has immense human and material resources to continue the war, and even to expand it. Even despite the corruption, thievery and ineptitude, Russia can grind on for years, Ukraine can not.
2. Loss of experienced manpower will hamper the effectiveness of Russian ground and air campaigns for months to come. But they finally understood the fact that you can not just throw valuable personnel at the problem without any coherent plan and expect results. Russian military response and competence should be expected to harden over time.
3. If Russia manages to bring sufficient equipment from the conservation and make it battle worthy, it would be capable to go toe to toe with the West itself, just by the sheer size of their Army. This is a nascent point with regards to the diminishing Western arsenals and lack of industrial base in the West.
4. If Russia succeeds in affecting Belorussian entry into the war, it would have serious unintended repercussions in the region:
 - a. Russian military strength would be augmented at once, theoretically at least.
 - b. NATO could start entertaining ideas of guerrilla warfare in Belarus, as there is sufficient support of anti-Lukashenko sentiment in the country.
 - c. Spill-over of the conflict into neighbouring countries.
 - d. Escalation of the conflict.
5. Russia might end up declaring an official war against Ukraine. This would not change the nature of the conflict, but it would change the situation in Russia itself. The use of regular Army conscripts (as opposed to the chmobiki) could start much more serious dissent in Russia, as “partial” mobilization has already shaken the foundations of the social order. Russian mentality for a long time has been “I don’t give

a crap about what my government is doing, as long as it leaves me relatively alone". With official war declared, this would change for the entire nation and could bring about processes highly undesirable for Putin. This was the main reason why he delayed the declaration of the "partial" mobilization for so long, far beyond the point, when it became clear that the kontraktniki battlegroup, assembled for the invasion, showed itself insufficient for the task.

Finally, on the use of the nuclear option; it depends solely on the state of mind of Putin. And it seems the West is micromanaging the conflict in order not to bring the apocalyptic scenario about. The rumours about negotiations and pressuring Ukraine into them in October and November looked like an attempt to give Putin hope that the conflict could be frozen for a time. In short, the West might be trying hard to give Putin some breathing room and a pause to reorganize his troops, so that he can be convinced to continue bleeding out in Ukraine, instead of cutting the proverbial Gordian knot. The West is trying to stop the situation from changing so drastically that Putin would feel himself "cornered". Admittedly, nuclear option isn't a cure-all. It would almost inevitably lead to a wider conflict and destruction, unless Europe chickens out and gives in. However, the way this war is going, Putin might have no other option, even if he is highly unwilling to use it. He is being pushed into slow death scenario and the nuclear weapons remain the only simple solution for the predicament he's in. The alternative, namely – very harsh crackdown on the corruption, the purge of the incompetent and parasitic, reforms etc., is long, tedious, dangerous and rather belated.

2022.12.01

281st Day of the Prelude War

Ukraine is bracing for another massive Russian missile attack. There has been an increased number of strategic bomber planes in Saratov region ("Engels-2" airforce base) and intelligences have been predicting a new strike. However, they thought the attack would come on November 29; so far, it failed to materialize.

The fires in Russia continue – a plastics factory is burning in Ramensk, Podmoskovye.

Mikhail Pritula, Colonel of SBU in retirement, brought some clarity as to what

is happening in Kherson region on the right bank of Dnepr (if one is inclined to believe him). According to Pritula, Russian forces have vacated their forward positions on the banks of the river and maintain only patrol activity there. All major forces, artillery included, have withdrawn 15 to 20km from the river front due to heavy coverage of Ukrainian indirect fire. Russian artillery response comes from mobile artillery groups, which come into range, execute fire mission and quickly duck back out of Ukrainian field of fire. He said that Russian situation on the right bank of Dnepr is invidious in view of the crumbling supply situation. This could be true; as three days ago, Ukrainians reported hits on targets near Genichesk. Pritula also claimed that Ukrainians maintain heavy presence of DRGs on the other bank, thus sparking constant rumours on the pro-Ukrainian (((social media))) that this or that town or village has been liberated.

In other news: Kanye West said the following, when speaking with Alex Jones of InfoWars about Adolf Hitler: "He had a really cool outfit and he was a really good architect ... and he didn't kill 6 million jews." It took a negro to say that out loud and on a public medium. The whites have been utterly subjugated.

2022.12.02

282nd Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~90 090 KIAs, 2 916 MBTs, 5 883 AIVs, 4 464 wheeled transports, 163 specialized vehicles, 1 905 artillery guns, 395 MLRS, 210 AA systems, 280 aircraft, 262 helicopters, 1 564 UAVs, 531 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Ukrainians and Russians continue their POW exchanges. 50 for 50 deal went through recently.

OSCE meeting is ongoing in Lodz, Poland. Lavrov was not allowed to enter Poland and therefore could not participate.

Artillery duels along the front, as always. The battle for Bakhmut still rages on. Prigozhyn has a serious hard-on for that town it seems. 'Wagner' is throwing newly recruited low cost units forward just to force Ukrainians to reveal their positions for subsequent artillery response and an attack by "more serious" wagnerites. However, despite continuous RYBAR praise of 'Wagner' and repeated messages of advances, they have little to show for it. Russians

are still on the outskirts, where they came some months ago. Of course, situation is severe for the Ukrainian defenders as well, attrition must be eating them away too. All of it for some inconsequential town. At least I understand Ukrainian position here – they do well to cling on the urban terrain in this particular case, when their flanks and rear are secure. It is a hard place for Russian attacks to dash against.

Ukrainian embassies in Hungary, the Netherlands, Poland, Croatia, Italy, Spain and Austria, as well as its consulates-general in Naples and Krakow, and its consulate in Brno received packages with torn out animal eyes. Embassy in the US received "a letter with a photocopy of a critical article about Ukraine, but, like most other envelopes, this letter arrived simultaneously with others from the territory of one European country". Ukrainian diplomatic mission in Vatican reported vandalized doors, and the one in Kazakhstan received bomb threats, which later turned out to be empty.

Meanwhile, the Western MSM ran this headline as one of the “major” news of the day: “Putin fell down stairs, soiled himself as speculation over worsening health grows”. And it’s not the so-called “yellow press” either; New York Post was one among those who published it.

In other news: Elon Musk, The Great Warrior for the Freedom of Speech, banned Kanye West from Twitter, after kikes started a world-wide kvetching campaign.

2022.12.03

283rd Day of the Prelude War

A fire broke out in St. Petersburg’s automobile market place Irinovskiy.

SBU continues raids on the Orthodox Church of Moscow Patriarchy in Ukraine. They now claim they have found child pornography on the computers of Chernivtsi-Bukovina eparchy.

Train carrying military equipment and vehicles for Ukraine derailed in Greece.

In other news: 500 dead seals were found on the shores of Caspian Sea in Dagestan.

“Scientist who worked at Wuhan lab says COVID was man-made virus. [...] Andrew Huff, who worked for a New York-based non-profit that studied

viruses, said COVID leaked from the Wuhan Institute of Virology in China two-plus years ago and blamed authorities for the “biggest US intelligence failure since 9/11” [...] Huff, an epidemiologist, said in his new book, “The Truth About Wuhan,” that the pandemic was the result of the US government’s funding of coronaviruses in China.” New York Post, Isabel Vincent, 2022.12.03.

“Disabled Canadian Army veteran Paralympian blasts government for offering to EUTHANIZE her when she complained about how long it was taking to install stairlift at her home. Christine Gauthier testified in Canadian Parliament on Thursday. Gauthier, a paraplegic veteran, sought help getting a wheelchair lift at home. A Veterans Affairs staffer instead offered medically assisted suicide, she said. Government probe found at least four other veterans were also offered suicide.” Dailymail.co.uk, Keith Griffith, 2022.12.03.

2022.12.04 284th Day of the Prelude War

Sergei Shoigu has come to Belarus for a visit. Western MSM think it is an attempt to pressure Lukashenko into joining the war.

In other news: “People ‘eating pet food and heating meals with candles’ due to cost of living crisis. Community food project manager said he was shocked by some of the situations he encounters as families face ever-increasing bills for food and energy.” Independent.co.uk, Andy Gregory, 2022.12.01.

It seems that the government in Iran is folding to the protests. Prosecutor General of Iran has announced that the mandatory hijab rule might be “reviewed”, according to Nexta. Morality police is to be abolished also. Despite that a few days ago, there were rumours on some pro-Western MSM about Iran asking Russian help to quell the protests.

Semeru volcano on the island of Java erupted.

The amount of dead seals on the Caspian Sea shore rose to 2 500.

2022.12.05 285th Day of the Prelude War

The morning opened with rather astounding news. Nexta_Live claims that one of the airfields in Saratov region (probably the very Engels-2) was hit by a

UAV, just days after Ukrainian Ukroboronprom¹ announced they have created a kamikaze drone with 1 000km range. Saratov (and Engels-2 airbase) is nearly 500km away from Ukrainian borders, far beyond the reach of any Ukrainian weapon system currently owned. Of course, the notion that Ukrainians managed to create a new weapon system and employ it successfully, mere days after its announcement, is rather hard to believe. (Note: a military expert, Ivan Kirichevski, on Radio Svoboda claimed that Ukrainians used Tu-141² and/or Tu-143³ drones, which are of soviet manufacture and were already in Ukrainian possession. By the way, the mysterious "flying object", which drew a trajectory across the Eastern Europe and landed in Zagreb at the very beginning of the war, was also Tu-141. The incident was very quickly memoryholed after it became clear that it was mist probably launched by Ukraine.) Two Tu-95⁴ strategic bombers were allegedly damaged. Engels-2 was one of the three major missile attack staging places against Ukraine (others being Caspian Sea

¹ A conflated abbreviation (Ukrainskaya Oboronitel'naya Promishlennost' (Ru.) – Ukrainian Defence Industry) of Ukrainian unitary MIC corporation. In contrast to American MIC, Ukroboronprom is state owned conglomerate.

² Tupolev Tu-141 Strizh ("Swift"; Russian: Туполев Ту-141 Стриж) is a Soviet reconnaissance drone that historically served with the Soviet Army during the late 1970s and 1980s, as well as the Ukrainian Armed Forces since 2014 (Wikipedia). Maximum speed – 1 100km/h, range – 1 000km, service ceiling – 6 000m

³ Tupolev Tu-143 Reys (Flight or Trip, Russian: Рейс) was a Soviet unmanned reconnaissance aircraft in service with the Soviet Army and a number of its Warsaw Pact and Middle East allies during the late 1970s and 1980s. It contained a reconnaissance pod that was retrieved after flight, and from which imagery was retrieved (Wikipedia). Maximum speed – 950km/h, range – 200km, service ceiling – 5 000m.

⁴ The Tupolev Tu-95 (Russian: Туполев Ту-95; NATO reporting name: "Bear") is a large, four-engine turboprop-powered [propeller driven] strategic bomber and missile platform. First flown in 1952, the Tu-95 entered service with the Long-Range Aviation of the Soviet Air Forces in 1956 and was first used in combat in 2015. It is expected to serve the Russian Aerospace Forces until at least 2040. A development of the bomber for maritime patrol is designated the Tu-142, while a passenger airliner derivative was called the Tu-114 (Wikipedia).

and Black Sea, although the latter went a bit quiet lately).

Another explosion happened in 'Dyagilyovo' airfield in Ryazan region. Allegedly, a fuel truck blew up, killing three, wounding further six Russian soldiers and damaging one military airplane. This airfield also housed strategic bombers used for missile attacks on Ukraine.

Russian *otvetka* was immediate. During the day, all of Ukraine came under another missile salvo. Electric grid was the usual target, although Ukrainians report several hits on civilian buildings as well.

Putin visited the Crimean Bridge today. The two destroyed spans of the automobile bridge have been restored and Putin drove a car over the part to demonstrate the soundness of the repairs. Radio Svoboda remarked that the railway bridge is still inoperable, as was seen on the Russian news footage.

My friend's source in Ukraine writes that the strike on Engels-2 airfield happened yesterday. Today's Russian missile attack again caused blackouts in several regions. According to him, everything related to the blackout survival went up in price astronomically: shitty Chinese flashlights used to cost 60 hrivnia, now they go for 350, if you can find them; candles went from 10 to 50 hrivnia.

In other news: (((Bloomberg))) writes that China is lifting lockdowns and easing the testing regime for COVID. Apparently, the protestors won in yet another country.

2022.12.06

286th Day of the Prelude War

There are reports on Ukrainian MSM that ZSU has raised the first Blue&Yellow flag on the left bank of Dnepr. The name of the place was not mentioned and only a video was presented of the flag on top of an industrial crane. Judging by the video, I located that the flag was raised in KhNTU (Kherson National Technology University) Base, directly opposite to the centre of Kherson. The unit, which raised the flag, was a volunteer unit in Ukrainian Airborne SOF, named 'Karlson' (a reference to Astrid Lindgren's Karlsson-on-the-Roof and has the soviet depiction of the flying main character on their unit patch). The event was lauded by many, ISW among them, as the establishment of a foothold, whence further attacks on the left bank could be conducted. The place is unsuitable for any of that, as it is flat, has no cover

and practically no infrastructure to support larger (or even smaller) offensives, unless Russian Army is completely beaten and unable to withstand even the feeblest of attacks. There are no roads leading to or from the KhNTU Base; it used to be connected with Kherson proper only by a ferry crossing. The base itself is located on a peninsular marshland, created by the river delta. All in all, it is a symbolic gesture, nothing more.

Another explosion in a Russian military airfield. This time it was a fuel reservoir at Kursk airfield, allegedly struck by another UAV. Russian MoD admitted that this and the strike on Engels-2 were drone attacks, but claimed that both UAVs were shot down. The fire happened “when the debris fell on the fuel storage” and the planes sustained only “minor damage”.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~92 200 KIAs, 2 929 MBTs, 5 905 AIVs, 4 505 wheeled transports, 163 specialized vehicles, 1 915 artillery guns, 395 MLRS, 211 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 587 UAVs, 592 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

It appears that ‘Strelkov’ has not “gone to the front” yet. He blames the “upper echelons” for not letting him participate in combat. According to him, he tried to get the frontline posting 3 times already.

Another POW exchange between Ukrainians and Russians; 60 on both sides were released.

In other news: Protests in Mongolia. People were spurred to take to the streets because of very high levels of corruption, according to Western MSM. There were reports that protestors attempted to storm the parliament.

“Germany: 14-year-old girl dies after knife attack near Ulm. [...] Police in southern Germany have confirmed that a 14-year-old girl was killed and a 13-year-old suffered serious injuries Monday morning after being attacked on the street on their way to school in the village of Illerkirchberg. [...] Police and prosecutors late Monday said the main suspect was a 27-year-old Eritrean asylum seeker.” Deutsche Welle, 2022.12.05.

2022.12.07

287th Day of the Prelude War

800 units of American military equipment, including tanks, arrived in Poland. It belongs to the US 1st Infantry Division and was relocated as part of Operation Atlantic Resolve. Poland has also started receiving first shipments

of South Korean made tanks and self-propelled howitzer, which they ordered after sending most of their soviet era equipment to Ukraine.

The very next day after a baboon killed the 14yo girl in Illerkirchberg, German ZOG began one of the most massive arrest campaigns. And no, they didn't target the shitskins, their target was Reichsbürgerbewegung (Reich citizens' movement, Ger.). The movement is a loose group of Germans, who are unified by one major tenet – they refuse to acknowledge the sovereignty of the current German state. All governments after 1945 in their eyes were and are representatives of an illegitimate occupied state. The statement is absolutely right, in my eyes, and everything the German state did since 1945 only confirms it. Naturally, they are painted as the “fringe, far-right extremists”, as well as “conspiracy theorists”.

Today, 3 000 ZOGbots descended upon 11 federal lands and 130 households in Germany, arresting 25 people (*Note: judiciary ZOG later allowed the arrest of 23*). Among those detained were members of Bundeswehr and former AfD PM, but the crown jewel [pun intended] was Heinrich Prinz Reuß zu Köstritz, a.k.a. Heinrich XIII. The ZOG accused them all of organizing a state coup with the intent to install Heinrich XIII as the head of state.

Ukrainians claim that Russians conducted an intensive artillery barrage on Kurakhovo settlement in Donetsk region, which resulted in 8 civilian deaths.

In Shakhtyorsk district of Donetsk region, a Russian military lorry collided with a civilian minivan¹. Ukrainian MSM say that 16 people were killed and 6 were hospitalized.

In Rostov region, a convicted robber and a deserter from ChVK ‘Wagner’ opened fire on cops from a machinegun. He was arrested. Prigozhyn declared that, first of all, the subordination of the man to ‘Wagner’ is suspect, because such data would be a “state secret”. He also promised ‘Wagner’ will conduct an internal investigation, the results of which could not be forthcoming, as it could also pertain to “state secret”.

‘Strelkov’ returned to writing and promised to produce at least some videos in the coming days about his experience, while he was “near the front”. His

¹ Minivans in most of post-soviet countries are profusely used for privatized public transportation.

experiences were obviously negative as he writes himself – “Naturally, I intend to keep the overwhelming majority of my impressions and conclusions to myself. In order to, so to speak “not to defame”¹”. Of course, he is given a clear leeway, because just recently, a girl was fined on the charges of “defamation” for merely holding up a sign which said “I love my father”.

Girkin went on to point out the main problem he saw at the “near front” areas and while interacting with the soldiers fighting in the war – namely, the lack of any strategic end goals. According to him, all Russian forces are fighting separate battles, i.e. without a coherent overall plan. He put it succinctly, when he said “the soldiers and the officers of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation do not understand why, what for and with what goals they are even fighting”. No one has even the slightest idea what is the desired end result of this war. Girkin rightly concluded that the lack of any clear end goals is due to the aversion Kremlin feels towards any unambiguity because it would limit their “room for maneuver”. He said the aims of the SVO² are intentionally left very vague (I’d say “non-existent”), so it allows claiming them achieved at any convenient time. ‘Strelkov’ noted that the result of this is an utter apathy that reigns supreme among the personnel of Russian Army at the front.

‘Strelkov’ also remarked that soldiers are drawing their own conclusions of what is being “planned” by the higher command from observing the situation around them. Here, he mentioned the building of ‘Surovikin line’, which probably refers to the line of fortifications running along the highway between Kherson and Melitopol and probably further East towards Donetsk³. ‘Strelkov’ fittingly noted that this line of fortifications is ultimately of little practical use, but is very pricey. (*Note: there are two other lines, both are colloquially called ‘Wagner line’ – one covers Luhansk region’s Southern part, including the newly captured Severodonetsk and Lysychansk, and the other runs*

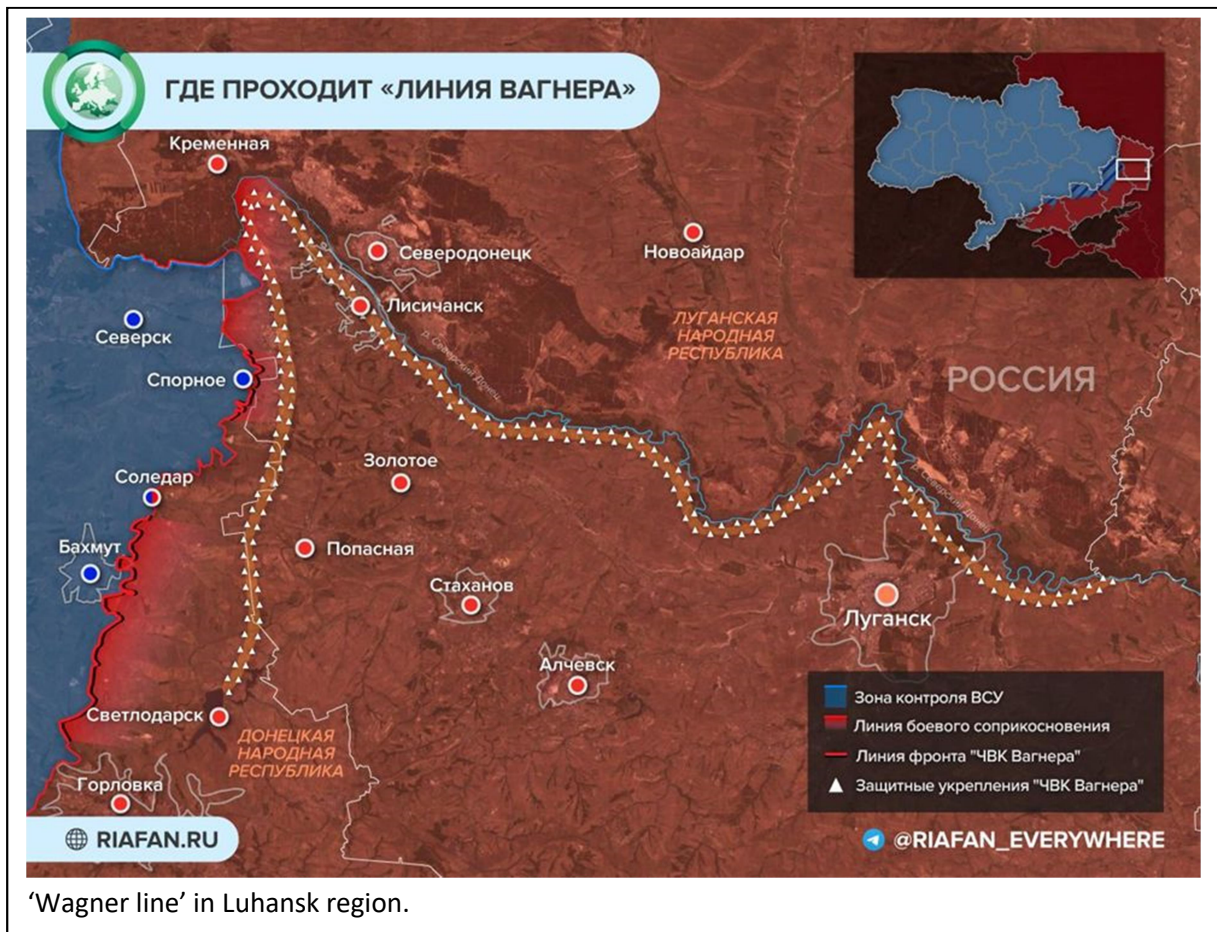
¹ A reference to liberally used new Russian legislature “against the defamation of the Armed Forces of Russian Federation”.

² Spetsyalnaya Voyennaya Operatsiya (Ru.) – Special Military Operation.

³ Some days later ‘Strelkov’ clarified that he calls ‘Surovikin line’ the entire line of fortifications running through occupied Ukraine and in Russian regions of Belgorod and Kursk, i.e. including so-called ‘Wagner line’.

along the state border in Belgorod and Kursk regions.)

In other news: Altmedia report that the debacle of Brazilian Presidential elections continues and escalates. If one is to believe the article on newspunch.com, “the Brazilian military has executed several top leaders of the notorious Communist-allied Red Command cartel”. The drug cartels were among the main interested parties to have Bolsonaro removed from the office, as he has allegedly clamped down on their activities. The article also claims that Brazilian Armed Forces have declared Jair Bolsonaro the “true President of Brazil”.



2022.12.08

288th Day of the Prelude War

The US Census Bureau data shows that, despite all the sanctions levied upon Russia, imports from that country into the US more than doubled during the month of October. “According to the [US Census Bureau] report, September shipments only total[ed] USD332.1 million, but October saw United States imports of USD732 million,” menafn.com writes. Komu vojna, a komu mat’

rodna¹.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~93 080 KIAs, 2 937 MBTs, 5 911 AIVs, 4 528 wheeled transports, 164 specialized vehicles, 1 925 artillery guns, 395 MLRS, 211 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 603 UAVs, 592 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

The heavy fighting for Bakhmut continues. Russians attempted to surround the town, but their attacks met with little success. It shows, because even RYBAR discontinued the “small yet significant advances by the courageous ‘Wagner’ group” messages. The channel now puts a lot more information on happenings in Iran, Africa and other places.

Ukrainian artillery fire took out an electrical main in Belgorod region.

Nexta showed a time-lapse of satellite pictures, proving that around 10 Tu-22M² strategic bombers “disappeared” from ‘Dyagilyovo’ airfield after the UAV attack.

Putin held another Security Council and during it, said some new things. First of all, he pointed out that Russia has won new territories and said that this is a clear “profit” for Russia. The Western MSM immediately seized upon this and said that it is a clear admission of imperialistic ambitions. Next, Putin said that the war could be “a long one”. And finally, he dismissed the notion of Russia

¹ “For some it is a war, for others it’s their mother” (Ru.) – an idiomatic expression showing that some people suffer, while others profit from the war. Probably originates as a paraphrase from Russian translation of Matteo Salvatore’s song “Viva la guerra!” – “Кому - мать родна, а у кого - кастрюля пуста” – approximately, “for some it is true mother, and some have empty pots”.

² Tupolev Tu-22M (Russian: Ту-22М; NATO reporting name: Backfire) is a supersonic, variable-sweep wing, long-range strategic and maritime strike bomber developed by the Tupolev Design Bureau in the 1960s. According to some sources, the bomber was believed to be designated Tu-26 at one time. During the Cold War, the Tu-22M was operated by the Soviet Air Forces (VVS) in a missile carrier strategic bombing role, and by the Soviet Naval Aviation (Aviatsiya Voyenno-Morskogo Flota, AVMF) in a long-range maritime anti-shipping role. As of 2021, before the 2022 Russian invasion of Ukraine, there were 66 of the aircraft in service (Wikipedia).

publicly refusing to use nuclear weapons as a first strike option. Putin said “well, if [Russia] won’t use [nuclear weapons] first under any circumstances, then it means [Russia] won’t be able to use them second [as retaliatory strike]”. This latter statement is completely true, despite the kvetching it produced in the West. The pressure to declare this stance was most probably put forth by China and India, as they have expressed such views, both in relation to the war in Ukraine and in general. Putin also said that the threat of nuclear war is increasing

The farce of the Reichsbürger arrests was made even more blatant today. My friend from Bayern sent me a link where the ZOGbots boast of what they confiscated during the raid. Die Welt writes “Nach Informationen von WELT wurden bislang **eine** scharfe Schusswaffe, Schreckschusswaffen, Prepper-Vorräte und Tausende Euro Bargeld gefunden.” A weapon was confiscated from a licensed hunter and, oh horror, blank guns!!! But it gets worse! Prepper-supplies and thousands in cash were also found. They seized freeze dried meat and vegetables; the indomitable German ZOG state is now safe and secure from those terrible bloodthirsty terrorists. And as for the “thousands in cash”, my friend rightly remarked that it is rather a number in the low ball park, given that 25 households were raided and the nature of German mentality. (*Note: Germans are notoriously distrustful of banking institutions and “digital money”. Ever since unforgettable experiences of Weimar ((Republic))), they tend to keep their currency in cash and at home.*) I’m getting FSB “arrests of Ukrainian terrorists” flashbacks – Sim3 CDs, plastic bottles with clear liquid, terrorists opening their doors to the brave fighters of law & order etc.

1750J Nexta reports of three potent explosions and 15 smaller ones in the air force base in Berdyansk.

In other news: President of Peru, Pedro Castillo, tried to disband the parliament of the country yesterday, for which he was promptly impeached, arrested and charged with mutiny and abuse of power.

Mongolian authorities started arresting people responsible for the corruption, but for now, the protests are still ongoing.

“Sick baby taken into court's custody after parents refuse 'vaccinated blood'”

for life-saving surgery. Parents who wanted only "unvaccinated" blood used during their child's heart surgery have had their demands knocked back by a court in New Zealand." News.sky.com, 2022.12.07.

The USA and Russia exchanged prisoners today. Russians had a mutt basketball player Brittney Griner, arrested and convicted for marijuana possession. In return for her release, Americans gave them Viktor Bout¹, a convicted arms dealer.

2022.12.09 289th Day of the Prelude War

Extremely large fire in a superstore "Mega Khimki" near Moscow, on the road to St. Petersburg.

Putin awarded several officers in Kremlin. After, he drank some champagne and delivered a small speech. And here, he fucked up majorly – he started excusing the Russian strikes against Ukrainian electrical grid. In weeping tones, like a beaten dog, he blamed Ukraine for starting this trend:

“Right now there is a lot of noise about our strikes on the energy infrastructure of the neighbouring country. Yes, we do that. But who started it? Who struck the bridge, the Crimean one? Who blew up the electric line from the Kursk NPP? Who refuses to supply water to Donetsk? Not supplying water to a million inhabitant city is an act of

¹ Viktor Anatolyevich Bout (Russian: Виктор Анатольевич Бут; born 13 January 1967) is a Russian arms dealer. An entrepreneur and former Soviet military translator, he used his multiple companies to smuggle weapons since the collapse of the Soviet Union from Eastern Europe to Africa and the Middle East during the 1990s and early 2000s. Bout gained the nicknames the Merchant of Death and Sanctions Buster after British government minister Peter Hain read a report to the United Nations in 2003 on Bout's wide-reaching operations, extensive clientele, and willingness to bypass embargoes (Wikipedia). Arrested in 2008 in Thailand, extradited to US in 2010 and convicted there for “conspiracy to provide material support or resources to a designated foreign terrorist organization, conspiring to kill Americans, conspiring to kill American officers or employees, and conspiring to acquire and use an anti-aircraft missile [...] illegal purchase of aircraft, wire fraud, and money laundering (Wikipedia)”.

genocide. No one, anywhere said a word about it, at all.”¹

The more this war goes on and the more Kremlin acts up, the more it looks like a temper tantrum of a petulant child. Almost everything that comes out from the mouths of the Kremlin “elites” proves (((Western MSM))) talking points and belittles Russia.

‘Strelkov’ published his first video after returning from the SVO. He almost verbatim reiterated my own conclusion on the strategic meaning of the Russian withdrawal from Kherson foothold. If he would have mentioned Hadrian’s Wall I would have been seriously spooked. He said, however, that the withdrawal was not as bloodless and smooth as I was led to believe. According to ‘Strelkov’, Russians suffered serious losses, while evacuating from the foothold, mainly from Ukrainian artillery covering the bridgeheads in Kherson and Nova Kakhovka.

‘Strelkov’ later bemoaned the utter technological inferiority of Russian Armed Forces. He already had serious questions on this issue before going to Donbas, but now he was visibly shaken by the effect NATO supplied weaponry has on Russian Army.

All in all, he was even more disillusioned about the state his country is in. Girkin criticized the business deals made by Kremlin (grain and ammonia), because it constitutes trading with the enemy. He outright said that soldiers are not prepared to die for “ammonia deals”, as he mentioned that the pipeline work was renewed after Kherson withdrawal. I doubt he is operating on very exact data, because if ammonia deal was done after the Kherson, Russia would probably not be conducting all those POW exchanges after that. ‘Strelkov’s ultimate verdict for Russia was this: “we, in the country, need the state of war declared, a military dictatorship, change of the elites under this dictatorship and full understanding that, if we lose this war, a collapse of the country, series of civil wars and millions of fatalities await us”.

In other news: “French President Emmanuel Macron said Thursday that condoms would be made available for free in pharmacies for 18-25-year-olds in a bid to reduce unwanted pregnancies among young people.” Barrons.com, Agence France Presse, 2022.12.08. There are still too many French in the land

¹ Transcribed and translated by me.

of France; we have to do something about it!

2022.12.10

290th Day of the Prelude War

Nexta reports that Odessa region came under a drone attack tonight and most of the area is without electricity. Right bank of Kherson region also has problems with power.

Angela Merkel, the traitor of the German people in retirement, gave an interview and spilled the beans on the true nature of Minsk Agreements of 2014. She revealed that the ceasefire was merely means to put a stop on the collapse of unstable Ukraine and give it a time to strengthen. She said: "The 2014 Minsk agreement was an attempt to give time to Ukraine. It also used this time to become stronger as can be seen today. The Ukraine of 2014-2015 is not the modern Ukraine"¹. This was hardly any revelation, as the situation back in 2014 was clearly pointing to this obvious conclusion, but at least it is now semi-official. Putin reacted to this with incredulity: "Честно говоря, это было для меня абсолютно неожиданным, это разочаровывает"².

Liveuamap.com reports explosions in Sevastopol near airport, Melitopol and a barrack fire in Ichki (Crimea).

The Times writes that, according to their "sources", the US is no longer demanding Ukraine to abstain from attacks on Russian sovereign soil (within their pre-war borders). Americans only request that ZSU stick to Geneva Convention and other international laws of war.

In other news: Rolling blackouts in Uzbekistan. Lack of LNG is hurting local energy companies, people are protesting and meanwhile, climate ~~warming~~ change is hitting with temperatures of -3°C by day and -13°C by night, which is slightly lower than usual for this country.

A man attacked a radio station in Dresden and later took hostages in the nearby pharmacy. In the following operation, the cops wounded the person and freed the hostages unharmed. The arrested died later from his wounds, according to the cops.

¹ Quoted from english.almayadeen.net.

² "Honestly speaking, this was totally unexpected to me, it disappoints" (Ru.), as quoted by TASS, translated by me.

2022.12.11

291st Day of the Prelude War

ZSU conducted a series of attacks during the night. Nexta reports that these included strikes on targets in Crimea (mentioned by liveuamap.com yesterday), Stakhanov in occupied Luhansk region and more attacks in Melitopol. The attack on barracks could have been a partisan action, according to Nexta.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~94 140 KIAs, 2 942 MBTs, 5 920 AIVs, 4 540 wheeled transports, 167 specialized vehicles, 1 928 artillery guns, 397 MLRS, 211 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 613 UAVs, 592 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Russian nationalist movement 'Task Force Rusich' asked its members on the Telegram channel to provide intelligence about border posts and military activity in the Baltic States, The Guardian writes. "Details of communication towers and security apparatus on the border, as well as the coordinates of fuel depots and security systems in border areas, were similarly requested." The article immediately draws conclusions that this could mean possible attacks on military targets in this region. According to The Guardian, 'Rusich' is a paramilitary group fighting in Ukraine right now and is closely linked with ChVK 'Wagner'.

Unrest in Urus-Martan, Chechnya. Nexta reports there was an altercation between a SOBR member and a traffic cop, locals supported SOBRovite and clashes erupted. Kadyrov reacted immediately, as any unrest poses danger to his position – he threatened the city to send its men to SVO in Ukraine, if unrest continues.

In other news: A volcano in Guatemala, Fuego (Fire, Sp.), erupted today.

Serbia has again put its army on full combat alert. This time it started, it seems, when Kosovo cops arrested one former Serbian cop. Local Serbs demanded his release and put up barricades on the streets. Kosovo Prime Minister declared ultimatum for the protestors – remove barricades and disperse by the end of today or he will unleash cops. Oh, those Balkans!

2022.12.12

292nd Day of the Prelude War

Another fire in yet another shopping centre near Moscow. This time, "Stroypark" (Building Park, Ru.) hardware store is burning. Later today, a

warehouse with stores of caoutchouc, belonging to Nizhnekamskneftekhim¹ company, burned down.

Another bloody package arrived at Ukrainian embassy, this time in Greece. The sender address was the same as in previous instances.

RIA Novosti writes that SBU executed 20 civilians, who have been collaborating with the Russians during the occupation. Of course, this is being portrayed as a very bad thing to do. RIA also claims that their bodies are being prepared “for a filming of a provocation”.

A car with the vice governor of the occupied Kherson region was blown in Skadovsk. The attack was presumably conducted either by Ukrainian DRG or a unit of local partisans. The driver of the car died immediately, but the mark, Vitaliy Bulyuk, was only moderately wounded and is now treated in Russian hospital.

In other news: LDPR² registered a law project in Russian Duma to allow voting from 16 years age. And MSM are still trying to convince us that the East ZOG and the West ZOG are different.

“A second journalist has died while covering the FIFA World Cup in Qatar. This sudden death came just 48 hours after the death of Grant Wahl, a soccer journalist from the USA.” (((The Jerusalem Post))), Twitter message, 2022.12.12.

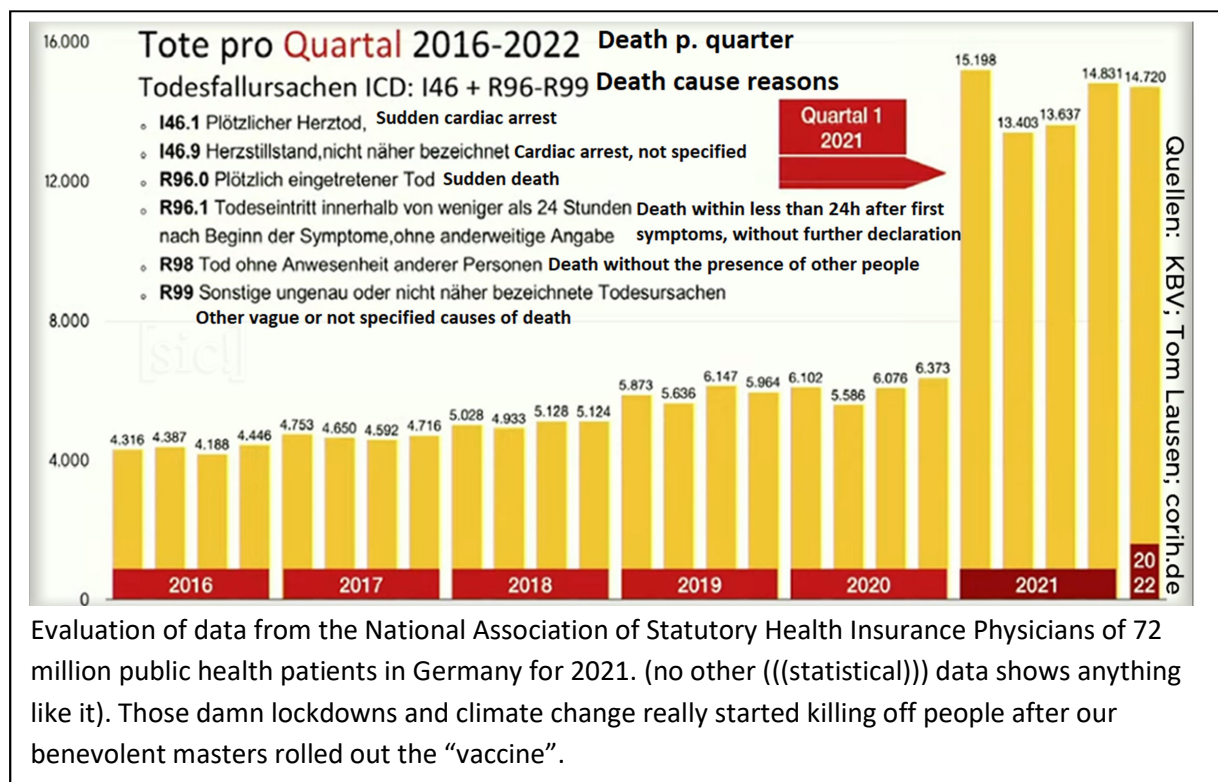
“‘There are no words’ – School community rocked by death of second pupil in space of a week. St Patrick's College paid tribute to Year 11 student Fabian Dabrowski Dos Santos. The tragedy follows the death of 15-year-old Matthew McCallan, a Year 12 pupil, whose body was found in the Fintona area on Monday.” Irishnews.com, Paul Ainsworth, 2022.12.09.

“Someone has been attacking power plants all over the country, and federal authorities are trying to determine who it is. In recent days, we have seen significant sabotage on both the east and west coasts, and so it can't just be one individual that is responsible. During the first eight months of this year,

¹Nizhnekamskaya Neftyanaya Khimiya (Ru.) – Nizhnekamsk (Tatarstan, Russia) Oil-Chemical company.

²Liberalno-Demokraticeskaya Partiya Rossii (Ru.) – Liberal-Democratic Party of Russia, which anything but. The spawn of (((Zhyrinovskiy))).

there were a total of 106 attacks on the electrical grid in the United States, and that represents the highest number ever recorded in a single year.” ZeroHedge, Tyler Durden, 2022.12.12.



Iran executed a second protestor today, publically. Whether this will put a stopper on further destabilization of the country remains to be seen.

2022.12.13 293rd Day of the Prelude War

ZSU launched something big on Klinty (Bryansk region) military base during the night. Around 10-15m wide and ca. 4m deep crater was left by whatever landed there, which points most probably to Tochka-U¹. The governor of the region, Aleksandr Bogomaz, issued public information, which clearly contradicted obvious facts in almost every respect: “as a result of the work of AA of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, the missile was destroyed, separate parts [of it] fell on the industrial zone [of Klinty]. There was no destruction or casualties.”

A building belonging to the car factory Zvezda (Star, Ru.) is burning in St Petersburg. The fire is not as big as the latest incidents – only 200 square

¹ The video from the place showed the crater and military vehicles, one of which was overturned by the explosion.

metres were affected.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~95 260 KIAs, 2 966 MBTs, 5 930 AIVs, 4 549 wheeled transports, 170 specialized vehicles, 1 931 artillery guns, 404 MLRS, 211 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 617 UAVs, 592 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Indian and Chinese border troops are clashing again in Arunachal Pradesh region. India reports WIAs on their side.

Lukashenko ordered a snap combat readiness check-up in Belorussian Army. Nexta reports that in connection with this order, Belorussian 103rd Air Assault Brigade from Vitebsk (also named as a SOF unit) is being relocated to the border with Ukraine in Brest region.

In other news: “Yes, Electric Cars Are Cleaner, Even When The Power Comes From Coal.” Forbes.com, Mike Scott, 2020.03.30. The logic is astounding and irrefutable!

The communist, shitskin loving, genocidal anti-European “Pope” Francis I suddenly started having “visions”. This bastard Jesuit spawn said “it is a bitter time, filled with the rumbling of war, growing injustice, famine, poverty and suffering”, but as “bleak and disconcerting” this period is, there are “omens of even greater destruction and desolation”. He forgot to add that he was one of those who helped bring this suffering about. And the first thing he did, before “warning the sheep”, was to order all of the Vatican loot to be brought back to the seat of this “whore of Babylon”.

2022.12.14

294th Day of the Prelude War

After three days of blizzard, Lithuania is knee-deep in snow. Many roads are barely usable. Similar conditions are in other European countries, as well as in the USA and Russia. Northern China registered record low temperatures of -48°C. The climate ~~warming~~ change is really picking up the pace.

According to Nexta, there was a drone attack on Kiev tonight. Ukrainians claim that all 13 of the drones were shot down.

5 Russians (one of them is allegedly an FSB operative) and 2 US citizens were arrested in the US for trying to buy articles related to the defence technology, according to CNBC and other US MSM. They have created ‘Serniya’ network

of dozens of front corporations to buy sanctioned goods.

Poland intends to call up 200 000 reservists next year for 90 day refresher course. Among those called up will be civilians who never served, but their skills were deemed useful for defence purposes.

All Western MSM are screaming about the threat of nuclear war. The cause for this commotion was a video released by Russian MoD, showing the loading operation of Yars¹ ICBM into a silo somewhere in Kaluga region. It was clearly meant as a threat and Western MSM spun it well. Of course, one of these days, the shit could hit the proverbial fan and not even be televised, but for now, I don't see any major changes in the strategic disposition to precipitate nuclear attack, especially with ICBMs. If Putin abstained from this option after reversal in the North of Ukraine, defeats in Kharkiv region and withdrawal from Kherson, the current slow bleed-out should hardly bother him. Then again, he started the Russo-Ukrainian war without any apparent change in geostrategic situation either. Who knows what internal processes are ongoing in Russia, and Kremlin in particular. And most of all, nobody knows what was said and discussed in the meeting between Naryshkin and Burns on 2022.11.14.

In other news: The clear advantages of diversity: "Paris prepares for 'CIVIL WAR' and Champs-Élysées 'battlefield' as 5,000 cops deployed ahead of France v Morocco clash²." The Sun, James Liveris, 2022.12.14.

Probably the only truly good news this year, or at least something that points to the right direction: a new law in Indiana, USA, lets people shoot the ZOGbots (cops), if they try to enter their homes illegally. To say that ZOGbots are not amused is an understatement.

Apropos shooting ZOGbots on your own land: in Australia, two pigs were offed by two brothers and a wife of one of them. The ZOG, of course, bore

¹ The RS-24 Yars (РС-24 Ярс– ракета стратегическая (strategic missile)) - modification 24), also known as RT-24 Yars or Topol'-MR (Russian: РС-24 «Ярс», NATO reporting name: SS-29 or SS-27 Mod 2) is a Russian MIRV-equipped, thermonuclear armed intercontinental ballistic missile first tested on May 29, 2007, after a secret military R&D project (Wikiedia).

² Refers to the upcoming football match between these two African countries.

down on them later and killed them all in the ensuing firefight.

2022.12.15

295th Day of the Prelude War

Fire was reported in a large NPZ in Angarsk, South-Eastern Siberia. Two workers were killed and five injured.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~96 590 KIAs, 2 975 MBTs, 5 946 AIVs, 4 563 wheeled transports, 172 specialized vehicles, 1 943 artillery guns, 406 MLRS, 211 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 644 UAVs, 592 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

The US government is considering sending Patriot SAM systems to Ukraine. Allegedly, the last issues are being “tweaked” before the official announcement. Russian embassy warned the US against this step today. The threats were again toothless and empty, as Russians said it would be “another provocative step [...] that may lead to unpredictable consequences”. In other words, it was yet another “strongly worded letter of concern”. Putin and his entire entourage of kike propagandists hammer the point that Russia is at war with NATO (and the US by extension, or the other way around, depending on the particular talking head), yet continue to act as if it’s business as usual. The farce continues, while dumb sheep on both sides are being slaughtered in their thousands.

1717J Polish MSM report that yesterday, an explosion happened in the police HQ in Warsaw. According to the communiqué issued by the Polish MoI, one of the gifts, received during their visit in Ukraine (December 11-12), exploded in the room adjacent to the office of the Chief of Police. Jaroslaw Szymczyk, the Chief of Police, received light injuries as a result and is now in hospital. Nexta cited Radio Zet, claiming the explosion happened as a result of an “accidental” discharge of a grenade launcher. The round hit the ceiling of the room.

Regional MChS head ordered to outfit bomb shelters in Podmoskovye (in the basements of all apartment buildings and in the supermarkets) by December 25. The signs showing the way to the shelters will not be placed, as the authorities do not want to “alarm the populace”.

The Battle for Bakhmut still rages on. Both sides exchange small attacks and counterattacks without much gain in terrain.

In other news: After France-Morocco match ended with 2-0 to the detriment of Morocco, shitskins are rioting in France, just as expected. Very vibrant.

Bosnia and Herzegovina has lodged a request to join EUssr. The country should receive the status of a candidate today. Kosovo has also applied for EUssr membership amid the sharpening conflict with Serbia.

“Thai King's eldest daughter, Princess Bajrakitiyabha (44), collapsed from a heart condition, Thailand's royal palace says.” Disclose.tv, Twitter message, 2022.12.15.

“Get Woke¹, Go Broke: Washington Post Staff Meeting Erupts Into Chaos As Layoffs Announced. After losing more than half a million subscribers in the past two years, did the far-left writers and employees at the Washington Post really think they would avoid any consequences? [...] A recent hidden camera video has surfaced of the latest Washington Post employee "town hall" meeting, in which CEO Fredrick Ryan delivers the bad news that the company will be executing worker layoffs after subscription revenues plummeted.” ZeroHedge, Tyler Durden, 2022.12.15.

2022.12.16

296th Day of the Prelude War

Valeriy Zaluzhnyi gave an interview yesterday, wherein he said that he still foresees dangers posed by the Russian Army to Ukraine:

“Russian mobilization has worked. It is untrue that their [Russian] problems are so horrifying that they will not fight. They will fight. The Tsar tells them to fight and they will fight. [...] it is possible they are not equipped as well, but they still present us with a problem. According to our estimates, they have a reserve of 1.2-1.5 million people [for military purposes].”

He went on to say that Ukraine continues mobilization, but they have enough of the manpower. Zaluzhnyi said that now he needs heavy equipment more than he needs soldiers. What ZSU requires most right now, according to him,

¹ “Woke” is the term used by the libtards to describe their status of “being woke to the injustices in our world”. It is used to justify putting niggers, faggots, lesbians, transcreatures and other trash in European history, every single advertisement, film, book and basically anywhere that they can be put in or on. At least that is how I understand it.

are tanks, BMPs, BTRs and ammunition. Radio Svoboda talked about this interview yesterday night and the “experts” there expressed the opinion that this could be merely a psychological ploy, both to delude the Russian intelligence and to stiffen Ukrainian resolve. It was put forth as an attempt to stop “shapkozakidatelstvo”¹ sentiments in Ukraine itself. Zaluzhnyi also mentioned that he expects a renewed Russian offensive attempt sometime in January or February.

Ukrainians report they have hit the hotel “Salimar” in Zheleznyi Port (Iron Port, Ru.) in occupied Kherson region yesterday. According to them, the hotel was used by FSB. Ria Novosti reported the hit, but placed it in Skadovsk.

The morning started with air raid warnings throughout the entire Ukraine. Mayor of Kiev confirmed explosions in the capital. Kharkiv, Kremenchug and Poltava are under black-out after the hits. Explosions were reported in Dnipro, Kriviy Rih and Zaporozhe as well.

1714J ZSU claims to have shot down 60 out of 76 incoming missiles and drones today.

Russian social media are boiling about some unidentified missiles that fell or maybe were shot down in Yelansk district of Volgograd region. One video claimed, while filming one, that there were two more before it.

EUssr (after weeks of fussing about it) finalized and confirmed a ninth package of sanctions against Russia and its subject.

2022.12.17 297th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~97 690 KIAs, 2 985 MBTs, 5 958 AIVs, 4 577 wheeled transports, 174 specialized vehicles, 1 947 artillery guns, 410 MLRS, 211 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 648 UAVs, 653 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

It was reported yesterday that Dmitriy Sytiy, the head of a “culture centre”

¹ The term comes from the Russian idiomatic expression “zakidat’ shapkami” (to throw so many hats that the enemy is killed by it, Ru.), meaning that the weapons aren’t even needed. Sometimes it can mean that the enemy is so small, or weak, that “our” troops could just throw their hats on him and bury him.

Russkiy Dom¹ in CAR (Central African Republic) was wounded after opening an anonymous package. CAR has a heavy presence of ChVK 'Wagner', so naturally, Prigozhyn piped in. He blamed French for this attack.

Russia is returning to two year conscription. 2023 spring call-up will be for 1.5 year term and the autumn one will be for 2 years already. The message appeared on Dmitrov TV in which Podpolkovnik Mikhail Fotin declared that this is official information coming directly from military commissar of Moscow region. According to Nexta, this video was soon removed from Dmitrov TV. Just a bit later, Fotin himself tried to deny his own words. He first said that his words were misinterpreted and misrepresented due to montage of the clip. When other journalists called him, he told that his declaration was filmed two years ago and was not relevant today. Russian MoD denied the lengthening of the conscription term soon after the deletion of the video.

Another fire in Russia. A warehouse of confectionary factory is burning in Vladivostok. Highly flammable sugar and frozen pastry?

In other news: "To dislike certain ethnicities is racist; to see Jews as equal is antisemitic. [...] While all Peoples are unique, some are more special than others. Which doesn't mean, as adorable as we [kikes] are, that we're more worthy than others. [...] That means that when one says that Jews are just like everyone else, you're a bigot. You don't need to look down on Jews to be Antisemitic. [...] When Jews say they want to be everyone's friends and allies, that's nice. But Gentiles [goyim or "cattle" in English] better also give them respect as their teachers. Totally equalizing them is demeaning them and arrogant. NB²: We are not Christians 'Older brother.' [...] We are their parents. And, the idea that Jews should be no different than Gentiles already implies

¹ Russian House (Ru.), the name is used for the representative institutions of Rossotrudnichestvo (Russian cooperation, Ru.) outside of Russia. The office in CAR does not appear on the official list of representatives of Rossotrudnichestvo. Rossotrudnichestvo is a "federal agency tasked with the issues of SNG, expatriates and international humanitarian cooperation", also it is used as an FSB front and for other shady business, just like Western NGOs.

² Nota bene (Lat.) – Note well.

opposing Jews. As if they should adjust to majority norms, integrate, and assimilate away. Being against mixed marriages is racist. Two cultures in one couple enrich both partners. But many Jews marrying out helps Jews to die out. It also means going along with self-hatred as if anything non-Jewish would give a personal safe passage out of the Antisemitic danger zone.”¹ (((Blogs.timesofisrael.com))), (((Moshe-Mordechai van Zuiden))), 2022.07.26.

2022.12.18

298th Day of the Prelude War

‘Strelkov’ has just confirmed my thoughts on the possibly detrimental effect of killing Russian generals and other operational-strategic level commanders. He commented on the New York Times information (reposted by Russian media as well) that Americans had tried to prevent a Ukrainian strike on General Gerasimov, the Chief of Staff of Russian Armed Forces, back in April. The relevant piece in NYT (New York Times) went as follows:

“Ukraine started killing Russian generals, yet the risky Russian visits to the front lines continued. Finally, in late April, the Russian chief of the general staff, Gen. Valery Gerasimov, made secret plans to go himself.

American officials said they found out, but kept the information from the Ukrainians, worried they would strike. Killing General Gerasimov could sharply escalate the conflict, officials said, and while the Americans were committed to helping Ukraine, they didn’t want to set off a war between the United States and Russia.

The Ukrainians learned of the general’s plans anyway, putting the Americans in a bind. After checking with the White House, **senior American officials asked the Ukrainians to call off the attack.**

“We told them not to do it,” a senior American official said. “We were like, ‘Hey, that’s too much.’”

The message arrived too late. Ukrainian military officials told the Americans that they had already launched their attack on the general's position.

¹The “article” is so self-damning that I probably should have put it here in its entirety, but I decided against it and only quoted the choicest bits.

Dozens of Russians were killed in the strike, officials said. General Gerasimov wasn't one of them. Russian military leaders scaled back their visits to the front after that."¹

The Americans of course tried to cover this as a reluctance to "escalate" the conflict, but that explanation can only work for the most feeble-minded. 'Strelkov' rightly commented that

"[...] USA special services demonstrated again that they still retain a considerable number of smart and farsighted analysts. Who, after assessing the measure of General Gerasimov's personality and mental capacity, correctly assumed that in the case of his untimely death, (with all the meagre existing alternatives) there still exists considerable chance that the position of the Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation could be taken by someone smarter and a bit more professional."²

Belgorod came under Ukrainian fire today. Russians posted pictures of damage to civilian apartment buildings. A direct hit on a poultry factory (ptitsefabrika, Ru.) was documented with two people killed.

According to Russian MoD, Shoigu "visited soldiers on the frontlines". Probably another regular visit to the "frontline", somewhere in Kursk region, or maybe even deeper in Russia.

In other news: "Fauci Claims He Never Recommended COVID-19 Lockdowns." Theepochtimes.com, Jack Phillips, 2022.07.27. And just to be clear: "Top infectious disease expert doesn't rule out supporting temporary national lockdown to combat coronavirus. [...] Asked by CNN's Brianna Keilar on "State of the Union" if he'd like a "national lockdown" where people are being told they need to stay home and out of restaurants and bars, Dr. Anthony Fauci, the director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease, said he'd "like to see a dramatic diminution of the personal interaction that we see" in those places." CNN, Devan Cole & Alison Main,

¹Quoted from New York Times interactive page on Russo-Ukrainian War, emphasis in bold is mine.

²Quoted from 'Strelkov's Telegram channel <https://t.me/s/strelkovii>, my translation.

2020.03.15. And: "Fauci Says Lockdown Will Continue Until There Are No "New Cases" of Coronavirus." Summit.news, Paul Joseph Watson, 2020.04.02.

Argentina won the World Cup in football, defeating the shitskin team of France in the finals.

2022.12.19 299th Day of the Prelude War

Russia attacked Kiev with Iranian drones tonight. "Critical infrastructure" was hit by the strikes, according to the mayor.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~98 800 KIAs, 2 988 MBTs, 5 969 AIVs, 4 592 wheeled transports, 175 specialized vehicles, 1 953 artillery guns, 410 MLRS, 212 AA systems, 281 aircraft, 264 helicopters, 1 657 UAVs, 653 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

Austrian SOF arrested a Greek citizen on charges of espionage for Russia. They found a listening device on the person. The suspect is allegedly the son of a former GRU operative, who worked as a diplomat in Germany and Austria, according to Kronen Zeitung.

Putin, Lavrov and Shoigu are visiting Minsk and meeting with Lukashenko today. Ukrainians think Putin will again pressure Lukashenko to join the war.

'Strelkov' remarked on the utter indifference Putin had showed towards his own subjects. After there were casualties in Belgorod attack, instead of expressing his condolences to the relatives of the victims, President of the Russian Federation congratulated Argentinian counterpart with the victory in the World Cup.

'Strelkov' later quoted an entire post by 'Murz', who is, I presume, one of the similarly minded personages on the Russian Telegram. One interesting thing was mentioned among the general bemoaning of the situation at the front. 'Murz' said that Russian forces are experiencing "catastrophic hunger" in artillery ammunition. The situation is apparently so bad that MBTs are used to substitute arty (as much as they can, being unsuitable for indirect fire). but the most striking feature of the post was this passage: "such level of military incompetence simply does not exist. This is premeditated harm, sabotage and treason." I think I wrote the very same words, speaking of Lithuanian Army. I wonder, (((who))) could be behind such similarities in the armies of supposed enemies?

In other news: “WHO Labels Unvaccinated People a ‘Major Killing Force Globally’.” Slaynews.com, (((Frank Bergman))), 2022.12.18.

“Perspective: As fans keep up with Argentina’s success in this year’s World Cup, a familiar question arises: Why doesn’t the team have more Black¹ players? Argentina is far more diverse than many realize — but the myth that it’s a White nation has persisted.” Washington Post, Twitter message, 2022.12.09.

An unknown assailant opened fire in Greece. Two people were killed, one wounded at a café in the town of Nea Smyrni.

“New Zealand Demands Citizens Report ‘Conspiracy Theorists’ Who ‘Oppose Gov’t Policies’ as ‘Terrorists’.” Newspunch.com, Baxter Dmitry, 2022.12.17.

2022.12.20

300th Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainians hit Belgorod region again, this time the strike fell on Shebekino.

After the dismal performance of Russian Army, the West seems to start their own campaign of delusion and underestimating the enemy. Adam Kinzinger, US representative for Illinois, tweeted the following: “NATO vs Russia would be like real three day operation.”

Ukrainian MSM claim that (((Zelensky))) visited Bakhmut today. Bearing in mind that Bakhmut is not a “near-front” town, but an actual frontline terrain, I find it hard to believe this report. Especially when Ukrainians have continuously broadcasted videos from the area, showing that Russians held the town almost under constant bombardment. More so, Prigozhyn himself posed for a video shoot of him “giving an order” for a salvo on Bakhmut today. And after all that, they want us to believe that they risked their kike-in-chief in such circumstances for a mere PR stunt? The footage from the visit was showing the insides of some damaged industrial complex, without any possibility to geolocate the place. Pro-Ukrainian MSM tried to counter the natural doubts that pro-Russian commentators expressed by saying that there were dozens of Ukrainian and Western journalists filming it and they would not have allowed to stage the visit in some safe location. This argument

¹ Yes, the colour has been capitalized, as if it were a nationality. At least they capitalized “white” as well, which is not usually done.

requires a certain level of trust in the ((MSM)), which is hard to come by these days. The event was also juxtaposed to Shoigu's "visit to the frontline". Russian pseudo-general flew in a helicopter over the frontline, according to Russian MSM, but the view from the window allowed placing the flight path over the Northern Crimea. If anything, it shows only that Russian PR "experts" have not learned the simple lesson of not showing geo-locatable features, when staging an event, as opposed to their Ukrainian and Western counterparts.

Nexta reposted a video, which claimed that a gas pipeline blew up between the villages Kalinino and Yambakhtino, Chuvashiya region.

In other news: A whole bunch of articles proliferated yesterday about the sorry state of German Army. Apparently, their new generation Puma IFV turned out to be a complete flopper. The situation is so bad, that Germans are forced to bring out from the conservation their good old reliable Marder, which was designed and built back in the days of the Cold War. Breitbart writes – "The German army's 37th Panzergrenadier Brigade had originally earmarked dozens of modern Puma APCs for the force, but during a recent military exercise all 18 Pumas deployed suffered technical failures".

2022.12.21 301st Day of the Prelude War

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~99 740 KIAs, 3 002 MBTs, 5 979 AIVs, 4 608 wheeled transports, 178 specialized vehicles, 1 972 artillery guns, 412 MLRS, 212 AA systems, 282 aircraft, 267 helicopters, 1 688 UAVs, 653 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

There are reports that Russia intends to withdraw their Rosgvardiya units from Ukraine, where they acted as *zagradotryady*¹, according to multiple rumours.

The USA are reinforcing their Air Force units in Japan and South Korea. The target vector is implicit – China.

Putin, when speaking to the board of Russian MoD, said the following:

“We are blameless. We always held Ukrainian nation as being a

¹Barrier troops (Ru.) – usually NKVD troops during WW2, who were placed behind the lines with orders to shoot/arrest everyone who “dared” to retreat.

himself a bunch of Western “tacticool”¹ gear and went to Donbas to LARP² as a soldier several weeks ago. He even took up a “callsign” to be “just like the soldiers” – ‘Sarmat’. Rogozin produced a copious amount of pictures, posing with Russian soldiers, driving APCs etc. Of course, he did it at the safe distance from the frontline, but it wasn’t safe enough, it seems. He was celebrating his birthday yesterday evening in Donetsk, when Ukrainian artillery hit the very restaurant Rogozin was drinking toasts in. He was wounded and is now in hospital. Funnily enough, Rogozin got hit by shrapnel in the ass, probably because it’s his biggest part. The fat pheasant was lucky enough – his assistant was killed in the same shelling.

Shoigu, during his address to the board of Russian MoD, proposed to raise the conscription age bracket from 18-27 to 21-30 years. I agree that 18yo younglings are unfit to be drafted to the army and be sent to the wars, but Radio Svoboda speculates that this was done not on humanitarian grounds. According to Svoboda, this could be intended to raise the pool of conscripts, because 18-27 year olds often get a suspension of service due to university studies and the like.

The Bakhmut Battle is still going strong. There are few other hotspots along the frontline (Svatove, Marinka, Vuhledar), but none approach the ferocity of this one. Ukrainians celebrated Russian KIA number climbing over 100 000 today (Ukrainian MoD added 660 to this number today), but it did not diminish the attacks. Russians continue to bash their heads against ZSU fortification, measuring their advance in metres and hundreds of KIAs.

In other news: “Oregon GOP [conservative] gubernatorial candidate admits he and wife belonged to swingers³ group.” New York Post, (((Yaron Steinbuch))), 2022.02.08.

“Police in the UK arrest a woman for silently praying: "Are you praying?" "I

¹ Military equipment that looks cool but is not necessarily needed.

² Live Action Role Playing – an event, where nerds dress up as all sorts of fantasy creatures and characters and do “battle” with “weapons” made of foam. The abbreviation is now used as a verb (to LARP), adjective (LARP) or a noun (LARPer) to denote someone who is acting tough but isn’t.

³ Sexual perverts, who come together for orgies and swap wives.

might be praying in my head". [The "altercation" was happening outside an abortion clinic. Slightly later, the ZOGbot in the video (which was attached to the message) says "you're under arrest, upon suspicion of failing to comply with a public spaces protection order, [unintelligible] anti-social behaviour [...]." and then proceeds to arrest the woman.] Mary Margaret Olohan, Twitter message, 2022.12.22.

2022.12.23 303rd Day of the Prelude War

Liveuamap.com shows Russian artillery barrages not just along the frontline in the East and South of Ukraine, but along the Russo-Ukrainian border as well. It also claims that ZSU repulsed Russian ground attack (among many others on the Donbas front) in Sumy region near Vysoke. Meanwhile, pro-Russian (((social media))) are swarming with rumours (probably fake and/or PSYOP) about imminent joint attack by Russia and Belarus.

A fire was reported in a military base in Moscow.

German authorities arrested an employee of BND for sharing state secrets with Russia. The person in question has been charged with state treason.

A couple days ago, some inconsequential, yet pretty annoying by all accounts, collaborator in the village somewhere in Zaporozhe region got killed, when his car was blown up. Today, another car bomb exploded in Melitopol, allegedly killing two FSB operatives.

In other news: A 60yo man opened fire on the streets of Paris near Kurdish Culture Centre. 2 people were killed and further 6 wounded. In response, Kurds organized massive riots in Paris, because they believe the shooting was organized by Turkey. Clashes with the cops followed, the latter seemed rather helpless against the mob of infuriated shitskins. This is what Europe has devolved to – a battleground between various groups of shitskins attacks each other and destroying Europe in the process.

2022.12.24 304th Day of the Prelude War

It's 3rd Yule since the madness started. 3rd year of full NWO onslaught. Lockdowns, imbecilic rules, wars, price inflation, scarcity, and more, interchangeably fell on the heads of hapless sheeple, yet nothing could wake them up from their normalcy slumber. We can look forward for even better merriment in the near future, until there is nothing left but bleak dystopia,

and yet I doubt if the braindead masses will ever stand up for themselves and their progeny.

Ukrainian MoD data on Russian losses: ~101 430 KIAs, 3 006 MBTs, 5 994 AIVs, 4 627 wheeled transports, 178 specialized vehicles, 1 988 artillery guns, 418 MLRS, 212 AA systems, 283 aircraft, 267 helicopters, 1 706 UAVs, 653 missiles shot down, 16 naval vessels.

In other news: Kurdish riots in Paris continue.

2022.12.25 305th Day of the Prelude War

The superstore Vega caught fire in stanitsa Tbilisskaya in Kuban region this morning. The series of fires continues it seems. From the military point of view, some fires in Russia make no sense, such as malls and apartment buildings, but to ascribe them all to accident or chance just isn't plausible. Purely statistically, it doesn't seem right to believe that Russians started to behave more nonchalantly to fire safety after the war started.

In other news: Global Warming(((TM))) keeps on giving this year: "Hell freezes over as ice storms cause chaos across the nation: Temperatures in Michigan town hit 1F¹ on coldest Christmas Eve in generations, leaving 200m shivering, 65m people from Midwest to East Coast braced for rolling blackouts and at least 23 dead." Dailymail.co.uk, Paul Farrell, 2022.12.24.

"Santa Putin' swaps child's same-sex parents for a mother and father and gives a football, toy cars and a drum kit to boy being raised as a girl in anti-West propaganda video." Dailymail.co.uk, Will Stewart, 2022.12.22. An "anti-West propaganda" they called it. Those horrible, homophobic Russians – they want to undermine the progressive democracy and "hate us for our way of life"². Unfortunately, this will not reach the target audience in the West, unless through articles like the above, which already tells the readers, what to think about said "propaganda". And besides, it would not produce the desired effect – there is no resistance-able population in the West.

Right in the middle of this wintery mayhem, the mysterious attacks on the US

¹ -17.22°C.

² Infamous Bush administration "explanation" of why "terrorists attacked World Trade Center on 9/11".

power grid reappear: “BREAKING: Power outages reported after substations sabotaged in Tacoma, Washington. Officials confirm ‘vandalism’ has occurred at two Tacoma Public Utility substations. It is unclear what exactly occurred. Nearly 7,000 residents have been affected by this incident.” IntelPointAlert, Twitter message, 2022.12.25.



Meanwhile, the media. I find it completely unnecessary to point out the blatant propaganda depicted here.

2022.12.26 306th Day of the Prelude War

A UAV “landed” in Engels-2 airfield, again. The failure of Russian strategic AA systems has been laid bare once more, and this time it can not be explained away by surprise factor. Russian MoD reported the UAV shot down by the AA systems, 3 dead (from the debris, according to them) and “no damage to the planes”. Meanwhile, Saratov region governor reminded

everyone that “the spread of false information will be prosecuted”. The grapevine on Twitter claims there were two explosions instead and that the local chats on the Internet say there were 8 killed in the attack.

A warehouse is on fire in Novosibirsk.

China has upped its military maneuvers around Taiwan. Just yesterday, they have concluded a large naval exercise and today, (((Reuters))) reports 71 Chinese airplanes and 7 naval vessels operating within Taiwanese so-called “defence zone”.

Ukraine intends to initiate the removal of Russia from the UN Security Council and from the UN in general. Of course, this will be mere political show because such removal would require unanimous support and that is not happening any time soon. This could be also an attempt by the ZOG to turn another page of NWO – dismantle the UN as an atavistic and impotent structure and substitute it with supranational institution which would trump the meagre sovereignty of the nations.

In other news: The war may ravage the nation, but the (((progress))) of the globohomo can not be undone – “Ukraine passes LGBTQ+ hate speech ban in ‘big step’ for equality”. (((Pinknews.com))), Emily Chudy, 2022.12.22.

The riots in Paris continue. The ZOGbots are still losing the street battles with shitskins. The shooter turns out to have been native Frenchman, who was tired of shitskins to such a degree that he just plain out snapped and opened fire and now shitskins are showing to whom this country now belongs.

North Korean UAVs flew into South Korean air space. During the attempt to shoot them down, one of the South Korean fighter jets went down, pilots successfully ejected.

A woman in Yekaterinburg, Russia, killed her three children (two boys, 10 and 15, and a 5 months old baby girl), claiming the devil possessed them.

“3 power substations vandalized in Washington state, over 14K lost power.” ABC News, (((Emily Shapiro))), 2022.12.26. The video attached to the article claimed there were further sabotage of the power grid: “at least 5 power substations were attacked in Oregon and Washington last month. [...] and overnight, authorities in South Carolina said they’re investigating a shooting near an energy facility [Wateree hydroelectric plant]. It comes after authorities

Bakhmut itself. So far the stalemate seems to have descended on all fronts, though there are rumours of heavy fighting near Kreminna, implying that Ukrainians have started more active attacks in that direction.

The rumours about Kreminna have intensified, after Ukrainian MSM started claiming that ZSU could be entering the town soon. RYBAR didn't mention anything about Kreminna, neither did 'Strelkov'.

In other news: In view of the rising Chinese threat, Taiwan intends to extend its military conscription service from 4 months of service to a year.

2022.12.29 309th Day of the Prelude War

Explosions in the early morning hours woke Ukrainians in many cities today. Another Russian missile salvo has come. According to the information posted on Nexta, over 120 missiles were launched at Ukraine; explosions reported in Kiev, Lviv, Kharkiv and Odessa. Simultaneously, Ukrainians report about AA fire in Belgorod, hinting that ZSU have launched a salvo of their own. Later in the day, Ukrainian MoD claimed their forces have shot down 54 out of 69 incoming missiles (it appears that the previous claim of 120 missiles launched was made by Podolyak and wasn't official). One of the Ukrainian S-300 SAMs fell in Belarus, Lukashenko was immediately informed about the situation, but there was no reaction from that direction for the rest of the day.

According to New York Post, Lavrov threatened the USA with "consequences": "Some 'unnamed officials' from the Pentagon essentially threatened to carry out a 'decapitation strike' against the Kremlin. Basically, we are talking about a threat to physically eliminate the head of the Russian government. If such ideas are, in fact, being considered by someone, that someone should very carefully think of the possible consequences of such plans."¹ The article mentions that the "unnamed official" was in fact quoted in a Newsweek article back in September, saying that DoD² was considering assassinating Putin in response to a potential nuclear strike by Russia.

Ukrainian MSM claim that there is another rather large Russian ChVK now operating near Vuhledar – 'Patriot'. Allegedly, it is connected to Shoigu and is meant to counteract the growing influence of Prigozhyn's 'Wagner'. The war

¹ As quoted by New York Post.

² Department of Defense.

has completely turned into Mercenary War 2.0.

AA systems were heard around Engels-2 airfield again. Explosions were also reported, but it is unclear whether these were the result of AA shooting down drones or because of drones hitting targets.

Ukrainians claim to have put out of action Russian S-300 launcher in Bryansk region.

In other news: Very large fire was reported, no, not in Russia this time, in South Korea. Video showed at least 1km of a high speed overpass burning. The result of the tragedy was 5 dead and 37 injured, according to Nexta.

The situation between Kosovo and Serbia deescalated again. Vucic called for the protestors to take down barricades and announced that combat alert in the armed forces has been lowered.

“Mentally ill men claiming to be women are inserting frozen tomato paste into themselves to "mimic a period". I am so sick of pretending like these people are normal.” Ashley St Claire, Twitter message [with screengrabs from the transcreature forum posted as proof], 2022.12.28.

2022.12.30 310th Day of the Prelude War

Tonight, Kiev came under drone attack, according to Nexta. It looks and feels as if Russians are trying something new, though it does not produce particularly spectacular results.

Nexta also reports that there is considerable traffic jam on the Crimean Bridge. Apparently, some of the drivers are waiting to get off the peninsula for 11 hours already. Why this sudden exodus? The short message on Nexta didn't elaborate.

The theatre of the absurd continues unabated. Russia's Attorney Office announced it started a war crime case against Zaluzhnyi, the commander-in-chief of ZSU. According to Russians, “after the liberation, they found over 3 000 dead civilians in Mariupol”, implying this was the work of Ukrainian forces.

The oil tanker “Arktika” “caught fire” in the port of St Petersburg.

In other news: “Anger as EU project sees Police Scotland rebrand paedophiles as 'Minor-Attracted People'. The term – described as 'deeply disturbing' and

'baloney' – was included in the Chief Constable's year-end report as part of an EU project to tackle child abuse and exploitation. A controversial move to label paedophiles as "Minor-Attracted People" in a top-level report has been defended by Police Scotland, with the force suggesting the EU was to blame." Scottish Daily Express, Mary Wright & George Mair, 2022.12.30. And so it comes to this, the first steps in normalizing paedophilia, as always, obfuscated under the guise of "preventing child abuse. If this doesn't trigger massive revolts and complete purge of the governmental systems, then nothing will and the Western civilization will finally and irrevocably be dead.

Meanwhile pauperization of my nation is proceeding with much gusto. After the people were forced to sign new contracts with (((independent electricity providers))) and locked the prices at anything between 30 and 50 eurocents per kW/h, the prices in the open market fell to 1 cent!

2022.12.31 311th Day of the Prelude War

The last day of this mnogostradalniy¹ year. A year of "rumours of wars" turning into very real wars. A year of miscalculations, blunders and persistent unwillingness to acknowledge the reality. A year of continued descent into madness and depravity. A year, when the final storm of this Historic Winter started.

Yelena Verbitska, the advisor to Ukraine's kike-in-chief on the human rights, reported official Ukrainian POW numbers in Russian captivity. According to her, 3 392 Ukrainians are at the moment held by Russians. She also said that over 15 000 are "missing" in Ukraine and many civilians could be among those numbered as POWs.

Nexta published another video of the traffic jam on the Crimean Bridge, but this time they clarified that the queue is from Krasnodar region, i.e. going to Crimea. So it's not exodus at all, but Russians are going to Crimea for New Year's celebration assumingly.

According to Ukrainian MoD, ZSU are ending this year with the following damage done to Russian Armed Forces: ~105 960 KIAs, 3 029 MBTs, 6 075 AIVs, 4 707 wheeled transports, 180 specialized vehicles, 2 016 artillery guns,

¹ A Russian idiomatic expression denoting something that "had a lot of suffering".

423 MLRS, 213 AA systems, 283 fixed wing aircraft, 269 rotary wing aircraft, 1 746 UAVs, 711 missiles shot down and 16 naval vessels. It goes without saying that the number, while being pretty arbitrary and optimistic, is still much closer to the reality than the last Russian admission of their own losses (~6 000 KIAs).

((Reznikov))) “warned” Russian citizens that their government intends to conduct another wave of mobilization at the start of 2023. He said that this time the mobilization will be general, borders will be closed and “everyone that can be, will be drafted”.

1338J Another missile salvo against Ukraine is in progress. Most of it, according to Nexta, was launched from the region of Caspian Sea. The missiles should be landing about now (or being shot down), as the ETA was said to be 1320J-1330J. One of the missiles fell short of its targets and reportedly fell in Belgorod region. At the same time, explosions were reported near Dzhankoy in Crimea; the cause is unknown. Some say it could be Russian AA systems working on their own missiles, others propose it could be Ukrainian response.

In other news: The Pope “Emeritus” Benedict XVI¹, who abdicated in 2013 and paved the way for the current commie globohomo spawn Francis I, died today aged 95.

The COVID scare is still on the menu, despite even sheeple being completely tired of this particular subject. Just as it was in the beginning of this madness, the campaign follows the same path – it started with scare videos and messages from China and now, they are trying to convince everyone that the same is happening everywhere else: “Highly immune evasive omicron XBB.1.5 variant is quickly becoming dominant in U.S. as it doubles weekly.” CNBC, Spencer Kimball, 2022.12.30.

¹ Pope Benedict XVI (Latin: Benedictus XVI; Italian: Benedetto XVI; German: Benedikt XVI.; born Joseph Aloisius Ratzinger, 16 April 1927 – 31 December 2022) was a prelate of the Catholic Church who served as the head of the Church and the sovereign of the Vatican City State from 19 April 2005 until his resignation on 28 February 2013. Benedict's election as pope occurred in the 2005 papal conclave that followed the death of Pope John Paul II (Wikipedia).

POST SCRIPTVM

Well, would you look at that! I managed to finish volume II without WW3 hitting with full force. But that is a small consolation, because World War 3 has begun. For all intents and purposes, NATO is participating in the Russo-Ukrainian War. With sanctions and weapon deliveries only, so far, but participating nonetheless. There are more potential flashpoints waiting to burst: Iran, Armenia-Azerbaijan, Korean Peninsula, Kyrgyzstan-Tajikistan, Belarus and, of course, Taiwan.

The first book spanned over 10 years and took ca. 500 pages. The second one turned out to be more voluminous, while containing only 7 months. It says a lot about this Fourth Turning.

I shall not speechify here; year 2022 ended and, Gods willing, we'll pull through the next one as well.

* * *

One small remark as the year ends. On 2022.11.04 I wrote that "Russians presented evidence of British involvement in the drone attack on Sevastopol to UK's ambassador in Moscow. Russian ambassador in the UK promised that the evidence will soon become public." There were many promises by countless actors (both Western and Eastern ZOG related) this year without much result, but this one stuck with me somehow. So far, no such evidence ever became "public", and I doubt it ever will. I could be wrong and Russians just have a very strange understanding of the word "soon".

* * *

My friend from Bavaria said that, if anything, my account of the days we now live in is honest. I believe this is the highest praise I could ever expect to receive for my work. For all the atrocious writing, boring style, masses of grammatical errors and overreacting at times, I hoped at least to leave an honest account of the contemporary times. Too often a historian writes with the intention to appease the powers that be for money, favour or a cushy job.

"It says here in this history book that luckily, the good guys have won every single time. What are the odds?!"

Norm MacDonald

What I write would not be rewarded with any of that, in fact, if it would ever fall into the hands of globohomo clerks, I could face criminal investigation and jail sentence for “hate speech”, incitement to genocide and anti-semitism.

Here’s to the future, when there are no such laws anymore, and no one to be “anti-semitic” against!

The pictures on the following pages:

The first depicts a section of front outside of Bakhmut late autumn 2022.

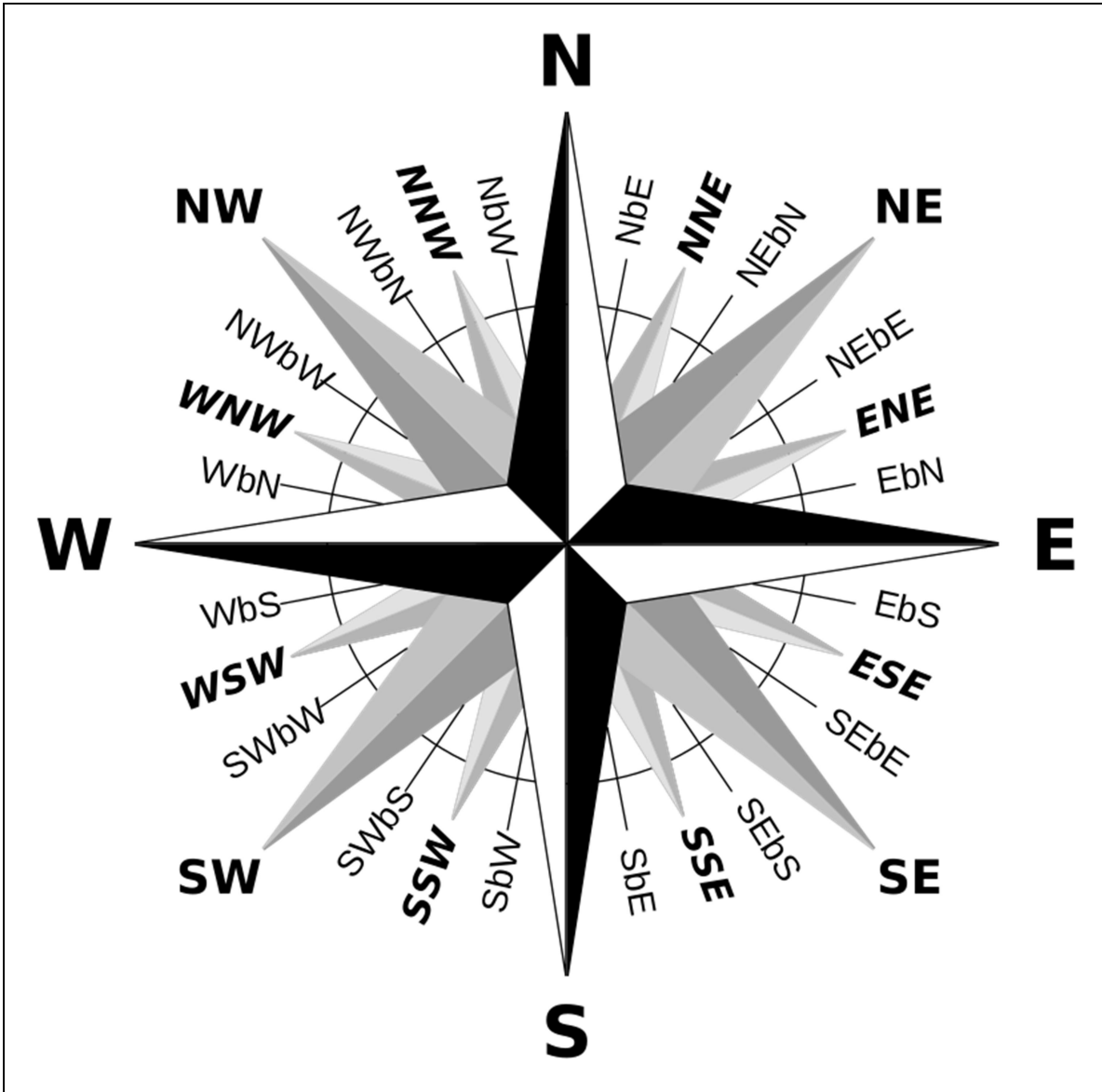
The second shows a Russian KIA, left on the side of the road.





APPENDIX A

32-wind Compass Rose



The four cardinal directions are north (N), east (E), south (S), west (W), at 90° angles on the compass rose.

The four intercardinal (or ordinal) directions are formed by bisecting the above, giving: northeast (NE), southeast (SE), southwest (SW) and northwest (NW). In English and many other tongues, these are compound words.

The eight half-winds are the direction points obtained by bisecting the angles between the principal winds. The half-winds are north-northeast (NNE), east-

northeast (ENE), east-southeast (ESE), south-southeast (SSE), south-southwest (SSW), west-southwest (WSW), west-northwest (WNW) and north-northwest (NNW). The name of each half-wind is constructed by combining the names of the principal winds to either side, with the cardinal wind coming first and the intercardinal wind second.

The sixteen quarter-winds are the direction points obtained by bisecting the angles between the points on the 16-wind compass rose (above). The quarter-winds are: (in first quadrant) north by east (NbE), northeast by north (NEbN), northeast by east (NEbE), and east by north (EbN); (in second quadrant) east by south (EbS), southeast by east (SEbE), southeast by south (SEbS), and south by east (SbE); (in third quadrant) south by west (SbW), southwest by south (SWbS), southwest by west (SWbW), and west by south (WbS); (in fourth quadrant) west by north (WbN), northwest by west (NWbW), northwest by north (NWbN), and north by west (NbW).¹

¹ Text from Wikipedia.

APPENDIX B

Military Time Zone Designators

Time zone name in NATO phonetic alphabet	Designation letter	Offset in hours	Main Locality
Yankee Time Zone	Y	-12	Howland Island
X-ray Time Zone	X	-11	Niue
Whiskey Time Zone	W	-10	Hawaii
Victor Time Zone	V	-9	Alaska
Uniform Time Zone	U	-8	US East Coast
Tango Time Zone	T	-7	Denver
Sierra Time Zone	S	-6	Mexico
Romeo Time Zone	R	-5	Washington DC
Quebec Time Zone	Q	-4	Venezuela
Papa Time Zone	P	-3	Rio de Janeiro
Oscar Time Zone	O	-2	Trindade
November Time Zone	N	-1	Azores
Zulu Time Zone (GMT)	Z	0	London
Alpha Time Zone	A	+1	Berlin
Bravo Time Zone	B	+2	Vilnius, Kiev
Charlie Time Zone	C	+3	Moscow
Delta Time Zone	D	+4	Tbilisi
Echo Time Zone	E	+5	Yakaterinburg
Foxtrot Time Zone	F	+6	Astana
Golf Time Zone	G	+7	Novosibirsk
Hotel Time Zone	H	+8	Beijing
India Time Zone	I	+9	Tokyo
Kilo Time Zone	K	+10	Vladivostok
Lima Time Zone	L	+11	Magadan
Mike Time Zone	M	+12	Anadyr

J (Juliet) is left out and can be used to denote local time zone.

APPENDIX C

DEFCON Levels¹

Readiness condition	Exercise term	Description	Readiness
DEFCON 5	FADE OUT	Lowest state of readiness.	Normal readiness.
DEFCON 4	DOUBLE TAKE	Increased intelligence watch and strengthened security measures.	Above normal readiness.
DEFCON 3	ROUND HOUSE	Increase in force readiness above that required for normal readiness.	Air Force ready to mobilize in 15 minutes.
DEFCON 2	FAST PACE	Next step to nuclear war.	Armed forces ready to deploy and engage in less than six hours.
DEFCON 1	COCKED PISTOL	Nuclear war is imminent or has already begun.	Maximum readiness. Immediate response.

¹ The defense readiness condition (DEFCON) is an alert state used by the United States Armed Forces. The DEFCON system was developed by the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) and unified and specified combatant commands. It prescribes five graduated levels of readiness (or states of alert) for the U.S. military. It increases in severity from DEFCON 5 (least severe) to DEFCON 1 (most severe) to match varying military situations, with DEFCON 1 signalling the outbreak of nuclear warfare. DEFCONs are a subsystem of a series of Alert Conditions, or LERTCONs, which also include Emergency Conditions (EMERGCONs) (quoted from Wikipedia).
Data has been declassified from NORAD in 2006.

APPENDIX D

Military NCO and Enlisted Men Ranks

Waffen SS Rank	Wehrmacht/ Bundeswehr Rank	American / English Rank	Russian Rank ¹
SS-Sturmscharführer	Stabsfeldwebel	Sergeant Major/ Regimental Sergeant Major	Starshiy Praporshchik
SS-Stabsscharführer	Hauptfeldwebel	Company Sergeant Major (UK)	Praporshchik
SS-Hauptscharführer	Oberfeldwebel	Master Sergeant/ Sergeant Major	Starshyna
SS-Standartenoberjunker	Fahnenjunker- Oberfeldwebel		
SS-Oberscharführer	Feldwebel	Technical Sergeant/ Staff Sergeant	
SS-Standartenjunker	Fahnenjunker- Feldwebel		
SS-Scharführer	Unterfeldwebel	Staff Sergeant/ Sergeant	
SS-Oberjunker	Fahnenjunker- Unterfeldwebel		
SS-Unterscharführer	Unteroffizier	Sergeant/Corporal	
SS-Junker	Fahnenjunker- Unteroffizier		
	Stabsgefreiter	Administrative corporal (US)	Starshiy Serzhant
SS-Rottenführer	Obergefreiter	Corporal/Lance Corporal	Serzhant
SS-Sturmmann	Gefreiter	Acting Corporal (US)	Mladshiy Serzhant
SS-Oberschütze	Oberschütze	Private 1st class/ Senior Private	Yefreytor
SS-Schütze	Soldat, Schütze, Grenadier	Private	Ryadovoy

¹ Russian NCO ranks do not correspond (except Ryadovoy and Yefreytor) well to Western equivalents, I placed them only approximately. Mladshiy Sergeant is “Junior Sergeant”, Serzhant is Sergeant, Starshiy Serzhant – Senior Sergeant, Starshyna is roughly equivalent to Sergeant Major, Praporshchik and Senior P. are in fact Warrant Officers, but still are considered as NCOs in Russian Army. Only the ranks of ground troops are listed in the table.

APPENDIX E

Military Officer Ranks

Waffen SS Rank	Wehrmacht/ Bundeswehr Rank	American Rank/ English	Russian Rank
			Marshal Rossiyskoy Federatsii
	Generalfeldmarschall	General of the Army/ Field Marshal	General Armii
SS-Oberst- Gruppenführer und Generaloberst der Waffen-SS	Generaloberst	General	General- polkovnik
SS-Obergruppenführer und General der Waffen-SS	General der [Waffengattung]	Lieutenant General	General- leytenant
SS-Gruppenführer und Generalleutnant der Waffen-SS	Generalleutnant	Major General	General-mayor
SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Waffen-SS	Generalmajor	Brigadier General/Brigadier	
SS-Oberführer		(Senior Colonel)	
SS-Standartenführer	Oberst	Colonel	Polkovnik
SS- Obersturmbannführer	Oberstleutnant	Lieutenant Colonel	Podpolkovnik
SS-Sturmbannführer	Major	Major	Mayor
SS-Hauptsturmführer	Hauptmann/ Rittmeister	Captain	Kapitan
SS-Obersturmführer	Oberleutnant	First Lieutenant/ Lieutenant	Starshiy Leytenant
SS-Untersturmführer	Leutnant (Unterleutnant) ¹	Second Lieutenant (Junior Lieutenant)	Leytenant Mladshiy Leytenant
	(Junker)	(Cadet)	Kursant

¹ Entries within parenthesis are only rough translation of Russian ranks (and one Waffen-SS rank). Only the ranks of ground troops are listed in the table.

APPENDIX F

The North Atlantic Treaty

The Parties to this Treaty reaffirm their faith in the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations and their desire to live in peace with all peoples and all governments.

They are determined to safeguard the freedom, common heritage and civilisation of their peoples, founded on the principles of democracy, individual liberty and the rule of law. They seek to promote stability and well-being in the North Atlantic area.

They are resolved to unite their efforts for collective defence and for the preservation of peace and security. They therefore agree to this North Atlantic Treaty :

Article 1

The Parties undertake, as set forth in the Charter of the United Nations, to settle any international dispute in which they may be involved by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace and security and justice are not endangered, and to refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force in any manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations.

Article 2

The Parties will contribute toward the further development of peaceful and friendly international relations by strengthening their free institutions, by bringing about a better understanding of the principles upon which these institutions are founded, and by promoting conditions of stability and well-being. They will seek to eliminate conflict in their international economic policies and will encourage economic collaboration between any or all of them.

Article 3

In order more effectively to achieve the objectives of this Treaty, the Parties, separately and jointly, by means of continuous and effective self-help and mutual aid, will maintain and develop their individual and collective capacity to resist armed attack.

Article 4

The Parties will consult together whenever, in the opinion of any of them, the territorial integrity, political independence or security of any of the Parties is threatened.

Article 5

The Parties agree that an armed attack against one or more of them in Europe or North America shall be considered an attack against them all and consequently they agree that, if such an armed attack occurs, each of them, in exercise of the right of individual or collective self-defence recognised by Article 51 of the Charter of the United Nations, will assist the Party or Parties so attacked by taking forthwith, individually and in concert with the other Parties, such action as it deems necessary, including the use of armed force, to restore and maintain the security of the North Atlantic area.

Any such armed attack and all measures taken as a result thereof shall immediately be reported to the Security Council. Such measures shall be terminated when the Security Council has taken the measures necessary to restore and maintain international peace and security .

Article 6 1

For the purpose of Article 5, an armed attack on one or more of the Parties is deemed to include an armed attack:

on the territory of any of the Parties in Europe or North America, on the Algerian Departments of France 2, on the territory of Turkey or on the Islands under the jurisdiction of any of the Parties in the North Atlantic area north of the Tropic of Cancer;

on the forces, vessels, or aircraft of any of the Parties, when in or over these territories or any other area in Europe in which occupation forces of any of the Parties were stationed on the date when the Treaty entered into force or the Mediterranean Sea or the North Atlantic area north of the Tropic of Cancer.

Article 7

This Treaty does not affect, and shall not be interpreted as affecting in any way the rights and obligations under the Charter of the Parties which are members of the United Nations, or the primary responsibility of the Security Council for the maintenance of international peace and security.

Article 8

Each Party declares that none of the international engagements now in force between it and any other of the Parties or any third State is in conflict with the provisions of this Treaty, and undertakes not to enter into any international engagement in conflict with this Treaty.

Article 9

The Parties hereby establish a Council, on which each of them shall be represented, to consider matters concerning the implementation of this Treaty. The Council shall be so organised as to be able to meet promptly at any time. The Council shall set up such subsidiary bodies as may be necessary; in particular it shall establish immediately a defence committee which shall recommend measures for the implementation of Articles 3 and 5.

Article 10

The Parties may, by unanimous agreement, invite any other European State in a position to further the principles of this Treaty and to contribute to the security of the North Atlantic area to accede to this Treaty. Any State so invited may become a Party to the Treaty by depositing its instrument of accession with the Government of the United States of America. The Government of the United States of America will inform each of the Parties of the deposit of each such instrument of accession.

Article 11

This Treaty shall be ratified and its provisions carried out by the Parties in accordance with their respective constitutional processes. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United States of America, which will notify all the other signatories of each deposit. The Treaty shall enter into force between the States which have ratified it as soon as the ratifications of the majority of the signatories, including the ratifications of Belgium, Canada, France, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom and the United States, have been deposited and shall come into effect with respect to other States on the date of the deposit of their ratifications. (3)

Article 12

After the Treaty has been in force for ten years, or at any time thereafter, the Parties shall, if any of them so requests, consult together for the purpose of

reviewing the Treaty, having regard for the factors then affecting peace and security in the North Atlantic area, including the development of universal as well as regional arrangements under the Charter of the United Nations for the maintenance of international peace and security.

Article 13

After the Treaty has been in force for twenty years, any Party may cease to be a Party one year after its notice of denunciation has been given to the Government of the United States of America, which will inform the Governments of the other Parties of the deposit of each notice of denunciation.

Article 14

This Treaty, of which the English and French texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America. Duly certified copies will be transmitted by that Government to the Governments of other signatories.

Washington D.C. - 4 April 1949

1. The definition of the territories to which Article 5 applies was revised by Article 2 of the Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Greece and Turkey signed on 22 October 1951.
2. On January 16, 1963, the North Atlantic Council noted that insofar as the former Algerian Departments of France were concerned, the relevant clauses of this Treaty had become inapplicable as from July 3, 1962.
3. The Treaty came into force on 24 August 1949, after the deposition of the ratifications of all signatory states.

Countries signatory to NATO:

Original 12 countries: Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Later accessions:

Greece (1952), Turkey (1952), Germany (1955), Spain (1982), Czechia (1999), Hungary (1999), Poland (1999), Bulgaria (2004), Estonia (2004), Latvia (2004), Lithuania (2004), Romania (2004), Slovakia (2004), Slovenia (2004), Albania (2009), Croatia (2009), Montenegro (2017), North Macedonia (2020).

APPENDIX G

Abbreviations

General

AIDS – Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

ATF – bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and explosives

BIS – Bank of International Settlements

BN – Bund Naturschutz (Federal Environment Protection)

BND – Bundesnachrichtendienst (Federal Intelligence Service)

CAR – Central African Republic

CB – Central Bank

CCP/CPC – Chinese Communist Party/Communist Party of China

CEO – Chief Executive Officer

CIA – Central Intelligence Agency

COMEX – The Commodity Exchange Inc.

DC – District of Columbia

DDOS – Distributed Denial Of Service

DHS – Department of Homeland Security

DNC – Democratic National Committee

DOA/BID – Dead On Arrival/Brought In Dead

DUI – Driving Under the Influence

EBT – Electronic Benefit Transfer

ECB – European Central Bank

EMU – European Monetary Union

EO – Executive Order

EPA – Environmental Protection Agency

ER – Emergency Room

EU – European Union

FAS/FASD – Foetal Alcohol Syndrome/Foetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders

FBI – Federal Bureau of Investigations

GDP – Gross Domestic Product

GMT – Greenwich Mean Time

GOP – Grand Old Party

HHS – Health and Human Services

HIV – Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HR – Human Resources

IMF – International Monetary Fund

IRS – Internal Revenue Service

ISIS – Islamic State in Iraq and Syria

ISS – International Space Station

IT – Information Technology

LBMA – London Bullion Market Association

LDR – Labour, Delivery and Recovery

LNG – Liquefied Natural Gas

MENA – Middle East and North Africa

MoD – Ministry/Minister of Defence

MoFA – Ministry/Minister of Foreign Affairs

MoI – Ministry/Minister of Interior
MP – Member of Parliament
NAFTA – North American Free Trade Agreement
NASA – National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASDAQ – National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation
NATO/OTAN – North Atlantic Treaty Organization/Organisation du Traité de l'Atlantique Nord
NGO – Non-Government Organization
NIAID – National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
NRA – National Rifle Association
NSA – National Security Agency
NYSE – New York Stock Exchange
OD – Overdose
OS – Operating System
OSCE – Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe
PM – Precious Metal, also could mean Prime Minister
POTUS – President Of The United States
PR – Public Relations
PRC – People's Republic of China
QE – Quantitative Easing
R&D – Research and Development
SAR – South African Republic
SARS – Severe Acute Respiratory

Syndrome
SCO – Shanghai Cooperation Organization
SCOTUS – Supreme Court Of The United States
STD – Sexually Transmitted Disease
SWIFT – Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication
TPP – Trans-Pacific Partnership
UK – United Kingdom
USA/US – United States of America/United States
VAT – Value Added Tax
VIP – Very Important Person
WHO – World Health Organization
YoY – Year-on-Year

Military

A2/D2 – Anti Access/Area Denial
AA – Anti-Air
AHA – Ammunition Handling Area
AHMMWV – Armoured High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle
AIV – Armoured Infantry Vehicle
AOR – Area Of Responsibility
AP – Anti-Personnel/Armour Piercing
APC – Armoured Personnel Carrier
Arty – Artillery
AS – Anti-Ship
ASAP – As Soon As Possible
ASP – Ammunition Supply Point

AT – Anti-Tank
 ATACMS – Army Tactical Missile System
 ATGM – Anti-Tank Guided Missile
 AVLB – Armoured Vehicle-Launched Bridge
 AWOL – Absent Without Official Leave
 BML – Ballistic Missile Launcher
 BTG – Battalion Tactical Group
 C2/C&C – Command and Control
 CAS – Close Air Support
 CAESAR – CAmion Équipé d'un Système d'ARtillerie
 CinC – Commander-in-Chief
 CO – Commissioned Officer/Commanding Officer
 COGCON – Continuity Of Government Condition
 CP – Check Point/Command Point
 CQB/CQC – Close-Quarters Battle/Close-Quarters Combat
 DEFCON – Defence Condition
 DMZ – Demilitarized Zone
 DoD – Department of Defense
 E&E – Escape and Evasion
 E2S – Electromagnetic Superiority and Supremacy
 EMCON – Emissions Control
 EMERGCON – Emergency Condition
 EOD – Explosive Ordnance Disposal
 ETA – Estimated Time of Arrival
 ETD – Estimated Time of Departure
 EW – Electronic Warfare
 F&F – Fire and Forget
 FLIR – Forward-Looking Infrared
 FOB – Forward Operating Base
 FUBAR – Fucked Up Beyond All Recognition
 GIUK – Greenland-Iceland-United Kingdom (line/gap)
 GMLRS – Guided MLRS (See MLRS)
 GNSS – Global Navigation Satellite System
 GOFO – General Officer/Flag Officer
 GPS – Global Positioning System
 HAHY/HEMP – High Altitude High Yield/ High-altitude Electro-Magnetic Pulse
 HARM – High-speed Anti-Radiation Missile
 HAZMAT – Hazardous Materials
 HE – High Explosive
 HE ADM – High Explosive Area Defence Munition
 HE ASM – High Explosive Anti-Structure Munition
 HEAT – High Explosive Anti-Tank
 HEAT RAP – High Explosive Anti-Tank Rocket Assisted Projectile
 HEDP – High Explosive Dual Purpose
 Heli/Helo – Helicopter
 HGV – Hypersonic Glide Vehicle
 HIMARS – High Mobility Artillery

Rocket System

HMS – Her/His Majesty’s Ship

HQ – Headquarters

HUMINT – Human Intelligence

ICBM/MRBM/IRBM/SRBM/SLBM/
ALBM – Inter-Continental Ballistic
Missile/ Medium Range Ballistic
Missile/ Intermediate Range Ballistic
Missile/ Short Range Ballistic
Missile/Surface (or Submarine)
Launched Ballistic Missile/ Air
Launched Ballistic Missile

IDF – Israel Defence Force

IED – Improvised Explosive Device

IFAK – Individual First Aid Kit

IFF – Identification Friend or Foe

IFV – Infantry Fighting Vehicle

IR – Infrared

IRGC – Iranian Revolutionary Guard
Corps

IRIS-T – InfraRed Imaging System
Tail/Thrust Vector-Controlled

ISR – Intelligence Surveillance
Reconnaissance

JASSM – Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff
Missile

JCS – Joint Chiefs of Staff

JDAM – Joint Direct Attack Munition

JLTV – Joint Light Tactical Vehicle

KFOR – Kosovo Force

KIA – Killed In Action

LERTCON – Alert Condition

LOC – Line Of Command

LOS – Line Of Sight

MAD – Mutually Assured Destruction

MANPADS – Man Portable Air
Defence System

M.A.S.H. – Mobile Army Surgical
Hospital

MBL – Main Battle Line

MBT – Main Battle Tank

MIA – Missing In Action

MIRV – Multiple Independently
targetable Reentry Vehicles

MLRS – Multiple Launch Rocket
System

MOLLE – Modular Lightweight Load
carrying Equipment

MP – Military Police

MRE – Meal-Ready-to-Eat

MSR – Main Supply Route

NASAMS – National/Norwegian
Advanced Surface to Air Missile
System

NBC/CBRN – Nuclear Biological
Chemical/Chemical Biological
Radiological and Nuclear

NCO – Non Commissioned Officer

NLAW – Next generation Light Anti-
tank Weapon

NORAD – North American Aerospace
Defence Command

OODA – Observation Orientation
Decision Action

OP/LP – Observation Post/Listening
Post

OPCW – Organization for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons
 OPFOR – Opposing Force
 OSINT – Open Source Intelligence
 PATRIOT – Phased Array Tracking Radar to Intercept on Target
 PFC – Private First Class
 PMC – Private Military Company
 POG – Person Other than Grunt
 POW – Prisoner Of War
 PSYOP – Psychological Operation
 PTSD – Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder
 RAF – Royal Air Force
 Recce – Reconnaissance
 REMF – Rear-Echelon Motherfucker
 RORO – Roll-On, Roll-Off
 ROTC – Reserve Officers’ Training Corps
 R&R – Rest and Recreation
 SAC – Strategic Air Command
 SAM – Surface-to-Air Missile (See AA)
 SAR – Search And Rescue
 SAS – Special Air Service
 SATCOM – Satellite Communication
 SBS – Special Boat Service
 SEAL – Sea Air and Land
 SERE – Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape
 SF/SOF – Special Forces/Special Operations Forces
 SIGINT – Signal Intelligence
 SINCGARS – Single-Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System
 SIOP – Single Integrated Operational Plan
 SitRep – Situation Report
 SNAFU – Situation Normal: All Fucked Up
 SOB – Son Of a Bitch
 SOCOM – Special Operations Command
 SOP – Standard Operating Procedure
 STAB – Stupid Territorial Army Bastard
 STRATCOM – Strategic Command
 SWAT – Special Weapons And Tactics
 TBM – Tactical Ballistic Missile
 UAV – Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
 UCDV – Unmanned Coastal Defence Vehicle
 UFO – Unidentified Flying Object
 UGV – Unmanned Ground Vehicle
 USAF – United States Air Force
 USN – United States Navy
 USS – United States Ship
 USSV – Unmanned Semi-Submergible Vehicle
 USV – Unmanned Surface Vehicle
 UUV – Unmanned Underwater Vehicle
 VA – Veteran Affairs
 VTOL – Vertical Take-Off Landing
 WARDEV – Warfare Development
 WMD – Weapon of Mass Destruction

WIA – Wounded In Action
XO – Executive Officer
YOP – Yrkesofficersutbildning
(Professional Officer Training)
Survival/Conspiracies
2A – Second Amendment
ACLU – American Civil Liberties
Union
ACORN – The Association of
Community Organizations for Reform
Now
ADL – Anti-Defamation League
AIPAC – American Israel Public
Affairs Committee
Altmedia – Alternative Media
AntiFa – Anti-Fascist
ATV – All-Terrain Vehicle
BIB – Bug In Bag
BOB/L/P/V – Bug Out
Bag/Location/Plan/Vehicle
BSTS – Better Safe Than Sorry
BUG – Backup Gun
CME – Coronal Mass Ejection
CPS – Child Protective Services
D&C – Divide and Conquer
DIY – Do It Yourself
D.U.M.B.s – Deep Underground
Military Bases
EDC – Every Day Carry
ELE – Extinction Level Event
EMP – Electro-Magnetic Pulse
EOD/EOT – End Of Days/Times

FEMA – Federal Emergency
Management Agency
FIFO – First In, First Out
FM/AM – Frequency
Modulation/Amplitude Modulation
GHB – Get Home Bag
GMO – Genetically Modified
Organism
GOOD – Get Out Of Dodge
INCH – I’m Never Coming Home
IOU – I Owe U (you)
JIC – Just In Case
JIDF – Jewish Internet Defence Force
JWO – Jew World Order
KISS – Keep It Simple, Stupid
LEO – Law Enforcement Officer
MAG – Mutual Assistance Group
MAID – Medical Assistance In Dying
MIC – Military-Industrial Complex
MSM – Main Stream Media
NPC – Non-Player Character
NPP – Nuclear Power Plant
NWO – New World Order
OBE – Overcome By Events
OTC – Over The Counter
7Ps – Proper Planning and Preparation
Prevent Piss Poor Performance
PACE – Primary, Alternate,
Contingency and Emergency
PDW – Personal Defence Weapon
PPE – Personal Protection Equipment
PSK – Personal Survival Kit

PPT – Plunge Protection Team
SHTF – Shit Hits The Fan
SIDS/SADS – Sudden Infant Death Syndrome/ Sudden Adult Death Syndrome
SJW – Social Justice Warrior
SOL – Shit Out of Luck

SPLC – Southern Poverty Law Centre
SSS – Shoot, Shovel and Shut up
TBTF – Too Big To Fail
TEOTWAWKI – The End Of The World As We Know It
TP – Toilet Paper
TPTB – The Powers That Be
UAP – Unidentified Aerial Phenomenon (see also UFO)
UBI – Universal Basic Income
WEF – World Economic Forum
WROL – Without the Rule Of Law
YOYO – You’re On Your Own
ZOG – Zionist Occupied Government

Russian/Ukrainian

AGS – Avtomaticheskii Granatomyot Stankovoj (Automatic Grenade Launcher Mounted)
AK – Avtomat Kalashnikova (Kalashnikov’s Automatic Carbine)
AKM – Avtomat Kalashnikova Modernizirovanniy (Kalashnikov’s Automatic Carbine Modernized)
AKSU – Avtomat Kalashnikova Skladnoy Ukorochniy (Kalashnikov’s Automatic Carbine Folding, Shortened)
ATO – AntiTeroristychna Operatsiya (Anti-Terrorist Operation)
BARS – Boyevoy Armeyskiy Rezerv Strany (Combat Army Reserve of the Country)
BMD – Boyevaya Mashyna Desanta (Airborne Infantry Fighting Vehicle)
BMP – Boyevaya Mashyna Pekhoty (Infantry Fighting Vehicle)
BMPT – Boyevaya Mashyna Podderzhki Tankov (Tank Support Fighting Vehicle)
BP/SP/MP – Bolshoy/Sredniy/Malenkiy Pyzdiets/Pisyun (Big/Medium/Small Fuckening (See SHTF))
BPM – Boyevaya Pogranichnaya Mashyna (Combat Border Vehicle)
BRDM – Bronirovanaya Razvedyvatelno-Dozornaya Mashyna (Armoured Recce-Patrol Vehicle)
BRM – Boyevaya Razvedyvatelnaya Mashyna (Recce Fighting Vehicle)
BTR – Bronetransportyor (Armoured Transporter)
ChVK – Chastnaya Voyennaya Kompaniya (Private Military Company)
DNR – Donetskaya Narodnaya Respublika (Donetsk People’s Republic)
DRG – Diversiyonno-Razvedyvatelnaya Gruppya

(Sabotage&Recce Group)

FSB – Federalnaya Sluzhba Bezopasnosti (Federal Security Service)

FSO – Federalnaya Sluzhba Okhrany (Federal Service of Protection)

GLONASS – Globalnaya Navigatsyonaya Sputnikovaya Systema (See GNSS)

GRU – Glavnoye Razvedyvatelnoye Upravlenye (Main Intelligence Directorate)

GSM – Goryuche-Smazochnyye Materialy (Fuel and Lubricant Materials)

GULAG – Glavnoye Upravleniye Lagerei (Main Directorate of the Camps)

GUR – Golovne Upravlinnya Rozvidky (Main Intelligence Directorate)

KaMAZ – Kamskiy Avtomobilniy Zavod (Kama Automobile Factory)

KGB – Komitet Gosudarstvenoy Bezopasnosti (Committee for State Security)

LNR – Luganskaya Narodnaya Respublika (Luhansk People’s Republic)

MChS – Ministerstvo po Cherezvychaynym Situatsiyam (Ministry for Emergency Situations)

MGB – Ministerstvo Gosudarstvenoy Bezopasnosti (Ministry for State Security)

MKAD – Moskovskaya Koltsevaya Avtomobilnaya Doroga (Moscow’s Automobile Ring Road)

MON – Mina Oskolochnaya Napravlennovo porazheniya (Directional Fragmentation Mine)

MTLB – Mnogotselevoy Tyagach Lyogkiy Bronirovanny (Multipurpose Lightly Armoured Towing Vehicle)

NPZ – Neftepererabatyvayushchiy Zavod (Oil Refinery)

NZ – Neprikosnovenniy Zapas (Untouchable Reserve)

ODKB – Ogranizatsiya Dogovora o Kolektivnoy Bezopasnosti (Collective Security Treaty Organization)

OMON – Otryad Militsii Osobovo Naznacheniya (Special Purpose Unit of Militia (Police))

OMSN – Otryad Militsii Spetsialnovo Naznacheniya (Special Purpose Militia Unit)

OPG – Organizovannaya Prestupnaya Gruppy (Organized Criminal Group)

PKTM – Pulemyot Kalashnikova Tankoviy Modernizirovaniy (Kalashnikov’s Modernized Tank Machinegun)

PTUR – Protivotankovaya Upravlyayemaya Raketa (ATGM)

REB – Radioelektronnaya Borba (Electronic Warfare)

RPG – Ruchnoy Protivotankoviy Granatomyot (Handheld Anti-tank Grenade Launcher)

RPK – Ruchnoy Pulemyot
Kalashnikova (Kalashnikov's
Handheld Machinegun)
RPO – Reaktivniy Pekhotniy
Ognemyot (Rocket Propelled Infantry
Flamethrower)
RSZO – Reaktivnaya Sistema
Zalpovovo Ognia (see MLRS)
RVSN – Raketnye Voyska
Strategicheskovo Naznacheniya
(Rocket Troops of Strategic Purpose)
SAU – Samokhodnaya Artileriyskaya
Ustanovka (Self-propelled Artillery
Gun)
SBU – Sluzhba Bezpeky Ukrainy
(Security Service of Ukraine)
SNG – Soyuz Nezavisimykh
Gosudarstv (Union of Independent
States)
SOBR – Spetsialniy Otryad Bystrovo
Reagirovaniya (Special Unit of Rapid
Reaction)
SVO – Spetsialnaya Voyennaya
Operatsiya (Special Military
Operation)
SVR – Sluzhba Vneshney Razvedki
(Foreign Intelligence Service)
Shtrafbat – Shtrafnoy Batalyon (Penal
Battalion)
TASS – Telegrafnoye Agentstvo
Sovietskovo Soyuz (Telegraph
Agency of the Soviet Union)/ ITAR-
TASS – Informatsyonoye Telegrafnoye

Agentstvo Rossii-ditto (Informational
Telegraphic Agency of Russia-ditto)
TETs – Teploelektrotsentral
(Combined Heat and Power, a.k.a.
Cogeneration or Thermoelectrical,
Plant)
VDNKh – Vystavka Dostizhenii
Narodnovo Khozyaystva (Exhibition
of Achievements of National
Economy)
VDV – Vozdushno-Desantnye Voyska
(Airborne Troops)
VKS – Vozdushno-Kosmicheskiye Sily
(Air and Space Forces)
VMF – Voyenno Morskoy Flot
(Military Sea Fleet, i.e. Navy)
Voyenkom – Voyenniy Komissar
(Military commissar)
Voyenkomat – Voyenniy Komissariyat
(Military mobilization centre)
VPK – Voyenno-Promyshlenniy
Kompleks (MIC)
VVS – Voyenno-Vozdushniye Sily
(Military Air Force)
ZSU – Zenitnaya Samokhodnaya
Ustanovka (Self-propelled AA
Complex)
ZSU – Zbroini Syly Ukrainy (Armed
Forces of Ukraine)



Nolite obliuisci – hiems uenit!

VT HISTORIA NON OBLITTERARETVR

**MMDCCCLXXVI (2776) AVC
MMXXIII (2023) AD**

FIRST EDITION OF SIX BOOKS

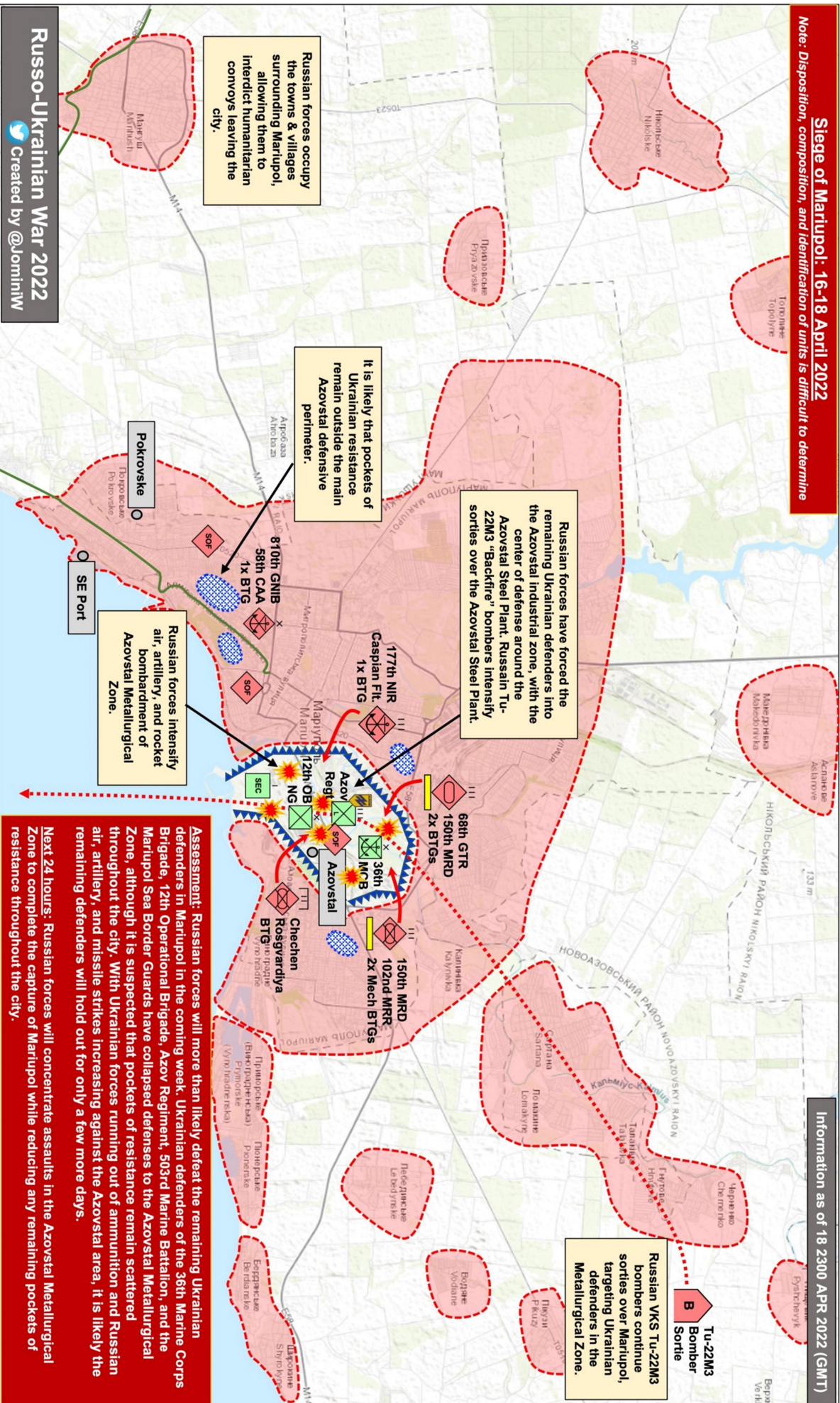
**O BEATISSIME LECTOR, LAVA MANVS TVAS ET SIC LIBRVM ADPREHENDE,
LENITER FOLIA TVRNA, LONGE A LITTERA DIGITOS PONE**

Plates

Siege of Mariupol - 16-18 April 2022

Note: Disposition, composition, and identification of units is difficult to determine

Information as of 18 2300 APR 2022 (GMT)



Russian forces occupy the towns & villages surrounding Mariupol, allowing them to interdict humanitarian convoys leaving the city.

It is likely that pockets of Ukrainian resistance remain outside the main Azovstal defensive perimeter.

Russian forces have forced the remaining Ukrainian defenders into the Azovstal Industrial zone, with the center of defense around the 22M3 "Backfire" bombers Intensity sorties over the Azovstal Steel Plant.

Russian forces intensify air, artillery, and rocket bombardment of Azovstal Metallurgical Zone.

Russian VKS Tu-22M3 bombers continue sorties over Mariupol, targeting Ukrainian defenders in the Metallurgical Zone.

Assessment: Russian forces will more than likely defeat the remaining Ukrainian defenders in Mariupol in the coming week. Ukrainian defenders of the 36th Marine Corps Brigade, 12th Operational Brigade, Azov Regiment, 503rd Marine Battalion, and the Mariupol Sea Border Guards have collapsed defenses to the Azovstal Metallurgical Zone, although it is suspected that pockets of resistance remain scattered throughout the city. With Ukrainian forces running out of ammunition and Russian air, artillery, and missile strikes increasing against the Azovstal area, it is likely the remaining defenders will hold out for only a few more days.

Next 24 hours: Russian forces will concentrate assaults in the Azovstal Metallurgical Zone to complete the capture of Mariupol while reducing any remaining pockets of resistance throughout the city.

04-10 Sept:
Throughout August 2022 the ZSU General Staff slowly begins assembling an operational maneuver group of at least 5 maneuver brigades (equivalent to 2x MVO equipped division) between ZSU and OGORF-1, designed to support an intended to launch a major counteroffensive in the Kherson Oblast. This deception story successfully caused the VSRF to redeploy significant combat power away from the Dnieper region.

04 Sept:
With SVRF and VRS forces decisively engaged in the defense of Kherson, the ZSU initiates the defense of Balakliya. Countermeasures, first shifting out from Avdiivka toward Pryshchiv & Balakliya.

05-08 Sept:
As ZSU regular ground forces advance on Balakliya, the 102nd & 112th Territorial Defense Brigades launch supporting attacks along the B07 Hwy toward Shevchenkove.

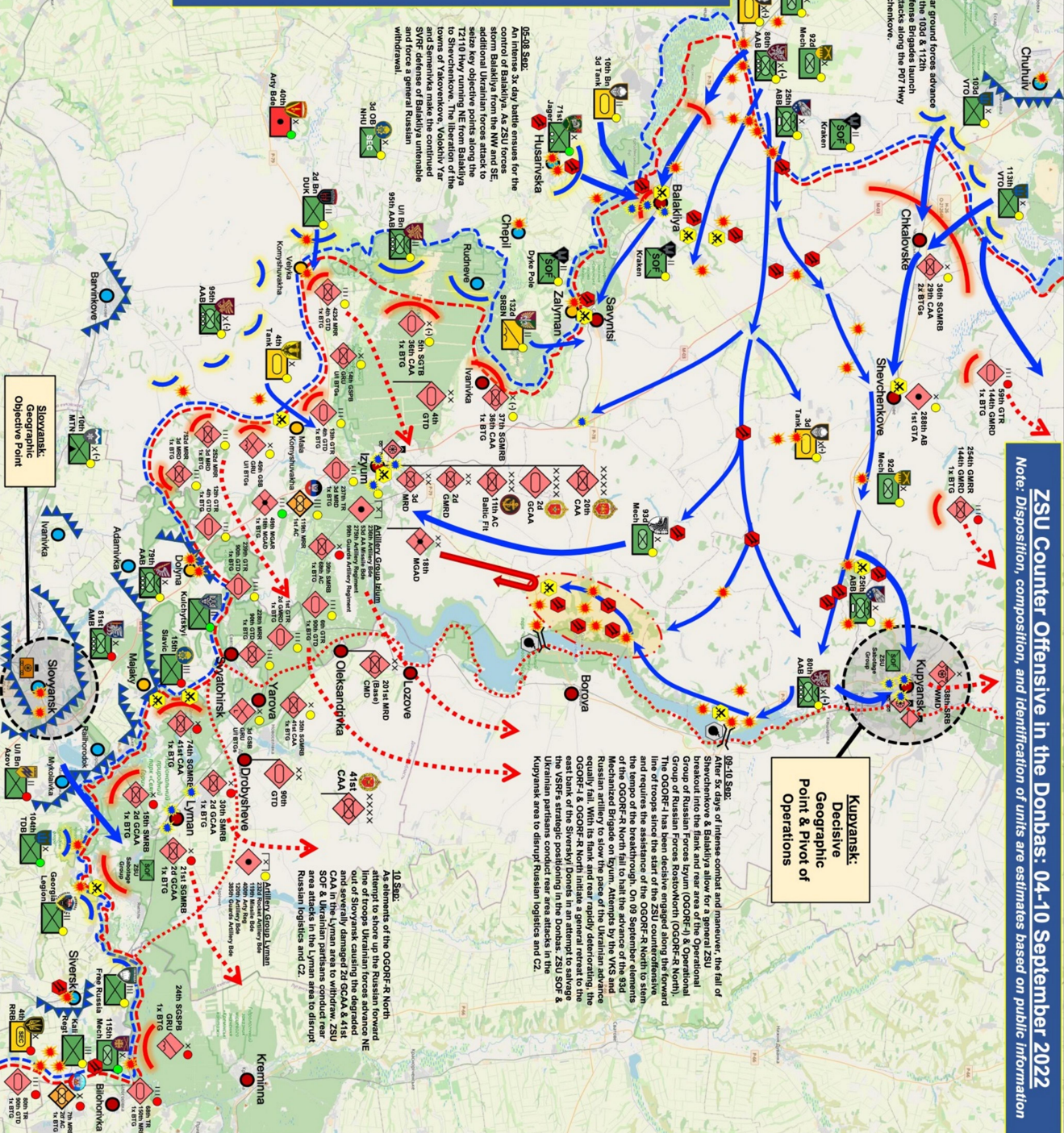
06-08 Sept:
An intense 3x day battle ensues for the control of Balakliya. As ZSU forces push back the Russian forces, they attempt to seize key objective points along the T2110 Hwy running NE from Balakliya to Shevchenkove. The liberation of the town of Yakovlevove, Volodna, Yaroslavka, and the VSRF defense of Balakliya unshakable and force a general Russian withdrawal.

09-10 Sept:
After 5x days of intense combat and maneuver, the fall of Shevchenkove & Balakliya allow for a general ZSU breakout into the flank and rear area of the Operational Group of Russian Forces RosDonNorth (OGORF-R North). The OGORF-1 has been decisively engaged along the forward line of troops since the start of the ZSU counteroffensive and requires the assistance of the OGORF-R North to stem the tempo of the breakthrough. On 09 September elements of the OGORF-R North, including the 10th Mechanized Brigade, are engaged in a general retreat to the rear bank of the Siverskyi Donets in an attempt to salvage the OGORF-1 & OGORF-R North. Russian forces conduct rear area attacks in the Kupyansk area to disrupt Russian logistics and C2.

10 Sept:
As elements of the OGORF-R North attempt to shore up the Russian forward line, the ZSU continues to push out of Slovyansk causing the degraded and severely damaged 2d GCA & 41st CAA in the Lyman area to withdraw. ZSU SOF & Ukrainian partisans conduct rear area attacks in the Lyman area to disrupt Russian logistics and C2.

Next 100 hours: Russian forces will continue withdraw under pressure and attempt to reestablish new defensive lines to retain control of occupied territory. The ZSU will likely press the Russians north of Kharkiv City and clear Russian forces west of the Siverskyi Donets. Ukrainian forces will also likely conduct spoiling attacks in the Bakhmut & Donetsk areas.

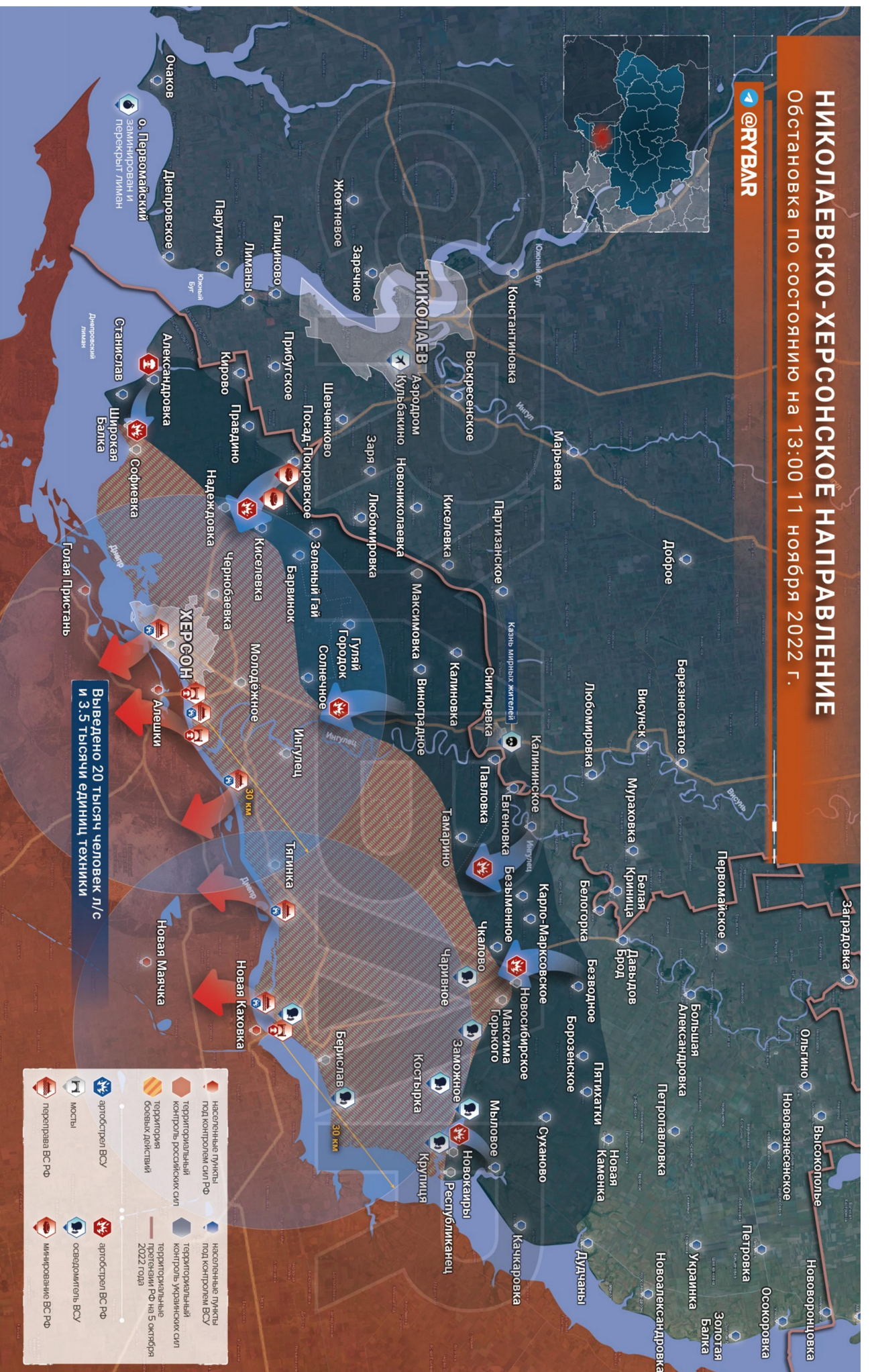
Map Scale:
1:400000
Declination:
9 Degrees 7 Minutes East
Information as of 10 2300 September 2022 (GMT)



НИКОЛАЕВСКО-ХЕРСОНСКОЕ НАПРАВЛЕНИЕ

Обстановка по состоянию на 13:00 11 ноября 2022 г.

[@RVBAR](#)

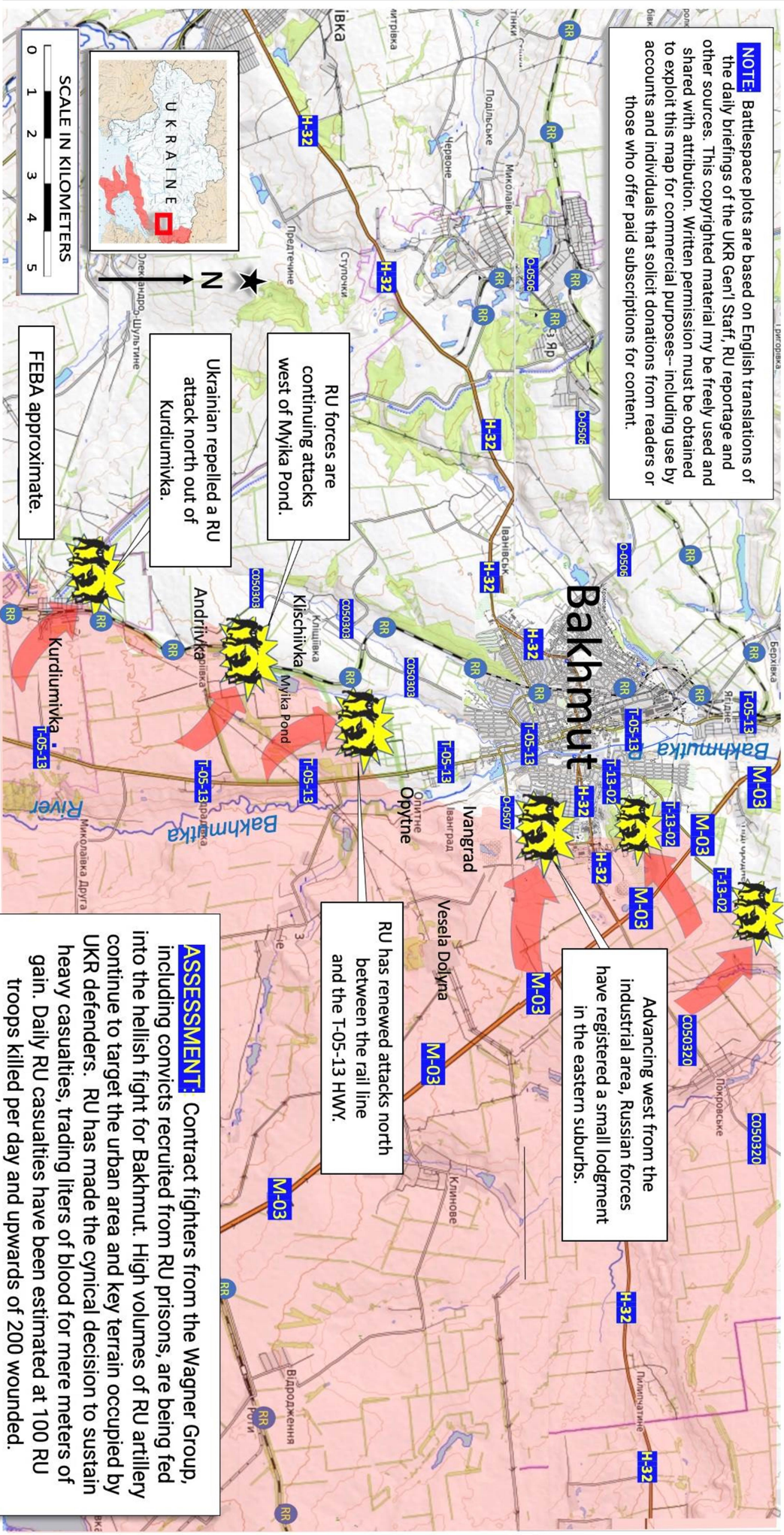


BAKHMUT AXIS

1715 UTC 19 DEC

RU CONTINUES ATTACKS ALONG LINE OF CONTACT. HEAVY FIGHTING CONTINUES IN EASTERN SUBURBS.

NOTE: Battlespace plots are based on English translations of the daily briefings of the UKR Gen'l Staff, RU reportage and other sources. This copyrighted material may be freely used and shared with attribution. Written permission must be obtained to exploit this map for commercial purposes-- including use by accounts and individuals that solicit donations from readers or those who offer paid subscriptions for content.



RU forces are continuing attacks west of Myika Pond.

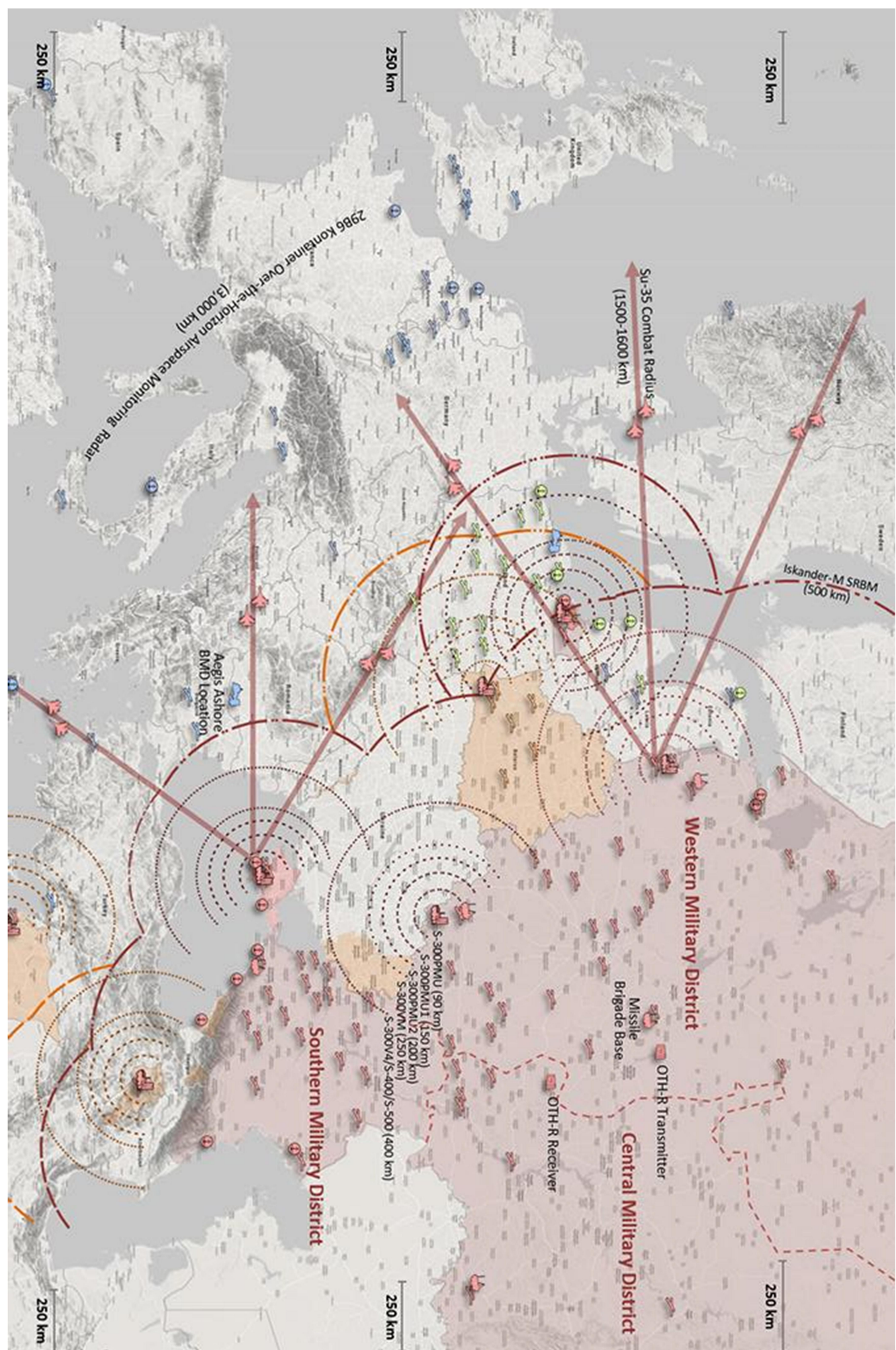
Ukrainian repelled a RU attack north out of Kurdiuivka.

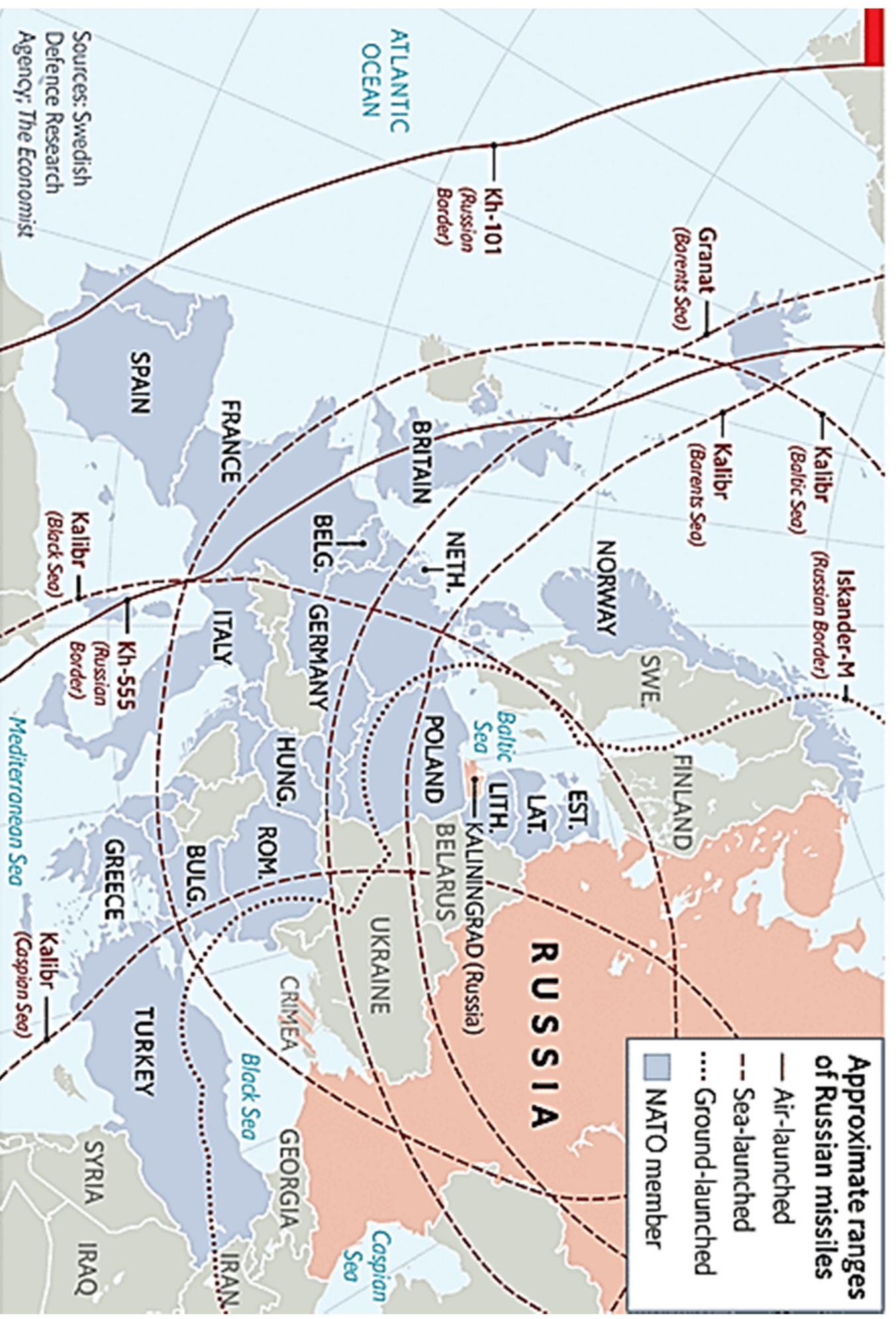
Advancing west from the industrial area, Russian forces have registered a small lodgment in the eastern suburbs.

RU has renewed attacks north between the rail line and the T-05-13 HWY.

ASSESSMENT: Contract fighters from the Wagner Group, including convicts recruited from RU prisons, are being fed into the hellish fight for Bakhmut. High volumes of RU artillery continue to target the urban area and key terrain occupied by UKR defenders. RU has made the cynical decision to sustain heavy casualties, trading liters of blood for mere meters of gain. Daily RU casualties have been estimated at 100 RU troops killed per day and upwards of 200 wounded.

BASE TOPO MAP COURTESY @COMCENT76 @INDICATIONS & WARNINGS MIMXXII / @ChuckFarfarer





Sources: Swedish Defence Research Agency; The Economist